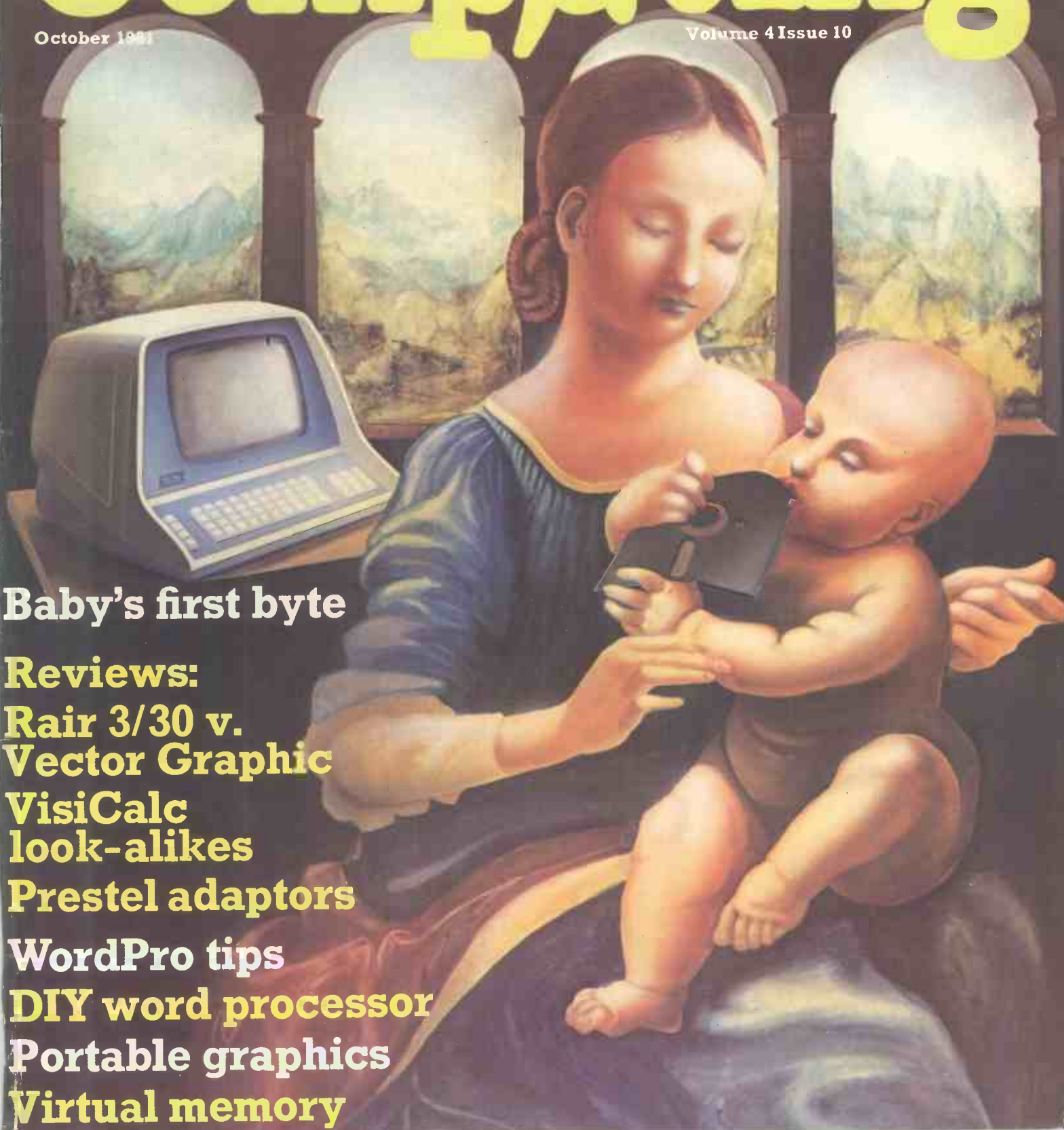


# Practical Computing

October 1981

Volume 4 Issue 10



**Baby's first byte**

**Reviews:**

**Rair 3/30 v.  
Vector Graphic**

**VisiCalc  
look-alikes**

**Prestel adaptors**

**WordPro tips**

**DIY word processor**

**Portable graphics**

**Virtual memory**

## Cromemco System Three



If you've already recognised the superiority of Cromemco products, or even if you're still evaluating alternative systems, it's worthwhile visiting MicroCentre.

Here's our promise. Ask to see anything in the Cromemco catalogue, and we'll demonstrate it for you. Nobody else in the UK carries a wider range of Cromemco demonstration systems and stock. We'll show you all the Cromemco computers, of course. From System Zero to System Three; the Z-2H Hard Disk system; high performance colour graphics; and the adaptable SCC single card computer.

Then we'll show you quality Cromemco peripherals; a choice of operating

systems—single user and multi-user; and a wide range of software, including compilers, data base management, word processing, and Cromemco's integrated business packages.

At MicroCentre we pride ourselves in taking care of all the important details that make up a complete service . . . like stocking the complete library of Cromemco documentation; arranging leasing and maintenance agreements; supplying continuous stationery, ribbons, floppy disks, print thimbles, etc.

So if you're interested in Cromemco systems don't miss out a visit to MicroCentre. We're Cromemco's top dealers in Europe—and proud of it!

# For Cromemco...call the experts

**MicroCentre**  
**Tel: 031-556 7354**

● Circle No. 101

**LEADING UK  
DISTRIBUTORS**

**Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,  
30 Dundas Street  
Edinburgh EH3 6JN**

# Practical Computing



Baby's first byte — page 74

Editor

**Peter Laurie**

Associate Editor

**Duncan Scot**

Deputy Editor

**Toby Wolpe**

Staff Writer

**Bill Bennett**

Prestel Editor

**Martin Hayman**

Editorial Secretary

**Carolyn Smith**

Consultants

Technical **Nick Hampshire**

Software **Mike McDonald**

Editorial: 01-661 3500

Advertisement Manager

**David Lake** 01-661 3021

Advertisement Executives

**Philip Kirby** 01-661 3127

**Ken Walford** 01-661 3139

Midlands office:

**David Harvett** 021-356 4838

Northern office:

**Geoff Aikin** 061-872 8861

Advertisement Secretary

**Mandy Morley**

Publishing Director

**Chris Hipwell**

Published by IPC Electrical Electronic Press Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500. Telex/grams 892084 BIPRESG.

Typesetting by Action Typesetters Ltd, London E17.

Printed by Eden Fisher Ltd, Southend-on-Sea.

Distributed by IPC Business Press (Sales and Distribution) Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Subscriptions: U.K. £10 per annum; Overseas £16 per annum; selling price in Eire subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT; airmail rates available on application to Subscription Manager, IPC Business Press (S & D) Ltd, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Tel: 0444 59188.

© IPC Business Press Ltd 1981  
ISSN 0141-5433

Would-be authors are welcome to send articles to the Editor but PC cannot undertake to return them. Payment is at £30 per published page. Submissions should be typed or computer-printed. Handwritten material is liable to delay and error.

Every effort is made to check articles and listings but PC cannot guarantee that programs will run and can accept no responsibility for any errors.

# CONTENTS

- 41 Editorial** / What should we do with our brains?
- 43 Feedback** / the confidence to program; thoughts of immortality; Pet printer problem; exporting software
- 46 Printout** / MultiBoard from Gemini/Green Paper on copyright; Prestel adaptor battle; toolkit for Atom
- 53 Telesoftware** / Mike Brown looks at the importance of new methods of software distribution
- 56 Hard discs** / Chris Bidmead compares rival hard disc systems from Rair and Vector Graphic
- 69 Prestel adaptors** / Philip Ireland examines the burgeoning range of television adaptors for viewdata
- 74 Baby's first byte** / Paula Melville tells how her toddler got to grips with the family's computer
- 81 Galactic game** / Christopher Histed introduces his real-time deep-space program
- 85 No trouble at t'mill** / Bill Bennett tells how a Northern mill has used computers to improve profits
- 89 Demon at Howick Hall** / Charles Christian with a tale of some devilish problems
- 101 Word processing** / Some tips on how to get the best out of Word Pro Four
- 111 Times for accuracy** / Boris Allan compares the performance of some popular micros in the mathematical field
- 116 Apple Spiel** / Neil Lomas describes his word processing package written in Applesoft
- 123 Virtual memory** / Peter Bloor explains how to turn your pint-sized system into something more
- 127 Business software** / Charles Somerville continues his series on writing your own packages
- 131 Z-80 Zodiac**
- 137 ZX-80/81 Line-up**
- 139 Tandy Forum**
- 141 6502 Special**
- 145 Pet Corner**
- 151 Apple Pie**
- 157 Micromouse**
- 159 Book Reviews**
- 171 Microcomputer Buyers' Guide**
- 187 The Hexadecimal Kid** / Richard Forsyth continues his parable  
**Prestel page number 357**

# Discover the full professional power of Hewlett-Packard's personal computer.

Now you can extend the HP-85's power simply by plugging in high-performance printers, plotters and flexible disc systems.

## Power where you need it.

The HP-85 puts professional problem-solving power wherever you need it. There's a video display with high resolution and editing capability. A whisper-quiet thermal printer for hard copies of display graphics and alphanumerics. A magnetic tape unit with up to 217 K of storage per cartridge. And a complete keyboard, including eight keys you can define yourself. Powerful, easy-to-use features, thanks to HP's extended BASIC programming language.

## Decide the peripherals you need.

HP's Interface Bus (HP-IB/IEEE-488) lets you add up to 14 peripherals or instruments. No need to write special operating programs—HP's peripheral ROMs do it for you.

New HP enhancement ROMs and modules give you access to 80 K bytes of operating system, without significantly reducing user memory. The HP 2631B printer means high-speed, high-quality printing. And the HP 7225 Graphics Plotter gives you high-resolution, publication-quality graphics on paper or film.

For extra memory storage, use the HP 82900 series of 5¼" flexible disc drives. Each drive gives you about 270 K bytes of formatted storage on double-sided, double-density discs. The operating system is in the Mass Storage ROM, leaving the HP-85 main memory free.

Behind the HP-85 computing system is the strength of Hewlett-Packard. Continuous commitment to quality. One-source service and support.

Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration: Aberdeen Tyseal Typewriter Service, Tel: 29019. Belfast Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566. Birmingham John Mabon Assoc., Tel: 643 6351. Bournemouth South Coast Business Machines, Tel: Wimborne 893040. Brighton Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682. Bristol Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 214093. Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334. Dublin Abacus Systems, Tel: 711966. Edinburgh Business & Electronic Machines, Tel: 226 4294. Holdene, Tel: 668 2727. Glasgow Robox, Tel: 221 8413/4. Leeds Holdene, Tel: 459459. Leicester Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673. Leighton Buzzard Co-ordinated Computer Systems, Tel: Heath & Reach 581/2. Limerick Abacus Systems, Tel: 43165. Lichfield Anglo-American, Tel: 481042. Liverpool Microdigital, Tel: 227 2535/6/7. Rockcliff Brothers, Tel: 521 5830. London Euro Calc, Tel: 739 6484, 636 8161, 405 3113; Sumlock-Bondain, Tel: 250 0505 and 626 0487; The Xerox Store, Tel: 405 5659, 629 0694. Manchester Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708. Holdene, Tel: Wilmslow 529486. Newcastle Thos Hill International, Tel: 739261. Newport Micromedia Systems, Tel: 59276. Reading CSE Computers, Tel: 61492; Sintrom Electronics, Tel: 85464. Royston (Herts) Electroplan, Tel: 41171. Southampton South Coast Business Machines, Tel: 22958. Sunderland Thos Hill International, Tel: 42447. Tunbridge Wells DJ Herriott, Tel: 22443/4. Wallingford Midas Advisory Services, Tel: 36773. Watford Automatic & Electronic Calculators, Tel: 31571. Woking Petallect Electronics Services, Tel: 69032. Worthing Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292. CHANNEL ISLANDS: Guernsey Professional Business Systems, Tel: 26011/2. Jersey Professional Business Systems Tel: 75611.



VisiCalc® Plus software now available as optional extra.

For more details or a demonstration, contact your nearest HP Dealer shown below.



**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

● Circle No. 102

**Comart Approved Dealers**

**Aberdeen**  
MOM Offshore  
21 Bon Accord Street  
Tel: 0224 22863

**Belfast**  
O & M Systems  
.95 Dublin Road  
Tel: 0232 49440

**Birmingham**  
Byteshop Computerland  
94/96 Hurst Street  
Tel: 021 622 7149

**Bristol**  
Senton  
27 Nicholas Street  
Tel: 0272 276132

**Cambridge**  
Toltec  
24 Thompson Lane  
Tel: 0223 312347

**Cheshire**  
Holdene  
82a Water Lane  
Wilmslow  
Tel: 0625 529486

**Dublin**  
Lendac Data Systems  
8 Dawson Street  
Tel: 0001 372052

**Edinburgh**  
Holdene Micro Systems  
48 Great King Street  
Tel: 031 557 4060

**Glasgow**  
Byteshop Computerland  
61 Waterloo Street  
Tel: 041 221 7409

**Leeds**  
Holdene Micro Systems  
11/12 Rampart Road  
Tel: 0532 459459

**London**  
Byteshop Computerland  
324 Euston Road, W1  
Tel: 01-387 0505

**Digitus**  
9 Macklin Street, WC2  
Tel: 01-405 6761

**Jarogate**  
67 Tulsemere Road, SE17  
Tel: 01-670 3674

**Manchester**  
Byteshop Computerland  
Piccadilly Station Approach  
Tel: 061 236 4737

**NSC Computers**  
29 Hanging Ditch  
Tel: 061 832 2269

**Newbury**  
Newbear Computing Store  
40 Bartholomew Street  
Tel: 0635 30505

**Nottingham**  
Byteshop Computerland  
92a Upper Parliament Street,  
NG1 6LF  
Tel: 0602 40576

**Sheffield**  
Haliam Computer Systems  
451 Eccleshall Road  
Tel: 0742 663125

**Southampton**  
Xitan Systems  
23 Cumberland Place  
Tel: 0703 38740

**Suffolk**  
Eurotec Consultants  
Little Waldingfield,  
Sudbury  
Tel: 0787 247959

**Surrey**  
Gemlines  
184 London Road, KT2 6OU  
Tel: 01-546 9944

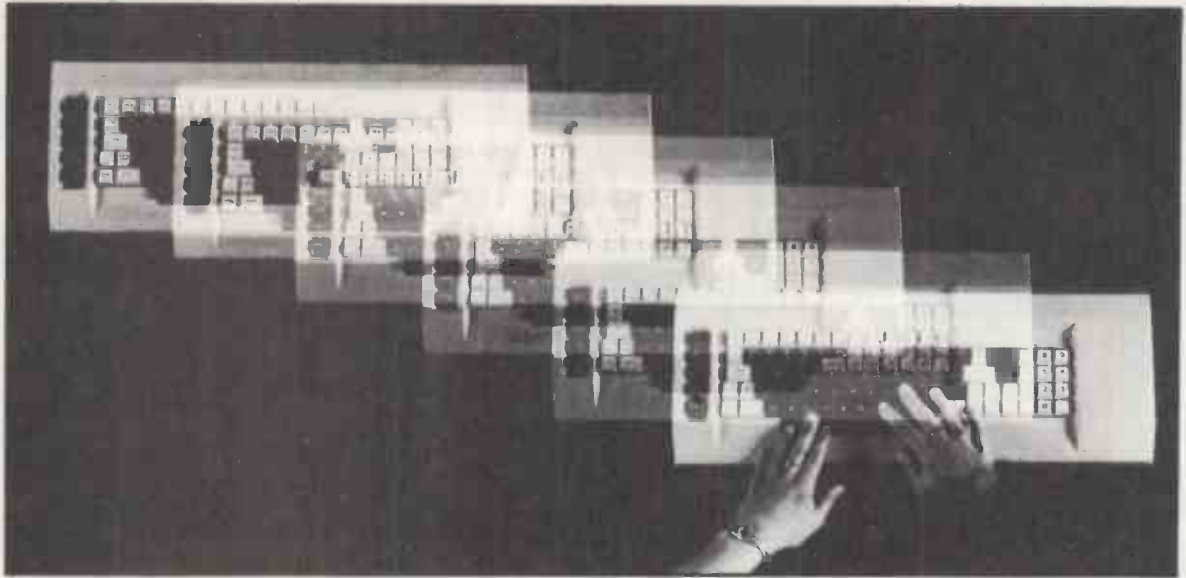
**Warwick**  
Business & Leisure  
Microcomputers  
Kenilworth  
Tel: 0926 512127

**Wattford**  
Lux Computer Services  
108 The Parade,  
WD11 2AW  
Tel: 0923 29513

**Worthing**  
Ace Computing Services  
1-11 Bridge Road  
Tel: 0903 35411

**Comart Ltd.**  
St. Neots, Cambs.  
Tel (0480) 215005  
Telex 32514 Comart G.

# CROMIX THE PROVEN CROMEMCO MULTIUSER SYSTEM



## The Powerful World of Cromemco

**C**romix, the Proven Cromemco Multiuser System.

Cromix is the powerful and proven operating system which brings full multiuser multitasking facilities to all Cromemco Floppy and Hard Disk Microcomputers.

Its powerful UNIX-like structure provides up to 384K Bytes of usable memory divided between users and tasks with a further 64K Bytes reserved for the operating system itself. Its 'tree structured' file handling offers practically unlimited file support. Its large I/O buffers ensure high speed data access. The result—maximum flexibility, maximum performance.

Cromix provides multiuser/multitasking facilities for all Cromemco Micro's; System 2, System 3, and the hard disk Z2-H. It supports COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC and 'C' programming languages, and a simulator for CDOS single user software.



Within Cromix, data security is stringent. File access attributes, password protection, owner directories, and user logging provide the utmost safety for valuable and sensitive information.

Cromix is versatile. It supports batch processing. Any user can initiate complex or repetitive tasks with a minimum of manual effort and chance of error. It supports sequential and detached processing. Any user may initiate a number of tasks consecutively in his own memory banks, or concurrently in others, or both. Cromix users benefit from the in-depth support of Comart—Cromemco's longest standing and leading European Distributor. comart, its nationwide UK dealers, and supported OEM's provide local and specialist end user support at all levels. Comart's central technical, distribution and service facilities ensure ready availability, and well qualified technical support in hardware, software and after sales service.

Trademark Bell Labs.

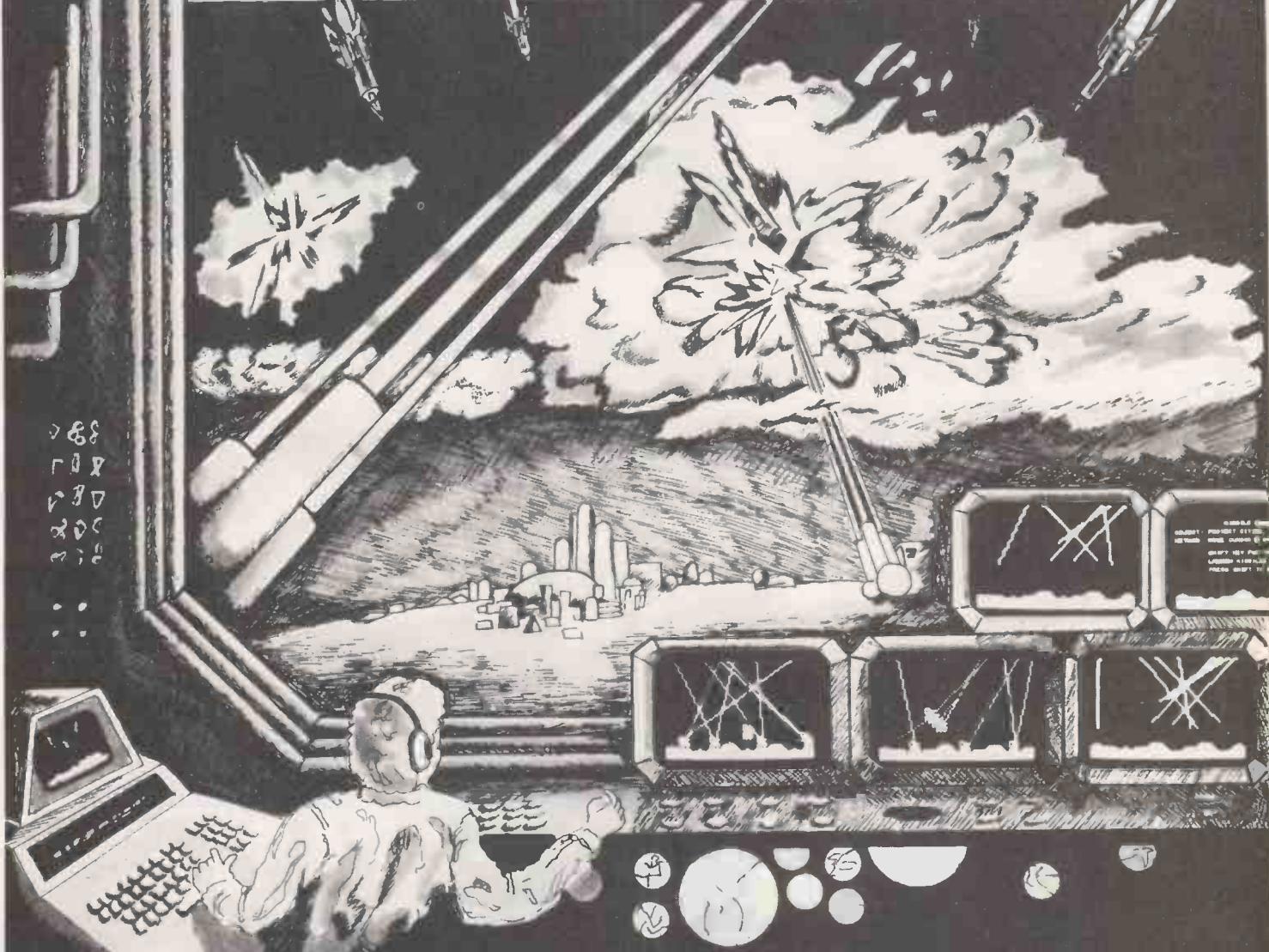
# comart

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

A member of the Comart Group of Companies.

● Circle No. 103

# MISSILE ATTACK!



## A CHALLENGE FOR ALL PET USERS

Defend Earth's cities from descending enemy rockets! Target anti-missiles to explode in rockets' path by using sights to position explosion. Then fire from one of the defensive missile bases. There are only a limited number of anti-missiles to defeat each attack wave. Based on the very popular "Missile Command" arcade game.

Missile Attack is an exciting, fast moving, action-packed adaptation designed for PET systems. The game features:

- ★ NINE LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- ★ UNIQUE FULL SCREEN CONTROL OF SIGHTS
- ★ REALISTIC GRAPHICS

Available for 2000 (large keyboard), 3000, 4000 and 8000 series PETs with 8K RAM

**CASSETTE £13.95 DISK (4040/3040/8050) £15.95**

Please send . . . . . copies of "Missile Attack" on cassette/disk (4040/3040/8050). I enclose a cheque/PO for £ . . . . . made payable to Softprint.

Name .....

Address .....

**SOFTPRINT, 11 WILVERLY CRESCENT, NEW MALDEN, SURREY**

# The Microcomputer with one of the world's biggest names The ITT 2020

This is micro computing at its most compact and versatile best. Complete, self-contained—ready to plug in and startlingly simple to operate. With easy typewriter style keyboard, the ITT Floppy Disk Drive Unit with 116k capacity

suitable for continuous business use, for fast, uncomplicated data retrieval—at low cost, to make life easier for almost any type of smaller business or professional situation. To store and display—at the touch of a few keys—anything from address files to a whole year's financial records. All backed by the advanced technology of one of the *biggest* names in electronics today, ITT. With a countrywide advice and after-sales service to match.

## ITT

World-wide Technology

ITT Consumer Products (UK) Ltd.,  
Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex.  
Tel: Basildon 3040 Ext. 196-198



# Mail Order Software

from the world's leading microsoftware supplier

Software for most popular 8080/Z80 computer disk systems including

**NORTH STAR HORIZON, VECTOR MZ, OHIO SCIENTIFIC, SUPERBRAIN, Z80 APPLE, CROMEMCO, RAIR BLACK BOX, DYNABYTE, SD SYSTEMS, RESEARCH MACHINES, EXIDY SORCERER, IMSAI, HEATH, and 8" IBM formats**

Software with Manual  
Manual Alone

Software with Manual  
Manual Alone

Software with Manual  
Manual Alone

## DIGITAL RESEARCH

- CP/M\* FDOS** — Diskette Operating System complete with Text Editor, Assembler, Debugger, File Manager and system utilities. Available for wide variety of disk system including North Star, Helios II, Micropolis, ICOM (all systems) and Altair. Supports computers such as Sorcerer, Horizon, Cromemco, Ohio Scientific, RAIR Black Box, Research Machines, Dynabyte, etc. . . . . from £75/£15
- CP/M version 2** (not all formats available immediately) . . . . . £95/£15
- CP/M for Apple 11\*** Softcard **NEW Z80 Microsoft BASIC - 80** with high resolution graphics . . . . . £250/£15
- MP/M** . . . . . £195/£25
- MAC - 8080 Macro Assembler**. Full Intel macro definitions. Pseudo Ops include RPC, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE, and MACLIB. Z-80 library included. Produces Intel absolute hex output plus symbols file for use by SID (see below) . . . . . £55/£10
- SID - 8080 symbolic debugger**. Full trace, pass count and break-point program testing system with back-trace and histogram utilities. When used with MAC, provides full symbolic display of memory labels and equated values . . . . . £45/£10
- ZSID** Includes Z80 mnemonics, requires Z80 CPU. . . . . £50/£10
- TEX - Text formatter** to create paginated, page-numbered and justified copy from source text files, directable to disk or printer . . . . . £45/£10
- DESPOOL - Program** to permit simultaneous printing of data from disk while user executes another program from the console . . . . . £30/£10

## MICROSOFT

- BASIC-80 - Disk Extended BASIC Interpreter Version 5**, ANSI compatible with long variable names, WHILE/WEND, chaining, variable length file records . . . . . £155/£15
- BASIC Compiler - Language** compatible with Version 5. Microsoft interpreter and 3-10 times faster execution. Produces standard Microsoft relocatable binary output. Includes Macro-80. Also linkable to FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 code modules . . . . . £195/£15
- FORTRAN-80 - ANSI '66** (except for COMPLEX) plus many extensions. Includes relocatable object compiler, linking loader, library with manager. Also includes MACRO-80 (see below) . . . . . £205/£15
- COBOL-80 - ANSI '74 Relocatable object output**. Format same as FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80 modules. Complete ISAM. Interactive ACCEPT DISPLAY, COPY, EXTEND . . . . . £325/£15
- MACRO-80 - 8080/Z80 Macro Assembler**. Intel and Zilog mnemonics supported. Relocatable linkable output. Loader, Library Manager and Cross Reference List utilities included . . . . . £75/£10

- XMACRO-86 - 8086 cross assembler**. All Macro and utility features of MACRO-80 package. Mnemonics slightly modified from Intel ASM86. Compatability data sheet available . . . £155/£15
- EDIT-80 - Very fast random access text editor** for text with or without line numbers. Global and intra-line commands supported. File compare utility included . . . . . £45/£10

## EIDOS SYSTEMS

- KBASIC - Microsoft Disk Extended BASIC version 4.51** integrated with KISS Multi-Keyed Sequential and Direct Access file management as 9 additional BASIC commands. KISS included as relocatable modules linkable to FORTRAN-80, COBOL-80, and BASIC COMPILER. Specify CP/M version 1.4 or 2.x when ordering. Requires 48K CP/M £295/£25 To licensed users of Microsoft BASIC-80 (MBASIC) . . . £215/£25

## MICROPRO

- SUPER-SORT 1 - Sort, merge, extract utility** as absolute executable program or linkable module in Microsoft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. etc. Even variable number of fields per record! . . . . . £125/£15
- SUPER-SORT II - Above available as absolute program only** . . . . . £105/£15
- SUPER-SORT III - As II without SELECT/EXCLUDE** . . . . . £75/£15
- WORD-MASTER Text Editor - In one mode** has super-set of CP/M's ED commands including global searching and replacing, forward and backwards in file. In video-mode, provides full screen editor for users with serial addressable-cursor terminal . . . . . £75/£15
- WORD-STAR - Menu driven visual word processing system** for use with standard terminals. Text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text paginate, page number, justify, center, underscore and PRINT. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, block move, etc. Requires CRT terminal with addressable cursor positioning. . . . . £255/£15
- WORD-STAR/MAIL-MERGE - As above with option for production mailing of personalised documents with mail lists from Datastar or NAD . . . . . £315/£15**
- DATASTAR - Professional forms control entry and display system** for key-to-disk data capture. Menu driven with built-in learning aids. Input field verification by length, mask, attribute (i.e. uppercase, lowercase, numeric, auto dup., etc.). Built-in arithmetic capabilities using keyed data, constants and derived values. Visual feedback for ease of forms design. Files compatible with all CP/M-MP/M supported languages. Requires 32K CP/M . . . . . £195/£25

## GRAFFCOM

- PAYROLL - Designed in conjunction with the spec for PAYE** routines by HMI Taxes. Processes up to 250 employees on weekly or monthly basis. Can handle cash, cheque or bank transfer payments plus total tracking of all year to date figures. Prints emp master, payroll log, payslips and bank giro. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £475/£35
- COMPANY SALES - Performs sales accounting function**. Controls payments of invoices and prints sales ledger and aged debtors report. Suitable for any accounting period. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all sales invoices. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £425/£35
- COMPANY PURCHASES - Performs purchase accounting function**. Controls invoices, credit & debit notes. Prints purchase ledger, aged creditors report and payment advices. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all purchases. Interfaces with the ADD system. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £425/£35
- GENERAL ACCOUNTING - Produces Nominal Ledger, Trial Balance, P/L and Balance Sheet**. Define your own coding system. Interactive data entry plus optional data capture from Company Sales and Company Purchases. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £375/£35
- STOCK CONTROL** Maintains stock records, monitors stock levels to ensure optimum stock holding. Details include stock desc., product code, unit, unit price, quantity on hand on order/minimum. Stock analysis reports can be weekly, monthly, quarterly etc. Interfaces with Order Entry Invoicing system. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £325/£35
- ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING** Performs order entry and invoicing function. Handles invoices for services and consumable items, part orders and part quantities. Sales Analysis report shows sales movements and trends for user-defined period Interfaces with Stock Control, ADD and Company Sales systems. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £325/£35
- ADD - Complete control of all your names & addresses** including suppliers, clients, enquiries etc. Assign your own coding system and select all output via the report generator. Will print anything from mailing labels to directories. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £225/£35
- TIME RECORDING SYSTEM - Provides comprehensive control over manhour expenditures by job or account**. Expense details can also be controlled. Up to 75 activities can be assigned and reports produced weekly/monthly showing movements and job account totals to date. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £375/£35
- LEASE RENTAL & HP SYSTEM - Designed to control agreements and contracts that are payable at regular intervals by fixed amounts**. Handles lease, rental, HP or maintenance agreements with payments by invoice, SO, or cash. Can be used with ADD and CSS for complete credit control system. Requires CBASIC-2 . . . . . £375/£35

Also available in bundles, contact us for details.



**STRUCTURED SYSTEMS GROUP**

- ANALYST** — Customised data entry and reporting system. User specifies up to 75 data items per record. Interactive data entry, retrieval and update facility makes information management easy. Sophisticated report generator provides customised reports using selected records with multiple level breakpoints for summarisation. Requires CBASIC-2, 24 x 80 CRT, printer and 48K system ..... £125/£10
- LETTERRIGHT** — Program to create edit and type letters or other documents. Has facilities to enter, display, delete and move text, with good video screen presentation. Designed to integrate with NAD for form letter mailings. Requires CBASIC-2 ..... £105/£15
- NAD Name and Address selection system** — Interactive mail list creation and maintenance program with output as full reports with reference data or restricted information for mail labels. Transfer system for extraction and transfer of selected records to create new files. Requires CBASIC-2 ..... £45/£12
- QSORT** — Fast sort/merge program for files with fixed record length, variable field length information. Up to five ascending or descending keys. Full back-up of input files created. Parameter file created optionally with interactive program which requires CBASIC-2. Parameter file may be generated with CP/M assembler utility ..... £50/£12

**SOFTWARE SYSTEMS**

- CBASIC-2 Disk Extended BASIC** — Non-interactive BASIC with pseudo-code compiler and runtime interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables etc. .... £75/£10

**MICRO FOCUS**

- STANDARD CIS COBOL** — ANSI '74 COBOL standard compiler fully validated by U.S. Navy tests to ANSI level 1. Supports many features to level 2 including dynamic loading of COBOL modules and a full ISAM file facility. Also, program segmentation, interactive debug and powerful interactive extensions to support protected and unprotected CRT screen formatting from COBOL programs used with any dumb terminal ..... £400/£25
- FORMS 2** — CRT screen editor. Automatically creates a query and update program of indexed files using CRT protected and unprotected screen formats. Output is COBOL data descriptions for copying into CIS COBOL programs. No programming experience needed. Output program directly compiled by CIS COBOL (standard) ..... £100/£12

- APL/V80** — Concise and powerful language for application software development. Complex programming problems are reduced to simple expressions in APL. Features include up to 27K active workspace, shared variables, arrays of up to 8 dimensions, disk workspace copy object library. The system also supports auxiliary processors for interfacing I/O ports. Requires 48K CP/M and serial APL printing terminal or CRT ..... £270/£20

- PASCAL/M** — Compiler generates P code from extended language implementation of standard PASCAL. Supports overlay structure through additional procedure calls and the SEGMENT procedure type. Provides convenient string handling capability with the added variable type STRING. Untyped files allow memory image I/O. Requires 56K CP/M ..... £195/£20

- PASCAL/Z** — Z80 native code PASCAL compiler. Produces optimised portable reentrant code. All interfacing to CP/M is through the support library. The package includes compiler companion macro assembler and source for the library. Requires 56K and Z80 CPU. Version 3 Includes all of Jensen/Wirth ..... £205/£15

- PASCAL/MT** — Subset of standard PASCAL. Generates ROMable 8080 machine code. Symbolic debugger included. Supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file I/O and assembly language interface. Real variables can be BCD, software floating point, or AMD 9511 hardware floating point. Version 3 includes Sets, Enumeration and Record data types. Manual explains BASIC to PASCAL conversion. Source for the run time package requires MAC (See under Digital Research). Requires 32K ..... £135/£20

- TINY C** — interactive interpretive system for teaching structured programming techniques. Manual includes full source listings ..... £45/£30

- BDS C COMPILER** — Supports most major features of language, including Structures, Arrays, Pointers, recursive function evaluation, linkable with library to 8080 binary output. Lacks data initialization, long & float type and static & register class specifiers. Documentation includes "C" Programming Language book by Kernighan & Ritchie ..... £60/£10

- WHITESMITHS' C COMPILER** — The ultimate in systems software tools. Produces faster code than Pascal with more extensive facilities. Conforms to the full UNIX Version 7 C language, described by Kernighan and Ritchie, and makes available over 75 functions for performing I/O, string manipulation and storage allocation. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural. Requires 60K CP/M ..... £325/£20

- ALGOL 60 Compiler** — Powerful block-structured language featuring economical run time dynamic allocation of memory. Very compact (24K total RAM) system implementing almost all Algol 60 report features plus many powerful extensions including string handling, direct disk address I/O etc. Requires Z80 CPU ..... £110/£12

- Z80 Development Package** — Consists of (1) disk file line editor, with global inter and intra-line facilities; (2) Z80 relocating assembler, Zilog Mostek mnemonics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities; (3) linking loader producing absolute Intel hex disk file for CP/M LOAD, DDT or SID facilities ..... £50/£12

- ZDT — Z80 Debugger** to trace, break and examine registers with standard Zilog/Mostek mnemonic disassembly displays. Facilities similar to DDT £20 when ordered with Z80 Development Package ..... £30/£7

- DISTEL** — Disk based disassembler to Intel 8080 or TDL/Xitan Z80 source code, listing and cross reference files. Intel or TDL Xitan pseudo ops optional. Runs on 8080 ..... £35/£7

- DISLOG** — As Distel to Zilog Mostek mnemonics files. Runs on Z80 only ..... £35/£7

- TEXTWRITER III** — Text formatter to justify and paginate letters and other documents. Special features include insertion of text during execution from other disk files or console, permitting recipe documents to be created from linked fragments on other files. Has facilities for sorted index, table of contents and footnote insertion. Ideal for contracts manuals, etc. .... £75/£3

- DATEBOOK** — Program to manage time just like an office appointment book but using the speed and memory of a computer. Keeps track of three appointment schedules (three dental chairs, three attorneys, etc.) at once. Appointments consist of name, reason for the appointment, the date and time, and the length of the appointment. System can be quickly customized for the individual user. Many helpful features for making, changing, finding, and reporting appointments. Requires 48K CP/M and 180K bytes diskette storage. Not available for Apple CP/M ..... £185/£15

- POSTMASTER** — A comprehensive package for mail list maintenance that is completely menu driven. Features included keyed record extraction and label production. A form letter program is included which provides neat letters on single sheet or continuous forms. Compatible with NAD files. Requires CBASIC-2 ..... £85/£10

- XASM-68** — Non-macro cross-assembler with nested conditionals and full range of pseudo operations. Assembles from standard Motorola MC6800 mnemonics to intel hex ..... £115/£15

- XASM-65** — As XASM-68 for MOS Technology MCS 6500 series mnemonics ..... £115/£15

- XASM-48** — As XASM-68 for Intel MCS-48 and UPI 41 families ..... £115/£15

- XASM-18** — As XASM-68 for RCA 1802 ..... £115/£15

- WHATSI?7** — Interactive data-base system using associative tags to retrieve information by subject. Hashing and random access used for fast response. Requires CBASIC ..... £70/£15

- XYBASIC Interactive Process Control BASIC** — Full disk BASIC maintains plus unique commands to handle bytes, rotate and shift, and to test and set bits. Available in integer, Extended and ROMable versions. Integer Disk or Integer ROMable ..... £165/£15  
Extended Disk or Extended ROMable ..... £215/£15

- SMAL/80 Structured Macro Assembly Language** — Package of powerful general purpose text macro processor and SMAL structured language compiler. SMAL is an assembler language with IF-THEN-ELSE, LOOP-REPEAT-WHILE, DO-END, BEGIN-END constructs ..... £40/£10

- SELECTOR III-C2** — Data Base Processor to create and maintain multi Key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels. Comes with sample applications including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, and Client/Patient Appointments, etc. Requires CBASIC Version 2. Supplied in source code. .... £185/£12

- IBM/CPM Utility Package** — has full range of functions to create or re-name an IBM 3741 volume, display directory information and edit the data set contents. Provides full file transfer facilities between 3741 volume data sets and CP/M files ..... £125/£7

- BASIC UTILITY DISK** — Consists of (1) CRUNCH-14 Compacting utility to reduce the size and increase the speed of programs in Microsoft Basic and TRS-80 Basic. (2) DPFUN — Double precision subroutines for computing nineteen transcendental functions including square root, natural log, log base 10, sin, arc sin, hyperbolic sin, hyperbolic arc sin, etc. Furnished in source on diskette and documentation ..... £30/£10

- THE STRING BIT** — Fortran character string handling. Routines to find, fill, pack, move, separate, concatenate and compare character strings. This package completely eliminates the problems associated with character string handling in FORTRAN. Supplied with source ..... £30/£10

- BSTAM** — Utility to link one computer to another also equipped with BSTAM. Allows file transfers at full data speed (no conversion to hex), with CRC block control check for very reliable error detection and automatic retry. We use it! It's great! Full wildcard expansions to send \*.COM, etc. 9600 baud with wire, 300 baud with phone connection. Both ends need one. Standard and M versions can talk to one another ..... £75/£5

- BSTMS** — Intelligent terminal program for CP/M systems. Permits communication between micros and mainframes. Sends character data files to remote computers under complete control. System can record and transfer data sent from remote computer systems and disks. Includes programs to EXPAND and COMPRESS binary files for transmission. This software requires a knowledge of assembler language for installation. .... £115/£10

- PLINK\*** — Two pass disk-to-disk linkage editor/loader which can produce re-entrant, ROMable code. Can link programs that are larger than available memory for execution targeted on another machine. Full library capabilities. Input can be PSA Relocatable Binary Module, TDL Object Module or Microsoft REL files. Output can be a COM file, Intel hex file, TDL Object Module or PSA Relocatable file. .... £75/£15

- RECLAIM** — A utility to validate media under CP/M. Program tests a diskette or hard diskette for hard disk surface for errors, reserving the imperfections on visible files, and permitting continued usage of the remainder. Essential for any hard disk. Requires CP/M version 2. .... £40/£5

- STRING/80** — Character string handling plus routines for direct CP/M BDOS calls from FORTRAN and other compatible Microsoft languages. The utility library contains routines that enable programmes to chain directory files, retrieve command line parameters, and search file directories with full wild card facilities. Supplied as linkable modules in Microsoft format. .... £50/£12

- STRING/80 source code available separately** ..... £185/n.a.

- VSORT** — Versatile sort/merge system for fixed length records with fixed or variable length fields. VSORT can be used as a stand-alone package or loaded and called as a subroutine from CBASIC-2. When used as a subroutine VSORT maximizes the use of buffer space by saving the TPA on disk and restoring it on completion of sorting. Records may be up to 255 bytes long with a maximum of 5 fields. Upper/lower case translation and numeric fields supported. .... £105/£15

- CBS** — Configurable Business System is a comprehensive set of programmes for defining custom data files and application systems without using programming language such as BASIC, FORTRAN, etc. Multiple key fields for each data file are supported. Set-up program customizes system to user's CRT and printer. Provides fast interactive data entry and retrieval with transaction processing. Report generator program does complex calculations with stored and derived data, record selection with multiple criteria, and custom formats. Sample inventory and mailing list system included. No support language required ..... £185/£20

- MAGIC WAND\*** — Word processing system with simple, easy to use full screen text editor and powerful print processor. Editor has all standard editing functions including text insert and delete, global search and replace, block move and library files for boiler plate text. Print formatter formatting commands include automatic margins, pagination, heading & footings, centred and justified text. Also prints with true proportional spacing, merges with data files for automatic form letters, and performs run-time conditional testing for varied output. Requires 32K CP/M and CRT terminal with addressable cursor. .... £185/£20

- T/MAKER** — Powerful new tool for preparing management reports with tabular data. Makes financial modeling projects easy. Do you want a weekly profitability report? Set up the table and compute. Just change the sales figures for next week and compute. You have a new report. T/MAKER includes a full screen editor for setting up tables which pages left, right, up and down. Compute includes standard arithmetic, percents, exponents, common transcendental functions, averages, maxima, minima, projections, etc. Requires 48K CP/M and CBASIC-2. .... £155/£15

Orders must specify disk type and format, e.g. North Star-Horizon single density.

Add 15% VAT to orders. Add £1 per item postage and packing

All orders must be prepaid. Make cheques POs etc payable to Lifeboat Associates.

Manual costs are deductible from subsequent software purchase

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1981

The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates.



\*CP M and MP M are trademarks of Digital Research  
Z80 is a trademark of Zilog Inc  
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.  
WHATSIT? is a trademark of Computer Headware  
Electric Pencil is a trademark of Michael Shrayer Software  
TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp  
Pascal M is a trademark of Sorcim  
Soft Card is a trademark of Microsoft  
Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer  
PLINK is a trademark of Phoenix Software Associates Ltd.  
MAGIC WAND is a trademark of Small Business Application, Inc

Modified version available for use with CP M as implemented on Hean and TRS-80 Model 1 computers

User license agreement for this product must be signed and returned to Lifeboat Associates before shipment may be made. PC 9/81

Lifeboat Associates P.O. Box 125 London WC2H 9LU 01-836 9028/9

● Circle No. 106



SuperBrain users get exceptional performance for just a fraction of what they'd expect to pay. Standard SuperBrain features include: two double density mini-floppies with 350K bytes of disk storage, 32K of ram memory (expandable to 64K) to handle even the most sophisticated programs, a CP/M Disk Operating System with a high powered text editor, assembler, debugger and a disk formator. And, with SuperBrain's S-100 bus adaptor, you can add all the programming power you will ever need ... almost any type of S-100 compatible bus accessory.

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application ... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disk storage and a full 64K of RAM. All standard!

#### TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS

- 01 — SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K
- 02 — EPSON MX80 FT (OR SIMILAR)
- 03 — CABLE
- 04 — 12 MONTH WARRANTY
- 05 — DELIVERY IN UK
- 06 — TRAINING SESSION
- 07 — CPM HANDBOOK
- 08 — 50 BASIC EXERCISES
- 09 — BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)
- 10 — DBMS (DATABASE)
- 11 — WORD-STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)
- 12 — MBASIC-80
- 13 — 40 MEMOREX DISKETTES
- 14 — DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS
- 15 — SUPER CALC
- 16 — MSORT & DSORT
- 17 — RECOVER (ERASED FILES)
- 18 — INSTANT BASIC

(NOT INC VAT)  
OUR PRICE

#### NORMALLY

- 1950.00
- 450.00
- 25.00
- 235.00
- 40.00
- 50.00
- 8.75
- 8.75
- 20.00
- 475.00
- 190.00
- 150.00
- 114.00
- 125.00
- 125.00
- 75.00
- 25.00
- 9.00

4075.50  
2950.00

#### NORMALLY

- 01 — SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 700K
- 02 — NEC 5510 (OR SIMILAR)
- 03 — CABLE ADAPTER
- 04 — 12 MONTH WARRANTY
- 05 — DELIVERY IN UK
- 06 — TRAINING SESSION
- 07 — CPM HANDBOOK
- 08 — 50 BASIC EXERCISES
- 09 — BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)
- 10 — DBMS (DATABASE)
- 11 — WORD-STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)
- 12 — MBASIC-80
- 13 — 25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES
- 14 — DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS
- 15 — SUPER CALC
- 16 — MSORT & DSORT
- 17 — RECOVER (ERASED FILES)
- 18 — INSTANT BASIC

(NOT INC VAT)  
OUR PRICE

2395.00  
1695.00  
25.00  
410.00  
50.00  
50.00  
8.75  
8.75  
20.00  
475.00  
190.00  
150.00  
150.00  
125.00  
125.00  
75.00  
25.00  
9.00

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES. WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTENANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.



Our New CompuStar™ 10 Megabyte Disk Storage System (called a DSS) features an 8 inch Winchester drive packaged in an attractive, compact desktop enclosure. Complete with disk, controller and power supply. Just plug it into the Z80 adaptor of your SuperBrain and turn it on. It's so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there. But, you'll quickly be astounded with its awesome power and amazing speed. The secret behind our CompuStar DSS is its unique controller/multiplexor. It allows many terminals to "share" the resources of a single disk. So, not only can you use the DSS with your SuperBrain, you can configure multiple user stations using our new series of CompuStar™ terminals, called Video Processing Units of VPU's™.

### \*\*\* D/SIM \*\*\* (DETERMINISTIC SIMULATOR)

- 01=FILE RELATED TASKS
- 02=FUNCTION TABLES
- 03=MATHEMATICS
- 04=COMPUTE FUNCTIONS
- 05=AUTOMATIC PROCESSES
- 06=VOCABULARY SECTION
- 07=SET RECORD FORMS
- 08=FIELD ATTRIBUTES
- 09=PRINT FORMAT
- 10=DISK SWAP

SELECT?

A NEW MODELLING PROGRAM. TOTALLY IN CORE. PROVIDES THE ABILITY TO TABULATE FINANCIAL (AS WELL AS OTHER) DATA AND THEN PROCESS THE DATA UNDER CERTAIN ALTERNATIVE CONDITIONS. SET-UP INITIAL CONDITIONS OF A GIVEN SITUATION AND EVALUATE THE CONSEQUENCES UNDER A GIVEN LOGICAL MODEL. ALTER THE CONDITIONS AND EVALUATE POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVE CONSEQUENCES BEFORE TAKING ACTION.  
PRICE (195.00) MAIL ORDER OR 250.00 WITH TRAINING. (MANUAL 20.00).  
GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.  
AUTHOR TONY WINTER  
(M.D.;B.A.LIT;B.A.HON.PHIL; AND LECTURER).

### The COMPUSTAR™ Family ...

#### VIDEO PROCESSING UNITS

##### Model 10 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- Integral CRT, CPU, & Keyboard
- Download programmable

##### Model 15 UPU (Universal Processing Unit)

- 64K Internal Memory
- Same features as VPU, less integral CRT and keyboard
- Can be used as a remote printer or a terminal interface device

##### Model 20 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 350K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

##### Model 30 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 750K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

##### Model 40 VPU

- 64K Internal Memory
- 1½ MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

#### DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS (All feature our 255 user controller)

##### 10 MB Winchester

- Shugart 8 inch mechanism
- Quiet, table-top operation
- Can be used with CompuStar or SuperBrain Video Terminals

##### 32 MB Control Data CMD

- Cartridge Module Mechanism
- 16 MB fixed/16 MB removable
- Rack-mountable

##### 96 MB Control Data CMD

- Cartridge Module Mechanism
- 80 MB fixed/16MB removable
- Rack-mountable

\*\*\* MAIN MENU DISPLAY \*\*\*

WIDELY USED IN U.K./FRANCE/U.S.A. AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

- 01 = ADDRESS SECTION
- 02 = STOCK CONTROL
- 03 = A/C RECEIVABLES
- 04 = SALES LEDGER
- 05 = A/C PAYABLES
- 06 = PURCHASE LEDGERS
- 07 = BANK UPDATE
- 08 = USER DATABASE AREA
- 09 = INVOICE CREATION
- 10 = ORDER FILES
- 11 = 30/60/90 DAY AGE ANALYSIS
- 12 = ARITHMETIC SECTION

- 13 = PRINT CUSTOMER STATEMENTS
- 14 = PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
- 15 = PRINT AGENT STATEMENTS
- 16 = PRINT TAX STATEMENTS
- 17 = RUN SEPARATE PROGRAMS
- 18 = CHANGE VOCABULARY
- 19 = PRINT YEAR AUDIT (9.00)
- 20 = PRINT PROFIT/LOSS A'C (9.00)
- 21 = DISK DIRECTORIES
- 22 = CASHFLOW FORECAST (9.00)
- 23 = PAYROLL (N/AVAILABLE) (9.00)
- 24 = DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM

INCLUDES INVENTORY, DATABASE MANAGEMENT, INVOICING, MAILING ADDRESSES, STATEMENTS, SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER WITH OR WITHOUT AUTO STOCK UPDATE AND DOUBLE ENTRY JOURNALS INCLUDING NOMINAL LEDGER; PLUS A'C RECEIVABLE AND PAYABLE MAKING AUTO BANK ENTRIES.

WHICH OPTION ..... (LEVEL 8.00 @ 975.00)  
 (LEVEL 9.00 @ 1075.00)

- SUB-MENU EXAMPLES:
- >Quit or .Random or . Sequential or .Key sorted field or .Other functions
  - >Quit or .All or .Part of . Specific
  - >Quit or .Fast screen or .Slow screen or .Rapid print or .Pausing print
  - >Quit or .Continue or .Amend or .Delete or .Print
  - >Quit or .Double entry or .Alter filename or .Echo input or .Print options
  - >Quit or .Mail ticket or .Columnated or .Raw data line
  - >Quit or .Add or .Subtract or .Multiply or .Divide
  - >Quit or .Greater or .Smaller or .Cross refer two files

+++++ SUPER - BUS +++++ A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE  
 HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANoseconds. WORKS UNDER M/PM AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 . . . . . \*\*\*\*\* 1475.00 \*\*\*\*\*

DBMS (DATABSE) HAS 01=; 02=; 04=; 06=; 07=; 08=; 17=; 18=; 21=; 24=. PRICE 475.00.

DATABASE FEATURES ARE: . . . FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.  
 AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.;B.A.LIT;B.A.HON.PHIL; AND LECTURER)

WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES CALLERS ONLY BY APPOINTMENT  
 CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01.636.8210

CORRESPONDENCE ONLY TO: 89 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1.

NOTE!!! LEVEL 9.00 TOTALLY IN CORE PROGRAM LEAVES MASTER DRIVE FREE (SAVING OF 200 POUNDS HARDWARE).

IMPORTANT!!! NO HARDWARE IS ANY VALUE WITHOUT THE SOFTWARE, AND OUR SOFTWARE IS UNEQUALLED. WE GIVE YOU A DISCOUNT TO SET YOU GOING. JUST DECIDE ON THE SYSTEM YOU INTEND PURCHASING, AND TAKE 10% OF ITS VALUE OFF THE PRICE YOU WOULD HAVE TO PAY FOR THE SOFTWARE. YOU COULD GET THE SOFTWARE FREE WITH THE HARDWARE IF YOU CHOSE THE BEST SYSTEM WE SELL.

SUPERBRAIN	SUPERBRAIN	COMPUSTAR	COMPUSTAR	PRINTER	PRINTER
64K + 320 K DISK	1950.00	64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	OKI MICRO-80	450.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2395.00	64K MDL 15 PRNT	1595.00	OKI MICRO-83	795.00
64K + 1.5 MB DISK	4595.00	64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	EPSON MX80F/T	450.00
EMULATOR TERML	495.00	64K MDL 30 VPU	2695.00	TEXAS 810	1395.00
INTERTUBE III TML	495.00	64K 5MB VPU	4895.00	DIABLO 630	1595.00
5 MEG CORVUS.DISK	2250.00	10 MEG INTERTEC	2950.00	NEC 5530	1595.00
11 MEG CORVUS	2955.00	32 MEG INTERTEC	7950.00	NEC 5510	1695.00
CORDLESS PHONES	135.00	96 MEG INTERTEC	8500.00	NEC 5525	1895.00
SHUGART DRIVES	95.00	BUS PROGRAM	975.00	QUME 5/55	1950.00
TRACTORS	150.00	BUS MANUAL	25.00	SHEET FED 850.00	
SHUGART 5 MEG DSK	1500.00	S100 CONTROLLER	750.00	CP.M (TM)	FREE
<b>SYSTEM 1</b>	<b>3250.00</b>	<b>SYSTEM 2</b>	<b>4195.00</b>	<b>SYSTEM 3</b>	<b>4195.00</b>
64K + 750 K DISK		64K + 5.3 M DISK		60K + 2.4 MEG	
CRT AND S100 BUS		CRT AND CORVUS		CRT AND TWIN 8in	
IN 1 'ARCHIVES' UNIT		IN 1 'SUPERBRAIN' UNIT		IN 1 'ABC-26' UNIT	
MBASIC 80	150.00	FORTRAN-80	200.00	COBOL-80	320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	PASCAL UCSD	275.00	WORD-STAR	195.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	SUPER SORT	120.00	CBASIC	75.00
DATASAR	190.00	BASCOMPILER	190.00	TEXTWRITER	75.00
DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00	SUPER CALC (CPM)	125.00	T/MAKER	150.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	475.00	BUS VER 8.00	975.00	BUS VER 9.00	1075.00
MSORT & DSORT	75.00	DOS+ AND DIAGS	125.00	UTILITES	75.00

OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE  
 TRAINING SESSION  
 CABLES  
 EXTENDED WARRANTY IF REQD  
 CPM HANDBOOK

10% ALLOWANCES AGAINST  
 DELIVERY  
 8/12 MTH WARRANTY  
 RIBBONS & THIMBLES  
 BASIC MANUAL

ANY SOFTWARE ABOVE  
 5-50 DISKS  
 24/48 HOUR REPAIR  
 MANUALS  
 2000 SHEETS PAPER

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY ADD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE. (SITE MAINTENANCE ON APPLICATION).

DOS + AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR SUPERBRAIN SPECIAL . . . 125.00 . . . REPEAT KEY AUTO-LOAD, RAM CHIP TEST, FAST FORMAT BOTH DRIVES, FAST COPY TRACK TOTRACK CPU TEST, RS232 TEST, SCREEN TEST, DISK TEST (VARIOUS), DISK I/O TEST.

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE. W.C.1.

**DOE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, AND TAKE AMEXCO, BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS. CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01-636 8210 OR 01-631 4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24 HOUR ANSWER-PHONE. WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. MAIL ADDRESS 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1.**

CALLERS ONLY BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. TELS 01.636.8210 AND 01.631.4818 (TONY WINTER)

● Circle No. 107

ROOM PC 11 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND  
 Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

Retailer  
and OEM  
terms  
available

## BYROM SOFTWARE

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BSTAM—Utility to link one microcomputer to another also using BSTAM	£95	£6
BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	£95	£11

## COMPILER SYSTEMS

CBASIC v 2.07	£65	£15
---------------	-----	-----

## CP/M USER LIBRARY

42 Volumes—Price per volume		
8" disc (one volume per disc)	£4	
5" disc (one volume per 2 discs)	£8	
Index	£2	

## CREATIVE COMPUTING

CS-9001 BASIC Games 1	£14	
CS-9002 BASIC Games 2	£14	
CS-9003 ADVENTURE 1.0.	£14	
CS-9004 BILINGUAL Original Adventure	£14	
CS-9005 BASIC Games 3	£14	
CS-9006 BASIC Games 4	£14	

## DIGITAL RESEARCH

(Most formats now available)

MPM 1.1	£195	£20
CP/M86	£160	£27
CP/M 2.2	£95	£20
CP/NET	£120	£14
SID	£50	£14
ZSID	£55	£14
MAC	£60	£14
TEX	£50	£14
DESPOOL	£33	£6
PL/1	£355	£27
BT-80	£140	£20

## INFORMATION UNLIMITED

WHATSIT (Database Management System) on North Star	£65	
on CP/M	£80	
on APPLE 2:48k (requires int Basic)	£78	
on APPLE 2.32k (requires int Basic)	£65	
on ITT 2020 (see Apple)		

## KLH SYSTEMS

Spooler for CPM systems v3.0	£70	£6
------------------------------	-----	----

## MPI LTD.

MULTIFORTH	£72	£20
PAYROLL	£500	£15
SALES LEDGER	£200	£15
PURCHASE LEDGER	£200	£15
NOMINAL LEDGER	£200	£15
INCOMPLETE RECORDS	£1200	£20

## MICAH INC.

CP/M for CDOS Users:

Program to Expand CP/M system to be compatible with Cromemco CDOS software	£65	£6
--	-----	----

## MICHAEL SHRAYER INC.

Electric Pencil Word Processor	£100	
SSII for TTY etc	£100	
DSI I for Diablo	£105	
TRS-80 Cassette/disc	£50	

## MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL version 4.4	£425	£25
FORMS 2 v 11	£100	£10

## MICROLOGY

FTNUMB	£50	£5
--------	-----	----

## MICROPRO INC.

WORD-MASTER 1.7A	£75	£22
TEX-WRITER 2.6	£37	£17
WORDSTAR 3.0	£250	£38
MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£75	£10
SPELLSTAR 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£125	£20
SUPER-SORT: Version 1	£125	£22
Version 2	£110	£22
DATASTAR 1.101	£175	£25

## MICROSOFT INC.

BASIC-80	£185	£20
BASIC Compiler 5.24	£205	£20
FORTRAN-80 3.42	£260	£20
COBOL-80 4.3	£380	£20
M/SORT 1.0	£75	£12
EDIT-80 2.0	£65	£12
MACRO-80 3.42	£105	£12
MULISP	£105	£20
MUMATH 2.02	£130	£20
XMACRO-86	£160	£12

## MICROTECH EXPORTS

REFORMATTER		
CPM↔IBM	£98	£17
CPM↔DEC	£98	£17

## MT MICROSYSTEMS

PASCAL MT 5.2	£150	£25
PASCAL MT · 5.2 with Softbus	£265	£25
Library Sources	£110	
SOFTBUS (Speed Programming Pkge.)	£125	

## NORTHSHARE

Multi-user system for Horizon Users 5.12	£44	£7
--	-----	----

## OSBORNE & ASSOCIATES

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	£50	£15
GENERAL LEDGER	£50	£15
PAYROLL WITH COST ACCOUNTING	£50	£15

Trade  
Enquiries  
Welcome

Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders.

Software Manual  
& Manual Only

**PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES (For Z80 only)**

PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	£72	£15
PASM—Macro Assembler	£72	£15
PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	£72	£15
BUG—Very powerful debug	£72	£15
Package with all the above	£193	£33
PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader	£185	£15

**SORCIM INC.**

SUPERCALC	£185	£25
-----------	------	-----

**STRUCTURED SYSTEMS (All converted to UK Standard)**

SALES LEDGER	£350	£20
PURCHASE LEDGER	£350	£20
NOMINAL LEDGER	£350	£20
STOCK CONTROL	£350	£20
LETTERRIGHT	£95	£11
ANALYST (File management Reporting System)	£125	£11
NAD (Name and Address selection system)	£55	£11
QSORT	£55	£11

**SUPERSOFT INC.**

DIAGNOSTICS 1	£45	£9
DIAGNOSTICS 2	£55	£9
TERM	£72	£7

**TDL SOFTWARE (Technical Design Labs)**

BUSINESS BASIC	£80	
ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.)	£35	
MACRO II (Z80 Macro Assembler)	£35	
LINKER	£35	
DEBUG II (for 8080/Z80)	£45	

**TINY-C ASSOCIATES**

Tiny-C language for 8080, 8085, Z80 systems	£55	£39
---	-----	-----

**SPECIAL PRODUCT**



Are you tired of squinting at your video screen to find spelling and typing mistakes in your word processing?

Then you need SpellStar—for prompt relief from the pain and discomfort of proofreading.

SpellStar is an optional addition to WordStar which is the most powerful and versatile word processing software package. SpellStar catches your spelling errors and typing mistakes before they catch you. It will save you inconvenience, embarrassment, and countless hours of staring at your screen. In fact, if time equals money in your business, it won't take long for SpellStar to pay for itself in time saved.

**Fast, FAST relief**

SpellStar whizzes through your text at thousands of words per minute, comparing what you've written with its 20,000-word dictionary-on-a-disc. It flags every word not in its dictionary, giving you three choices. Change the word. Leave it as is. Or leave it and add it to the dictionary, and it won't get flagged again. You can put it in the main dictionary, or just as easy, create your own supplement dictionaries on other discs for such things as specialized terms and client names.

Okay, so how do you spell relief now? M-P-I.

**ORDER INFORMATION**

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require, otherwise software will be despatched on an 8" single density disc.

All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT.

Please add £3.45 for postage, packing and insurance on each item purchased. For overseas please add £4.50 per item.

Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders.

These details and prices are all current as of August 1981. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. \$2.00 to £1.00. Should the exchange rate vary by more than 5 cents, a surcharge may be added or a discount given.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT  
Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PC 11, Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT. All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

**BASF DISCS**

The following formats are available from stock:-  
8" SSSD 5 1/4" Soft Sectors, 5 1/4" 10 Sectors,  
5 1/4" 16 Sectors

Quantity	Price Per Disc Ex VAT
1 - 50	£2.40
51 - 100	£2.00
101 - 200	£1.80
201 - 500	£1.70
501 +	£1.50

Minimum order quantity 10 discs. Orders must be in multiples of 10. Postage, Package & Insurance 75p per 10 Discs up to 50 Discs thereafter 15p. Per 10 plus VAT. Other formats on request.

MAIL ORDER  
TELEPHONE  
CREDIT CARD  
ORDER  
\* VISIT \*

Full descriptive Catalogue: available £1 — deductible from first purchase

# PROFESSIONAL SUPERBRAIN SYSTEMS

## HARDWARE

### SUPERBRAINS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

VARIOUS DISC OPTIONS (capacity 320K — 16 million bytes)  
WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS (QUME, NEC, DIABLO, SANDERS, ANADIX, DOLPHIN etc.)  
HIGHLY COMPETITIVE CASH AND CARRY PRICES  
OUR OWN ENGINEERING MAINTENANCE SERVICE (24hr response contracts)  
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SUPPORT FROM THE SUPERBRAIN SPECIALISTS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



## MICRO SOLUTION APPLICATION SOFTWARE

—Integrated Accounting System .....£1000  
—Stock Control System .....£450

### The Accounting System includes:

—Full double-entry accounting  
—Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers + VAT  
—Sales Invoicing  
—Trial Balance/Profit & Loss  
—Open Item or Balance Forward  
—Up to the minute Enquiry facility  
—Alphanumeric Account codes etc.

### Stock Control includes:

—Order processing  
—Invoice/Delivery Note printing  
—Reordering and Valuation reports

—Bill of Materials .....£450  
—Payroll System .....from £250

### Bill of Materials includes:

—Maintenance of Assembly structures  
—Multi-level Parts Explosion  
—Assembly Components cost calculation  
—Requirement Breakdown by period

### Payroll System includes:

—Up to 15 Gross and Net pay fields  
—Retention of Historical data  
—Pension and Holiday pay calculation  
—Special Stationery available  
—Multi departments  
—Up to 9999 employees

## COMPILERS AND UTILITIES

—Microfocus CIS-COBOL Compiler .....£425  
—Microfocus FORMS-2 utility .....£100  
—Micro Solution REPORTER  
(CIS-COBOL Report Generator) .....£100  
—Microsoft MBASIC interpreter .....£155  
—Microsoft BASIC 80 compiler .....£200  
—Microsoft COBOL 80 compiler .....£390  
—Microsoft FORTRAN 80 compiler .....£260  
—Microsoft MACRO 80 assembler .....£85

—SPELLBINDER word-processing .....£250  
—WORDSTAR word-processing .....£230  
—Mail Merge option for above .....£75  
—DATASTAR data management .....£160  
—SUPERSORT sort/merge .....£130  
—BSTAM inter m/c transfer .....£75  
—TTY asynchronous emulator .....£180  
—MICROMODELLER financ. planning .....£645  
—CBASIC compiler .....£75

Contact:



Park Farm House  
Heythrop  
Chipping Norton  
OXFORDSHIRE  
OX7 5TW

telephone:  
CHIPPING NORTON (0608) 3256  
ask for: Bill Whaley  
or  
Christine Airey

# BRITISH GENIUS

FOR PRICE/PERFORMANCE THE BEST MICROCOMPUTER AVAILABLE



If you think (as we do) that the **SUPERBRAIN** is a good machine, we are sure you will agree that the **BRITISH GENIUS** (yes, made in the UK!) is even better, as a powerful microcomputer or as a super word-processor.

★ **Z80 MICROPROCESSOR** ★ **64K RAM** ★ **24 x 80 INTEGRAL VDU** ★ **BEAUTIFUL GREEN SCREEN** + true descenders, reverse video, graphics chars. ★ **SUPERB KEYBOARD** with QWERTY, numeric, cursor control, and 24 function keys. ★ **TWIN DISCS** (5in or 8in, 1 or 2 sides; capacities 350K, 700K, 1.2MB, 2.4MB). ★ **OPTION FOR 1 FLOPPY/1 WINCHESTER CONFIGURATION** (capacity 4.8MB or 9MB). ★ **RS232 SERIAL INTERFACE** ★ **CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE** ★ **OPTION FOR GPIB** general purpose interface bus for instrumentation links ★ **WORDSTAR WORD-PROCESSING** using the CALTEXT model providing 'one-key' operation for most functions. ★ **MOST OF THE SOFTWARE ADVERTISED OPPOSITE AVAILABLE ON THE BRITISH GENIUS** ★ **COMPLETE SYSTEMS SUPPLIED** including comprehensive User Support Package. ★ **PRINTERS** — large range available plus all necessary discs and consumables. ★ **PRICES FROM £2,300** ★ **DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.**

Contact:



Park Farm House  
Heythrop  
Chipping Norton  
OXFORDSHIRE  
OX7 5TW

telephone:  
CHIPPING NORTON (0608) 3256  
ask for: Bill Whaley  
or  
Bede Dunlop

# softbox

Simply by plugging the SMALL SYSTEMS SOFT BOX into the PET IEEE port and loading the CP/M disk, the PET will run under the world's most popular disk operating system, CP/M (tm). No internal connections or modifications to the PET are required.

Applications packages designed to work with specific terminals (e.g. Lear Seigler ADM3A, Televideo 912 or Hazeltine 1500) will need no modifications to work with the PET screen, as the SMALL SYSTEM SOFT BOX allows the PET screen to emulate any of these devices.

## Specifications

- Full 60k byte RAM
- CP/M version 2.2
- Z80 CPU running at 4Mhz with no wait states.
- Dimensions : 25cm x 9cm x 16cm
- Operates with any series 2000, 3000, 4000, or 8000 PET
- Supports up to 8 Commodore disk drives in any mix of 3040, 4040, or 8050 drive types.
- Diskette containing CP/M system with utilities, and full documentation included in price lists. Please specify 3040, 4040 or 8050 disk format when ordering.
- Optional RS232 serial interface (with user definable baud rates) for use with a terminal or printer.
- Optional Corvus drive interface.

## Disk format information

When ordering your SoftBox and software please ensure that you specify the correct code letter for your disk drives:

- A - 2040 or 3040 drives without upgrade ROMs
- B - 4040 drives, or 2040/3040 with DOS version 2.1 upgrade (the disk motor starts spinning immediately on power-up)
- C - 8050 drives.

Please specify the model or PET (2000 series, 3000 series, 4000 series, 8032 or 8096) to help us configure your CP/M correctly before shipping. For 2000 series PETs, specify old or new ROMs.

## SoftBox prices

SoftBox .....	£550
SoftBox with RS232 interface .....	£595
SoftBox with hard disk interface for Corvus drive .....	£615
SoftBox with RS232 and hard disk interface options .....	£660

## Corvus drive prices

5 M Byte .....	£2495
10 M Byte .....	£3795
20 M Byte .....	£4695

Designed and developed by Small Systems Engineering in conjunction with Unicorn Software Ltd.



small systems engineering limited

## Softbox CP/M® software

Package name (author) price with manual/manual only

### Languages

**ALGOL-60 (Research Machines)** £130/£20  
ALGOL is a powerful block structured language featuring economical run-time dynamic allocation of memory. The compiler is very compact (24k) and supports almost all Algol-60 report features

**BASIC-80 (Microsoft)** £175/£20  
This is Microsoft Extended BASIC interpreter, version 5. It is a powerful, ANSI compatible disk BASIC with many features not found in PET BASIC, such as WHILE/WEND, chaining, variable length file records, double precision floating point, PRINT USING facility, error trapping, hex-adecimal numbers and more.

**BASIC COMPILER (Microsoft)** £195/£20  
This compiler is language compatible with the Microsoft version 5 interpreter but generates 8080/Z80 machine code, so that program execution is typically 3 to 10 times faster.

**C COMPILER (BD Software)** £80/£15  
This compiler supports most major features of the language, including structures, arrays, pointers and recursive function evaluation. The compiler produces compact, relocatable 8080 code for use with the linker and library supplied.

**C COMPILER (Whitesmith's)** £325/£20  
This compiler conforms to the full UNIX version 7 implementation of the C language, which has more facilities than Pascal or BASIC and produces faster code.

**CBASIC (Software Systems)** £75/£12  
This is a non-interactive BASIC used by many business application programs. It supports full file control, chaining, formatted output and sequential and random disk file access, 14-digit arithmetic, WHILE/WEND and optional line numbering.

**S-BASIC** £155/£20  
A structured BASIC compiler generating 8080 native code, combining structured programming and the speed of machine code while maintaining the convenience of BASIC.

**CIS-COBOL (Microfocus)** £425/£30  
An ANSI '74 standard COBOL compiler fully validated by U.S. Navy tests to ANSI level 1. The compiler also supports many features of level 2 including dynamic loading of COBOL modules and a full Indexed Sequential (ISAM) file.

**CDBOL-80 (Microsoft)** £375/£20  
An ANSI '74 COBOL compiler producing relocatable modules compatible with FORTRAN-80 or MACRO-80 output. COBOL-80 has a complete ISAM facility and interactive screen handling.

**NEVADA COBOL** £80/£15  
A subset of the ANSI '74 standard with 18-digit precision, a built-in debugging facility, interactive ACCEPT and DISPLAY screen handling commands, and very fast execution time.

**FORTRAN-80 (Microsoft)** £230/£20  
The popular science and engineering language, complying with the ANSI '66 standard (except for the COMPLEX data type), with enhancements such as mixed mode arithmetic.

**muLISP** £110/£15  
LISP is an interactive programming language widely used for artificial intelligence applications.

**PASCAL/M** £95/£15  
This compiler produces p-code and is an extended implementation of standard Pascal, with long (32-bit) integers, a SEGMENT procedure type (for overlays), and an added STRING data type.

**PASCAL/MT** £135/£20  
This is a subset of standard Pascal, which generates ROMable 8080 machine code and supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file input/output, and assembly language subroutines.

**PASCAL/MT+** £265/£20  
A Pascal-compiler meeting the ISO standard, with many enhancements including full string handling capability and random access files.

**PASCAL/Z (Ithaca Intersystems)** £205/£15  
A compiler producing ROMable, re-entrants Z80 macro-code highly optimised for speed, supporting variant records, strings, direct I/O and debugging aids such as IMBED and TRACE.

**PL/1-80 (Digital Research)** £265/NA  
A general purpose application programming language giving mainframe capability for developing large-scale structured programs in a microcomputer environment

**TINY C** £55/£30  
An interactive, scaled-down version of the C language, ideal for teaching structured programming techniques.

**TINY-C TWO** £130/£30  
A program written in TINY C. The source code is included on disk.

### WORD PROCESSING

**WORDSTAR (MicroPro)** £255/£35  
A powerful screen-oriented word processor designed for non-technical personnel. Text formatting is performed on the screen, so that what you see is what you print-out will look like. WORDSTAR's advanced facilities include justification, pagination, underscore, boldface, subscript and superscript, block movement of text,

**WORDINDEX (MIDAS)** £100/NA  
A program to assist WORDSTAR users by generating a table of contents and index from a WORDSTAR document.

**MICROSPELL** £130/NA  
This is a spelling help program which scans through a document file stopping at each dubious word, offering correctly spelt alternatives and allowing you to correct the word with a keystroke.

**SPELLGUARD** £155/£15  
A spelling proofreader to assist in eliminating spelling mistakes in document files.

**MAGIC WAND** £215/£30  
A word processing system with a simple, easy to use screen editor and a powerful print processor.

**TEX (Digital Research)** £55/£10  
A text formatter to create paginated, page-numbered, justified copy from a text file. Output may be directed to the printer or to a disk file.

**TEXTWRITER III** £75/£15  
A text formatter to justify and paginate letters and other documents.

**LETTERIGHT (Structured Systems Group)** £105/£15  
This program can be used to create, edit and type letters and other documents.

### MAILING LIST SYSTEMS

**MAILMERGE(MicroPro)** £80/£15  
MAILMERGE is an add-on utility for WORDSTAR users allowing the production of personalized form letters or other documents from a mailing list made using DATASTAR or NAD. Requires WORDSTAR.

**POSTMASTER** £85/£12  
A comprehensive, menu-driven package for mail list maintenance.

**NAD (Structured Systems Group)** £60/£15  
NAD is an interactive Name and Address system, allowing a mail list to be created and maintained. Custom name and address labels may be printed, and reports may be generated.

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**BSTAM** £105/NA  
This telecommunications utility permits any type of CP/M file to be transferred to or from another computer also equipped with BSTAM. Transmission occurs at full speed with CRC error checking and automatic error recovery.

**BSTMS** £115/NA  
An intelligent terminal program permitting communication with a mainframe computer.

### NUMERIC PROBLEMS SOLVING TOOLS

**T/MAKER II** £145/£15  
An advanced utility for preparing management reports with tabular data, combining visual calculator with a full screen editor.



# software

## for the Commodore PET.....

**MICRO MODELLER** £425/NA  
The number one Financial Modelling and forecasting program.

**ANALYST (Structured Systems Group)** £130/£12  
A customised data entry and reporting system in which the user specifies up to 75 data items per record, and can use interactive data entry, retrieval and update facilities to make information management easy.

**FPL** £365/£20  
A Financial Planning program so advanced that it's like having a mainframe computer on your desk. FPL creates, modifies, displays and prints financial forecasts.

**muSIMP/muMATH** £135/£20  
A package of programs including muSIMP, a high level programming language for symbolic and semi-numeric processing, and muMATH, an interactive symbolic mathematics system written in muSIMP.

**STATPAK** £260/£20  
A professional statistics and probability package which can rapidly handle large files of data.

**DATEBOOK** £185/£20  
This program allows you to manage your own time (and others') efficiently, just like an office appointment book but with the speed and memory of a computer.

### DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

**CONDOR** £365/£20  
Series 20/DBMS Data Base Management System simplifies information processing for inventory control, accounting, personnel records etc. CONDOR uses the relational database concept.

**CBS** £210/£25  
Configurable Business System is an easy to use, interactive data management system with the capacity to define and implement custom accounting applications without recourse to programming languages such as BASIC and FORTRAN.

**SELECTOR III-C2** £185/£20  
This data base processor creates and maintains multi-key data bases. It prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels.

**HDBS** £160/£20  
A CODASYL-like Hierarchical Data Base System with user-defined SETs, RECORDs and ITEMs, bringing mainframe data-base management capabilities to your systems.

**MDBS** £475/£20  
Micro Data Base System is a full network data base with all the features of HDBS, with fixed or variable record length, read/write protection at the ITEM, RECORD, SET and FILE levels.

**MDBS.DRS** £160/NA  
Dynamic Restructuring System option for MDBS. This is a stand-alone program allowing data-bases already containing data to be re-designed without affecting the data.

**MDBS.QRS** £160/ENA  
Query/Report Writing System for DBMS is a stand-alone program which provides and English-like query language, allowing non-programmers to interrogate the data base.

**MDBS.RTL** £160/NA  
Recovery/Transaction Logging module for MDBS, which records any data base changes in a transaction log file which may be used by the recovery processor to update a back-up copy of the data base.

### ACCOUNTING PACKAGES (GRAFFCOM)

**PAYROLL** £475/£35  
**COMPANY SALES** £425/£35  
**COMPANY PURCHASES** £425/£35  
**GENERAL ACCOUNTING** £375/£35  
**STOCK CONTROL** £325/£35  
**ORDER ENTRY AND INVOICING** £325/£35  
**ADD** £255/£35  
**TIME RECORDING SYSTEM** £375/£35  
**LEASE RENTAL AND HP SYSTEM** £375/£35

### LANGUAGE APPLICATION TOOLS

**BASIC UTILITY DISK** £40/NA  
This disk consists of the CRUNCH-14 compacting utility to reduce the size of and increase the speed of programs written in Microsoft BASIC-80. Also included is DPFUN, a set of double precision routines including square root, natural log, sinh, arctan - runs at high speed.

**DATASTAR (MicroPro)** £195/£35  
A powerful, comprehensive forms control and display system for key-to-disk data entry. DATASTAR is menu driven with built-in learning aids such as help messages on the screen, and input fields may be verified by length, mask, or type (upper or lower case, numeric).

**FORMS 2 FOR CIS-COBOL (Microfocus)** £110/£12  
A screen editor which automatically creates a query and update program of indexed files using CRT protected and unprotected screen formats.

**FABS** £105/£15  
FABS gives you rapid access to large data files by using balanced tree structures containing up to 65,000 records. Instructions are included for use with CBASIC2, S-BASIC, BASIC-80, BASIC compiler, PL/I-80, Pascal/MT+ and FORTRAN-80.

**MAGSAM III** £75/£15  
A sophisticated, versatile ISAM file management support system for use with CBASIC-2 and BASIC-80 business applications, allowing real-time enquiries, updates, additions and deletions.

**MAGSAM IV** £185/£15  
A high-speed machine code version of MAGSAM III for CBASIC-2 only. It has a 75 percent faster execution time.

**M/SORT FOR COBOL-80** £130/£12  
A record-sorting utility for COBOL-80 conforming fully to the ANSI '74 level 2 sort/merge standard (except for alphabet-name collating sequence).

**PSORT** £55/NA  
A high speed machine language sort-merge utility for files with fixed length, aligned field records, such as random access files created under BASIC-80.

**QSORT (Structured Systems Group)** £55/NA  
A fast sort/merge program written in 8080 assembly language for files with fixed record length but variable field length. It can sort on up to five ascending or descending keys.

**STRING/80** £50/£15  
A set of routines to allow string handling as well as direct CP/M BDOS calls from FORTRAN-80 and other compiled Microsoft languages.

**STRING/80 SOURCE CODE** available separately £185

**STRING BIT** £40/£15  
FORTRAN character handling routines allowing the FORTRAN user to find, fill, pack, move, separate, concatenate and compare strings.

**SUPERSORT (MicroPro)** £125/£25  
A superior sort, merge and extract utility supplied both as a complete program and as a relocatable module in Microsoft format. SUPERSORT sorts up to 500 records per minute.

**ULTRASORT II** £105/£15  
This high speed sort utility, equipped with select and exclude capabilities, will sort, merge and select data files either in stand-alone mode or called via CBASIC-2 subroutines. It sorts on five keys, each independently ascending or descending, with fixed or variable length field lengths.

### SYSTEM TOOLS

**MAC (Digital Research)** £65/£15  
A full Intel standard macro assembler including the pseudo-ops RPC, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE and MACLIB. Macro libraries are included for CP/M sequential field access, assembling Z80 instructions (uses non-standard mnemonics), etc.

**SID (Digital Research)** £65/£10  
An 8080 symbolic debugger with full trace, pass count, and breakpoint facilities plus back-trace and histogram utilities. SID works uses symbol files produced by MAC or the Microsoft linker to give a full symbolic display of user labels.

**ZSID (Digital Research)** £70/ENA  
A version of SID which uses Z80 mnemonics.

**MACRO-80 (Microsoft)** £85/£15  
A Microsoft utility package comprising a powerful macro assembler which will accept both 8080 and Z80 mnemonics producing a relocatable output file compatible with COBOL-80; FORTRAN-80 and compiled BASIC object files.

**XMACRO-86 (Microsoft)** £155/£15  
An 8086 cross assembler which uses mnemonics slightly modified from the Intel ASM86 assembler. All the macro features and utilities of MACRO-80 are included.

**XASM 05, 09, 18, 0, 48, F8, 65, COPS 400 and 51** £95/£10  
Cross assemblers for the Motorola 6805, Motorola 6809, RCA 1802, Intel 8048, Motorola 6800, Fairchild F8, MOS Technology 6502, National Semiconductor 400 and Intel 8051 families.

**PASM (Phoenix Software Associates)** £70/£15  
A Z80 macro assembler using Intel/TDL mnemonics, which will generate output in either Intel hex format or TDL object format or PSA relocatable binary format.

**PLINK II (Phoenix Software Associates)** £185/NA  
A two-pass disk-to-disk linkage editor capable of producing ROMable code. It has full library facilities, and input can be PSA relocatable, TDL object or Microsoft REL files.

**PMATE** £100/NA  
This new-generation screen editor is bristling with special features including full side scrolling, and two visible cursors, one in the text area and another in the command line.

**BUG and µBUG (Phoenix Software Associates)** £70/£15  
A Z80 interactive machine language debugging tool with full mnemonic trace and interactive assembly, using PASM-compatible mnemonics.

**DISTEL** £60/NA  
Disassembles 8080/Z80 machine code file to Intel 8080 or PASM/TDL mnemonics.

**DISILOG** £60/NA  
A version of DISTEL for Zilog Z80 mnemonics.

**ZDT** £30/NA  
A Z80 debugging tool to trace, break and examine registers with standard Zilog/Mostek mnemonic disassembly displays. Useful features include the ability to directly access input/output ports, search for hex or ASCII strings, and compare memory areas byte by byte.

**Z80 DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE** £70/NA  
This package consists of a line editor, a relocating Z80 assembler using Zilog/Mostek mnemonics with conditional assembly and cross reference table facilities, and a linking loader producing in Intel format hex file.

**WORDMASTER (MicroPro)** £75/£25  
In one mode this text editor has a superset of CP/M's ED commands including global search and replace, both forwards and backwards in the file.

**RAID** £130/£15  
Real-time Assembler Interactive Debugger, for 8080 software emulation and real-time debugging.

**RECLAIM** £40/NA  
A utility to validate disk media under CP/M. It checks a diskette or hard disk surface for errors, collecting any bad sectors into invisible files so that they cannot be accessed. The remainder of the disk can then be used as normal.

**DESPOOL (Digital Research)** £45/NA  
A utility to permit the simultaneous background printing of a data from a disk file while the user executes another program from the console. DESPOOL occupies 3K of memory.

Please note - the prices in this catalogue are subject to change. Certain packages may require a software license agreement to be complete and returned before shipment can be made.

● Circle No. 110



# HAYDEN BOOKS

## Hayden's APPLESOFT™ COMPILER means speed for your Apple II™ — up to TEN times faster!

### APPLESOFT™ COMPILER (Eiten)

At last — a program that translates your standard Applesoft™ BASIC program into true machine code. The resulting binary program runs 3 to 10 times faster than normally interpreted code. The longer and more complex the source program, the greater the increase in execution speed. The file is B-RUN to execute the final compiled product.

400088096 Apple II Disk £140.00

### UTILITY

#### LINE & VARIABLE CROSS REFERENCE GENERATOR (Johnson)

Provides a cross-reference of line numbers and variable names.

400073013 PET tape £12.75

**APPLESOFT UTILITY PROGRAMS (Gilder)** Increase your BASIC programming speed and flexibility. Contains 9 useful sub-routines: 1. REM Writer 2. PRINT Writer 3. POKE Writer 4. Hexadecimal/Decimal Converter 5. Line Counter 6. Renumber 7. Append 8. Byte Counter 9. Slow List/Stop List  
400035049 Apple II tape £22.10

**RENUMBER & APPEND: Utility Programs for the Apple (Gilder)** Renumber your Applesoft program and append a second program to the one in memory.  
400038048 Apple II tape £11.25

**REVIVE (Gilder)** When a program is accidentally erased, REVIVE searches through memory and finds the information that enables it to restore the pointers that have been changed.  
400036045 Apple II tape £14.70

**SLOW LIST/STOP LIST: Utility Programs for the Apple (Gilder)** Start, stop, and control the speed of your program with Apple II's game paddles.  
400039044 Apple II tape £8.10

**PSEUDODISK (Neuschatz)** This money-saving program simulates a disk memory system for Integer BASIC programs. It allows multiple programs in memory at the same time which can be run from a catalog.  
400048041 APPLE II tape approx. £15.55

**6502 DISASSEMBLER (Stamm)** Produce assembly language source files with labeled sub-routines and references from programs already in memory. It is compatible with Hayden's ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM  
400086093 APPLE II Disk approx. £30.05

**DISK CERTIFIER AND COPIER (Jacc Inc.)** A handy utility program that certifies the acceptability of blank diskettes and rejects those with flaws. It also includes a fast machine language disk copying program that will work on single and dual drive systems.  
400078090 APPLE II Disk £13.35

**DISK CATALOGER (LeBar)** Automatically maintains a cross-reference listing of all your programs, their location by disk number, their function and use. Catalogs, lists and sorts programs.  
400052032 TRS-80 Level II tape £12.50  
400052083 TRS-80 Level II Disk £16.20

### BUSINESS

**HISTO-GRAPH (Boyd)** A calendar-based histogram or bar-graph production system. Allows the user to enter numeric data that relates to a date, and reproduces that data as a high-resolution histogram.  
400090090 Apple II Disk £22.00

**DATA MANAGER: A Data Base Management System and Mailing List (Lutus)** Store information on a floppy disk, and retrieve it quickly and easily by specific names, or by category.  
400049090 Apple II Disk Version £36.85

### GAMES

**MICROSAIL (Johnson)** A true test of your nautical skills as you race against wind, tides, and time.  
400044013 PET tape £9.00

**MAYDAY (Breitenbach)** Out of fuel! Try to avoid crashing with this challenging airplane flight simulation.  
400026015 PET tape £7.35

**SARGON II (Spracklen)** The first great computer chess program! "... an excellent program which will provide true challenge for many players ... Save your money and buy SARGON II ... '80 Software Critique.  
400034042 APPLE II £22.10  
400034093 APPLE II Disk £25.75  
400034034 TRS 80 Level II £22.10  
400034085 TRS 80 Level II Disk £25.75  
400034107 OSI £22.10  
40003414X OSI Disk £25.75

**BLACKJACK MASTER: A Simulator/Tutor/Game (Wazaney)** A serious game that performs complex simulations and evaluations of playing and betting strategies.  
400053039 TRS-80 Level II tape £18.40  
40005308X TRS-80 Disk Version £22.10

**REVERSAL (Spracklen)** Winner of the software division of the First International Man-machine OHELLO™ Tournament, this version of the 200-year old game Reversi, features 27 levels of play and high-resolution color graphics.  
400070049 Apple II tape £22.95  
40007009X Apple II Disk £26.30

**STARCLASH (Walton)** An exciting game of galactic strategy for one or two players.  
400059037 TRS-80 Level II tape £12.50

**ROYAL FLUSH: Competitive Poker Solitaire (Wazaney)** A game you can play alone or with any number of players. High score wins in this poker-based, fun-filled card game. Choose from possible game variations.  
400071010 PET £11.25  
400071037 TRS-80 Level II £11.25

**BACKGAMMON (Wazaney)** A classic game of skill and luck played against a programmed opponent.  
400025035 PET £8.10  
400025019 TRS-80 Level II £8.10

**MIND THRUST (Sackson)** The concept is simple: the first to complete an unbroken chain across the playing board wins. It's up to you to out-manuever, out-guess your opponent, the computer. The player takes turn at either adding a piece to his or her chain or attacking the opponent's chain to make it shorter.  
400074036 TRS 80 II tape £12.75

### LANGUAGE

**PROGRAMMING IN APPLE™ INTEGER BASIC; Self-Teaching Software (Banks & Coan)** Teach yourself Apple Integer BASIC and control your own progress at all times with this interactive programmed instruction format.  
400050048 Apple II tape £22.10  
400050099 Apple II Disk £29.45

**SUPER APPLE™ BASIC (Lutus)** A structured BASIC that compiles into an optimized Applesoft or Integer BASIC program.  
400055939 Apple II Disk £29.45

New detailed Software Catalogue Now Available



Distributed by  
John Wiley & Sons Limited  
Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD · England

# AND SOFTWARE

## APPLE™ ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM: An Assembler/Editor/Formatter (Lutus)

Write and modify your machine language programs quickly and easily.  
400046091 Apple II Disk Version £29.45

**Super FORTH (Bugbee)** This is a fast, high-level, expandable language that features integer and floating-point math, high-resolution graphics and string handling capability.  
400055939 APPLE II Disk £31.10

## ENGINEERING

**OP-AMP DESIGN (Gabrielson)** Provides the necessary values for your design and will suggest appropriate op-amp types. Includes a choice of six op-amps, and the program will then determine if your selection of an op-amp will be acceptable within your chosen parameters. Can be updated to accommodate future op-amps.  
400097044 Apple II tape £12.50

**DOUBLE PRECISION FLOATING POINT FOR APPLESOFT™ (S-C Software)** Extends the accuracy of the arithmetic available on the Apple from nine digits to a full 21-digit precision on all functions in Applesoft compatible format.  
400094096 Apple II Disk approx. £19.05

**MCAP: A Microcomputer Circuit Analysis Program (Savon)** Performs a linear voltage, impedance, or transfer impedance analysis of an electronic circuit.  
40004501X PET £18.75  
400045036 TRS-80 Level II £18.75  
400045044 Apple II £18.75

HEATHKIT/ZENITH DISK £22.95

## ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-1

(Gilder) Contains eight programs useful to the engineer: 1. Solving Simultaneous Equations 2. Evaluation of a Polynomial 3. Quadratic Equations 4. Integration by Simpson's Rule 5. Newton-Raphson Roots 6. Derivative of a Function 7. Factorial of a Given Number 8. Extended Factorial Calculation.  
400013010 PET £11.05  
400013037 TRS-80 Level II £11.05  
400013045 Apple II £11.05

## MICROCOMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF ACTIVE FILTERS (Gilder)

Eight programs that simplify the design of active filters and will calculate the component values needed for various bandpass, low-pass, and notch-type filters.  
400014017 PET £12.50  
400014033 TRS-80 Level II £12.50  
400014041 APPLE II £12.50  
400014076 HEATHKIT £12.50  
HEATHKIT/ZENITH DISK £16.20

## EDUCATION

**CROSSBOW (Breitenbach)** Features a target game that, besides offering hours of fun, teaches fractions in an exciting and competitive environment. An educational program for all ages.  
400027011 PET tape £7.35

## GENERAL MATHEMATICS-1 (Gilder)

Contains 15 programs useful to anyone who wants to improve their math skills and accelerate their computation. The fifteen programs are: 1. Log to Any Base 2. New Coordinates 3. Rectangular/Polar Coordinates 4. Permutations 5. Combinations 6. Vector Cross-Products 7. Vector Scalar Products 8. Max/Min Locator 9. Number Rounder 10. Dimension Scaler 11. Histogram 12. Circle Finder 13. Nth Root of a Number 14. Normally Distributed Random Numbers 15. Rational Fractions.  
400011018 PET £11.05  
400011034 TRS-80 Level II £11.05  
400011042 Apple II £11.05  
400011050 Sorcerer £11.05

**COMPLEX MATHEMATICS (Gilder)** Contains 8 programs that give the user the ability to perform computations of complex numbers in BASIC rather than in FORTRAN. The eight programs are: 1. Absolute Value 2. Complex Subtraction 4. Complex Multiplication 5. Complex Division 6. Nth Roots of a Complex Number 7. Complex Exponential 8. Complex Number to a Real Power.  
400012014 PET £11.05  
400012030 TRS-80 Level II £11.05  
400012409 Apple II £11.05

## GENERAL INTEREST

**DATA-GRAPH (Boyd)** Aids in the preparation of graphs and charts. Numeric data can be entered into Data-Graph and used to create colorful one-, two-, or four-quadrant graphs.  
400091097 Apple II Disk £36.80

**SONGS IN THE KEY OF APPLE (Lopatin)** Allows you to see and hear your favorite tunes, pre-programmed tunes or music you create (up to 200 notes, including rests, per musical piece).  
400033046 Apple II tape £8.10

**SKETCHMODE (Walton)** Create computer graphics, modify them, and read them from tape.  
400032031 TRS-80 Level II tape £9.00

**KEYNOTE (Microflair Associates)** Hear any type of music in slow, medium, or fast tempo.  
400029030 TRS-80 Level II tape £7.35

**BIOCURVE (Microflair Associates)** Charts your biorhythms against another person's and suggests when you will be in a state of instability and therefore vulnerability.  
400031035 TRS-80 Level II tape £9.00

**MICROTYPING (Engel)** Features the "touch method" of learning to type for improving your computer skills.  
400024012 PET £8.10  
400024039 TRS-80 Level II £8.10  
400024047 Apple II £8.10

Software prices exclusive of VAT

APPLE is a trademark of Apple Computer Co. Inc. and is not affiliated with Hayden Book Co. Inc.

**New detailed Software Catalogue Now Available**

## Software Stockists

John Wiley & Sons Ltd. are pleased to announce that in addition to the wide range of computer books available from us, the following bookshops are now stocking the expanding range of Business, Education, Utility and Games software produced by the Hayden Book Co., for the APPLE, Pet and TRS 80 microcomputers.

**B.H. Blackwell Ltd.**, 48 Broad Street, Oxford OX1 2EP. Tel: 0865 49111

**Peters Bookshops Ltd.**, 124 High Street, Solihull, West Midlands. Tel: 021 705 8122

**William George's Sons Ltd.**, 89 Park Street, Bristol BS1 5PW. Tel: 0272 276602

**John Smith & Sons (Glasgow) Ltd.**, 57 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow G2. Tel: 041 221 7472

**Botes-Bookshop**, Brook Street, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2HA Tel: 01 546 7592

**Dillon's University Bookshop**, 1 Malet Street, London WC1. Tel: 01 580 5632 (Science Dept.)

**Parry Books Ltd.**, University Bookshop, Alsop Building, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool L1 1AB. Tel: 051 709 8146

**Haigh & Hochland Ltd.**, The Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9QA Tel: 061 273 4156

**Hudsons Bookshop Ltd.**, 116 New Street, Birmingham B2 4JJ. Tel: 021 642 8311

**Cambridge Computer Store**, 1 Emanuel Street, Cambridge. Tel: 0223 65334

**Bauermeister Booksellers Ltd.**, 19 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1EH. Tel: 031 225 7236

**The Software House**, Horse Shoe Yard, Brook Street, London W1.

We would be pleased to hear from Micro-computer dealers interested in stocking the Hayden Software range. Please write for a detailed catalogue to:

John Wilson, Product Manager, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., at the address below, or Telephone: (0243) 784531

## NEW BOOKS

### PROBLEM SOLVING PRINCIPLES FOR PASCAL PROGRAMMERS:

**Applied Logic, Psychology and Grit**

by W.E. Lewis

July 1981 192 pages  
0810457679 £7.35

### PROGRAMS FOR BEGINNERS ON THE TRS-80

by F. Blechman

July 1981 160 pages  
0810451824 £6.95

### INTRODUCTION TO VSAM

by W.J. Atkinson and P.A. DeSanctis

May 1981 168 pages  
081045159X £8.00

Distributed by  
**John Wiley & Sons Limited**

Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD · England



# LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

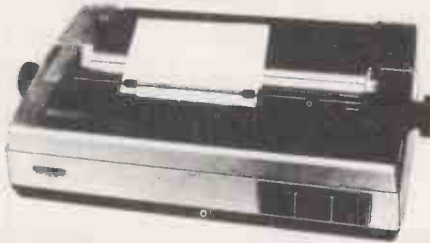
## RADIO SHACK DAISYWHEEL PRINTER II £950

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND — THE FASTEST DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

- \* EXCELLENT PRINT QUALITY — SUPERIOR TO MOST FAMOUS MAKES
- \* BUILT IN PROPORTIONAL SPACING
- \* LOOK AHEAD LOGIC
- \* USES RICOH RP-1600 DAISYWHEELS

Heavy duty commercial daisywheel printer, with high quality printout, coupled with low noise necessary for office environment \* 124 chrs \* upper/lower case \* 10/12 chrs per inch giving 126 & 163 columns \* 15 inch wide friction platten \* bolding \* underline and a host of other features.

\* Centronics type Parallel interface as standard. \* Options: Series interface £60, PET interface £65, APPLE interface £75.



OPTIONAL BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FOR RICOH

RP-1600

RADIO SHACK DAISYWHEEL II £95

### Other Daisywheel Printers

QUME RO	£1550
QUME KSR	£1795
NEC RO	£1795
RP-1600S	£1500

**SUPERBRAIN WITH NEW EXTRA FEATURES FROM £1795\***



- \* 16% Greater Disc Capacity
  - \* Faster disc Access
  - \* Auto Repeat on all Keys
  - \* 18 Programmable Keys
- Now with multi-coloured dedicated keys for Magic Wand and Wordstar; the ultimate word processors.  
\* £ = \$1.80

### EPSON DUAL MODE PRINTERS

LETTER QUALITY & STANDARD DOT MATRIX IN ONE LOW COST UNIT

MX-80 F/T £375  
LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY  
3 WAY PAPER HANDLING

1. Letterheads or A4
2. Fanfold
3. Paper Rolls

LOW NOISE  
132 COLUMNS PER LINE  
JAPANESE RELIABILITY  
MX-80 F/T2 £399  
MX-100 F/T £495



The only full 15" width platten printer with dual print modes & built in dot matrix & built in hi-res. graphics.

Full specification as the MX-80 F/T.

## AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

### COMPLETE MODEL I 48K SYSTEM

SPECIAL OFFER: LIMITED PERIOD 48K System — 16K keyboard, 32K Expansion Interface, dual Disc Drives, Green VDU, complete with all cables. £999

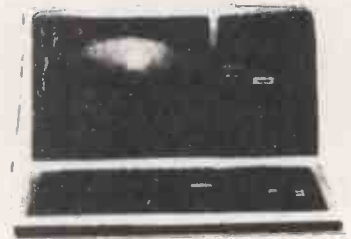
16K keyboard with UHF Modulator	£375
16K System with VDU & Cassette	£475
32K Expansion Interface	£289
Dual Disc Drives	£399

### MODEL II

from £1999 including CP/M

State-of-the-art generation computer. Over 10,000 already sold in USA. 8 slot bus ensures expansion to hard discs and other peripherals. 76 key professional keyboard. Self test on power up. CP/M 2.2, TRSDOS & Level III BASIC are standard.

CP/M 2.2 enables a vast range of CP/M software to be used on the MODEL II.



### MODEL III

From £550

16K without disc drives	£550
48K without disc drives	£599
48K with disc drives	£1399
With Epson MX-80 and Scripsit for Wordprocessing	£1799

### CP/M SOFTWARE WORD PROCESSORS

WORDSTAR	£275
WORDSTAR WITH DEDICATED KEYS	£340
WORDSTAR MAIL-MERGE	£65
MAGIC WAND	£185
MAGIC WAND WITH DEDICATED KEYS	£250
SPELLBINDER	£185
SPELLBINDER WITH DEDICATED KEYS	£250

### DATA BASE SYSTEMS

DBASE II RELATIONAL DATA BASE	£375
CONDOR	£250
TIM	£75

### CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

MILESTONE	£250
-----------	------

### TRS-80 MODEL I SOFTWARE

ELECTRIC PENCIL (DISC)	£60
SCRIPSIT (DISC)	£61
SCRIPSIT (CASSETTE)	£25
MAIL-MERGE FOR PENCIL & SCRIPSIT	£45
VAT AID PROGRAMME	£45
CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	£125
FINANCIAL PLANNER/ MODELLING	
T/MAKER	£175
TARGET	£250
MINI-MODELLER	£350

### THE SPECIAL LCC APPLE SYSTEM

48K Apple, Dual 40 Track Disc Drives & 12 Green Screen Monitor	£1395
Double Vision 80x24 Card	£170
CP/M Softcard	£175
16K RAM (Integer) Card	£95
Centronics Parallel Card	£75
Serial Printer/Communications Card	£85

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY  
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS

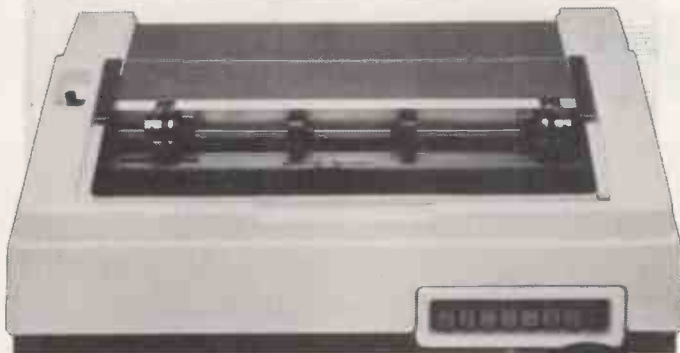
43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)

OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2

24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

# The ASP 3500...

- HIGH SPEED 180 CPS
- 225 COLUMN WIDTH
- TRACTOR FEED OR CUT SHEET INSERTER
- 9\*9 DOT MATRIX
- FULL GRAPHICS
- TRUE DESCENDERS
- VARIABLE PRINT
- SELF TEST
- 2 K BUFFER
- PARALLEL OR SERIAL INTERFACE AS STANDARD
- PLUS MANY MORE FEATURES



...the new **£850** PLUS VAT  
matrix printer  
from

**MITSUMI**

Contact: Kelvin Gregory  
Mitsui Computers  
Oakcroft Road,  
Chessington, Surrey.

Telephone: 01-397 5111

Dealer enquiries welcome

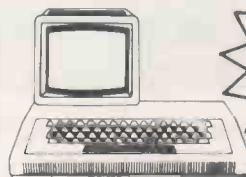
● Circle No. 112

## MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP  
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX: 8813241

We make a good deal a  
good deal better

We stock the best products at the best prices then add a personal or postal service and helpful advice.



only  
**£170**  
inc. VAT  
ready built

THE  
OUTSTANDING  
ACORN ATOM



PLUS

**10,000**

2114 RAM sets - MUST GO  
AT ONLY £2 each

PLUS



all the latest software - games, maths, VDU

PLUS

~~the Seikosa printer at £226 inc VAT, cassettes  
monitors etc.~~

**STOP PRESS!**

Now only **£199** inc. VAT and postage  
for the Seikosa uni-hammer printer.  
96ASCII characters.

DAI personal computer 48K RAM  
24K ROM

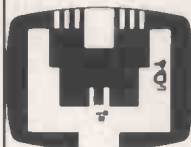
**£684**  
inc. VAT



FOR THE  
COMPUTER  
MAN WHO  
WANTS

nearly  
everything

Atari games



The top range of games programs at rock bottom prices.

MISSILE COMMAND £27.50  
(Asteroids available soon)

For all these things and more, come to Microage at Edgware and browse. We are open Monday to Saturday, from nine in the morning until late.

If you cannot pay us a visit, just telephone or send a self addressed envelope for our mail order prices.

**MICROAGE ELECTRONICS**

135 Hale Lane, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 9QP TEL 01-959 7119

Main Line: Mill Hill Broadway

Tube Station: Edgware

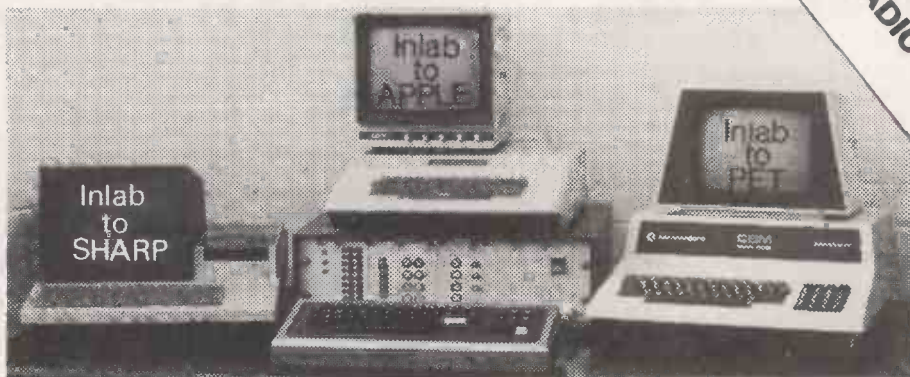
On the 240 and 221 bus routes



# 3D

# new developments from

# INLAB



## The complete interface system for microcomputer – based monitoring and control.

3D Digital Design & Development, the specialists in the field, present their new modular system for configuring convenient, moderately-priced, and versatile multi-channel input/output systems. Specially designed for use in industrial and laboratory environments – the industry standard Eurocard based 19" rack can be driven from most popular microcomputers.

### Main features

- monitoring analog signals from thermocouples, strain gauges, pressure transducers etc.,
- reading parallel data (BCD) from DVMs, electronic scales, spectrophotometers, counters, and other digital inst.
- actuating external circuits, lamps, heaters, motors, alarms etc.
- controlling instruments with BCD or logical inputs
- sensing contact closures, limit microswitches
- driving analogue signals into proportional power controllers, DC motors, with accurate indexing
- communicating information with remote terminals over a serial link
- any variations on these themes

# LINK-UP

**LINK-UP is a firmware package allowing several Commodore computers to share the same peripherals (disk drives, printers etc.) and, in its enhanced version, communication between computers themselves.**

### MAIN FEATURES

- Simple installation – NO external hardware.
- Solves the file handling problems with both sequential AND random access files.
- Makes the user aware of the 'transactions' on the IEEE Bus by displaying messages on the screen's status line.
- No theoretical limit on the number of computers in the system. Practically limited only by length of IEEE cable and peripheral access time.
- Three modes of operation; transparent; programmer – controllable; and stand-alone.
- Low cost compared to existing hardware solutions.

### FUTURE ENHANCEMENTS

- Programming aids
- Printer spooling
- Messages between PET's
- File security options

### INSTALLATION

The whole system consists of two EPROMs, one to exchange the existing F-ROM and another in 9\$ – or A\$ – slot (both versions are available).

### FILE HANDLING

The firmware has been designed to cope with the problem of two computers reading simultaneously from the same file, so that no errors occur.

### SCREEN MESSAGES

While the Bus is not free, a message is displayed on the screen of a computer that tries to access the disk, so that the user is aware of the fact and doesn't have to worry about the idea of the system having 'hung up'.

### MODES OF OPERATION

In the transparent mode the computer performs as if it were the only one in the system.

In the manual mode Bus access can be fully programmed so that in an application package, the disk and printer handling can be optimized for a distributed processing environment.

In the stand-alone mode the computer would act exactly as in a stand-alone system.

3D hardware is backed up by illustrative BASIC software to cover any combination of interface cards and microcomputer.

Free demonstrations can be arranged at our London offices or your premises at any time. – We support the end-user

Hewlett-Packard  
TANDY/RADIO SHACK TR80  
APPLE II or ITT 2020  
Commodore PET or VIC  
Intertec SUPERBRAIN  
SHARP MZ 80K

# The Work Station

## Transforms your micro into a business machine

The Work Station is designed for your convenience, allowing you to set your monitor back to a comfortable viewing and working distance. It has six outlets on the back panel for all your power needs and six lighted switches on the front panel to give you finger-tip control of your computer & peripherals.

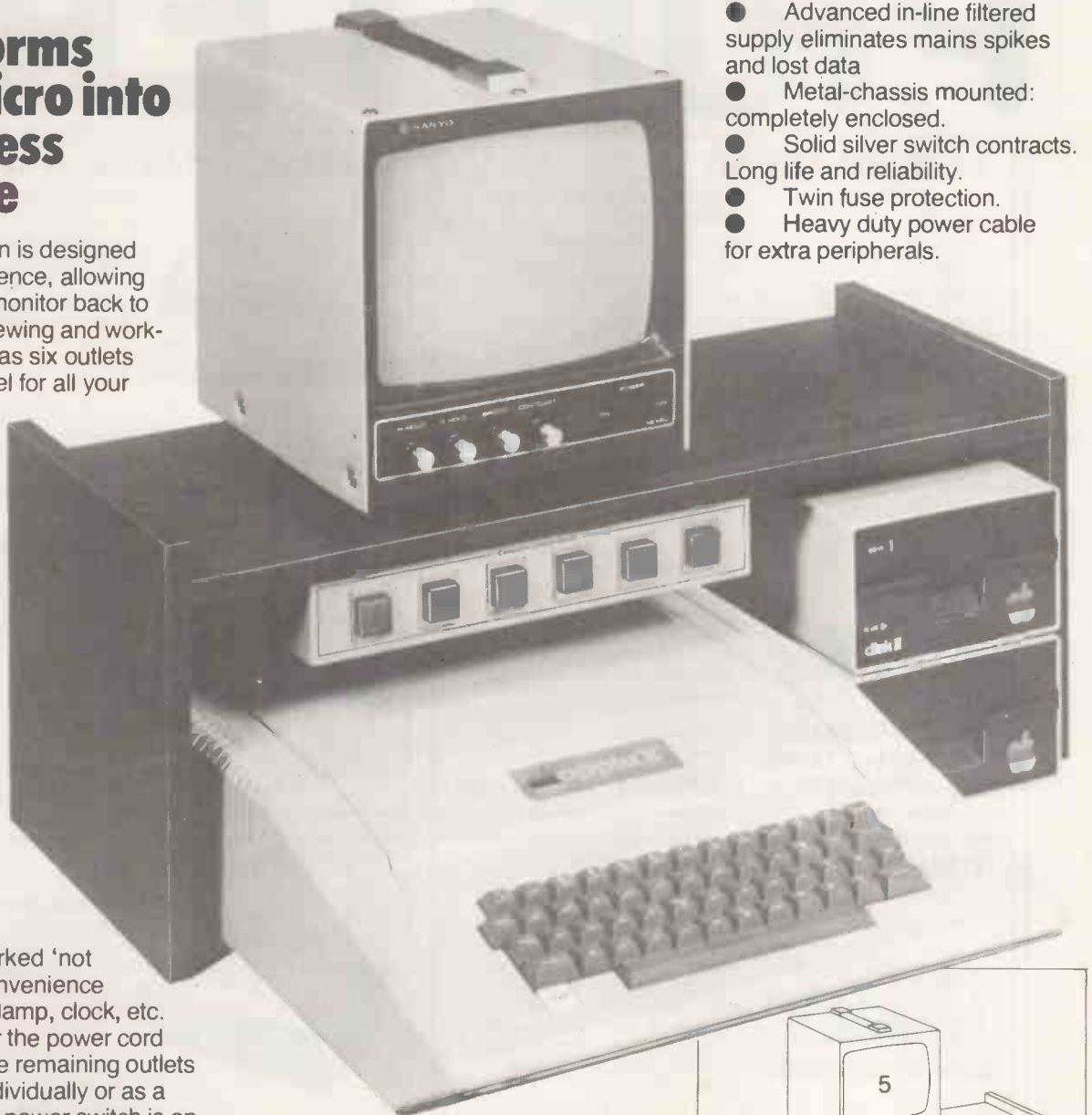
There is a specially filtered outlet for your computer, controlled by the 'CPU' switch. This filter protects your computer from line noise, spikes and other local interference.

The outlet marked 'not switched' is a convenience outlet for a desk lamp, clock, etc. It is on whenever the power cord is plugged in. The remaining outlets are controlled individually or as a group. When the power switch is on you may turn any of the outlets on or off with the appropriate switch, or you may turn them all off with the power switch.

The Work Station is designed for a total load of 1875 watts.

## A control centre

- Finger-tip switches for instant control.
- Lights show which units are on.
- Rugged construction protects your equipment.
- A stable support for your monitor and disk storage.
- No more fumbling round the back for switches.
- Quality wood veneer finish to complement your office.



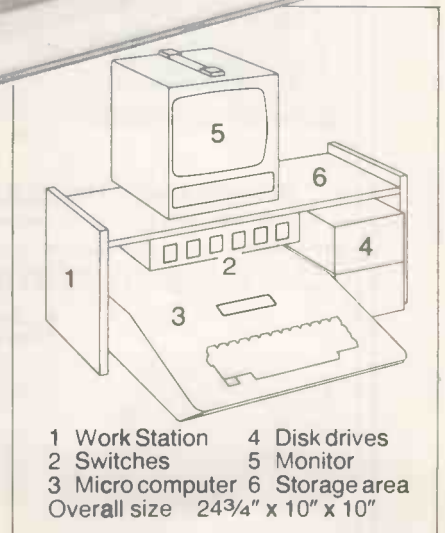
- Advanced in-line filtered supply eliminates mains spikes and lost data
- Metal-chassis mounted: completely enclosed.
- Solid silver switch contacts. Long life and reliability.
- Twin fuse protection.
- Heavy duty power cable for extra peripherals.

## A professional installation

- Transform your office desk into a work station.
- Save space and increase storage by removing clutter.
- Bring your monitor to comfortable eye level.
- Power only the units you require.
- Full-width back panel hides those vulnerable trailing cables.

## Industrial standard electronics

- Six backlit push button switches



See The Work Station at your local computer dealer, or send a cheque for £200 (Inc. VAT and P.&P.) to:-

### EMKAY SYSTEMS

"The Business House",  
37 St Michael's Square,  
Gloucester GL1 1HX  
Telephone: (0452) 424411

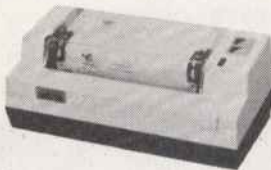


● Circle No. 114

# PRINTERS

## SEIKOSHA GP-80

### The Smallest 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer.

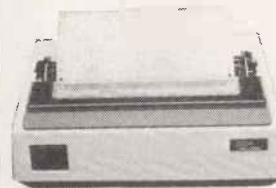


Unique printer principle. 80 col lines. 30 cps. 12 cpl. Plain paper. Tractor drive weight 2.5 kg. Footprint 12.6 sq. ins. Bit addressable graphics. Parallel interface standard. RS 232 Apple Pet TRS 80 options

£199

## OKI MICROLINE 80 & 82

### Compact 80 Column Printer.



80 cps. Uni direction (ML82 bi-direction). Parallel interface. Serial interface option. (ML 82 standard). Pin and friction feed. Tractor option. Condensed and expanded characters. 80, 40, 66 and 132 cpl.

ML 80 £299

ML 82 £449

## EPSON MX SERIES



### Low Noise, High Price-Performance Printer.

Five models. 80 cps. Bi-directional. Parallel interface. RS232 Pet Apple TRS 80 Video Genie Sharp options. Letter quality. Lower case descenders. Condensed enlarged and bold characters. Models provide tractor roll and sheet feed - bit image graphics - up to 15 ins paper.

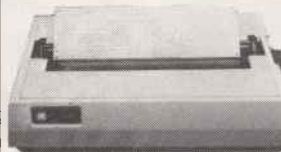
MX-80 £359

MX-80 F/T-1 £399

MX-80 Type II £425 MX-82 £449 MX-100 £575

## OKI MICROLINE 83

### Medium Speed 15" Printer.

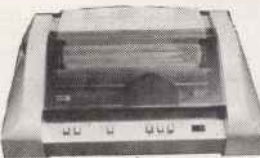


120 cps. Bi-direction. Pin and friction feed. Tractor option. 132 cpl at 10 cpi. 4 character sizes. Graphic characters. Parallel and serial interface. Fast serial interface option.

£799

## ANADEX DP-9000 RANGE

### High Quality Fast, Versatile Printer.



Four models. Up to 15 inch paper width. Lower case descenders. 160-220 cps bi-directional printing. RS232 current loop & parallel interface. X on X off. Optional 2K buffer. Multiple print densities. Fast print off high-density bit image graphics.

DP-9000 £795

DP-9001 £895 DP-9500 £895 DP-9501 £995

## TEC STARWRITER

### Best-Buy Daisy Wheel Printer.



Bi-direction. 25 cps. Low cost supplies. Standard Daisy Wheel. Carbon and fabric ribbons. Parallel or RS232 interface. Sheet feeder options.

Parallel Interface £1020

Serial Interface £1067

## LEAR SIEGLER 310

### Professional Dot Matrix Printer.



High throughput. 180 cps. Bi-direction. Fast head travel. Space skip over. Lower case descenders. Enlarged and bold fonts. Parallel RS232 and current loop interfaces. X on X off. Condensed character option. Sound reducing option.

£1386

- Authorised distributor
- Rapid delivery
- Dealer educational & quantity discounts
- Prices exclude VAT

FROM

# RIVA

## RIVA TERMINALS LTD.

Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8JB

Tel: Winkfield Row (03447) 5193 Telex: 847530

Northern Office: Tel: Harrogate (0423) 503867

● Circle No. 115



# SIX TOUGH QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK BEFORE BUYING A MICRO.

1. Is it easy to use?
2. Are the programs versatile?
3. Is it absolutely reliable?
4. Does it have a national network of distributors and dealers offering full service and support?
5. Is it competitively priced?
6. Can you see proof of performance?

With the new Adler Alphatronic the answer is 'yes' to all these questions. Because Alphatronic is the micro that was specially designed for the small businessman. To cut paperwork, cope with accounts, payroll, stock control, VAT — and generally make business, and cash, flow more smoothly. When it comes to versatility, price, reliability and performance, Alphatronic is outstanding value.

The Alphatronic P1 costs £1600\* and includes a 2000 character screen, keyboard and integral double density floppy disk unit. Alphatronic P2 complete includes 2000 character screen, keyboard, two integral double density floppy disk units together with a dot-matrix printer, CP/M disk and manual and costs £2345.\*

\* Prices exclusive of VAT. † Trade mark of Digital Research Corp

**FREE**  
 With model P1: a two disk basic teach-in course worth £85.  
 With model P2: a two disk data retrieval program worth £120.  
 Send back the coupon and we'll tell you how Alphatronic could be the answer — your answer.



Printer not included on P1 model at £1600.



**ADLER'S NEW £1600 MICRO. BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE ALPHATRONIC.**

Alphatronic Division, **TRIUMPH ADLER (UK) LTD.**  
 (formerly Adler Business Systems Ltd.)  
 27 Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ. Tel: 01-250 1717.

Please send me further details on the Adler Alphatronic.

Name.....  
 Company.....  
 Address.....  
 Telephone.....

PC 12/81

IBS 81 October 20-29. Hall 4 Stand 321.

● Circle No. 116

## THE Video Genie EG3000 Series

WITH \*16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM \*Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible \*Huge range of software already available \*Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette \*Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV \*Full expansion to disks, and printer \*Absolutely complete just fit into mains plug.



16K **£299** + VAT

## GP80 The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available - at a very compact price

by seikosha

Graphics, Normal and Double-Width Characters can be printed on the same line. Pine Feed Tractor is equipped as standard.

Two Line-Feed Commands (1/6 and 1/9 inch)

Print on Plain Paper with two copies

Continuous Self-Inking Ribbon for easy handling  
Centronics type Parallel Interface standard  
Wide Range of Optional Interface Boards  
Self-Test Programme standard.



**£225** + VAT

### SUPERBRAIN

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class.

320K £1850 700K £2400  
1.5Mb £2750

### COMMODORE COMPUTERS

PET 8K £415  
PET 16K £525  
PET 32K £650  
PET 8032 £895

### DISK DRIVES

4040 £695

### PRINTERS

EPSON TX80B (inc. I/F & cable) £299  
EPSON MX80T £395  
ANADEX DP8000 £495  
ANADEX DP9500 £895  
ANADEX DP9501 £995

### VIDEO MONITORS

10" BLACK & WHITE £85  
10" GREEN SCREEN £95

## Aculab

### Floppy Tape

The tape that behaves like a disk.

Connects directly to TRS-80 level 2 keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to level 2 BASIC. No buttons, switches or volume controls. Full control of all functions from keyboard or program. Maintains directory with up to 32 files on each tape.

for all TRS 80 & Video Genie owners

TRS80 version: **£165**  
Video Genie: **£170**

Please add £10 Securicor delivery charge to all computers etc.  
Plus 15% VAT on all prices.

## Acorn Atom



Also available ready built £150 (plus VAT and cable)

Unique in concept — the home computer that grows as you do!

Special features include  
\*FULL SIZED KEYBOARD  
\*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC  
\*TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE  
\*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS



Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.

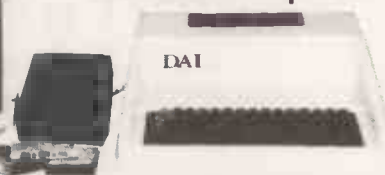
Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin.

Full-sized QWERTY keyboard  
6502 Microprocessor Rugged injection-moulded case  
2K RAM  
8K HYPER-ROM 23 integrated circuits and sockets Audio

cassette interface UHF TV output Full assembly instructions

**£120** + VAT

## The Second Generation Personal Computer



## Highest performance · lowest price

\*48K (8080A)  
\*16 Colours or shades of Grey  
\*Multiple High Resolution Graphics Modes (64 x 71, 129 x 159, 255 x 335)  
\*Character mode (60 x 24)  
\*Split Screen Modes

\*Full ASCII Upper & Lower Character Set  
\*Unique graphical — Sound Commands for Smooth Music, random frequencies & enveloped sound!

**DAI** Personal Computer

\*RS232 I/F at only **£595** + VAT

## Paper Tiger 460

The Paper Tiger 460 sets new standards by incorporating many features previously only available on units costing much more.

Features like a specially developed nine wire 'staggered column' head which overlaps the dots of each matrix character with just one pass of the printhead giving a dense, high quality print image without reducing the units 160 c.p.s. print speed.

It also offers a bi-directional logic seeking device to enhance its print optimisation characteristics and wide range of 'print versatility' features such as mono or proportional spacing, automatic justification, programmable horizontal and vertical tabbing, and 'fine' positioning for word processing applications.

## Paper Tiger 560

**£795** + VAT

The Paper Tiger 560 is the first printer which bridges the gap between conventional matrix and 'daisy wheel' types offering quality printing at a relatively low price.

Full 'width' 132 column printing at 160 c.p.s., a unique nine wire 'staggered' print head, bi-directional printing, an inbuilt tractor feed and a host of selectable features set it apart from ordinary matrix printers.

Plus for even greater versatility a full dot plot graphics facility if supplied which includes a 2K buffer.

**£995** + VAT

## Books & bits

Books — Manuals —

Diskettes — ribbons — Paper — chips (2114 x 2 1K) £4 pair.  
RS232 to Centronics interfaces £40 etc. etc.  
A variety of second-hand computer equipment usually available, spares, repairs and service.

# MicroStyle

9 St. Peter's Terrace, Lower Bristol Road, Bath, BA2 3BT  
Telephone: (0225) 334659.

**New Showroom**  
OPENS 1st JUNE AT  
29 BELVEDERE, BATH.  
2 minutes from town centre

# THE DECISION IS YOURS!

## NEW!—THE DECISION 1 —A UNIX COMPATIBLE SYSTEM FROM MORROW DESIGNS

**VERSATILE AND COST EFFECTIVE** — The DECISION 1 was designed to be the most versatile and cost effective multi-user, multi-tasking microcomputer available today. The DECISION 1 is ideal for both smaller business and data/word processing applications. The DECISION 1's versatility provides the systems developer with a single hardware package that can accommodate the widest variety of needs. From single-user, dedicated applications to multi-user, multi-application environments. Plus modular expandability which provides maximum upward compatibility.

**MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING** — DECISION 1 memory management hardware includes a memory map similar to the IBM 360, and IBM 370. It supports up to 16 tasks or 15 users and a supervisor without swapping. Each task or user enjoys complete memory protection and dynamic memory allocation. One task may be delegated as a supervisor to privileged system functions forbidden to ordinary tasks or users. Such functions (I/O calls, unauthorised memory access etc.), will trap to the supervisor. If supervisory functions are not required the system can be configured for turnkey multi-user operation.

**MULTI-PURPOSE IEEE696/S-100** — DECISION 1 utilises the Morrow Designs IEEE Standard S-100 Wunderbuss. That means you can configure it to your specific applications. Add a floating point processor add memory (to a full megabyte), add I/O, add controllers . . . . add boards from dozens of manufacturers.

## MINICOMPUTER PERFORMANCE IN A MULTI-USER MICRO

**AN UNMATCHED SOFTWARE BASE** — DECISION 1 runs under the M/OS operating system. M/OS is compatible with UNIX and UNIX programs will compile directly. Morrow CP/M has been configured to run under M/OS and communicate with both CP/M and UNIX standard media for maximum portability. Languages include BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, RATFOR, Pascal and C. That means DECISION 1 offers you a software base unmatched in the price/performance arena.

**THE SYSTEM** — Every DECISION 1 central processing unit contains exactly the same system hardware. This design gives the systems integrator total flexibility in upward expandability. This basic unit consists of: Z80A, 14 I/O Slots, 3 Serial Ports, 2 Parallel Ports, Hardware and Software Supervisor, Memory Map, Real Time Clock, Programmable Interrupt Controller, CP/M V2.2 Operating System and Microsoft BASIC, plus documentation, cables etc. **LIST PRICE: £1095**



### HARDWARE —

Morrow 64K RAM Card (Static, bank switching) . . . . .	£625
Mult I/O Card (3 ser, 2 par, RTC, prog. interrupt cntrl) . . . . .	£225
Switchboard (2 serial 4 parallel) . . . . .	£165
Dual 48tpi 5¼" Drives (800K) system inc. DMA controller . . . . .	£1245
Dual 96tpi 5¼" Drives (1600K) system inc. DMA controller . . . . .	£1695
Dual single sided 8" Drives (1000K) system inc. DMA controller. . . . .	£1295
Dual double sided 8" Drives (2000K) system inc. DMA controller . . . . .	£1745
5¼" Hard Disk (5Mb) system inc. DMA Controller. . . . .	£1895
8" Hard Disk (10Mb) system inc. DMA Controller . . . . .	£2245
14" Hard Disk (26Mb) system inc. DMA Controller . . . . .	£2895
Tape Cartridge Backup Unit (12.5Mb) . . . . .	£1875
DMB6400 64K Dynamic Memory Card (Bankswitching) . . . . .	£495
DM6400 64K Dynamic Memory Card (Non-Bankswitching) . . . . .	£375
TeleVideo TVI-910 VDU . . . . .	£460
TeleVideo TVI-920 VDU (Customised for WORDSTAR) . . . . .	£695
TeleVideo TVI-950 VDU Detachable keyboard, many features. . . . .	£750
Epson MX80F/T Printer Friction + Tractors + Graphics . . . . .	£395
Anadex DP9500L Printer Full width (15"), 150cps . . . . .	£795
TEC Starwriter Daisy Wheel Printer . . . . .	£995
NEC Spinwriter RO, Letter Quality . . . . .	£1695

### SOFTWARE —

µNIX (UNIX COMPATABLE) . . . . .	£445/£25
WordStar — Wordprocessing Package . . . . .	£205/£25
Spellstar — Dictionary Utility for WordStar . . . . .	£125/£25
MailMerge — Mailing list for Wordstar . . . . .	£60/£15
DataStar — Database Management System . . . . .	£160/£25
SuperSort — CP/M File Sort Utility . . . . .	£110/£20
MMike's BaZic (Z80 BASIC for North Star DOS or CP/M) . . . . .	£95/£25
COMSTAR North Star BASIC Compiler . . . . .	£245/£20
CP/M V2.X for North Star Horizon. . . . .	£95/£18
STARLINK 1 Morrow Hard Disk/North Star Floppy CP/M . . . . .	£125/£5
STARLINK 2 Multi-User Version of STARLINK 1. . . . .	£275/£10
Microsoft MBASIC—80 Interpreter . . . . .	£155/£18
Microsoft MBASIC—80 Compiler . . . . .	£195/£18
Microsoft FORTRAN—80 Compiler . . . . .	£205/£18
Microsoft MACRO—80 Macro Assembler . . . . .	£85/£15
CIS COBOL Standard Package . . . . .	£395/£30
<b>APPLICATION SOFTWARE —</b>	
<b>APPLICATION SOFTWARE —</b>	
Bell Business Systems Integrated Accounts Package . . . . .	£1750/£25
Horizon Computers Ltd Integrated Accounts Package . . . . .	£1500/£25

**OEM/TRADE/DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME — PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

Software: first price includes s/w and doc, followed by price of doc. only. 100% credit against doc. if s/w purchased later.

IBM 360 and 370 are trademarks of IBM corp. Wunderbuss is a registered trademark of Morrow Designs. Decision 1 and M/OS are trademarks of Morrow Designs. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories Inc. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corp.

Available from:

**INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD**  
**46 Balham High Rd**  
**London SW12 9AQ**  
**Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7 Telex: 925859**

# LOGITEK

## The upgradable solution.

Logitek is the sole distributor in the U.K. and Eire of Altos microcomputer systems. The company have a policy of maintaining stocks of hardware and software for immediate despatch.

Logitek offers hardware and software support from its offices in Chorley and London and the factory in Glasgow.

The Altos ACS 8000 range of business and scientific microcomputer systems has created a new standard in quality and reliability. Altos microcomputers cover a range of advanced, cost effective systems which offer a wide range of single board configurations to serve OEM's and the business sector.



### ACS 8000-10

Features: Z80A CPU  
6 Serial RS232 Ports  
1 Parallel Centronics Port  
1 Network RS422 Port  
10 MByte 8" Winchester Disk  
½ MByte 8" Floppy Disk  
208K 200ns RAM

Option : DMA  
Floating Point Processor

The ACS8000-10 system comes ready installed with 208K of memory arranged in four banks of 48K with 16K common, to give multi-tasking capability under the MP/M operating system. A single sided, single/double density 8" floppy disk drive is fitted together with an 8" Winchester hard disk with a capacity of 10 MByte (unformatted). The operating system is bootstrap loaded from the floppy disk. A further 8" Winchester and/or a Mag Tape Cartridge backup unit may be added at any time.



ACS 8000-2  
Hardware price: £2995

Features: Z80A CPU  
Dual 8" floppy disks  
2 Serial RS232 Ports  
1 Parallel Centronics Port

Options: DMA  
Floating Point Processor  
Prototyping Board



Exclusive distributor in the U.K. and Eire

LOGITEK

E.I.C. Electronics Limited,  
8-10 Fazakerley St., Chorley, Lancs. PR7 1BC  
Tel: (025 72) 67615/66803 Telex: 677354  
29/30 Brook Mews North, London W2 3BW  
Tel: (01) 402 7479  
30 Kelvin Avenue, Hillington Industrial Estate, Glasgow. G52 4LH  
Tel: (041) 882 1166/1661

# LOGITEK

Logitek offer the ultimate OEM service:-

- Off the shelf stocks
- Reliability
- On site upgradability
- Hardware and software support
- Established user base of over 1000 systems worldwide
- Attractive Distributor/OEM discount

All systems are 19" rack mountable. 14" and 8" Winchester hard disks give up to 58MByte online storage unformatted. The Mag Tape Cartridge backup system offers up to 17.2 MByte storage unformatted.

#### Communications

IBM 3780 and ICL CO3 emulation for total communication with large mainframe systems.

#### Languages

Cobol, Basic, Fortran, APL, Pascal, PLI, C running under CPM and MPM operating systems. Oasis single and multiuser operating systems from Phase One.

#### Graphics & Scientific

Fortran subroutine libraries and stand alone packages available.

To: Logitek, E.I.C. Electronics Ltd., 8-10 Fazakerley St., Chorley, Lancs. PR7 1BC  
Please send me full details on the Altos ACS 8000 range of microcomputer systems and details of terms and conditions.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

PC9

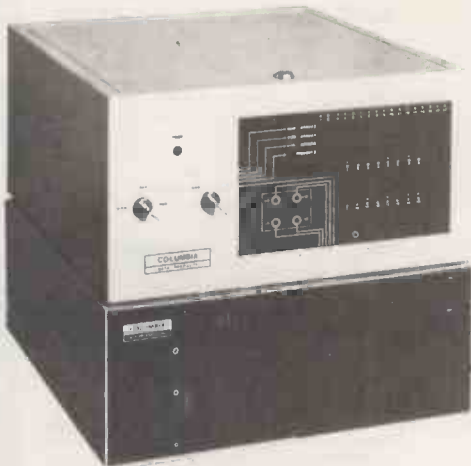
● Circle No. 119

# Now we never say no

Icarus can now offer a complete range  
of microcomputers from 320K-60M

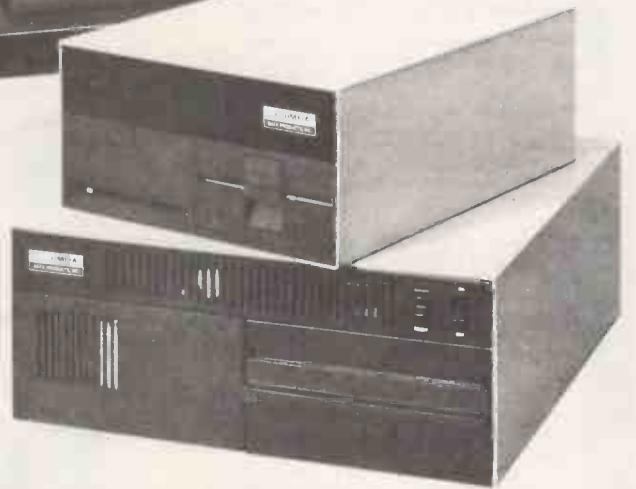
## COMMANDER COMPUTERS

IEEE Communications Port with 4 RS-232 serial ports and 4 8-bit parallel ports. Full graphics standard. Three models - the fully self-contained 964 with integral 9" video display, the F64 with 2 8" disk drives and the M64 with one 5" disk drive.



## MULTI-USER MULTI-PROCESSOR SYSTEMS

Designed to give unparalleled performance for one to 16 users. Each terminal has a dedicated processor with its own RAM.



## SINGLE AND MULTI-USER UPGRADEABLE/EXPANDABLE SYSTEMS

Offering the disk storage capacity that's exactly right for you. Single user machines to take 5 1/4" or 8" floppy disks giving 320K-2.4M capacity and multi-user machines with up to 60M on hard disk.

A comprehensive new range of microcomputers so versatile that a system may be compiled for each and every micro-based application - that's the exciting news from Icarus. Columbia Data Systems of the USA has appointed Icarus to handle its full range of CP/M and MP/M single and multi-terminal products with hard and floppy disk storage capacities. Which means that whenever you need a microcomputer, for whatever purpose, Icarus will never have to say no.

For full details of the complete Columbia range, or if you would like to become a dealer yourself, contact

  
**ICARUS**  
Computer Systems Ltd.

Icarus Computer Systems Ltd. Deane House 27 Greenwood Place London NW5 1NN Tel: 01-485 5574 Telex: 264209

● Circle No. 120

# TRANSAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## THE TUSCAN S100 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

Designed, built and supported in Britain by TRANSAM, the Tuscan S100 system is an economical and very powerful computer system, designed to be used in several configurations dependent of user requirements.

Using the Z80 processor, it is CP/M compatible with S100 expansion onboard. If that doesn't mean much to you now, then rest assured that it will when it comes to ease of expansion and software availability. An ideal system for use at home, in the office, at school, in the lab or in development applications, TRANSAM take care of all your requirements. Our new systems catalogue covers the Tuscan and a whole range of computer hardware now available.



## DESK TOP S100 SYSTEMS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

We support the S100 bus! Our experience in microcomputer design and development enables us to support a whole range of computer hardware, to help and explain systems and to offer the level of support you can only get when dealing direct with the manufacturer.

We have laid out in our new systems catalogue all you need to know about choosing your hardware, how to choose the right printer and the size of disc drive, and what future expansion to consider. Our advice is free and our systems are very competitive.

Even if you don't have an S100 system, our catalogue has something of interest to everyone. Send for your copy now, or better still call in and see us and collect your copy from our London showroom. We sell direct and by mail order worldwide.

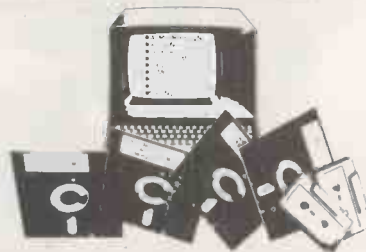
### DEALERS:

**BERKSHIRE:** Purley Computers, 21 Bartholomew Street, Newbury. Tel: 41784. **CLEVELAND:** CEL, 60 Lord Street, Redcar. Tel: 481460. **CORNWALL:** Diskwise, 5 Fore Street, Callington. Tel: 3780. **DEVON:** Bits & Bytes, c/o Webber Motor Sports, 48 High Street, Barnstaple. Tel: 72789. Diskwise, Deptford Place, Northill, Plymouth. Tel: 26700. **DORSET:** Abacus, 238 High Street, Poole. Tel: 85558. **EAST SUSSEX:** Newhaven Computers, 1 Bridge Street, Newhaven. Tel: 3699. **GLOUCESTERSHIRE:** Screen Scene, 144 St. George's Road, Cheltenham. Tel: 28979. **LEICESTERSHIRE:** Andonis Ltd., 34 Leicester Road, Fleckney. Tel: 263 5783. **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE:** Micropeople, 1 Union Street, Long Eaton. Tel: 69117. **STAFFORDSHIRE:** Microprint, 21 Bankhouse Road, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent. Tel: 657893. **WEST YORKSHIRE:** CEL, 15 Moseley Wood Crescent, Cookeridge, Leeds. Tel: 670853. **WALES:** Tryfan Computers, 3 Swifts Buildings, High Street, Bangor, Gwynedd. Tel: 52042. **IRELAND:** Lendac Data Systems, 8 Dawson Street, Dublin 2. Tel: 372052. **BELGIUM:** MKD Benelux, Pontbeekstraat 9, 1720 Groot-Bijgaarden, Brussels. Tel: 466 91 21. **HOLLAND:** Maas Computers, Stationstraat 1a, 6241 CL Bunde (L), The Netherlands. Tel: 043 641147.

# SOFTWARE

## TCL SOFTWARE — A DIVISION OF TRANSAM

TCL Software specialize in producing British software for the British market. We have several major software packages to our credit, the most famous being TCL Pascal, our own British Pascal compiler. It was originally produced to run on our own Triton and Tuscan computers, but is now available as a standard CP/M package and for the CBM PET computer, officially marketed by Commodore worldwide. An example of British software at its best.



## SOFTWARE PACKAGES TO SUIT YOUR APPLICATIONS

We have compiled a new software catalogue primarily aimed at CP/M users. This lists all the applications packages we have available, several languages and plenty of interesting program development aids. It's hard to think of an occupation for which a micro would not be an aid. Software is continually being developed and improved for use in almost every professional field. With good advice you can choose the right package to suit your application. Our software catalogue has something for all.

# AND SPARES

## MICROCOMPUTER SPARES AND ACCESSORIES

Have you ever had problems getting the right connector or replacing a faulty interface cable? Have you ever thought you could do a better job if you could only get the right spare parts?

We specialize in microcomputers and stock a comprehensive range of components and spares: memory and support chips; microprocessors; TTL logic; and all those hard to get connectors and cables.



## PROTOTYPING AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

Fast, return of post mail order service on all our products. Telephone credit card orders accepted or call at our showroom. All our products are brand new and fully guaranteed. From prototype through to production our range of microcomputer products will cover your requirements. Hobbyist, school, university, R & D or OEM. Send for our new components catalogue.

# ...three new catalogues

# TRANSAM

## NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Transam Components Ltd  
59/61 Theobald's Road  
London WC1

Tel: 01-405 5240/2113  
Callers welcome



Three new catalogues available from Transam, the British microcomputer specialists. Catalogues are 40p each or all three for £1 (free to government departments, schools and companies). Please send large (A4) SAE.

- Please send me the computer systems catalogue
- Please send me the software catalogue
- Please send me the components and spares catalogue

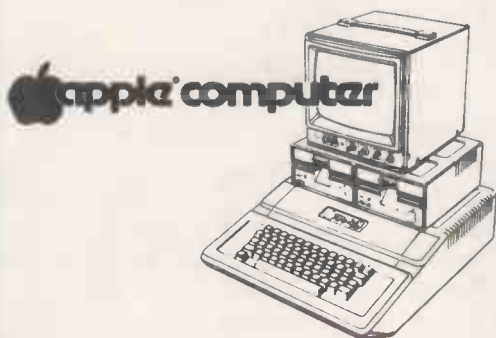
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TELEPHONE .....

# MICRO BUSINESS CENTRE LTD

1ST FLOOR  
LEWIS HOUSE  
LINTHOUSE LANE  
WEDNESFIELD  
WOLVERHAMPTON W25687



## NEW!! APPLE 2 PLUS WITH 64K RAM

WILL RUN INTEGER AND APPLE-SOFT BASIC AND SUPPORTS PASCAL SOFTWARE

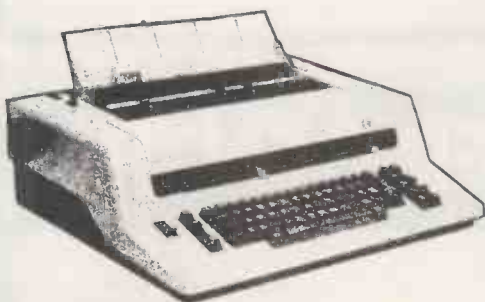
ONLY **£795**

LEASE A COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM FROM **£8.75 PER WEEK**

### APPLE EXTRAS

* VISICALC	£74.95	* 16K RAM	£25.95
* Z80 CPM SOFTCARD	£165.00	* PAYROL	£249.95
* PARALLEL INTERFACE	£59.95	* SALES/L	£350.00
* SERIAL INTERFACE	£59.95	* PURCHASE/L	£350.00
* (10x5 1/4" DISKS WITH CASE)	£19.95	* NOMINAL/L	£350.00
		* GAMES FROM	£8.00

## SCRIPTA



**KSR MODEL INCORPORATES A FULL KEYBOARD**  
(DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME)

## OLYMPIA SCRIPTA DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

LOWEST PRICES?

**KSR £945.00!**

**RO £775.00!**

SUITABLE FOR APPLE, COMMODORE, TANDY SUPERBRAIN, NORTHSTAR, HORIZON, CROMEMCO, SORCEROR, SHARP ETC.

CAN BE USED AS A FULL ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER (KSR MODEL) EXCELLENT QUALITY, SAMPLE OF PRINT SENT ON REQUEST. TRACTOR FEED AND CUT SHEET FEED AVAILABLE



## NEW!! CIFER BRITISH COMPUTER SYSTEM

### FEATURES

- \* TWIN 280A™ MICRO PROCESSOR
- \* NO GLARE 80 COLUMN SCREEN WITH HIGHLIGHTS
- \* VERY FAST (4MHZ CPU)
- \* CPM OPERATING SYSTEM
- \* 96K RAM (64K + 32K SCREEN MEMORY)
- \* PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- \* INTEGRAL DISK DRIVE UP TO 800K
- \* 3 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL INTERFACE BUILT IN
- \* 7 PAGE SCREEN STORAGE
- \* UPPER & LOWER CASE WITH TRUE DESCENDERS
- \* DETACHABLE KEYBOARD \* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

FROM ONLY **£2357**

ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD: TERMS: LEASING: ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

● Circle No. 122



**CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS  
CC ELECTRONICS**

**THE SKY'S THE LIMIT  
FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K with  
SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)**

CP/M is the trade mark of Digital Research.

**This sophisticated interactive program  
development system will give your home computer  
BUSINESS/INDUSTRIAL potential.**

Basic CP/M facilities include:

- Dynamic file management
- Fast assembler
- General purpose editor
- Advanced debugging utility

**YOUR SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES**

- Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee)
- SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc
- XTAL Monitor and Operating system
- 7 Digital Research manuals
- CP/M Handbook (by RODNAY ZAKS)
- 12 months guarantee and up-dates

**IF YOU ARE A SHARP MZ80K OWNER, CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)  
IS A MUST FROM £150 + VAT**

*Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact  
CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS*

*CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES—XTAL CAN HELP YOU  
ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP*

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association

Shop open 0930-1730 except Saturday & Sunday

40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Telex 42507 XTALG

Access and Barclaycard welcome.



COMPUTERS  
AND  
COMPONENTS



• Circle No. 123

**SUPERSEM**

PLYMOUTH



PHONE 0752  
21256

FAST  
DELIVERY

All your semiconductors at incredibly low, low prices.

MEMORIES	1-100	100+
2114 450ms	£1.10	£1.05
2114 300ms	£1.15	£1.10
2114 200ms	£1.20	£1.15
4116 200ms	£1.10	£1.05

EPROMS	1-100	100+
2716 450ms	£2.49	£2.35
2732 450ms	£5.10	£4.85

Please add VAT to all orders.  
Free delivery in the U.K.

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to Supersem Plymouth.

To order or for component quotes write to:

**Supersem Plymouth**  
Valley Road,  
Plympton,  
Plymouth PL7 3RF

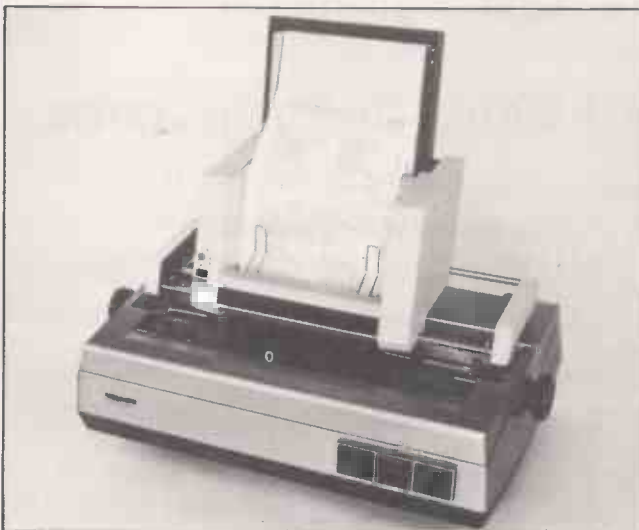
• Circle No. 124

# LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

**NEW**

## AUTO SHEET FEEDER

**£550**



Feeds up to 250 single sheets/letterheads

... AUTOMATICALLY

Fits: QUME — RICOH — NEC — DIABLO

Attached or removed in seconds

Adjustable forms length

No modification or connection to printer required

Built-in power supply

Made in West Germany

Also available: Daisy Wheel Printers

RS 1600 (Illus.) £1095

NEC Spinwriter £1550

QUME 45/RO £1595

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)

Tel: 388 6991/2 OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT

24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

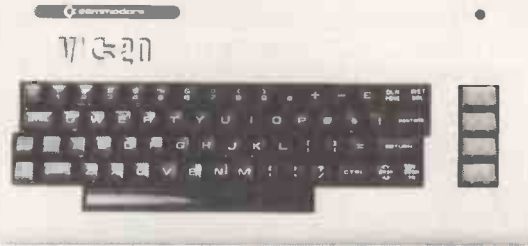


# the vic centre

Adda Computers Ltd., a major supplier of computer systems to industry and business, have opened the Vic Centre in West London. Here you can see, discuss and buy everything to do with the new VIC 20 personal computer—in person or by mail. Hardware, software, technical advice and information is available from an experienced staff of experts. Even if you already own a VIC 20, get on our mailing list to know about new developments. Remember—everything has the backing of Adda's reputation, and there's a full 12-month warranty on all hardware. The Vic Centre is easy to reach—Just off the A40, close to North Acton tube station.

## VIC-20

# Not just a computer but a whole expandable system



**AT ONLY £189.95 inc. VAT.  
special cassette deck £44.95 inc. VAT.**

The VIC 20 is a fully-fledged, easy-to-use computer. It's the core of a great expandable system, with full-size keyboard operation. First-time users can work it immediately with plug-in program cartridges, using your own colour TV to get up to 24 colours on screen, and three different sound tones. Or write your own programs in BASIC. The VIC 20 lets you build a system as needs and budget dictate. You can expand its memory to 32k Byte with Plug-in modules, and transfer data to external storage units. So the VIC 20 is more than just a personal computer—and its system will expand to put it even further ahead.

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Computers Limited, 154, Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3. Telephone No. 01-992 9904.  
OPEN: 10 am—6 pm (Tuesday—Friday), 10 am—5 pm (Saturday)

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Computers Limited, FREEPOST, London, W13 0BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS number.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda's terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee. Adda 12 month hardware warranty. Please allow 14 days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are inclusive of VAT.

MAIL ORDER FORM to: Adda Computers Limited, FREEPOST, London, W13 0BR (No stamp needed).

Goods Required	Price
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Add £2.00 p. & p. for orders under £50.00	
Total	£ _____

\* I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Computers Limited for  
£ \_\_\_\_\_

\* Please charge my Barclay/Access account. My account number is  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Please add my name to your mailing list

\* Delete as applicable

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

PC 1

# adda

● Circle No. 126

## Commodore official distributors



4008/16/32  
8032 - 8050

NEW DAISYWHEEL PRINTER IN STOCK  
NEW MATRIX PRINTER NOW IN STOCK  
THE RELIABLE VALUE FOR MONEY SYSTEM  
WITH FULL AFTER SALES SUPPORT.



48K £695  
DISK WITH CON. £383  
DISK ... £299  
FULL RANGE OF  
MONITORS  
B/W - GREEN OR  
COLOUR.  
PAPER TIGERS.

Apple authorised distributors  
The sophisticated quality system with  
a reputation for advanced design and  
innovation.



64K S/D £1650  
64K QD £2150  
64K +  
1.5 MEG £2750

FULLY  
INTERGRATED  
ACCOUNTS  
PACKAGE.



## SHARP Z80K

48K £460  
DISK DRIVES  
PRINTERS ETC.



The incredible computer system  
now available ex-stock including the  
New Dual Drive Double Sided Floppy Disk.

COMMODORE APPROVED SUPER DEALER

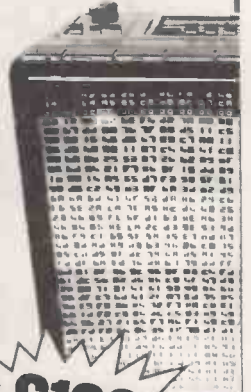
## CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

462 COVENTRY ROAD SMALL HEATH BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG  
Telephone 021-773 8240 or 772 5718 Telex: 335909 (Camden G)

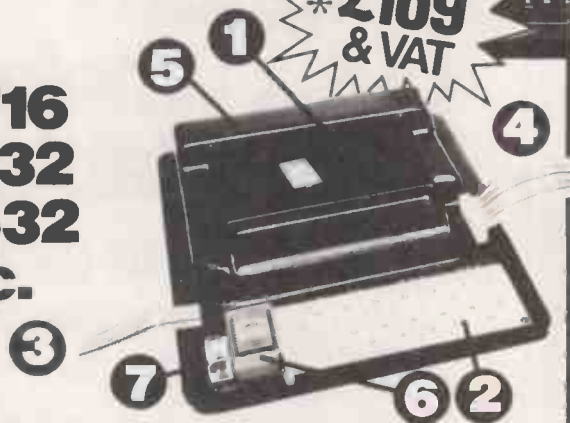
● Circle No. 127

## DEVELOPMENT EPROM-PROGRAMMER ROMULATOR



\*£169  
& VAT

2716  
2732  
2532  
etc.



- 1 MONITOR or TV output (625 line UHF). Data contents of memory visible — A WINDOW IN THE CHIP.
- 2 28-KEY, 2-LEVEL KEYPAD with HEX ENTRY and EDITING CAPABILITY. (BYTES and BLOCKS of code can be changed, inserted, deleted, shifted around etc.).
- 3 INPUT and OUTPUT: SERIAL (RS232) and PARALLEL (Centronics) routines provide ready interface with computer or printer.
- 4 EMULATION of PROGRAM MEMORY in-circuit is performed by plugging SOFTY into the ROM SOCKET. A lead with a 24 pin DIL PLUG is supplied.
- 5 CASSETTE INTERFACE.
- 6 EPROM-PROGRAMMER: an EPROM may be copied or reprogrammed at the press of a key.
- 7 PERSONALITY SWITCH selects 2716, 2532, 2732.

SOFTY is used as an EPROM-PROGRAMMER, a production ROM CHECKER and for the DEVELOPMENT and PRODUCTION of PRODUCTS which contain MICRO-PROCESSORS and use EPROM for program storage.

\*Price is for a BUILT and TESTED SOFTY (No kits) including POWER SUPPLY, TV LEAD, ROMULATOR LEAD, 90 DAY WARRANTY and 14 day money-back guarantee.  
£169.00 + £25.35 (VAT 15%) = £194.35.

DATAMAN DESIGNS,  
Lombard House, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1RX  
Dorchester (0305) 68066 (UK Sales)  
Maiden Newton (0300) 20700 (Export)

● Circle No. 128



When you have decided that Apple means business for you, what next?  
Most businessmen would ask 3 key questions . . .

- 1 Where can I get the best service and back up? **KAI**
- 2 Where can I get the best deal? **KAI**
- 3 Who will deliver promptly? **KAI**

**KAI** is a NEW breed of Business Microcomputer Store dedicated to meeting the needs of today's Micro Managers. Our professional standards and willingness to serve ensures that our clients receive the very best attention.

We are specialists in:

- ★ Financial Planning & Modelling
- ★ Accounting, Invoicing & Stock Control
- ★ Project Control & Costing
- ★ Word Processing & Mailing
- ★ Database & Bespoke Programming

The **KAI** Full service package is designed for first time micro users who can benefit from having the system installed and tested, staff trained and operational support in the early stages.

**KOMPUTATION AUTOMATION INFORMATION LTD**  
203A Beisize Road, London NW6  
01 328 7038 01 328 3968  
24 hour personal answering service 01 486 4808

● Circle No. 130

**Financing  
for  
computer  
companies**

Royal Garden Hotel,  
Kensington High Street,  
London W8 4PT  
on Wednesday,  
October 28th,  
1981

... is a one day conference designed to bring together computer companies needing finance with potential investors in the industry.

Sponsored jointly by Computer Weekly and merchant bank Singer & Friedlander. Fee £80 plus 15% VAT (£12) which includes attendance at the conference, documentation, morning coffee, lunch and afternoon tea.

For full details on Financing for Computer Companies conference complete this coupon in CAPITALS and return to: Sue Bonnell, IPC Conferences Ltd., Surrey House, Throley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel 01-643 8040 on Ext 4889 or 4891. Telex 946564.

Name.....  
Company.....  
Address.....  
Tel.....

## ARE YOU JUST A TECHNICIAN? ARE YOU JUST A TECHNICIAN?

There is, of course, absolutely nothing wrong with being just a technician even though the phrase might suggest that it is a somewhat limited ability. A technical qualification will show competence and even excellence in that field but how are other people to know that competence in one field does not exclude an equal competence in other fields? In the Navy it used to be said that if you want to be Admiral of the Fleet you should never enter as an engineer because you would remain trapped in that field and never advance beyond Rear Admiral (Eng). Yet industry is full of people who started with a technical qualification and then moved to general management. How are other people going to recognise those other qualities? How are you going to?

The Cognitive Research Trust at Cambridge is the leading organisation in the world in the teaching of thinking. The CoRT programme is used in thousands of schools around the world and Venezuela is training 100,000 teachers to use the method. The Trust is under the direction of Edward de Bono whose books on thinking are well known. His instruction in thinking has been sought by such well known corporations as IBM, ICI, Shell, Unilever, Du Pont, Westinghouse, Ciba-Geigy, Marsh McLennan, Heineken and many others.

### CGT CERTIFICATE IN GENERAL THINKING SKILLS

The purpose of this certificate is to provide a tangible means through which a technically qualified person can demonstrate that his general thinking skills are worthy of recognition.

The following aspects of thinking will be considered: reactive (problem-solving); projective; creative; perceptual; Inter-personal; and organisational. In each area the examiners will award the following grades: Exceptional, High, Competent, Weak. A certificate will not be awarded if a 'Weak' is scored in more than one area.

There will be four parts to the test:

#### 1. Screening test

This will be done at home through correspondence. If the candidate does not show sufficient ability he or she will be advised not to proceed with the full test.

#### 2. Part A

Written test also to be done at home over a period of one week.

#### 3. Part B

Written test to be done at home over a period of one month.

#### 4. Final part

This will involve the physical presence of the candidate for a written examination of 3 hours duration at a hall in Cambridge. Candidates will be expected to bring passports or other means of identification. (Note that candidates who do not satisfy the examiners in parts 1, 2 and 3 will not be invited to attend part 4.)

#### Fees:

Screening test £20  
Full test £150. This fee, less £25 handling charges, is returnable if the candidate is unsuccessful in obtaining the certificate.  
All fees must be paid in advance.

Those wishing to take the screening test should write to

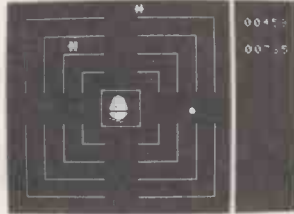
**Mrs. Copley, Deputy Director,  
Cognitive Research Trust,  
11 Warkworth Street, Cambridge CB1 1EG.**

● Circle No. 131

# ATOM OWNERS LOOK OUT

There are **DODGEMS** about!

Dodgems is just one of the brand new games packs from Acorn, the manufacturers of your Atom. You have to steer your car around the lanes collecting points. But beware! There's a computer controlled car programmed on a collision course. If you survive the game gets faster. Also in Games Pack 6 are Simon and Amoeba.



## GET THE BEST—FORGET THE REST

All Acornsoft games are designed and produced by the manufacturers of the Atom. Trust the manufacturer to get the very best out of his product. Realistic sound effects, great graphics and colour too!

### GAMES PACK 1

**Asteroids** Shoot them before they crash into you. Lists ten best scores. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

**Sub Hunt** Command a destroyer tracking a submarine, find its position and destroy it. Program 1K, graphics ½K, needs floating-point.

**Breakout** Score points knocking bricks from wall. Ball has two changes of angle and speed. Program 3K, graphics 1-2K. COLOUR

### GAMES PACK 3

**Rat Trap** Move your rats without colliding with the trails left. Entangle your opponent before he entangles you! High-speed rat action-replay. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

**Lunar Lander** Land a spacecraft on a lunar crater; altitude velocity, fuel and drift. Program 1K, graphics ½K.

**Black Box** Deduce the position of four invisible objects in the Black Box by firing rays at them. Program 4K, graphics ½K.

### GAMES PACK 4

**Star Trek** Classic computer game; rid the universe of Klingons. Short and long-range scans, galactic map, phasers, photon torpedoes, shields etc. Program 5K, graphics 2K.

**Four Row** Take turns in placing marbles on the board; the first to get a line of four wins. Program 5K, graphics 6K. COLOUR

**Space Attack** Repel the invasions of earth and avoid being hit by the gunner ships. Becomes progressively harder with each invasion. Program 3K, graphics 6K.

### GAMES PACK 7

**Green Things** An alien life-form has invaded your space-craft; discover a way of destroying it with the weapons available on the ship. Program 5K, graphics 2K. COLOUR

**Ballistics** Take turns in firing shells at the other player, taking into account the wind and shape of the hill. Program 3K, graphics 6K, needs floating-point.

**Snake** Grow yourself a snake by guiding it towards digits which it eats. Program 2K, graphics ½K.

### GAMES PACK 2

**Dogfight** Two-player game; each player controls a plane and tries to shoot down his opponent without crashing. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

**Mastermind** Guess the computer's code before the computer guesses yours; program 3K, graphics ½K.

**Zombie Land** on Zombie island; try to lure all the zombies into the swamp. In desperation jump into hyper-space! Program 3K, graphics ½K. COLOUR

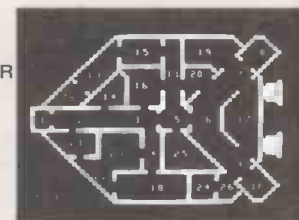


### GAMES PACK 5

**Invaders** The most popular video game, with invaders, flying saucers, shelters, and full sound effects. Program 5K, graphics 6K.

**Wumpus** Wander in caves inhabited by the Wumpus. Find and shoot him before he eats you. Pits and bats make things harder. Program 2K, graphics ½K.

**Reversi** Reversi, or Othello played with counters that are black one side and white on the other; Program 3K, graphics ½K. COLOUR



## ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order. Only £11.50 per pack including VAT and post and packing. State which packs you want.

Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number. Allow 14 days for delivery.

Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge.

**ACORNSOFT TAKE GAMES SERIOUSLY**

# new and popular Sams Books

Don Lancaster  
**The Cheap Video Cookbook**  
£3.85 672-21524-1

Mitchell Waite  
**Computer Graphics Primer**  
£8.40 672-21650-7

Stephen Murtha and Mitchell Waite  
**CP/M™ Primer**  
£7.75 672-21791-0

J. Krutch  
**Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers**  
£4.50 672-21785-6

David Fox and Mitchell Waite  
**Pascal Primer**  
£11.00 672-21793-7

J. Downey and S. Rogers  
**PET Interfacing**  
£11.00 672-21795-3

Marvin L. De Jong  
**Programming and Interfacing the 6502, with Experiments**  
£10.35 672-21651-5

Elmer C. Poe and James C. Goodwin III  
**The S-100 and Other Micro Buses Second Edition**  
£6.45 672-21810-0

Leon Scanlon  
**6502 Software Design**  
£7.50 672-21656-6

Andrew C. Staugard, Jr.  
**6801, 68701 and 6803 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing**  
£9.05 672-21726-0

Andrew C. Staugard Jr.  
**6809 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing, with Experiments**  
£9.05 672-21798-8

Don Lancaster  
**Son of Cheap Video**  
£5.80 672-21723-6

Jonathan and Christopher Titus and David Larsen  
**TRS-80 Interfacing: Book 1**  
£5.80 672-21633-7

**TRS-80 Interfacing: Book 2**  
£7.10 672-21739-2

Mitchell Waite and Michael Pardee  
**Your Own Computer Second Edition**  
£5.15 672-21860-7

William Barden, Jr.  
**Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook**  
£5.80 672-21500-4

Elizabeth and Joseph Nichols and Peter Rony  
**Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing: Book 1**  
£7.75 672-21609-4

**Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing: Book 2**  
£9.70 672-21610-8

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change. All titles advertised are published as paperback books.

For details of our full range of Sams Computing Books please write to Jean Walmsley at Prentice-Hall International at the address below.

Dealer enquiries are welcome: please contact Roy Jones at the address below or telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 58531.

Prentice-Hall  International

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4RG, England.  
Exclusive distributors of Howard W. Sams books in the UK and Europe.

**CENTRALEX-LONDON LTD**  
 8-12 Lee High Rd, London SE13  
 Tel: 01-318 4213/4/5/6/7  
 9.30 am - 5 pm Mon to Fri -  
 Evenings and weekends by  
 appointment



# centralex

A comprehensive range of Microcomputers Equipment, Peripherals, Software and Services for those who value Professional Standards, Guidance and Continuing Support for Hardware and Software.

APPLE  
 TEXAS  
 MICROPOLIS  
 DIABLO  
 MICROLINE

PET  
 OHIO SCIENTIFIC  
 CENTRONICS  
 QUME  
 HITACHI

ITT 2020  
 CROMEMCO  
 ANADEX  
 DEC  
 LEXICON

EXIDY  
 MICROSTAR  
 INTEGRAL  
 DATA GENERAL  
 ETC. ETC.

HORIZON  
 SHUGART  
 TELETYPE  
 EPSON

INFORMEX-80 Printer

£399+VAT

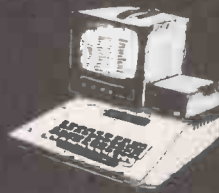
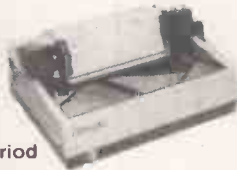
Special offer - for a limited period

For PET, APPLE, EXIDY, TRS80, ETC  
 A high quality, high speed printer  
 (125 cps) Upper and lower case letters  
 plus graphics as standard  
 Interface and cable for TRS80, PET,  
 APPLE or RS 232 £69 + VAT  
 Tractor feed option only £39

ALSO Training, Consultancy, Systems Design,  
 Programming and Software

PAYROLL - INVOICING - STOCK CONTROL -  
 SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER - VAT - MEDICAL  
 RECORDS - EDUCATIONAL & ENGINEERING  
 PROGRAMMES - HOTEL RESERVATION - ESTATE  
 AGENTS - BUILDING MAINTENANCE - COBOL -  
 FORTRAN - ETC.

Maintenance Contracts including stand-by equipment during repair  
 periods - Free Delivery Nationwide - Terms arranged - Credit Cards and  
 official orders accepted.



● Circle No. 134

# Get the very best in computer supplies from Willis

Verbatim Datalife disks are tested far beyond industry's standards. We offer the full range right through to CE alignment disks and can supply most types from stock. We also carry a very wide choice of computer supplies. Verbatim quality with our delivery and back up service is unbeatable!



Send for catalogue.  
 Willis Computer Supplies Limited,  
 FREEPOST, P.O. Box 10, Southmill Road, Bishop's  
 Stortford, Herts, CM23 1BR or Tel: Bishop's  
 Stortford (0279) 506491. Telex: 817425.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

**WILLIS**  
 Computer Supplies  
 for people who know better

P.C. 6

Longer lasting lubricant. 100% error free specification. Advanced polishing technique. Improved liner removes debris.

● Circle No. 135



**small  
systems  
engineering  
limited**

2-4 Canfield Place · London NW6 3BT · Telephone 01-328 7145/6

**HARDBOX  
... the ultimate upgrade**

**The HARDBOX Intelligent hard disk controller for the Commodore PET**

- Up to 72 MByte of Corvus disk storage
- Dramatically improved access times
- Compatible with existing PET software
- Multi-user operation.

The Hardbox is capable of controlling one to four Corvus winchester disk drives each holding 5, 10 or 20 megabytes. The Hardbox is compatible with PET DOS Version 2, the Corvus drive appearing to the PET as a high capacity, high speed floppy disk unit.

**Prices**

Small Systems Hardbox	£495
Corvus Drives	
5 MByte	£2495
10 MByte	£3975
20 MByte	£4695
Corvus Constellation	£495
Corvus Constellation (Host)	£695

**IEEE-488 PET INTERFACES**

<b>B300</b>	Bi-directional RS 232C Serial with 40 char input buffer and full RS232C handshake	£186
<b>Type C</b>	Uni-directional RS232C serial	£120
<b>AP</b>	Addressable parallel for Centronics or Anadex printers	£106
<b>GPI AP</b>	Micro based bi-directional serial interface with 1K buffering	£275
	Custom GPI software development for special interfacing requirements	

**DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS**

<b>RP 1600</b>	£1450
<b>RP 1600 Flowriter</b>	£1795
● up to 8k buffer	
● Qume Diablo compatible	
● Auto Bi-directional printing	
Both models available with PET, V24, or Centronics Interfaces	

**PET SOFTWARE**

<b>Intercomm</b>	£350
<b>Wordcraft 80</b>	£375
<b>TCL Pascal</b>	£120

**S100 HARDWARE and SOFTWARE**

P&T S100 IEEE controller board with CP/M, North Star or Custom Software Measurement Systems high quality dynamic memory boards. £350

**Low cost Micro-processor development aids**

8048 programming card	£395
Prom simulator development board	£249
A range of cross assemblers for most popular micros	£95



**MICROPRO'S**

latest from

**METROTECH**

**\* NEW \* WORDSTAR RELEASE 3 \* NEW \***

Still only £255

New Features include:

- ★ Horizontal Scrolling
- ★ 240 column documents with no wraparound
- ★ Column move, delete and copy
- ★ Even friendlier user menus

**\* NEW \* SPELLSTAR OPTION \* NEW \***

Single pass proof-reading against:

- ★ A 20,000 word main dictionary
- ★ Your own special dictionary

<b>WORDSTAR 3.xx</b>	<b>£255/£30</b>
<b>MAILMERGE (option)</b>	<b>£ 60/£10</b>
<b>SPELLSTAR (option)</b>	<b>£125</b>
<b>WORDSTAR UPGRADE</b>	<b>£ 55</b>

**★ SPECIAL OFFER ★**

**FREE WORDSTAR UPGRADE WITH ALL PURCHASES OF SPELLSTAR BEFORE OCTOBER 31st.**

For further details CALL

0895 58111 ext 247 or 269

or Write to

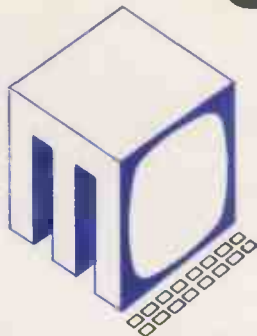
**METROTECH MAIL ORDER**

**WATERLOO ROAD  
UXBRIDGE  
MIDDLESEX UB8 2YW**

*Wordstar is a trademark of Micropro.*

# CP/M SOFTWARE

from



## METROTECH

### \* NEW \* WORDSTAR 3 \* NEW \*

WORD-STAR™ Version 3.xx has now been released. New features include: column move capabilities, horizontal scrolling — up to 240 columns and even clearer menus. Also released is MicroPro's own spelling checker — SPELLSTAR.

<b>WORD-STAR 3.xx</b>	<b>£255/£30</b>
<b>MAILMERGE 3.xx (optional)</b>	<b>£ 60/£10</b>
<b>SPELLSTAR (optional)</b>	<b>£125</b>

FREE UPGRADE OF WORDSTAR WITH ALL PURCHASES OF SPELLSTAR BEFORE OCTOBER 31ST

### NEW \* RECORDS MANAGEMENT \* NEW

Ideal for office records including personnel, stock, clients and accounts. Features include:

- \* Comprehensive calculation
- \* Record selection on updates and reports
- \* Full sorting facilities
- \* WORDSTAR INTERFACE — for selective mailing

**COMPSOFT DMS** £400/£25

### COMMERCIAL OPERATING SYSTEM

At last a secure commercial environment can be created under CP/M. COSY offers a true COBOL compiler, ISAM files, enhanced disk I/O, screen formatting and printer spooling. Requires Z80 or Z80A processor.

<b>COSY</b> — including COBOL compiler	<b>£450</b>
<b>COSY</b> — run time system	<b>£200</b>
<b>PSORT</b> — utility sort	<b>£50</b>
<b>FDUMP</b> — utility file dump	<b>£30</b>

One manual for all the above £15.

### LANGUAGES/UTILITIES

<b>CBASIC II</b>	
<b>COMMERCIAL DISK EXTENDED BASIC</b>	<b>£75/ £20</b>
<b>SBASIC</b>	
<b>COMPILER STRUCTURED BASIC</b>	<b>£175/ £30</b>
<b>SUPERSORT I</b>	<b>£125/ £20</b>
<b>WORD-MASTER SUPERIOR TEXT EDITOR</b>	<b>£75/ £20</b>
<b>MET/ TWAM INDEX SEQUENTIAL FILE ACCESS IN CBASIC II</b>	<b>£55/ £15</b>
<b>MICROSOFT BASIC 80 INTERPRETER</b>	<b>£155/ £25</b>
<b>MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER</b>	<b>£195/ £25</b>
<b>MICROSOFT FORTRAN 80</b>	<b>£215/ £25</b>
<b>MICROSOFT COBOL 80</b>	<b>£315/ £25</b>

### MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS

MDBS is a database system offering full network CODASYL-oriented data structures, variable length records, read/write protection, one-to-one, one-to-many and many-to-many set relationships. Add on features are: an interactive report-writer and query system, a dynamic restructuring system and a recovery-transaction-logging system.

MDBS prices start from **£600/£30**  
Primer manual **£5**

### COMMUNICATIONS

**BISYNC-80/3780** and **BISYNC-80/3270** are full function IBM 2780/3780 and 3270 emulators for microcomputers.

**BISYNC-80/3780** gives you a Remote Job Entry terminal for the price of a micro!

**BISYNC-80/3270** combines the local processing power of a micro with a sophisticated screen capability. Make your dumb terminal smart!

**I/O Master** is a superb \$100 buffered I/O board which supports 3780 and teletype communications, plus serial and parallel peripherals.

**MET/TTY** will connect your micro to a timesharing service in simple teletype emulation.

<b>BISYNC-80/3780</b>	<b>P.O.A.</b>
<b>BISYNC-80/3270</b>	<b>P.O.A.</b>
<b>MET/TTY</b>	<b>£95/£15</b>
<b>I/O Master Board</b>	<b>£250/£20</b>

### DATA MANAGEMENT

**SELECTOR III-C2**  
An easy to use Information Management System; requires CBASIC II **£185/£30**

**SELECTOR IV**  
An advanced Information Management System; requires CBASIC II **£275/£35**

**DATASAR**  
Powerful data entry, retrieval and update system **£195/£30**

### FINANCIAL REPORTING

**REPORT WRITER**  
You input the values — Report Writer will perform your calculations and produce a report with your headings, totals and summaries **£95/ £15**

**GLECTOR**  
General ledger option to Selector III; Requires Selector III and CBASIC II **£185/ £30**

All software is **Ex-stock** except MDBS and available on standard 8" disks or 5" disks for Vector MZ, Superbrain and Dynabyte.

- \* Postage and Packing £2 per order.
- \* Add 15% VAT.
- \* State which disk type and size.
- \* All orders prepaid.

Telephone orders welcome for Access, Barclaycard, American Express or Diners Club.  
**CALL 0895 58111 Ext. 247 or 269**  
or write to:

**METROTECH MAIL ORDER**  
**WATERLOO ROAD UXBRIDGE**  
**MIDDLESEX UB8 2YW**

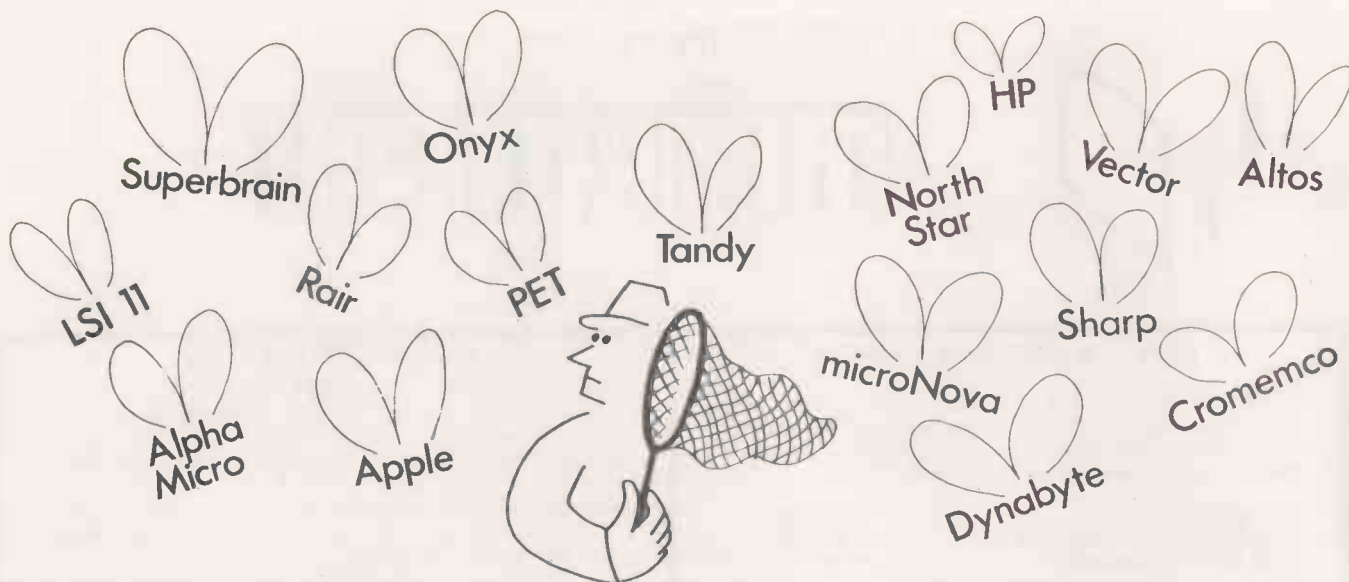
enclosing cheque, PO's payable to METROTECH

tm! WORD-STAR is a trademark of Micropro.  
METROTECH are sole U.K. distributors of DYNABYTE micro-computer systems.

Prices are shown as Software with manual/Manual only.

Prices correct at time of going to press

**METROTECH are sole U.K. distributors of DYNABYTE microcomputer systems.**



# If only choosing a microcomputer was as simple as using one

Just look at the advertisements in this magazine. When can you find time to digest them all?

There are millions of chips, thousands of boards and hundreds of peripherals, software systems and application packages. How do you pick the right ones to meet your requirements?

And put them together? And make them work? And add the specials you want?

## Professional Services

At Digitus we have computer professionals working full-time putting systems together. Absorbing information. Testing equipment and software. Writing programs. Training users.

At one stop you can commission a complete system to fit your requirements

## Working Systems

In the last two years we have supplied systems for: number processing, word processing, data processing, information management, graphics and many creative applications. Advised accountants, surveyors, archaeologists and engineers. Helped DP departments and small business men. Developed software for personnel, insurance, incomplete records, order processing, business games, linear programming, process control and terminal emulation. And were retained by other computer companies to advise on micros.

## Proven Experience

This year we can put over 200 man years computer experience to work so that you can benefit from micro technology... in comfort.

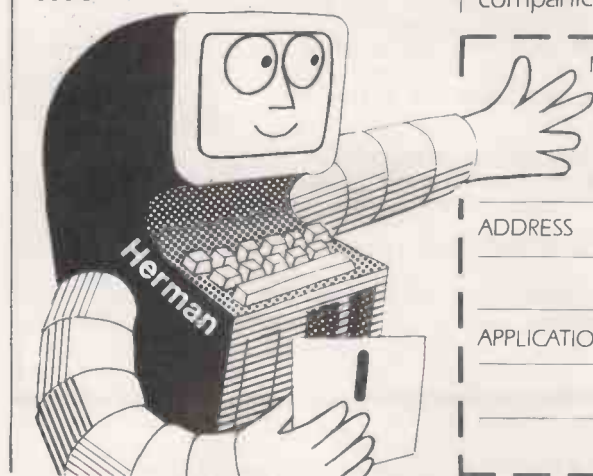
Come and see us. Spend a few hours discussing your requirements. Attend a training course. Select a machine. Test some software packages.

Solve the micro puzzle. Buy an operational system that fits your needs.

Call for an appointment or return the slip and we will call you.

**Digitus Ltd, 10-14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2.**  
Tel: 01-379 6968.

# Digitus



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

POSITION \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

APPLICATION \_\_\_\_\_

PRC

● Circle No. 139



# Computer brainwork

ACCORDING TO a recent, widely-reported story, a chap has been found in Britain who rather upsets the received ideas about mental function. A brain scan reveals that his skull is full of water — he has, literally, no brain at all — while an IQ test puts his intelligence 20 points above average.

All his thinking, therefore, must be done in the nub of his spinal cord, and it makes one wonder more than usual why the all-wise Creator chose to furnish the human race with brains. It was quite clear before that most never used that mysterious organ: it now appears they did not need it anyway.

It further makes one wonder what point there is in trying to make computers imitate the action of the brain. There has always been a mystery about what most of the brain does for a living. One can estimate the number of bits of information the average mind stores by arguing from *Twenty Questions*.

Experience shows that about half the time, 20 yes-or-no answers will lead to any generally known object or concept — the “Prime Minister’s bathtub,” for instance. That in turn means that there are about  $2^{21}$ , or 2 million, of these ideas in circulation — or equally, in each head. Even if we multiply this number by a factor of two for private concepts, by two again for visual and by two for aural ideas, we obtain a total brain store of  $2^{24}$  bits.

However, if you attack the problem from physiology, arguing that a neuron can store one bit — it can probably store much more than that — and that there are  $2^{34}$  neurons in the average brain, then it is clear that a large amount of grey matter is fast asleep all day like its owners.

Of course, it may be doing something totally different from storing information or performing logical operations. The difficulties of teaching mathematics show that the majority of brains find any kind of logical thought completely impossible. The fact that people have to be taught to think seems to demonstrate that brains were not designed for the task. What are they at all day?

It might help to look at what they were designed to do: to allow a small, edible, slow beast with no natural weapons to survive in a world of much bigger, faster and better-armed predators. Purely logical problems seldom arise in this kind of business.

While going about his affairs in the prehistoric African bush, *homo prototypicus* would hardly ever find scraps of paper saying: “Fourteen percent of the animals in the next clearing have yellow coats. One in six has teeth but no horns. The father of two is the grandfather of eight. One more than the number of lions is half the number of buffaloes less 13 times the count of wildebeest hooves —”.

We can be reasonably sure that history did not occur like that. What he and his friends had to decide was whether the beast making that bush twitch was an eater or an eatee. What evidence did he have to allow a well-thought-out decision? — none.

Since there is no logical way of deciding what is in the bush, the prototype must assume that everything may be relevant. Did the milk foam in his morning coffee? Is there a cloud on the far-off mountain top? Did his wife spit to the left or the right when she brushed her teeth? Has it rained or not in the last month? Did he pass an odd or an even number of blood-coloured flowers on the way here?

In a world with no obvious rules you have to look for the unobvious ones. To do that, you need a retentive and wildly associative mind: instead of the austere Meccano of logical thought, you need a warehouse of a brain. Picking and

roaming about in the mounds of rubbish in the gloom you may find the two essential, unlikely things side by side which explain it all.

The prototype also needs strong social bonds so that the group will function like one animal. Some whoop and yell in front of the thicket; others lie quietly in ambush behind. Any one of them must take the idea of the group seriously enough that he risks his own life for the benefit of all. We still have not accustomed ourselves to the stupidity of this notion.

His brain must be able to form models of other people to predict how they will behave. These models must be strong and complete enough that they can dictate his behaviour. Instead of doing such and such because he wants to, the prototype must do something else because the chief would prefer it.

To survive, the prototype had to become a theoriser. The most unlikely pieces of information might prove to be relevant, so he had to collect it all and weave it into some farrago of an explanation of what was occurring in the real world. Those who wove their theories incorrectly were eaten; those who did not lived to weave again another day.

At the end of millenia of this weaving we have the vast, tangled mess of ideas which, floating on the surface of the mind like the impenetrable mat of living and dead rubbish that covers some lakes, is laughingly called civilisation.

If most of the brain is doing anything, it must be storing, maintaining, wandering in this great heap of junk. You may be able to store all the ideas of a civilised human — all, that is which can be broadcast by the BBC — in an ounce or two of grey matter: it may well take the rest of the 5lb. of the stuff to connect it all together. As we know, it takes  $(N-1)^{(N-1)}$  connections to link each of  $N$  things to all the others. That soon becomes an enormous amount.

All this would explain why people are so neurotic and unpredictable, why they are so hell-bent on inventing wrong theories to explain what cannot be understood — for example, Monetarism — why, while the world lies innocent and passive, tornadoes of illogical and incompatible ideas roar and fight above it.

We now reach the point of publishing a whimsical and unverifiable essay like this in a magazine about computing. Proponents of artificial intelligence lament that the computer clearly does not think like the brain does. They seem to want to make a machine that is as erratic and illogical as the human mind. Happily, so far, they are not succeeding.

There are people who say that the difficulties the human race gets itself into are very largely the fault of trying to force its poor brain to think logically. It can be done, but with very great difficulty, and at the cost of behaving madly elsewhere.

It may turn out that the kind of computer we have is ideal: able to do with ease just those things that people are so bad at: regularity, routine, accuracy, unthinking compliance with orders. Whenever an aircraft crashes it turns out that someone, somewhere was guilty of “human error”. It is a miracle that any planes ever arrive. They would do much better with a computer in charge, if and when we learn how to make it.

Having transferred the function of logical thought to silicon, the human race might then abandon trying to do what it clearly is no good at — thinking logically — and continue with what it does rather well, which is lying about playing and daydreaming. Freed of this unnatural burden the world might become a very much better place to live in than it is. □

# “WATCH OUT WALLS.”



Are you running a successful business? Then, more than likely your ambition is to expand and make it even more prosperous.

And you can't do that if you're spending all your time on book-keeping, worrying about invoices, statements, stock levels or filling in the VAT return.

So why not leave all that to the remarkable BOSS. The new desk-top computer from Olympia.

It's been specially designed with your needs in mind.

It's small enough to fit on top of your desk. Yet it's big enough to handle all your everyday jobs quickly and efficiently.

Both now and in the future.

It will automatically print out your invoices and statements.

It will pick up overdue accounts, so chasing bad payers is easier. It'll even print a warning letter.

All of which means a better cash flow. And it'll give your latest profit picture whenever you want.

With the BOSS you can make fast, accurate decisions today and plan ahead for tomorrow.

And all at a price of less than a company car.

You don't need specialist training. Just plug in the BOSS and see how easy it is to operate.

Maintenance is not a problem.

Olympia have a nationwide service network just a telephone call away.

So don't waste any more time. Simply fill in the coupon below.

**Olympia International**  
Microcomputers to help you mind your own business

Write to Phil Fencott, Olympia International, FREEPOST, Olympia House, 199/205 Old Marylebone Road, London NW1 5QS or ring 01-262 6788. Please send me details on how the Olympia BOSS can help me in

Business  Educational/Scientific/Technical applications.

Name

Business Address

Tel No

● Circle No. 140

**Our Feedback columns offer readers the opportunity of bringing their computing experience and problems to the attention of others, as well as to seek our advice or to make suggestions, which we are always happy to receive. Make sure you use Feedback—it is your chance to keep in touch.**

## Pet paradox

WITH REFERENCE to the problem encountered by R P Hope and I Powis, July 1981, Pet Corner page 111, the apparent paradox is resolved if it is remembered that the Pet displays fewer figures than it uses.

If their program is modified to read:  
20 IF ABS(Z — 1) < ABS(1E — 12) THEN GO TO 50

30 PRINT "Z — 1 IS NOT 0 . . . IT IS"; Z — 1 then the display becomes:

Z — 1 IS NOT 0 . . . IT IS — 9.3132257 E — 10

I hope that they can modify their test on Z accordingly.

**A Jackson,  
Preston,  
Lancashire.**

## Business confidence

IN HIS first article on "Writing your own business software" July 1981, Charles Somerville starts with the advice — do not — rather use a software house. From my own investigations in respect of much of the hardware advertised in your magazine, this advice is undoubtedly well-founded; indeed the rest of the article tends to prove the point.

However, it should be pointed out that any person who has a clear understanding of what he wishes to achieve in terms of the manipulation of data, and who is prepared to devote 100 or so hours of time and effort to the task, should be able to teach himself to write perfectly-acceptable programs for most business applications. The key to success is to choose equipment with top-quality business-orientated system software and good teach-yourself documentation.

In July, 1980, our company took delivery of an IBM 5120 computer at a total cost of £8,500 including the best-documented and most comprehensive version of Basic and set of system utilities I had been able to find in nearly two years of combing every kind of computer exhibition.

By November, we had implemented a complete management-accounting system covering job costing and a full set of monthly accounts for a total additional cost of less than £1,500.

We had a little starting help from a local lecturer in computer sciences; half of the 70 programs for the application were written as a vacation job by a student who had some previous programming experience in RPG.II, and the rest by myself in the evenings and at weekends.

Incidentally, I had never written a program in my life before we acquired the 5120. Such was the quality of the documentation that we have never once

had to ask IBM's advice on any software problem.

We now have the experience and confidence to tackle the principal justification for an in-house machine — a complex order-processing routine which could not possibly be covered by a standard package.

In my opinion, any businessman who seriously intends to make a computer the key link in his operations would be very ill-advised to rely wholly on outside support for application software development even if he can afford the expense.

**John Phillips,  
The Reliance Rope  
Attachment Company,  
Cardiff.**

## A Merry game

AFTER reading the July and August issues of *Practical Computing*, my father and I decided to load in Bob Merry's game Star System. After correcting the inevitable typing errors I made, we played the game a few times.

Soon, my father noticed that the nuclear fuel was not being added to the fuel units after being retrieved from mining. I looked through the program and found that the variable J was being used for both nuclear fuel and various loops throughout the program, one of which promptly makes J=3 at precisely the wrong moment.

To cure the problem, I changed J to NF in lines 930, 950, 1010 and 1020. The game now runs perfectly and I have had much enjoyment from it.

**Ian Payton,  
Winnersh,  
Berkshire.**

## Wanted: dead or alive

I HAD always supposed that those interested in computing were likely to have given some thought to the similarities between the human brain and a computer and whether this could give rise to personal immortality.

According to Jim Yount, of the Bay Area Cryonics Society, their "present membership includes a disproportionate number of computer programmers and enthusiasts" — private correspondence, September 1980.

I have been in contact with various U.S. cryonics and immortalist organisations for the past two years, and have now amassed some considerable information on this subject.

I placed two advertisements in *New Scientist* earlier in the year inviting people

interested to correspond with me with a view to sharing this information, and with the ultimate aim of causing a viable immortalist organisation to form in the U.K.

I would be pleased to hear from anyone, even if only vaguely interested, and I make no charge for the information and material provided. My address is West Towan House, Porthowan, Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX.

Our group would be particularly keen to add a solicitor, accountant, doctor, and funeral director who are sufficiently interested to correspond on aspects of immortalism and cryonic suspension relevant to their professions.

**John de Rivaz,  
Truro,  
Cornwall**

## Centre of interest

MICRO-T will be one of the first of the new Information Technology Centres announced by Kenneth Baker. We are looking for personnel with a real creative flair in microcomputing.

Our centre has several objectives. The two principal ones are to train young people in computing and use of micros right through from fundamental programming up to implementation of successful systems in other organisations, whether small businesses, large high-technology companies — our adopted "parent" is likely to be Courtaulds (Engineering) Ltd. — and bodies like Coventry Chamber of Commerce.

The other main objective is to act as an impartial advice centre for businesses in Coventry and to direct them to appropriate consultancies. In addition to these aims, we want to function as a creative software organisation in the fields of instructional programs, using high-resolution colour graphics in academic and commercial skill-training, a wide variety of applications programs and also to explore self-programming programs.

We intend to keep updated with 16-bit and 32-bit micros as they appear. Micro-T is looking for three or four staff with a deep commitment to developing high-quality software. They are likely to be young and we are offering salaries in the £6,500 to £8,500 range. This will be an exciting and enjoyable organisation and if anybody is interested they can make contact with Keith Hudson, Micro-T, 79 Sutton Avenue, Eastern Green, Coventry CV5 7ER.

**Keith Hudson,  
Micro-T,  
Coventry.**

# "The best value for money on the small business systems market"

Which Computer? Jan '81

## SUPERBRAIN

A smart, fully self-contained desk-top unit – that's the SUPERBRAIN microcomputer. It will operate as a complete business system, as a word processor (allied to a high quality printer) and as an intelligent terminal.

- 320K, 680K and 1.5 MB disc drives
- Wide range of standard packages
- Full graphics facility
- Nationwide dealer network



**SUPERBRAIN** is ideal for both first time buyers needing a general purpose machine, and for users wishing to upgrade from a personal microcomputer system. Its CP/M operating system will handle the most sophisticated programs. Twin Z80 microprocessors and an RS232 communications port make it easy to extend the system in the future.

### The Icarus dealer network

**ABRAXAS COMPUTER EMPLOYMENT**, 357 Euston Road, LONDON NW1 3AL. Tel: 01 388 2061

**A.P. LTD.**, Maple House, Mortlake Crescent, CHESTER CH3 5UR. Tel: 0244 46024

**AMCO LTD.**, Playfair Road, LEEDS LS10 2GF. Tel: 0532 708321

**BORDER COMPUTING LTD.**, Dog Kennel Lane, Bucknell, SHROPSHIRE SY7 0AX. Tel: 054 74 368

**CAMBRIDGE MICRO COMPUTERS LTD.**, Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, CAMBRIDGE CB4 4BM. Tel: 0223 314666

**CITY MICRO SYSTEMS LTD.**, 65 London Wall, LONDON EC2M 5TU. Tel: 01 638 1312

**COMPUTER SALES & SOFTWARE CENTRE**, 190/192 Cranbrook Road, ILFORD, Essex. Tel: 01 554 3344

**CONQUEST COMPUTER SALES LTD.**, 92 London Road, BENFLEET, Essex SS7 5TJ. Tel: 03745 59861

**CULLOVILLE LTD.**, Thornfield, Woodhill Road, Sandon, CHELMSFORD, Essex. Tel: 024 541 3919

**DATA PROFILE**, Lawrence Road, Green Lane, HOUNSLOW, Middx. Tel: 01 572 6381

**DAYTA**, 20b, West Street, Wilton NR. SALISBURY, Wilts SP2 0DF. Tel: 0722 74 3898

**DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD.**, Mansel Street, SWANSEA, W. Glam. SA1 5TE. Tel: 0792 794786

**ESCO COMPUTING LTD.**, 74, Waterloo Street, GLASGOW G2/7DA Tel: 041 204 1811

**ELECTRONIC INFORMATION SYST.**, 149 Church Rd, Frampton Cotterell, BRISTOL. Tel: 0454 774564

**EASIBEE COMPUTING LTD (LONDON)**, 133/135 High Street, LONDON E6 1HZ. Tel: 01 471 4884

**FLAG PARTNERS**, 57 Silverknowes Gardens, EDINBURGH EH4 5ND. Tel: 031 336 6660

**G.T. OFFICE SYSTEMS**, 12 Clovelly Road, LONDON W5 5HE. Tel: 01 567 9959

**JAEMMA LTD.**, Unit 24, Lee Bank House, Holloway Head, Lee Bank, BIRMINGHAM. Tel: 021 643 1609

**JENNINGS COMPUTER SERVICES**, 55/57 Fagley Road, BRADFORD, W. Yorks. Tel: 0274 637867

**MICROAGE LTD.**, 53 Acton Road, LONG EATON, Nottingham NG10 1FR. Tel: 06076 64264

**MICRO-K**, 186, Martin Way, MORDEN. Tel: 01 543 1119 & 01 669 4150

**MICROCARE**, 18, Hawarden Road, NEWPORT Gwent. Tel: 0633 278040

**MICRO SOLUTION LTD.**, Park Farm House, Heythrop, Chipping Norton, OXFORDSHIRE OX7 5YW. Tel: 0608 3256

**MICROSOLVE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.**, Middlesex House, 29-45 High Street, EDGWARE, Middx HA8 7XF. Tel: 01 951 0218

**OFFICE COMPUTER TECHNIQUES**, Peacock House, 52, Vaughan Way, LEICESTER LE1 4SG. Tel: 0533 28631

**OMEGA ELECTRIC LTD.**, Flaxley Mill, Flaxley Road, MITCHELDEAN, Glos. Tel: 045 276 532

**ORMSKIRK COMPUTER SERVICES**, Wheatsheaf Walk, Burscough Street, ORMSKIRK L39 2XA. Tel: 0695 77043

**PROMGLOW**, 12, Dene Road, New Southgate, LONDON N11 1ES. Tel: 01 368 9002

**QUOTAWARD LTD.**, 12, Joubert Mansions, Jubilee Place, LONDON SW3. Tel: 01 351 0711

**RANMOR COMPUTING LTD.**, Nelson House, 2 Nelson Mews, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA SS1 1AL. Tel: 0702 339262

**ROCKLIFF BROTHERS LTD.**, Long Lane, Aintree, LIVERPOOL L2 8SZ. Tel: 051 521 5830

**ROGIS SYSTEMS LTD.**, Keepers Lodge, Frittenden, NR. CRANBROOK, Kent. Tel: 058 080 310

**S.D.M. COMPUTER SERVICES**, Broadway, Bebington, MERSEYSIDE L63 5ND. Tel: 051 608 9365

**S.M.G. MICROS LTD.**, 39 Windmill Street, GRAVESEND, Kent. Tel: 0474 55813

**PT&SKNIGHT LTD.**, 406, Winchester Road, SOUTHAMPTON. Tel: 0703 768338

**SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS**, 19-27 Kents Hill Road, SOUTH BENFLEET, Essex. Tel: 03745 59756

**SHEFFIELD COMPUTER CENTRE**, 225, Abbeydale Road, SHEFFIELD S7 1FJ. Tel: 0742 53519

**SORTFIELD LTD.**, E. Floor, Milburn House, Dean Street, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE NE1 1LE. Tel: 0632 329593

**SPOT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.**, New Street, Kelham Street Industrial Estate, DONCASTER, S.Yorks DN1 3QU. Tel: 0302 25159

**STUKELEY COMPUTER SERVICES**, Barnhill, STAMPFORD, Lincs. Tel: 0780 4947

**TERMACRE LTD.**, 126 Woodwarde Road, LONDON SE22 8UT. Tel: 693 3037

**THAMES VALLEY COMPUTERS**, 10, Maple Close, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL6 4QH. Tel: 0628 23532

**TURNKEY COMPUTER TECH.**, 23, Calderglen Road, St. Leonards, EAST KILBRIDE. Tel: 03552 39466

**WELSH BUSINESS SYSTEMS**, 1, Windsor Chambers, Windsor Arcade, PENARTH. Tel: 0222 700059

For further details, or if you want to become a dealer yourself, contact:

**ICARUS**  
Computer Systems Ltd.

Icarus Computer Systems Ltd. Deane House 27 Greenwood Place London NW5 1NN Tel: 01-485 5574 Telex: 264209

● Circle No. 141

**Intractable problems**

I HAVE recently bought a Pet 4022 tractor printer and have failed to overcome two problems:

- The command TAB (x) causes the print-head to index X spaces from its previous position, not the left-hand margin. This makes a neat lay-out difficult to achieve and greatly complicates graph plotting programs.
- The ability to print a user-defined character is most useful for high-resolution printing but it appears impossible to print a number of different user-defined characters on the same line without overprinting — a slow and irritating method.

I hope someone can come to my rescue. Others may be interested to know that L & J Computers has supplied me with all my equipment and has delivered on time, despite VAT, customs and postage problems for an overseas customer, and at the quoted price — a welcome example of good business practice in an industry that generally has a poor reputation for this kind of thing.

W V Legge,  
BFPO 23.

**Intimacy for export**

YOUR EDITORIAL in the July 1981, issue regarding U.S./U.K. software can hardly pass without comment — but then editorials are supposed to be stimulating, are they not?

It is only the most general-purpose software which, is transportable across national boundaries. The way in which companies operate financially differs greatly in detail from one country to another. Then there are the tax systems, mailing addresses — City, State, ZIP etc. — and a host of other things which impact commercial routines. To write software for export in either direction demands the most intimate knowledge of the target market environment.

In Feedback, I do not know where T T Knox of Hull obtained his figures, but the capacity of the 5.25in. floppy discs used on Apple under DOS version 3.3 is 143Kbytes after formatting, not 82,944 bytes and the transfer rate of 125K bits/second makes his 200/300 baud look lethargic.

As to reliability, in a very long time of using Apple and all those Kbytes/second, I have yet to experience a read/write error. Perhaps I have been lucky or I have used the right operating systems, but the fact remains that none has been apparent.

In Printout, you mentioned that the new VisiCalc series of software is not yet available in the U.K. It is and here are the prices — all for Apple 16 sector DOS 3.3:

- VisiCalc £150
- VisiPlot £95
- VisiDex £150
- VisiTrend/plot £169
- VisiTerm is probably not really suitable for U.K. communications.

The article on investment using discounted cashflow techniques for net-present-value calculation was very interesting although the program was rather limiting for anyone having used VisiCalc on the Apple. Even the iterations can be set up to be executed manually or automatically. The window technique in VisiCalc avoids problems associated with 40-column screens, but then the use of an 80-column card in the Apple helps greatly too.

Hugh O'Neill,  
Chichester,  
West Sussex.

**Eliminating errors**

AS I AM impressed by the usual high quality of the articles that you publish in *Practical Computing*, I was dismayed to read Mark Walker's "Essential tools for repetitive sums" in the July 1981 issue.

The content, mostly concerned with solving linear equations, was full of half-truths and non-sequiturs. More important, however, some statements of fact call for correction.

We are told, for example, that

- When solving m sets of equations of the form

$$AX_i = B_i, i=1,2, \dots, m$$

that Gaussian elimination would be a poor method since  $A^{-1}$  would have to be calculated m times.

- The LU factorisation method is a more accurate method than Gaussian elimination.
  - Row interchanges are not required in the LU method since rounding errors are not allowed to build up.
- All three statements are incorrect. In fact
- $A^{-1}$  need not be computed explicitly at all; only one reduction of A to upper triangular form by Gaussian elimination is required to solve all m sets of equations.
  - LU factorisation and Gaussian elimination are computationally equivalent.
  - Row interchanges are just as necessary in LU factorisation as in Gaussian elimination to minimise the growth of rounding errors.

Any reader interested in the full story of the effect of rounding errors in such algorithms should read J H Wilkinson, *The algebraic Eigenvalue problem*, Chapter 4.

David Risk,  
Stone,  
Staffordshire.

**Dountil dishonest**

ROY ATHERTON, in the June 1981 issue, has either not read Sydney Leleux's article properly or is being somewhat dishonest. Flowcharts are used, initially, to illustrate the constructions but a pseudo-code is recommended for program development and refinement.

With respect to the Dountil, I quote: This is not recommended as the process is always executed at least once.

Atherton then goes on to extol the virtues of For and Repeat Until loops in Comal. A Dountil by any other name is still bad practice. If you have one fool-proof looping technique, why introduce more?

Teachers still have the problem of teaching Basic to beginners. Stepwise refinement is a very useful tool and bypasses the blank-paper stage by giving a routine to program development.

The Jackson approach, in the real world of commercial program design is, a very valuable technique. The figures 4, 5 and 6 of Atherton's article are far more confusing flowcharts than any in Leleux's one.

S G Davies,  
Derby.

**Key to Allan's code**

I AGREE with Boris Allan's basic ideas, June 1981, but he should be sure that the programs used in the tests work as intended.

When I saw that the exponent in the MT1F test for TRS-80 double-precision had an exponent equal to -8 for matrices of order 2 to 8, I grew suspicious. A 16-digit double-precision function should have an accuracy better than 1D-8 for a matrix of order 2.

The error is most likely to be that some of the operations in the program were single-precision where they should have been double-precision. I guess that the problem might lie in

$$Q = 1/(I + J - 1).$$

It should be  
 $Q = 1D/CDBL (I + J - 1)$

because of

$$X\# = 1/3 \text{ gives } .3333 \ 3334 \ 3267 \ 4408$$

but

$$X\# = 1D+0/3D+0$$

$$\text{or } X\# = 1/3\# \text{ gives } .3333 \ 3333 \ 3333 \ 3333.$$

I have changed the code in the article to TRS-80 Basic, and the results were better than any of the competitors.

The other two tests may or may not have the same problem, but it is not significant — the TRS-80 has only single-precision maths functions.

My values for MT1F TRS-80 double-precision:

Matrix order	TRS-80 double-precision
2	0.000D+00
3	4.580D-16
4	1.588D-14
5	1.261D-13
6	2.019D-15
7	2.839D-11
8	8.690D-09
9	4.266D-07
10	3.224D-06

I found the time to be 252 seconds.

The time spared by removing Gotos to create some structure in the program and the increased time used by using Time\$ — the interrupt-driven software counter — is nothing compared to the time taken by the double-precision routines.

Kim Michelsen,  
Glumso,  
Denmark. □

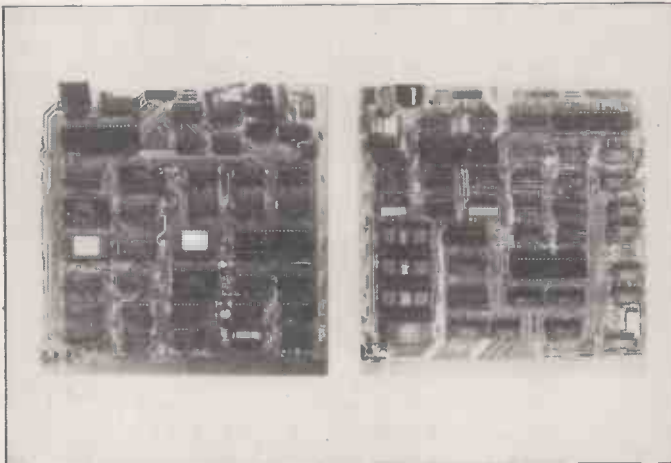
# Gemini's MultiBoard is built for versatility

GEMINI Microcomputers has developed a new British microsystem on 8in. by 8in. boards. Based on a set of eight boards, the MultiBoard system has been developed by one of the most experienced micro-board design teams in the U.K. and they believe it to be more versatile than any other modular board system available in this country.

The CPU board is designed around the ubiquitous Z-80A processor running at 4MHz with link options for 2MHz and wait-state. In the memory section are four Bytewide sockets which will accept a large variety of EPROM, ROM or RAM devices. The complete memory block can be switched out of the memory map allowing a full 64K RAM system to be used in, say, a floppy-disc environment.

A socket exists for an ASCII keyboard and an uncommitted Z-80A PI/O is included in the parallel I/O section. The serial I/O has an 8250 UART with programmable baud rates, parity-stop bits and hand-shake. RS232 or CUTS cassette interfaces are switchable. A 12K Microsoft Basic and a comprehensive monitor form the software options.

MultiBoard video is on a



Video Board (left) and CPU Board are both Z-80A powered.

separate board which includes a dedicated Z-80A micro-processor. The intelligent video board has a character set which is split into EPROM and RAM sections which can be modified under program control.

The screen format may be changed but in most cases it is 80 by 25.

There is a 4MHz 64K dynamic random-access memory board, a floppy disc controller board which can support up to four 5.25in. or 8in. drives in single- or double-density modes, an EPROM/ROM board which can cope with up to 40K of firmware.

There are also non-8in. by 8in. boards which include a 3A PSU, an EPROM programmer and a 59-key ASCII keyboard. The whole arrangement will fit snugly into either a standard Vero frame or a special Kenilworth case.

All Gemini MultiBoard products are Gemini 80-Bus- and Nasbus-compatible and they can be bought at any of the MicroValue Group dealers. Prices for the multiboard modules are as follows: CPU £125, Video £140, 64K RAM £140, FDC £140, EPROM/ROM £70, EPROM PROG £27, 3A PSU £40, keyboard £57.50. □

## Typesetting service can cut paper costs

THE PRODUCTION of manuals, reports, lists and items of reference data could be dramatically changed by the introduction of a new computer photo-typesetting service.

This service from Interface Graphics permits photo-typesetting from disc-stored, word-processor copy. The computerised transmission system will make the use of typeset material a viable alternative to typewriter script as camera-ready artwork.

The system can save up to half the paper costs, which in turn will reduce the cost of storage, postage and

transportation. In addition, the results are aesthetically more pleasing than those produced by traditional methods.

By direct linking of the word processor and the digital typesetting equipment, costs and preparation time can be reduced greatly. A remote station is possible by use of a modem and a telephone link between the customer's word processor and a device which writes the copy to disc. The equipment will convert the text and the word processing codes into a form suitable for typesetting, at Interface Graphics. □

## Business decision aid

A PACKAGE designed to help small businessmen to make a decision about buying a micro is now available from the National Computing Centre. The training package is designed to give the person running a small business sufficient information to decide whether a computer would help, where to start and how to prepare for its arrival.

The package is entitled *How to choose your small business computer* and it consists of a cassette and a booklet. The price of the package is £9.85 and it is available from the National Computing Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester or The Microsystems Centre, 11 New Fetter Lane, London. □

## Suppress spikes!

THE Kleanpower MB6 is a power-line surge suppressor designed to protect such devices as desk-top and personal computers and word processors, but will equally provide protection to home computers.

This type of device is necessary because of the dirty nature of much of the electricity supply current and the sensitivity of computers to fluctuations.

The main problem with current is that spikes often appear in the line which may cause untold harm. Data can be corrupted in the RAM, programs can also be affected but the far more serious problem is to the discs.

Disc units are particularly vulnerable to spikes and sometimes disc crashes occur. With software costing up to £1,000 a package, a crash can prove expensive. Losing software may be expensive, but to lose a database could be fatal.

Spikes and other noise on power lines can be caused by many things. In the home, a common cause of such interruptions to the power supply is the switching on and off of motors — the fridge is a major culprit.

In offices, such disruption may be caused by lift motors or other office equipment.

Not only is data at risk — if the power surge is very large, damage can be done to the hardware itself. Apart from the financial consideration, another good reason for investing in a power-supply protector is that the time spent re-entering lost data can also be saved.

The specifications of the Kleanpower MB6 are: 240V supply voltage; 6amp current rating; an upper voltage limit of 420V. It will handle 400 kilowatts for 1 millisecond, or 400 Joules.

At a price of £90 in one-off quantities, the Kleanpower unit will prove inexpensive if it is only required once in a blue moon. The Kleanpower unit comes from Lightning Elimination Associates Ltd, Moreton, Thame, Oxfordshire. Telephone: 084-421 3204. □

## More Apple peripherals

U-MICROCOMPUTERS has developed two more peripheral cards for the Apple. They are U-S232 a serial interface and U-Z80 Auxiliary Processor.

The U-Z80 is a card which enables the Apple computer to run CP/M software at a small extra cost, if the U-RAM 16 is installed as well then 56K CP/M programs can be run. The U-Z80 card costs £95 in one-off quantities.

The U-S232 card provides the answer to the Apple serial-interfacing problem which many people encounter. It provides full handshaking and is Pascal, CP/M and Fortran compatible. Again the board costs £95 in one-off quantities.

U-Micro-computers, Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire, WA2 8PR.

# Green Paper proposes tighter program copyright

THE LONG-awaited Green Paper on copyright has been published, and many of the points raised concern micro-computer programmers in a multitude of ways. A Green Paper is the government's version of a discussion document and the recommendations it contains are not necessarily implemented when formulating the White Paper which is the proposal for legislation — the document debated by MPs in the House.

To obtain a copy of the Green Paper, contact Her Majesty's Stationery Office. The paper's title is *Reform of the law relating to copyright, designs and performers' protection. A consultative docu-*

*ment. Cmdnd 8302 Price £3.90.*

The Green Paper has its origin in the work of the Whitford Committee, which was set up in 1973 to review British copyright law, and which reported in 1977. The Green Paper indicates the Government's inclination to follow Whitford's recommendations on some issues, but to differ from Whitford on others.

The reason for the four-year delay between the report and the Green Paper is twofold: first, it is an immensely-complicated subject and has been dealt with in great detail; secondly, in the meantime there has been a change of government.

The present position on

computing is that it is generally accepted that the copyright law provides some protection for computer programs. However, there is no case law and the full extent of protection is not clear. The proposals in the Green Paper will clarify the application of copyright to computer programs and to other words stored in computers.

Other facts which will affect computer users include the reluctance of the Government to introduce a levy on blank tapes. The Green Paper contains proposals for increasing penalties for piracy of copyright material, and to make a new criminal offence of possession of an infringing copy in the course of trade.

In civil infringement cases, the Green Paper recommends the abolition of "conversion damages", equal to the full value of all infringing copies, but proposes that the scope for the award of penal damages for flagrant infringements should be broadened.

The term of a copyright at present lasts for the life of the author plus 50 years for some cases and for differing amounts of time in others. At present, the position affecting computer programs is slightly confused, but it should be resolved by the proposal that all copyrights shall exist for 50 years.

If any reader of *Practical Computing* is interested in making a contribution to the debate, he or she should contact the Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AY.

## Big RAMs from Texas

TEXAS Instruments has announced two series of standard RAM modules. Designated the TMS-10010 series and the TMM-40010 series, the modules provide expansion for the LSI-11 and Multibus systems. There are both 128K and 256K versions in the TMS-10010 series. The TMM-40010 is in 64, 128, 256 and 512 Kbyte versions.

# Alternative energy comes a little closer

WINDLOGGER is a micro-processor-based device for windmill site evaluation. The product has been developed by the Northumbrian Energy Workshop — a workers' cooperative based in Hexham, Northumbria. The Workshop has been involved in wind energy for some time and have applied their collective knowledge to produce this micro-processor-based data logger.

Hailed as the largest step forward in wind measurement since the introduction of the Beaufort scale, the Windlogger can be used to investigate the potential of windmill generator sites. Existing measurement equipment is, on the whole, too crude or requires mains electricity.

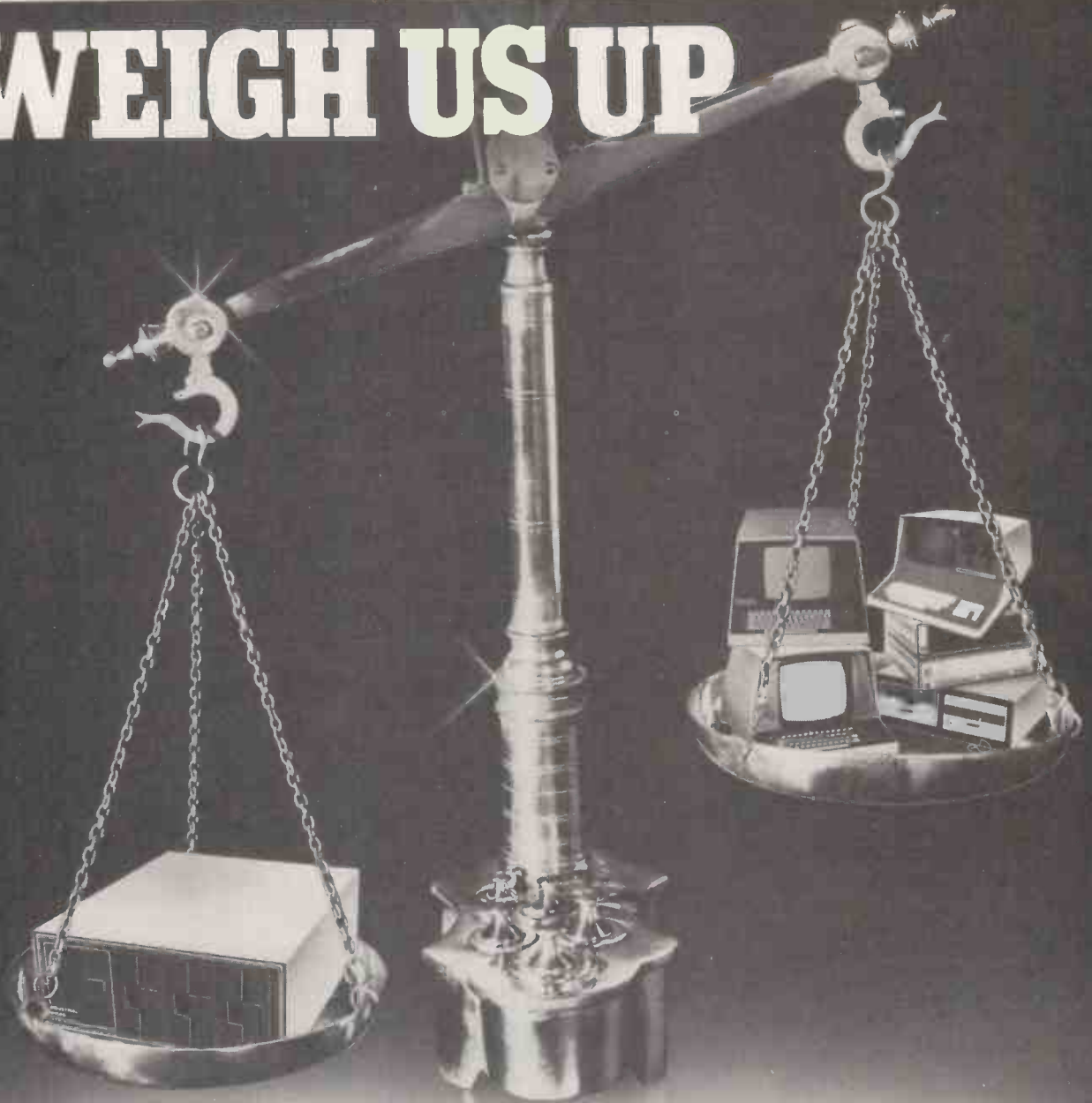
By employing CMOS technology the device has a very low power consumption. For example, the device will record wind data from a remote site for up to one month on pocket-sized batteries.

For further details contact Northumbrian Energy Workshop Ltd, Tanners Yard, Gilesgate, Hexham, Northumbria. Telephone: 0434 604809.



Windlogger is a major step forward in wind measurement.

# WEIGH US UP



## Our advantages: —

- S-100
- 12 slots
- Z80A Microprocessor
- Real time clock
- Interrupt driven hardware
- Double density, single or double sided 5" and 8" floppy disc drives
- 5" and 8" Winchester drives (option)
- Tape back-up (option)
- Cartridge disc drives (Equinox 200)
- 64KB Dynamic RAM with parity
- Static RAM (option)
- Up to 384KB RAM (option)
- Two serial ports
- Additional serial and parallel ports (option)
- CAP Microcobol
- CP/M, CP/NET, MP/M
- TURBOCHARGER II for greater disc capacity and performance for your CP/M software
- BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, C, LISP, APL, FORTH
- Word Processing
- Information Management
- Powerful Utilities-Z80 Assembler, Editor, Debugger and linker
- Analog/Digital and Digital/Analog interfaces
- Prestel/Viewdata
- Mainframe/Micro Communication
- Networking
- CCTA Approved Systems

*Built to high quality standards by IMS International*

**And consider the price—from £1750**

**EQUINOX**  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED  
Specialists in Multi-user Microsystems

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard,  
London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460  
Telex: 27341

● Circle No. 142





UP TO eight VDUs can now be linked to the M-Two computer for parallel input, compared to four previously. This has been achieved without any change in the capacity of the M-Two's 20MB winchester disc, or any significant increase in the system response time. LSI has re-structured the accounting, invoicing, order-processing and stock-control software to take account of this. Now eight simultaneous input transactions to a single item of stored data are possible. LSI Computers Ltd., Copse Road, St Johns, Woking, Surrey. Telephone: 04862 23411.

## Dictionary on disc helps the bad spellers

A COMPUTER dictionary which can compete with the full Oxford English Dictionary has been compiled by Compucorp for general business use.

The spelling of as many as 1,000,000 words can be checked and a total of 250,000 can be automatically corrected.

Compucorp believes that the facilities offered by the dictionary are unrivalled. The correcting capacity of 250,000 words is expected to be sufficient to meet most people's requirements.

There are in fact two lists and both have the facility for more words to be added. This will be of most use to people requiring specialist dictionaries of technical, scientific or medical terms.

Spelling follows the full Oxford English Dictionary. If for example you prefer to spell recognise with a "z", the operator can effect this change.

The word lists are held on magnetic disc, and may be accessed by either a word processor or a computer. Words may be referenced on a screen as they would in a book.

The checking dictionary will check everything in its

memory, an A4 page of 45 lines will take 15 seconds. When a misspelling is found the cursor on the screen stops at the end of the word.

Further information on the eight different types of dictionary available can be obtained from Steve Novick, Compucorp Ltd, Barnet House, 120 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-952 7860. □

## Willow offers a plug-in toolkit for the Atom

WILLOW Software has developed a utility ROM for use with the Acorn Atom. Simple to fit — the ROM plugs into the spare socket on the Atom board and adds 17 new commands, some of which may be used from Atom Basic. The ROM is designed to add the toolkit-type facilities often found on larger machines.

Residing in the ROM, the utility software does not have to be loaded in the usual manner from cassette and because it requires no RAM for its operation, it will work on an unexpanded Atom. The 17

## Piccolo plays the Comal tune

THE RC 700 or Piccolo computer represents a first in British microcomputing. The feature which sets this Scandinavian-built computer apart from the rest is that it is designed and marketed as a Comal machine.

Over the past few years, there has been much debate over the use of structured languages with computer users divided into two camps; the structuralists and the non-structuralists. Until now, though, manufacturers were reluctant to grasp the nettle of adopting a structured language as a standard feature on their machine.

Much of the resistance to structured languages has been because of the ease of Basic; its proponents claim it is easy to use — and it is certainly easy to implement. This has meant that manufacturers have tended to use it in most micros.

Another reason for the resistance to structured programming is that Basic is always readily available. RC computers has now put its money where its mouth is and given the Piccolo a full implementation of Comal.

Comal is a form of structured Basic. It retains many of the forms of Basic but introduces program structures, mainly in the manner by which

control is operated. Comal was developed in Denmark by educationalist Borge Christensen, in an attempt to bridge the gap between Basic and Pascal.

Because of the Comal implementation, the Piccolo will be of most interest to educational computer buyers and this is definitely the market at which the machine is aimed. By providing the structures in the form of procedures, the While and Repeat statements, the Goto statement becomes redundant and students should gain a sounder programming basis.

The Piccolo machine itself is compact. It is Z-80A based, running at 4MHz, and provides 48K of RAM. Apart from the compactness, the main feature of the hardware is the yellow-on-brown display. Pascal and CP/M are also available.

The Piccolo has both RS232 and parallel interfaces — the RS232 is a V24 specification port. Options available include the statutory floppy discs, without which no system is complete, a line selector, a power distribution system, line loader, memory expansion — up to 64K, and various other bits and pieces.

RC Computer, Regnecentralen Ltd, CAP House, 9-12 Long Lane, London EC1. □

commands are: Ren, Auto, Find, Del, Krunch, Key, BSave, Blip, Alert, Size, BZero, BDump, Append, XRen, Dis.

The command set includes some extremely useful facilities including Dis, a full function disassembler which enables the user to convert machine code into assembler source statements. Another interesting feature is Krunch which compresses a program by deleting all Rem statements and unneeded spaces.

Two more functions provide the solutions to two difficult

processes on the Atom. The first of these is Key which provides a keyboard scan. This means that in a program it is possible to check the keyboard to see which key — if any, has been pressed.

The second of these special functions provides the ability to save a Basic program in a format which allows it to be automatically loaded and run.

The utility ROM is supplied with its own instruction manual, and costs £35. For further details contact, Willow Software, PO Box 6, Crediton, Devon. □

TANGERINE Computers has improved the software resident in the Tanel viewdata adaptor to improve its suitability for software. The firm now claims that its adaptor, of which nearly 4,000 have already been sold, will now interface with Apple, Nascom and its own Microtan micros to produce an intelligent Prestel terminal with colour display — at no increase in cost.

Tangerine claims to have captured 78 percent of the adaptor market with the Tanel, which boasts 3,700 sales to date. A further 500 of the devices are still in stock. Now Tangerine is changing the emphasis of its marketing and is aiming to tap the 200,000-strong micro-user market.

Tanel's Peter Harding says that trials with the Apple done with Apple dealers Blythe Computers of Suffolk have proved effective, and the re-vamped Tanel has gone on sale.

The improvements to the Tanel are in two areas. In addition to the normal Prestel adaptor facilities, which allow the micro user to treat his micro as a dumb Prestel terminal, it now offers full-colour capability and the ability to use

## Zilog boosts Z-8 series

THE ZILOG Z-8 family of eight-bit micros has been supplemented by four new processors.

The Z-8611, Z-8612 and Z-8613 offer double the memory capacity of the Z-8601, Z-8602, and Z-8603. The Z-8681 is a processor chip configured to operate from external memory.

The new chips together with the existing Z-8 series will cover all single-chip processor needs from the simplest to the most complex according to the manufacturer.

The Z-8611 is a single-chip microcomputer with 4K of on-board ROM, 32 I/O lines and has the capability to address up to 60Kbytes of external program and data-memory. There are 124 general-purpose registers, four I/O port registers and 16 status and control registers. The chip requires a +5V power supply and all pins are TTL-compatible. □

# Tangerine soups up Tanel as its rival hits the shops

the micro keyboard's full alpha-numeric set.

In effect, this means that anyone with a suitable micro and the Tanel could become an IP, information provider. Connection to the micro is effected through the DIN socket at the back of the Tanel.

Meanwhile, Tanel's main rival, the Ace Telcom, has reached the shops. The Telcom, which is manufactured by Radofin's Hong Kong factory and distributed by Ace, is designed in the first place as a viewdata adaptor and is wired for an RS232 interface — though there is no output in the current model.

The Telcom will soon be accompanied by its own 40-column printer which will cost between £125 and £150. A keyboard is also under development, which will be similar to the Cherry keyboard but will cost less. This is considered the first stage in a move towards Radofin's own micro, which is planned for



The Ace Telcom viewdata adaptor — rival to Tanel.

1983. It is expected to attack the same market as the Commodore Vic but with a strong viewdata bias.

Radofin, which is a 51 percent British-owned company, has a strong U.S. interest and is monitoring closely AT&T's moves towards establishing new American standards for viewdata. AT&T recently published a document titled *Prestation level protocol* which describes its own ideas on viewdata protocol and is now the subject of negotiation between British and European

PTTs and the U.S. corporation.

This document is, however, thought to lack precise details of the Americans' thinking on viewdata, though AT&T has put several years' research into the subject and is thought to have developed a 1200/1200 baud duplex modem on a chip for exactly this application.

Radofin will, however, be making a consignment of its adaptor available in the States, later this year, unmodified except for the U.S. 110V requirement. □

## Hullforth fosters programming skills

HULLFORTH is a compiler/interpreter based on the language Forth which was invented by Charles Moore in 1970. Initially designed to run on Nascom micro-computers, the new compiler/interpreter can run on other systems provided a few simple modifications are effected.

Although most programs written in standard Forth will run on Hullforth with some modification, this implementation differs from standard Forth in a few important respects, and internally it is totally different.

Forth and Hullforth share the same advantages: that is the facility for developing complex software at the keyboard; the speed of Forth is also a common benefit. Those programmers interested in structured programming will be attracted by such control statements as Begin, Until, If, Else, Endif, Leave. It is a lan-

guage which fosters good programming skills — in Hullforth there are no Goto statements.

Hullforth is approximately 7K in size, including variables and stacks, but not dictionary space. The program is configured for a 16K machine but will run in a limited fashion on an 8K one.

The program is supplied in CUTS format at 300 baud on cassette and will run under either Nas-Sys or Nasbus. All that is required to run Hullforth on another non-Nascom Z-80-based system is a keyboard-to-A routine. That is a routine which prints the character in A on the screen, and a routine or series of routines which read and write to cassette in CUTS format.

The price is £25 and includes a cassette, documentation and updates. Further details: A FT Winfield and P S Cain, 148 Goddard Avenue, Hull HU5 2BP. □

## Pet system is a real gem

A SOFTWARE package for the jeweller is now available on the Pet microcomputer and will soon be available on both the Apple and the Superbrain. The system has been running successfully for the past year in two jewellers' shops on a 32K Pet with a 3040 drive and a standard printer.

The program performs a whole series of functions some of which are individual to the jewellery trade. There are eight main options: add to or remove an item from stock, modify stock records, review stock records, add or delete stock records, review low stock items, gold-rate calculations, change shop discs, review financial records.

In effect, the package is a standard stock control package with a few facilities added for jewellers.

The package is available from TSMS Ltd at First Floor, The Parade, Frimley, Surrey. Telephone: 0276-23054. □

We proudly announce  
the arrival of the computer  
you have been waiting for



**pear II**<sup>®</sup>

£ 975 excluding VAT

**Main features:**

- large amount of compatible software already available
- interactive cards, firmware & hardware available everywhere
- 14 I/O expansion slots as standard
- screen size: 25 lines of 40 characters, upper and lower case
- 32k byte of RAM standard, on board expandable to 96k byte
- uses the popular 6502 CPU
- bus compatible with the Z80 Firmware Card with CP/M and Microsoft BASIC
- Programming languages including BASIC, Fortran and Cobol etc., are available separately
- full PAL-colour video supplied as standard
- professional keyboard with function keys and number pad



**pearcom**<sup>™</sup>

● Circle No. 143

Order from: **PEARCOM LTD.**,  
17 Nobel Square, Basildon - ESSEX SS13 1LP.  
Tel.: 0268 - 728484 — Tlx.: 995323 - England.

Or from: **PEARCOM B.V. i.o.**,  
Stationstraat 1a,  
6241 CL BUNDE (L). - Netherlands.

# 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" WINCHESTERS

- \* Available NOW!  
5Mb or 10Mb
- \* Fast, reliable drives
- \* Software:  
HMSOS or CP/M
- \* Upgrade kit  
for Horizon
- \* XCOMP S100 bus  
controller
- \* HMS S100 power  
supply card



## Available NOW!

The long-awaited 5Mb and 10Mb mini-Winchester drives are available now from Hotel Microsystems. The greatly improved speed and storage capacity made available by the mini-Winchesters now make realistic many applications, especially business and multi-user systems, for which floppy drives were too small, too unreliable or too slow.

## XCOMP S100 controller

The XCOMP ST/S Winchester controller is a custom designed microprogrammable controller which consists of two S100 bus printed circuit boards. The ST/S controller is compatible with the 5 and 10Mb disk drives. These drives are formatted with 32 256byte sectors per track. With four heads and 153 cylinders the drives provide a formatted capacity of 5.0 megabytes.

## Software: HMSOS or CP/M

Users have a choice of software; either the high-performance HMSOS single/multi-user operating system or CP/M.

## Complete upgrade for Horizon

An upgrade kit for existing North Star Horizon owners contains all the hardware required — three S100 cards and the drive itself. Fitting to the Horizon is straightforward — no soldering is required and the Winchester is held by the same screws as the floppy drive it replaces.

## HMS S100 power card

The mini-Winchester drives require higher supply currents than floppy drives. We have had an S100 card designed which provides the necessary supplies to connect to the Winchester.

**Hotel Microsystems Limited**

69 Loudoun Road London NW8 0DQ Telephone 01-328 8737/8 Telex 266828 HM S-G

# Prestel initiative will remove the barriers

PRESTEL HAS provided the initial impetus for the establishment of a national computerised information service and has started to dissolve the psychological barriers to computer terminals in the home. Perhaps even more importantly, the advent of Prestel has caused a great increase in the availability of cheap modems — albeit in most cases for use only with viewdata systems.

Consequently, many microcomputer manufacturers are busily creating viewdata interfaces for their machines, all of which have the potential for telesoftware reception.

In 1977 CAP/PPP made the first experiments with Prestel telesoftware for business users based on its Micro-Cobol operating system. In 1979 the Council for Educational Technology, CET, began work on viewdata telesoftware for education and published the *Format recommendations for Prestel telesoftware* in October 1980. CET has also designed a viewdata telesoftware system for the Research Machines 380-Z.

This system has been installed in several schools throughout the U.K., and CET is closely monitoring the use of 25

**Mike Brown argues that telesoftware — the automatic transmission of programs and data to microcomputers — promises to be one of the most important developments in software distribution of the last decade for both computer hobbyist and educational or business user.**



computer-assisted learning, CAL, packages available on its Prestel database — \*211#. Recently, other information providers, IPs, have begun to plan Prestel-based program distribution systems.

An article by Peter Blower in *Practical Computing* August, 1981 made a comparison of three existing telesoftware formats and suggested a fourth. The arti-

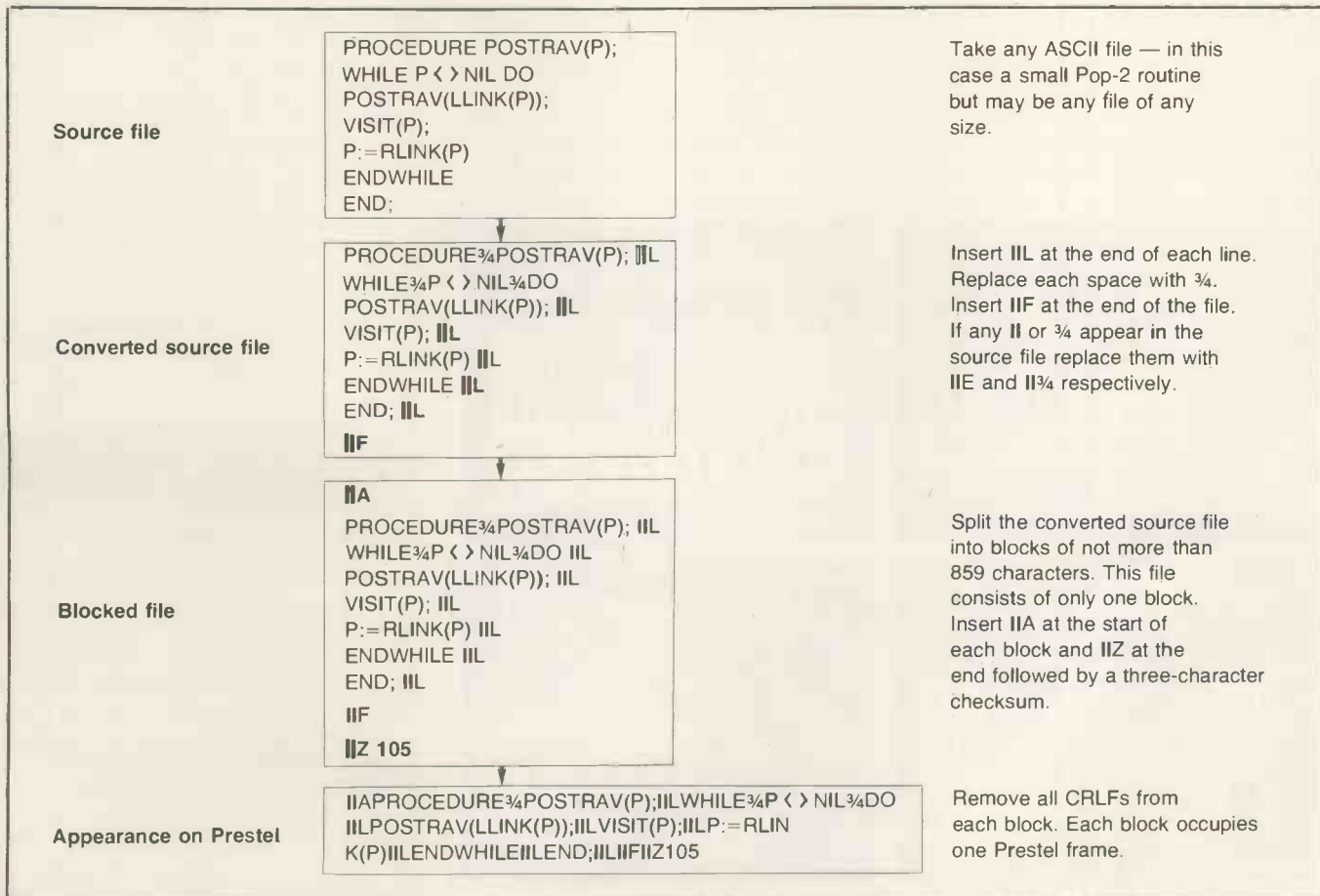
cle contained a number of inaccuracies and misconceptions which I would like to rectify briefly before moving on to a wider view of the evolution of a realistic telesoftware service on Prestel.

The document *Format recommendations for Prestel telesoftware* was the result of a number of discussions between CET, Prestel, Commodore, Research Machines, Cromemco, ITT, BBC, IBA and educational software agencies and represents 14 months' experimentation.

It is this format which is used by CET for all programs on its database and is likely to be used for those of the BBC computer literacy programme and Acorn Computers. It was published so that other interested parties could benefit from the CET research.

The document simply defines an *(continued on next page)*

Formatting a file for transmission via Bristol.



(continued from previous page)

"envelope" inside which any data may be sent so long as it can be represented as a sequence of seven-bit characters. This includes all dialects of all high-level languages, any data files and any machine-code in Hexadecimal notation.

The interpretation of received data may be performed by any operating system and the quality of the interface with the user is limited only by the imagination of its designer. This protocol is designed primarily to maintain the integrity of the character stream between the IP and the receiving terminal. That is, to enable a viewdata system to deliver files efficiently as a sequence of discrete data packets whose contents are not interfered with by the transmission system. This allows simple but effective error detection.

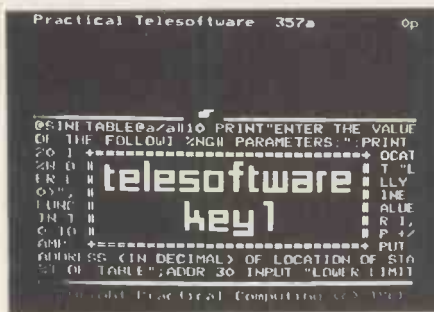
Prestel only sends a carriage-return-line-feed, CRLF, after lines of 38 characters or fewer. Trailing spaces — perhaps valid program characters — are lost. Therefore, these spaces are transmitted as `||` so that no CRLFs interfere with the character stream within a block.

Blower's suggestion that such interpretation is specifically dependent on a Basic operating system and that most computers would find it too complex a task is obviously untrue. Equally incorrect is the belief that sending programs to Prestel in such a form is a tedious, complex and expensive business: we have a simple program at CET which does the whole job completely automatically — checksums and all.

The ResD/GEC format has the peculiar page number access to each program block using only the "a" frame of each page. This method is rather wasteful of logical space and, since the page is the

logical unit of storage in a viewdata system, it is a page, as far as possible, which should contain a program. There is no greater flexibility to amend programs stored in this way rather than on continuation frames and neither is there increased security against noise corrupting the sequence in which blocks are received.

The IPC *Practical Computing* format provides no error checking, no packing to save space and reduces the character set available to the user. Blower goes on to outline yet another format every bit as complex as CET's while still providing no packing.



In fact, taking the author's own definition:

The methods of implementation should allow the receiving of software to be reliable, flexible, compact, efficient, inexpensive and as far as possible independent of machine or monitor.

CET's format, when correctly understood, is the very epitome of good software distribution.

The existence of a computer-readable index of all programs on Prestel, suggested by ResD/GEC is very important. This would allow an intelligent terminal to locate automatically and pull down a

program previously specified by the user. This index should be designed with great care and precision.

It should hold details not only of filename, language, target machine and start page, but also of size, cost, application area, etc., so that the user may use his intelligent terminal to search on a number of parameters for the software he wants.

It would be appropriate that such an index — which may easily be superimposed on the CET format — be maintained by Prestel alongside an alternative conventional hierarchical index through which potential customers may browse.

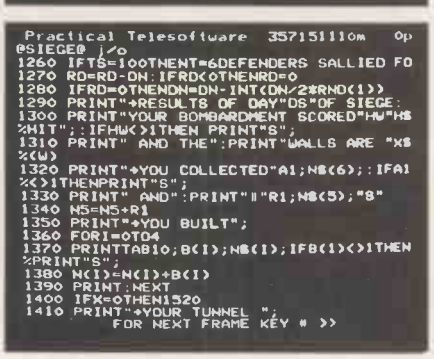
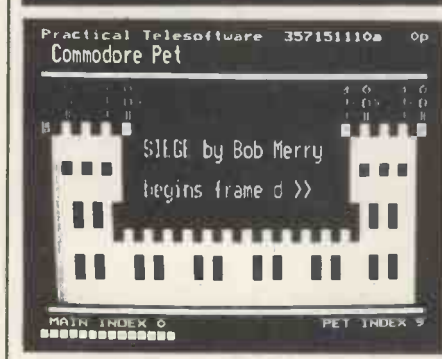
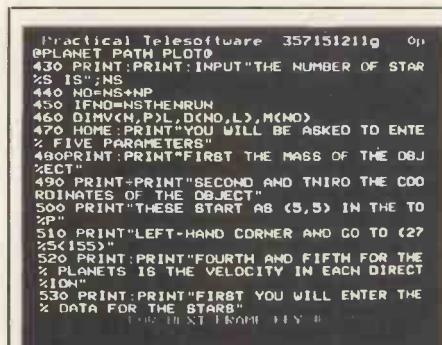
Readability is the basis of Blower's own format suggestions and the main platform of his criticism of the CET and ResD/GEC formats. There is a school of thought which maintains that all information on Prestel, whether or not it is intended for computer consumption, should be capable of being read by humans and, as a consequence, any computer programs should appear as listings, neatly laid out, indented for clarity and even colourful. If, in this form, they happen to lend themselves to automatic retrieval by an intelligent terminal, all the better.

This is not, I believe, the most sensible approach to telesoftware. There is no feasible compromise between readability and "reliable, flexible, compact, efficient and inexpensive" software distribution. There may well be a market on Prestel for readable program listings which can be scribbled down from the screens of conventional viewdata sets and typed into home computers. This must not, however, be confused with, or allowed to interfere with, the potentially much more powerful automatic distribution of software which is a direct computer-to-computer communication.

Many IPs may decide, quite properly, that the small number of intelligent terminals around at the moment will not justify their providing an automatic software distribution system and that colourful listings are a much more lucrative venture.

Others, like CET, are concerned with the development of intelligent terminals and with powerful facilities which can be superimposed upon national viewdata networks and therefore see streamlined automatic distribution as the more valuable avenue to explore.

There are now several parties around the country engaged independently in the field of telesoftware. The lesson to be learnt from the exchanges of the past few months is that a dialogue on a national level is essential, involving users, IPs and computer manufacturers as well as Prestel representatives, so that the development of telesoftware is discussed and directed rather than being allowed to take a number of diverse paths. The question of readability, having no bearing on telesoftware, would, I hope, not feature in such discussions.



IF YOU DON'T WANT A WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENT  
THAT LOOKS LIKE THIS,

YOU NEED A PRINTER THAT PRINTS LIKE THIS,

The more your system can do, the better your terminal should be. That's why, if you're adding text editing capability to your data processing system, you should also think about adding a quality daisywheel terminal to replace the matrix terminal you're using now. And the best-quality terminal you can buy is one by Qume.

**A printer for every application.**

No matter what application you choose, Qume makes a printer to fit it.

Like our Sprint 5<sup>®</sup> KSR and RO, which have achieved the reputation for being the easy-to-use leader in letter-perfect terminals. You can have 50 different typestyles to use with it, including APL, scientific symbols and international character sets.

And there's the Sprint 5 Wide-Track<sup>™</sup> with RS-232C interface. The first character printer data terminal in the world capable of handling paper up to 28 inches wide. That's a full 264-column printing area. Sprint 5 Wide-Track adds an entirely new dimension to the printed word.

**The best backup in the business.**

Not only do we make the best printers, but we also provide the best support to back up

what we sell. That means excellent service to the OEM and the end user, and one of the best supplies programs in the business.

So if you're getting ready to upgrade your system, then it's time you upgraded your printer as well. To a Qume.

Ask about the NEW Sprint 7 and 9 models.

For more information contact your **Qume** [UK] AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

ACCESS DATA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.,  
Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate,  
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2RT. Tel: (0895) 30831.

BYTECH LIMITED, Suttons Industrial Park,  
London Rd, Earley, Reading RG6 1AZ. Tel: (0734) 61031.

DAISY TERMINALS LIMITED, Bridge Road,  
Haywards Heath, West Sussex. Tel: (0444) 57546.

FACIT, Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent.  
Tel: (0634) 401721.

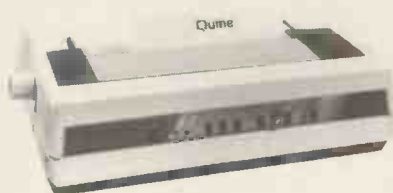
ISG DATA SALES LIMITED, Unit 9, Fairacres Ind. Estate,  
Dedworth Road, Windsor, Berkshire. Tel: (07535) 57955.

ROHAN COMPUTING LIMITED, 52 Coventry Street,  
Southam, Warwickshire. Tel: (092681) 4045.

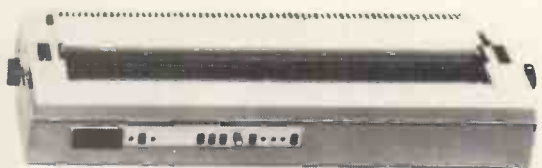
**Qume**<sup>®</sup>

Qume (UK) Limited Tel: (0734) 584646. Telex: 849706.

A British Company of IIT

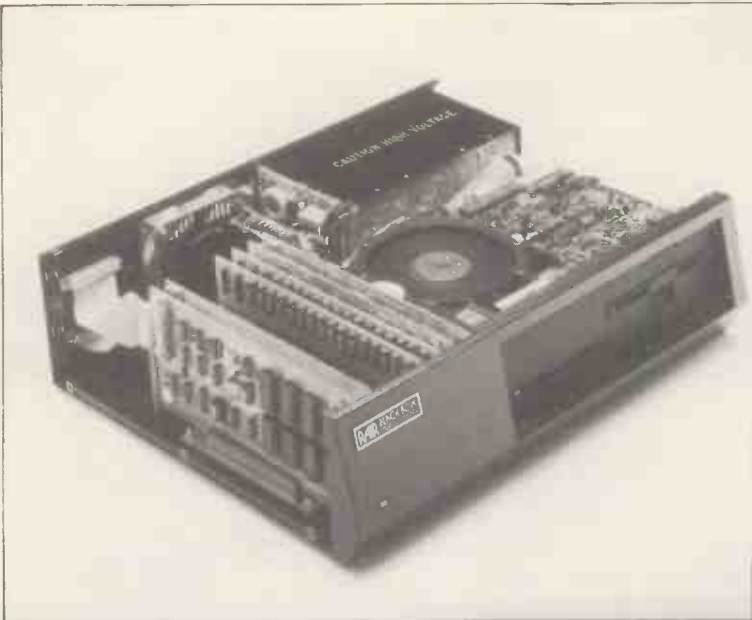


The NEW Sprint 9

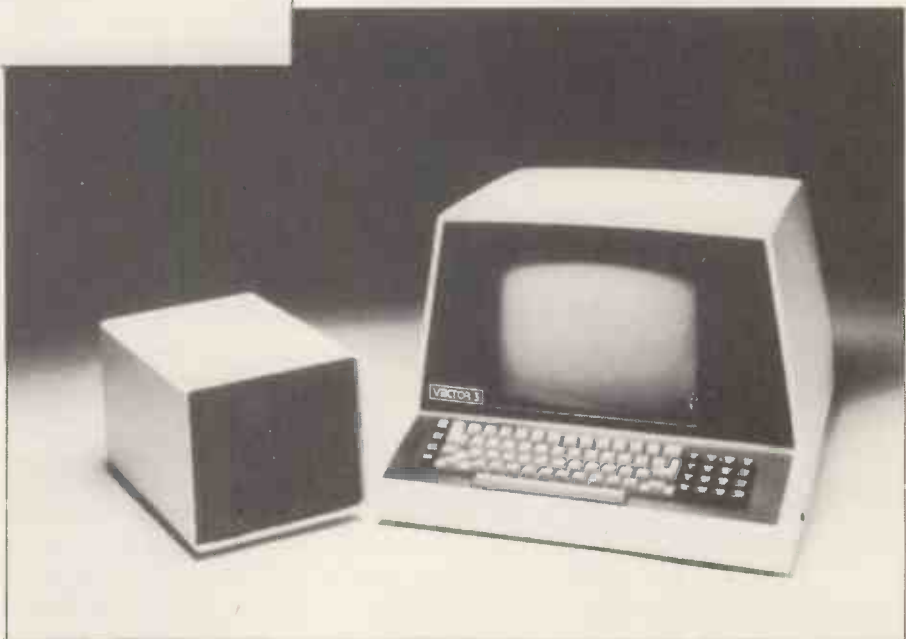


● Circle No. 145

# Rair 3/30 v. Vector Graphic 3005



The hard-disc war is on. With Superbrain, Apple and Pet pressing at their heels, two companies, Rair and Vector Graphic, have each already laid claim to being the first in the U.K. to offer the new Seagate 5.25in. 5MB hard disc as part of a working micro system. Chris Bidmead umpires the contest by putting the U.S. and British offerings side by side for assessment.



## The battle of the hard discs

ALMARC DATA Systems, the sole British distributor of the Vector Graphic range of computers from the States, weighs in with the Vector 3005, while in the British corner, Rair of Black Box fame puts up its 3/30.

To obtain some idea of the capacity of the Seagate 5.25in. 5MB hard disc in practical terms, you can think of it as 20 of the latest mini-floppy surfaces in one drive simultaneously.

This impressive capacity offers another important advantage — fast access time which speeds lengthy disc-crunching activities like compilation and greatly rejuvenates programs which rely on overlays.

The Seagate is sized to fit exactly into

the housing of a standard 5.25in. mini-floppy, replacing it at something like four times the cost. Specially-designed disc-controller boards hook the device into CP/M, where a new and expanded BIOS is necessary — the machine-dependent section of CP/M — incorporating more sophisticated error checking.

The speed advantage offered in any given system depends on the success of this hardware/software bridge to the operating system, and a considerable amount of research and development has gone into making it work. The result, on both the Rair and the Vector Graphic, is impressive. This is how discs should be.

Alongside the Seagate, the machines each incorporate a Tandon support

floppy disc drive, mounted vertically in the Vector Graphic and horizontally in the Black Box. The Vector Graphic one is a quad-density device, configurable as either double- or single-sided, squeezing a very useful 600K on to its 77 tracks and 16 hard sectors.

The single-sided mode is an option offered to maintain compatibility with the Micropolis II formatting used in earlier Vector Graphic machines, although users who have taken advantage of the older drive's remarkable tolerance to double- or even single-density surface certifications will find the Tandon far more choosy. It is also inclined to eat the middles of floppies unprotected by central reinforcement rings.



The Rair floppy disc, though double-sided, is soft-formatted to Rair's standard, and has a capacity of only 256K. As power-up boots the machine on to the hard disc automatically, Rair regards the floppy as stand-by only, but its limited capacity may well be a problem when the necessary precaution is taken of backing up the hard disc.

Rair supplied us with a box of diskettes which turned out to be single-sided, which, on formatting, threw up a few bad sectors.

The physical appearance of both machines has been blazoned over full-colour advertising pages in recent issues of this magazine. Attempts to glamourise the Vector Graphic do not really conceal its utilitarian origins as a work-horse scientific computer, and the truth is that the sleek low dark lines of the Rair win hands down where looks are concerned.

To be fair though, the Black Box has no elegantly matching terminal, and the Hazeltine VDU Rair provided for this review gave the same impression in its styling as the Vector console.

The Rair advertisements invite you to "look inside its modest enclosure", an invitation not anticipated by the designer, who has discouraged this kind of exploration by fastening down the lid with no less than 12 small screws.

### Nosing around inside

The lid, which forms the top and two sides of the case, has then to be flexed to unhook a flange on either side. The same thin steel forms the base of the cabinet, — and without the lid to give the construction the necessary rigidity, the case is easily deformed — which articulates the boards in their motherboard. The machine is definitely not designed to be carried, or used, with the lid off.

Once inside, you are on your own — there is no hardware manual, and the chap at head office seemed to think we were being somewhat nose-ty to ask for one. The architecture supporting the 8085A central processor is Rair's own, and the company is clearly not keen for it to become public property.

The I/O board on the review machine, for example, was expandable from a four-user to an eight-user system by the addition of four standard chips, but the chip addressing for the empty spaces was locked out by an inscrutable Rair PROM, whose function is to make sure you touch home-base for your upgrade.

If other manufacturers cut development corners by sneaking a look at the Rair hard-disc implementation, the chips on the disc-controller — the only U.S. board in the machine — were sealed under a mysterious plastic case.

The bus is non-standard, and the well-made boards are an original Rair design, constructed, like the rest of the machine, in the Rair factory in London's Camden Town.

Vector Graphic's philosophy is very different. A standard architecture, based on the S-100 bus, has been the basis of its hardware since the early 8080 machine, the Vector 1. This is a more expensive way of laying out a computer than Rair's internal arrangements, but it has certainly paid off in enabling Vector Graphic to progress naturally to the Z-80 processor.

The documentation of this hardware is extensive, forming one massive ring-

#### Prices

The basic Rair 3/30, with one bank of 64K, costs £3,750. Hazeltine 1420 terminals are £525. Each 64K increment up to a maximum of 256K cost £500 extra. The I/O expander is another £100 and each additional port pair is £150. This means that the cost of the simplest configuration, including the terminal and some start-up software — say, Basic and a decent text editor like Edit-80 — is around the £4,500 mark. The Vector Graphic 3005 system, including console, systems software and Microsoft Basic is £4,750.

bound volume. A second volume details the software, much of it Vector's own.

Listings for the 2K PROM monitor, complete bus specifications, board layout and circuit diagrams form a thorough if somewhat unco-ordinated run-down on the whole system. Significantly, the only corner left unilluminated by this dazzle of documentation is the new disc-controller board, whose secrets have been shielded from inquisitive eyes by the simple expedient of shaving off the chip identification numbers.

The Vector is in two parts; the computer-cum-console, and, straggling at the end of a pair of ribbon cables and a power line, the dual-disc unit. Each cover is held in place by four bolts and opens easily to show the works. The Vector 3 console is an interesting example of the kind of space-saving the new technology makes possible.

For though only millimetres larger than the mindless terminal which serves the big rectangular System B, most of the larger machine's power has been packed under the Vector 3's trapezoid hood, with enough space left for two more S-100 boards.

The IBM-style lay-out of the Keytronics capacitance keyboard is retained, and the screen now has an anti-glare shield fitted as standard, producing white on black definition as good as any we have seen.

Unfortunately, the screen on the review sample suffered badly from that slow, seasick-making drift of the image which often results from interaction between a cathode ray tube and a transformer driven by British mains but designed to run at U.S. ratings.

Rair's Hazeltine VDUs exhibited the same "transatlantic swim", but low-cost, all-purpose serial consoles are never very easy on the eyes. A rock-steady screen image is an important feature of the Vector Graphic memory-mapped architecture, and we understand that Almarc is

now fitting metal screens to overcome the problem.

The Rair Black Box and its two terminals produced interaction headaches of a different kind, though whether one sees this as poor systems design or the necessary price of versatility is a matter of semantics.

Certainly, the hardware connections to the ports have a distinctly improvised feel to them: at the rear of the Rair, an unhelpful 37-pin socket hosts the Rair I/O expander box — a small, flat mounting for eight standard D24 plugs wired by a length of ribbon cable, as if the services of the designer were not available when Rair decided to go multi-user.

On the review machine this then offered four standard two-way RS232 interfaces, driven by programmable I/O chips on the internal I/O board. All the TTY ports are buffered, so that consoles hung on to the system will still accept commands while the processor is busy elsewhere. This went some way to speeding up the dialogue with the Hazeltine.

### All things are possible

Given the flexibility of the Hazeltine at one end, and the chip, set up through a transient command called Set, at the other, all things are possible. Set allows software-parameter setting on any of the TTY ports, so that they can be re-configured in respect of any of the following: parity, baud rate, print width, soft handshaking DC3/DC3 — as well as other variables to send nulls and accommodate echoing and backspace protocol.

One Set command, Binary, controls whether port output and input is treated by the terminal as a literal binary code or as special instruction.

The interaction problems mentioned arose when we discovered that Binary had unfortunate consequences in running programs like DDT. If it was switched in, Control C return to command level was disabled. Binary has to be set, on the other hand, before entering Interpreter Basic, if the programmer is not to be dropped back into command level at each Control C interrupt.

This was hard to live with during our brief acquaintanceship with the machine, and life was further complicated by another Set parameter, Uparrow, without which ASCII characters are acted on literally by the terminal.

Additionally, the Hazeltine 1420 used tilde as a command lead-in character, with disastrous effects on a DDT dump — a switch on the terminal offered Esc as an alternative, but this fouled WordStar.

The practical consequence of all this is that, on the Hazeltine at least, the user is obliged to review his console Set parameters for every program he runs, as the price of the flexibility the Black Box provides.

The Vector Graphic avoids these prob-

(continued on page 59)

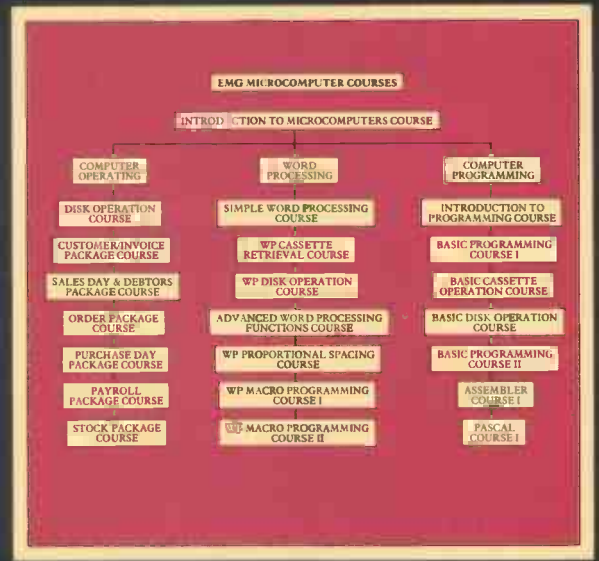
# who else offers you this service?

**Training** Either before or after you buy your microcomputer system. We provide in-depth training at the computer, with full supervision.

**Hardware & Support**  
We supply the most suitable microsystem for your application and then fully maintain it at your premises.

**Software**  
We have generalised software packages, but our team also prepare tailor-made software to meet your requirements.

**Supplies**  
Your microsystem will require ribbons, diskettes, continuous stationery etc. We can always supply these from stock.



A chart showing some of our training courses.



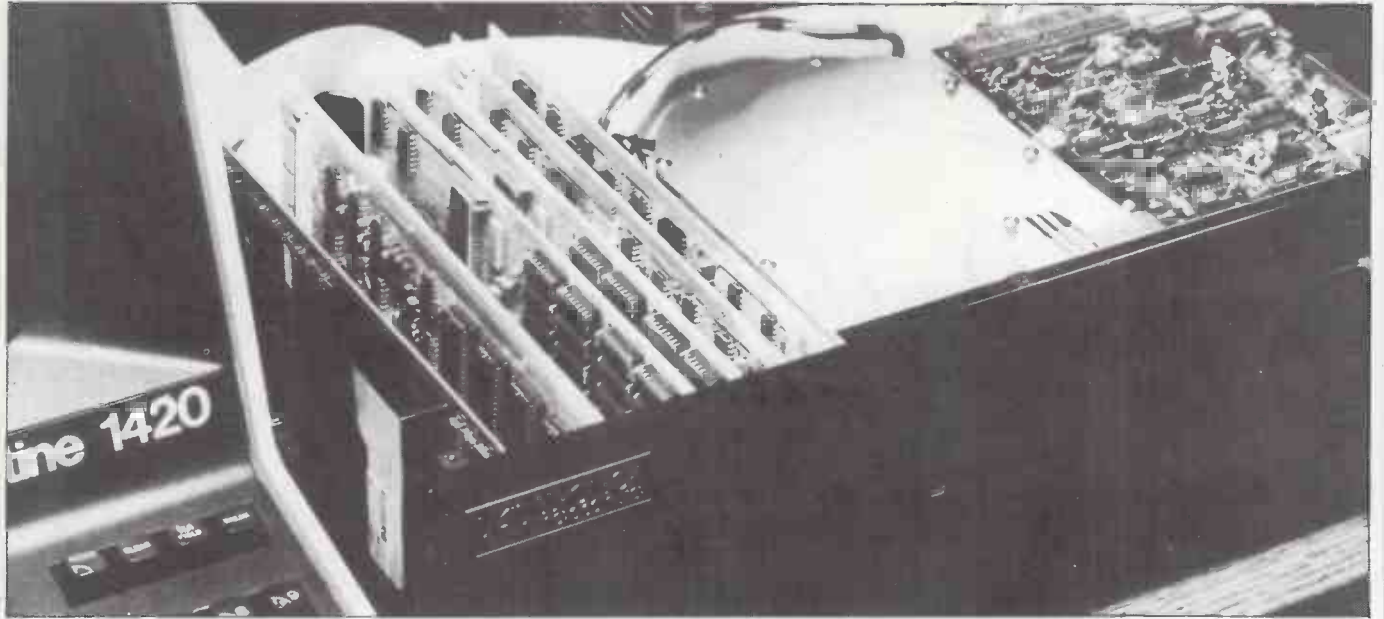
## The LONDON MICRO CENTRE

47 Lower Belgrave Street, London SW1 0LS

Telephone 01-730 8791

*Contact us today for more information*

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE Ltd  
An EMG Company



(continued from page 57)

lems by restricting its I/O on the standard product to communication with the dedicated console and a single additional RS232 interface, the baud rate of which is set by an internal DIL switch.

Limiting the hardware environment has enabled the manufacturer to supply some extremely useful systems software which has no counterpart on the Rair. We have already mentioned the 2K monitor, which has provisions to do much of DDT's work without overlaying the operating system or making inroads on the TPA, so that, for example, transient programs or CP/M itself can be dumped to the screen in Hex or ASCII, and re-programmed in mid-flight.

The monitor can be supplemented as required by a .Com debugger called Raid — not to be confused with the Lifeboat product of the same name — which runs independently from the operating system and is re-locatable. Raid provides a stable memory-mapped window on the Z-80 chip, dynamically displaying all the register contents as the target program is disassembled and simulated.

### Scope for editing

CP/M's ungainly Ed text editor forms part of the Vector Graphic standard operating package for what must be purely sentimental reasons, because the manufacturer includes as standard a really excellent full-screen editor called Scope for the manipulation of text files like assembler source code.

Scope works very like WordStar in its non-document mode, without the danger of including the invisibly high-bit-high ASCII characters which cause problems with some assemblers. Scope also offers on-screen line numbering and a well-designed library facility which enables disc files or defined parts of disc files to be patched in and out of the working file as required.

As well as scrolling or paging in a vertical direction, Scope text may be scrolled horizontally to a width of 255 characters.

Also included as standard in the Vector Graphic package is an extended Z-80 version of the CP/M ASM assembler, and the excellent Microsoft Basic-80.

Basic is an optional extra on the Rair machine, as, indeed, is all the software except CP/M itself. Rair offers MP/M as an additional operating system for users accessing the machine from different consoles. We had doubts about the philosophy of time-sharing an inexpensive and plentiful component like an eight-bit processor chip, particularly when the operating system is making significant demands of its own on the processing power in deciding whose turn it is next.

We, however, approached MP/M with an open mind, particularly interested in its ability to initiate a processing routine and then detach it from the console. A lengthy compilation, for example, can be left to brew while the user writes a letter.

Unfortunately, Rair MP/M, as delivered to us in its 1.1 version, was fragmentary and flawed, with many of the more interesting modules like Schedule omitted. Missing, too, was Gensys — Rair is apparently not keen that the user should re-configure MP/M for his own use.

Standard MP/M has its own version of DDT called MDDT, but in the Rair version MDDT's breakpoint setting did not match the re-start declared in MPM.SYS, and its Tn instruction failed to work.

In practice, MP/M ran sluggishly on the two terminals provided, and surprised us by being able to create duplicate file names in the directory, which played havoc with WordStar. In the short time the machine was available for review, we were not inclined to pursue MP/M further.

CP/M documentation was never good, and Rair continues the tradition of offer-

ing bunches of updates without much or any indication of which pages of which documents are being replaced. Rair's added software modules are not identified as such in the documentation. They are, however, sometimes evidenced by their non-standard idiosyncrasies that, though trivial in themselves, accumulate frustration in the user familiar with standard CP/M.

### Unfriendly design

For example, where CP/M as standard practice throws back commands it does not understand, appending a question mark and returning the user to the same level, Rair's MakeCP/M, after a lengthy interrogation of options, rejects a lower-case response to DESTINATION DRIVE by junking the input data and returning abruptly to command level. If you respond with "B:", MakeCP/M repeats its question, leaving you in doubt as to whether it has accepted your command and is inviting a repeat with another disc, systemising in batch mode as with CP/M's standard Sysgen.

In fact, MakeCP/M has rejected your input and looped back, waiting for a single alpha character without the colon, though it may take you several attempts before you discover why CP/M is not appearing on your discs. This is hardly user-friendly program design, and the felony is compounded by the inclusion of a Format program which will only discuss the discs in terms of numerals, and only then if a colon is appended.

There is some sense in the use of numerals here — though not in the inconsistent use of the colon — to distinguish between physical and logical disc drives. Yet to discover this, you have to work your way through three conflicting versions of the Format documentation.

This and other minor irritations delayed our using the machine as an

(continued on page 61)

*Double Anniversary  
for The Perfect Couple*

**megastor**

*and*  
**apple\***

*1st Anniversary*

of the first  
**MEGASTOR**  
installation  
AUGUST 1980

*2nd Anniversary*

of the first installation of  
Vlasak's specially-written  
Apple business-  
software  
AUGUST 1979



MEGASTOR consists of two very reliable 8-inch BASF drives, an integral power supply, and a controller card for Apple II.

In addition, we are able to offer a range of specially-developed user software – inventory, accounting, payroll, etc – to utilise MEGASTOR's large storage capacity.

Special software is available to convert Apple II DOS files to IBM 3741-formatted EBCDIC-encoded files, and to read IBM-formatted files.

MEGASTOR offers the user 1.1 or 2.2 Megabytes of storage power per dual-drive unit.

#### SOME OFTEN-ASKED QUESTIONS

Q: What drives?

A: BASF double-sided, double-density 8" drives.

Q: How do I copy programs from 5¼" to 8" disks?

A: A utilities disk that provides a direct copy program for DOS 3.2 is supplied. DOS 3.3 files are transferred using FID (on the Apple System Master Disk). Pascal programs can be copied by using the Pascal Autoboot utility (£75).

Q: Is MEGASTOR any faster than 5¼" disks?

A: Yes. A program will operate faster on MEGASTOR than on mini-disks.

Q: Can I run mini-disks and MEGASTOR together?

A: Yes. The MEGASTOR can be used stand-alone, or in combination with mini-disk drives.

MEGASTOR software available from VLASAK:

**LEDGERS:** fully-integrated, 1500 accounts, 6000 transactions/month, Open-Item, or Balance-Brought-Forward.

**INVOICING:** User-configured to produce invoices, credit notes, delivery notes, and picking notes. Automatically updates the Sales Ledger.

**STOCK CONTROL (INVENTORY):** 3000 to 6000 stock records on-line, with an average access time of 1 second.

**PAYROLL:** 400 employees (200 weekly, 200 monthly). All tax & NI contribution codes supported. 12 pre-tax payments, and 5 post-tax adjustments available.

**Vlasak  
Computer  
Systems**



Vlasak House, Stuart Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 6AG  
Telephone: High Wycombe (0494) 448633

**DISTRIBUTORSHIP AND OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOMED**

\* Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc.

(continued from page 59)

everyday tool, and it was several days before we powered up Pascal on to the Rair.

Writing source code while wrestling with the shortcomings of ED is a pastime for long winter evenings, and we are grateful to the Software House for the loan of an evaluation copy of Edit-80, a line editor from Microsoft with facilities that are an extension of the excellent Edit command in Basic-80.

What Rair describes as Pascal-80 is in fact a minor adaptation of MT+ Pascal, a re-christening designed, we gather, to emphasise its REL file compatibility with Microsoft's Cobol-80, Basic-80, and Fortran-80 languages.

Although the documentation of the Rair version was still in the draft stage and time precluded prolonged experimentation, Pascal-80 is evidently a powerful implementation with excellent diagnostics. Like Cobol-80, the compiler is divided into overlays, but in Pascal-80 their use is controllable so that different overlays may be pulled in from different discs, or execution suspended while discs are changed.

This elaboration was not exactly appropriate to the hard-disc environment of the Rair, and did not work entirely as documented: there are five overlays, but the compiler's command line reader did not understand the figure 5.

### Word processing effort

Extensions include the usual addition of a dynamically-dimensioned string type, and a highly un-Wirthian byte type to provide a handy meeting ground for characters and numerals. Intel assembler mnemonics can be included directly in the source code, following the reserved word "inline".

One useful touch is that although the language extends well beyond ISO standards, the compiler can be switched to flag non-standard constructs so that the programmer knows when he is straying beyond the bounds of portability.

Word processing is offered as an extra on both machines. Rair's is the ubiquitous WordStar, which worked reasonably without special re-configuring on the Hazeltine's provided. Rair has encased the standard WordStar manual in a shiny black cover. However, there has been no attempt to customise the software, so that, for example, the cursor keys on the Hazeltine remained inoperative, and there was no initialisation of the screen to bring it up into highlight mode. Before every run of WordStar the Set parameters of the TTY port had to be checked to ensure that crucial ASCII codes like Control Q were not being trapped.

This badge-engineering approach compares unfavourably to the genuine systems design offered by Vector Graphic. Memorite III is a hardware-dependent, word-processing program designed

for the Vector Graphic from the ground up.

Given the limited customer base for Memorite, it seems remarkable that it should have received the programming effort to become as good as, and in some important respects, better than the far more widely-portable WordStar.

Memorite differs from WordStar in not reproducing the print format on the screen, and in limiting file length to the size of user memory, somewhere around 30K.

These limitations have their compensations: formatting, even of complicated lay-outs like television scripts, is extremely simple and quick; the screen always shows as much text as it can, irrespective of how much white space is to appear round it on paper; and fewer keystrokes are necessary to key in special command characters.

### Excellent file handling

File handling is excellent — the directory offers a kind of chest of drawers where each file is labelled with its name, author, a short description field, number of revisions, date of creation, date of last revision and a code to indicate whether the file is Protected from erasure or Secure against a password defined by the author.

CP/M-style ambiguous file names may be used to display subsets of the main directory, and the author field is allowed to be a further ambiguous or unambiguous defining factor.

Memorite and WordStar depend heavily on overlays, and so both benefit from the fast transfer provided by the Seagate drive.

The new technology has, however, one or two disadvantages.

Though described as silent, the drive is in fact several db noisier than an ordinary internal fan, and in quieter-than-average office environments it will have a definite acoustic presence.

Whereas diskettes can be physically organised in indexed trays or boxes, a hard disc easily becomes a kind of alphabet soup of program files, data files, back files and old junk. Even for the single user, the CP/M 2.2 division of disc space into separate user areas becomes a valuable way of organising files.

### Unfortunate bug

This is rather better implemented on the Vector Graphic, which, in addition to allowing the hard disc to operate as two separate logical discs, includes a facility for accessing files on User 0 from any other user level by preceding the command with a dot.

We ran into an unfortunate bug, though, which caused Submit files run on the Vector Graphic to produce a system error on attempting to warm-boot back to command level. We gather that Vector Graphic is aware of this problem and

future versions of Putsys will have fixed this.

A hard disc is profligate with its space. Disc systems allocate their space in blocks, and the bigger the disc capacity, the bigger the blocks tend to be. Rair has configured its Seagate to work in 64 record blocks, which means that the smallest disc file is 8K.

Vector's blocks are half this size, so the minimum CP/M Save of one page will Stat at 4K. In both cases, the accompanying Tandon floppy drives use the typical double-density configuration of eight record blocks, with the result that the same file will give a different Stat size depending on the drive on which you save it.

### Memory limits

Probably the most serious disadvantage of the Winchester is that it needs an extended BIOS, making inroads on the TPA.

Both Rair and Vector Graphic have been obliged to expand the operating system from its usual 8Kilobytes to something around 10.5Kilobytes including the CCP.

This overhead will almost certainly make little difference to Rair users contemplating an upgrade, but as the Vector Graphic begins as a 56K machine, there may be hazards on the upward path for Vector's existing customers.

For instance, Memorite III limits document size to the size of available memory, so it is possible that for old Vector hardware to have created one or two text files which will not load in their entirety into the new machine.

For similar reasons, software which makes large demands on working space may find itself elbowed out altogether by the new operating system. Microsoft's Cobol, Basic and Fortran present no problem in this respect, but Pascal in the Ithaca InterSystems "Z" implementation returns PROGRAM TOO COMPLEX when invited to compile the simple "Hello" test file on the Vector Graphic 3005.

### Conclusions

- The Rair offers some features not available on the Vector Graphic — notably an extra 8K of workspace and software-reconfigurable TTY channels.
- The Vector Graphic hardware is complete and ready to go, and takes advantage of the fact in offering very useful dedicated software like Raid and Scope.
- Both machines make good use of the 5.25in. 5MB Seagate mini-Winchester drive, which drastically reduces waiting time in disc-intensive programming.
- The Rair 8085A chip will not run some of the more recent Z-80-based software like Silicon Disc and SuperFile.
- The U.S. machine seems to offer better value, but this may change if the pound continues to fall against the dollar. □

Until recently, VisiCalc's many admirable qualities have been enjoyed only in the preserves of the Apple and Pet communities. The arrival of several CP/M packages which mimic VisiCalc's attributes has now opened its flexibility to a wider audience. Chris Bidmead tests four of them: Report Writer, ExecuPlan, T/Maker and Target.

# VisiCalc look-alikes

CP/M SOFTWARE tends to be of the grown-up variety: mature, unexciting and, in comparison with cassette-based games packages for the fun micros, expensive. Business users who have spent time with software which is immature, exciting and cheap will no doubt welcome the relatively more stately development of CP/M systems.

Yet with the recent arrival of VisiCalc, it is likely that they have found themselves casting envious eyes in the direction of the Apple and Pet fraternity.

VisiCalc hit the market with a bang as an all-purpose tool which any businessman could use without having to join the computer priesthood. It may make the CP/M aficionado feel special and intelligent to be able to plumb the depths of

B:PIP A: = B:PIP.COM [V]

with all the flexibility of control that kind of knowledge implies, but in acquiring that knowledge, you are not running your business, making money or even being good company. VisiCalc is not instant computing — the user still has to learn a language of sorts, but it is certainly a more direct and human approach than, say, acquiring a working knowledge of Basic.

## Organised information

In addition, VisiCalc accepts data entry and presents information on the screen in an organised way which makes the typical scrolling Teletype style of many CP/M programs look as old-fashioned as it is.

Should the business user scrap his educational and financial investment in the power of CP/M and start life over again on a Pet? Or run the two systems side by side? Or bury his head in the sand?

Happily, help is at hand. Four sons of VisiCalc running under *bona fide* CP/M are currently available: Report Writer, ExecuPlan, T/Maker and latecomer Target.

Report Writer is a modest attempt to provide printout facilities similar to VisiCalc, and comprises a suite of compact and ingenious Basic programs dedicated to the production of tabular reports.

Like VisiCalc, it formats and manipulates numerical data, as well as accepting and formatting characters for headings and labels, though the results of this will not appear on the screen. Format masks and data are entered separately and manipulated through two-character coded instructions.

A good design idea is the adoption of

	1	2	3	TOTAL
1.0 UNIT'S SALES	10000.00	15000.00	25000.00	0.00
2.0 UNIT PRICE	11.00	11.00	12.00	0.00
3.0 SALES REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.0 LABOR COST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.0 MATERIALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6.0 SHIPPING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.0 VAR COST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.0 OVERHEAD	35000.00	35000.00	35000.00	0.00
9.0 MISC EXP	15000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.0 FIXED COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.0 TOT EXP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.0 PRETAX INC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.0 TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.0 NET INCOME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

## EXECUPLAN™

Version 1.2

Copyright 1981 Vector Graphic Inc.

This program is authorized for use ONLY on Vector Graphic Systems.

----- Calculating Principle and Interest Payments for a Given Loan -----

	Number	Prin	Interest	Tot-Prin	Bal-Due	Tot-Int	Tot-Pay
Loan		30000.00					
Yearly		18.00 % Rate					
Payment		200.00 monthly					
Starting		1. number					
-----							
Monthly	Payment	Principle	Interest	Total	Balance	Total	Total
	Number	Amount	Amount	Principle	Due	Interest	Payment
1	1	-250.00	450.00	-250.00	30250.00	450.00	200.00
2	2	-253.75	453.75	-503.74	30503.74	903.74	400.00
3	3	-257.56	457.56	-761.30	30761.30	1361.30	600.00
4	4	-261.42	461.42	-1022.72	31022.72	1822.72	800.00
5	5	-265.34	465.34	-1288.05	31288.05	2288.05	1000.00
6	6	-269.32	469.32	-1557.37	31557.37	2757.37	1200.00
7	7	-273.36	473.36	-1830.73	31830.73	3230.73	1400.00
8	8	-277.46	477.46	-2108.19	32108.19	3708.19	1600.00
9	9	-281.62	481.62	-2389.81	32389.81	4189.81	1800.00
10	10	-285.85	485.85	-2675.65	32675.65	4675.65	2000.00

-----

reverse-Polish logic, which a development of the symbolism devised by the Polish logician Lukasiewicz, who realised you could banish brackets by removing the operators from among the operands and placing them in front. Hewlett Packard *et al.* now put the operators behind: hence "reverse".

The installation of Report Writer was a simple matter of modifying a few of the code lines in accordance with instructions in the very clear and comprehensive manual. Once the principle of the system is learnt and the codes memorised, Report Writer becomes a useful tool for coping with all kinds of jobs involving data entry and tabular formatting.

Because there is no on-screen formatting of data, and because, due to the use of un-compiled Basic, the calculation process is ponderous, the system lacks the immediate appeal of VisiCalc.

Yet at Metrotech's current special price of £95, Report Writer is worth consideration by the many business users whose need is primarily for printed results of repetitive tabular work. Microsoft's older and more compact MBasic4 is a prerequisite.

Metrotech's sale price of Report Writer is almost certainly a response to the arrival in this country of T/Maker. Priced at around double the current figure of Report Writer, T/Maker offers a multi-purpose text editor as well as additional facilities to sort data.

In fact, T/Maker is such a comprehensive package that at a pinch it could probably cope, albeit slowly, with most of a business user's applications, including mass mailing, word processing and accounting. Any CP/M system of 48K or upwards is available and the terminal has some form of cursor addressing and a clear-screen facility.

## Complex package

Installation of T/Maker took considerably longer than the Metrotech Report Writer — in part because the package itself is more complicated. The designer, Peter Roizen, also offers what would be a bewildering array of tailoring options, were it not for the excellent documentation of the process appended to the main manual.

The program must first be sized for the amount of memory on the user's machine. This is taken care of by de-bugging the various T/Maker modules, a lengthy process for which a CP/M Submit batching program is supplied. Users without Submit.Com and XSub.Com will have to do this by hand.

The initialisation is then transferred to a module called TModify, which takes the user down eight branches of a main menu for a substantial inquisition on the personal habits of his terminal, and his own preferences for mapping editing instructions to his keyboard. This last facility is very helpful: it is perilously easy to find

	1981	1982			
EX	999.99	999.99			
+	25.80	123.90			
+	2.50	311.02			
+	91.80	21.25			
+	90.82	357.90			
+	245.60	4.85			
+	223.40	1.48			
+	29.56	23.80			
+	12.00	45.90	% change	1983 (est)	
ex	999.99	999.99	999.99	9999.99	
ac1	+	*	!		
ac2		+	prj	+	
=	ANNUAL TOTAL	721.48	890.10	23.37	1098.13

A simple example of the use of T/Maker to prepare a table that:

- (1) Totals two series of figures by column (1981, 1982)
- (2) Derives a percentage change from the two totals (calculated in the equation designated by "ac1"
- (3) Uses this percentage to project (prj) a figure for 1983 based on the 1982 total.

**Figure 1.**

oneself in charge of a mixed bunch of software which sometimes uses, say, Control O to open a line, and sometimes Control I, or Esc I. If your favourite word processor has accustomed you to Control O to open a line, you can make the same keys behave the same way in T/Maker.

The initialisation process is supposed to leave you with what the suppliers call "a fully screen-orientated system", which lacks only the glamour of reverse video. This may just be possible with some of the more sophisticated serial terminals.

We installed T/Maker on a Vector Graphic and managed to produce a reasonable imitation of the rock-steady, memory-mapped presentation provided by Vector Graphic software. However, because T/Maker is not memory-mapped for reasons of portability, it can refresh the screen image only by blanking and re-drawing from the current line — a nuisance seen at its worst in scrolling upward.

If you do not know about memory-mapping — and thousands of happy users do not — the T/Maker approach is certainly a tremendous improvement on the traditional line-orientated scroll.

In this context, T/Maker works like a word processor which computes and is capable of elaborate calculations on screen. For this, some intricate coding has to be set up around the perimeter of the table — see figure 1.

Ensuring that this procedure is functioning properly requires more than a casual familiarity with the system. Once this is done, the instruction Compute calls an overlay to cope with the number-crunching.

Other command-line verbs are: Edit, for creating or altering text, and the instruction Align which justifies the text either right-ragged or double-justified according to pre-set margins.

Similarly, Sort will arrange data in ascending or descending order according to character or numeric keys of optional length, and Re-format swaps columns around the screen.

The environment provided by T/Maker seemed to us exemplarily friendly. Two features help produce this impression: the power of T/Maker to cope with a long stack of instructions and an ingenious command called, Do.

Instruction stacking means that, for example, the business of finding a file, formatting it, printing it and then modifying it before saving it back to disc can all be taken care of in a single command line of the form:

```
GET ZAP ALIGN PRINT 0 0 REPLACE
McTavish McAllister RENAME ZOT SAVE.
```

This produces a printout of the original file aligned to the margins imbedded in the text, and then goes on to alter all references to McTavish before re-saving the file under the name Zot. Zap, 0 0, McTavish, Allister and Zot are all parameters and the rest of the words are instructions.

## Extraordinary variety

This kind of batch-processing gives T/Maker the power to cope with an extraordinary variety of tasks and to some extent helps to overcome the single disadvantage of the package: the speed of operation, though faster than Report Writer, is nowhere near that of machine-coded programs like VisiCalc and Execuplan.

The C-Basic pseudo-code — necessarily co-resident with its run-time compiler, CRun2 — is not so much slow as bulky, which means adequate workspace can be provided only by overlays. That means more disc waits than are strictly comfortable.

Meanwhile, by releasing the operator to take a walk or put the kettle on — hence the name? — instruction stacking makes T/Maker's leisurely pace reasonably tolerable.

If instruction-stacking adds a new dimension to the individual commands, the command Do adds a new dimension

*(continued on next page)*

(continued from previous page)

to instruction-stacking. Do tells the system to obtain its next instruction or instruction-stack not from the keyboard but from the current line in the logged-on file, and in doing so deletes the line from the text. This is a brilliant design idea.

It means, for example, that texts can contain their own instructions for manipulation, or that separate command files can be set up that work like CP/M.Sub files. It does, however, require some ingenuity on the part of the user to master the full utility of the concept, and the manual, excellent as far as it goes, largely leaves the possibilities to the imagination.

After T/Maker, the Vector Graphic Execuplan seems to flash like lightning through rows and columns of arduous computation. Execuplan's reverse video, instant screen refresh and stable scrolling produce an electronic picture on the 80-character wide screen which looks even more impressive than VisiCalc.

Presumably other hardware manufacturers will be following suit with their own versions, but Vector Graphic is unusual among S-100 machine manufacturers in the effort it seems to be putting into this kind of software development — presumably in the hope of increased hardware sales.

Like VisiCalc, the screen provides a grid into which either data or formulae can be pigeon-holed through the movement of a column-wide cursor. A second cursor is provided for command entry in the bottom line of the screen. At this level, editing facilities like delete, insert and erase to end of line are provided — very useful with the entry of complicated equations.

Additionally, the grid cursor can be used to pull down formulae or data into the command line locations, so that instructions can be assembled by copy-and-patch. Provisions are made for four levels of headings to tables, and status/lines at the top of the screen keep the user informed of memory usage, cursor location and the otherwise invisible loaded formulae.

## Easy grid set-up

The initial setting-up of the grid was considerably easier than with T/Maker. Even so, the early stages of learning a system like Execuplan involve constant reference to instructions. Recognising this, Vector Graphic provides screen help sheets which can be called from disc without destroying the current work-file.

Directory information can be assessed in the same way — a feature shared with Report Writer but unaccountably missing from T/Maker. Assembled tables can be printed with or without the grid co-ordinates and in their entirety or in part. Options are also available for the suppression of certain columns or rows.

There was little doubt in our minds that

of the three, the Vector Graphic Execuplan was the fastest, most robust and easiest-to-use system for the creation of numerical tables. However, the additional table-making facilities in T/Maker, like the text editor and the sort facility, made the Lifeboat Associates' offering the most comprehensive of the three systems.

Execuplan is intended for use as an extension of Vector Graphic Memorite III word processing software. Execuplan

```

LINE 1.1 CASH=1000 0000
LINE 1.2 ACCT=1000 0000
LINE 1.3 MERCHANT=0163 11300
LINE 1.4 TOT=CURRENT=SUM OF CASH THRU MERCHANT
SKIP 1 AFTER TOT=CURRENT
LINE 2.1 FIXEQUIP=7000 3000
LINE 2.2 PPE=EXP=500 300
LINE 2.3 IMPROVE=450 0
LINE 2.4 DEPRSTS=60 0
LINE 2.5 PPE=DEPR=234 0
LINE 2.6 OTHER=PPE=2000
LINE 2.7 TOT=FIXSTS=SUM OF FIXEQUIP THRU OTHER=PPD
IMPROVE THRU TOT=FIXSTS
LINE 2.8 TOT=ASSETS=TOT=CURRENT + TOT=FIXSTS
SKIP 1 AFTER TOT=ASSETS
LINE 3.1 ACCT=PAY=061 0000
LINE 3.2 NOTES=PAY=200 0
LINE 3.3 ACCT=EXP=7 200
LINE 3.4 TOT=CUM=SUM OF ACCT'S PAY THRU ACCT=EXP
SKIP 1 AFTER TOT=CUM=
    
```

and Memorite will only run on the Vector Graphic chunky memory-mapped hardware, whereas both Report Writer and T/Maker have the advantage of complete portability between CP/M machines.

All three systems had their bugs. Execuplan was the most crashproof, but it was possible occasionally to destroy the screen display and lose data by entering control codes while the screen was scrolling. Our review copy was an early version, 1.1, and we understand these problems are being eliminated.

## Error trapping

Some reasonably comprehensive error trapping was incorporated into Report Writer, but the program tends to crash in the usual uncompiled Basic way. For example, the accidental entry of control characters as data tends to drop the user back to Basic command level. That is acceptable if you understand Basic, but the busy executive or secretary who is just trying to distribute a report may not appreciate it.

The original T/Maker I we were lent for review was written in compiled Basic, and had some surprising weaknesses — no error handling for disc-space and file-space errors which produce fatal crashes.

Lifeboat has solved these problems by issuing an all-machine-code version called T/Maker II. The upgrade is faster, and offers some additional facilities.

One other late entry was the compiled Microsoft Basic program Target, a kind of Report writer with added screen-handling facilities. The marketing idea is that you are dissatisfied with complicated matrix algebra or reverse-Polish notation, and would like to talk to your computer in English.

This fine sentiment is to some extent realised in the program, which allows you to write a totalising instruction line LINE 8 = SUM OF LINES 3 THRU 7 but equally, it is necessary to become entangled in constructs like LINE 79 PAY CALC = IF CUM FLOW<TOT INVEST THEN 1 ELSE IF PAY

CALC [-1C] = 1 THEN (TOT INVEST [=1C] - CUM FLOW [-1C] / NET FLOW

which suggests that Lukasiewicz will still be in business for a while yet.

Target promotional material emphasises its user-friendliness. Certainly the manual is very good; why is the program initially so cumbersome? The first menu gives you the option of calling a directory of Target files — a good feature, but why not display it anyway? — but having glimpsed the directory, you then have to return to the menu, which wipes the screen again.

Buffering in your head the name of the file you want to access, you enter its name, load it — and find yourself back in the menu. To access the file, as opposed to merely loading it — but why else would you want to load a file? — you have to call another menu function called Continue.

Target looks as if it would be useful for simple repetitive report writing where data is laid out horizontally and most of the calculation is vertical. It has some neat and easily-accessed functions

GROW X BY Y%

for example, will establish a projection of X increasing at Y% in successive rightwards columns. Its slowness of response in accessing secondary data files and overlays, however, makes it a poor contender as a "What if?" programmer. Target costs £125 from Comput-A-Crop.

Comparing software can be a tedious business on a micro, which is usually only able to hold one system at a time in core. The Silicon Disc, a 1K software enhancement to CP/M designed to provide virtual memory on machines capable of bank-switching, solved that problem.

By making additional memory banks look like disc files to the operating system, Silicon Disc can shuffle files in and out of the work area at machine speed, some 500 times faster than normal disc access. Designer Jerry Karlin has made the Silicon Disc invisible to the user, and the only extra hardware needed are the add-on banks of RAM.

## Conclusions

- Of the three systems, Execuplan is the most similar to VisiCalc, and is an excellent choice for Vector Graphic owners.

- Report Writer is a bargain-priced system suitable for applications which require hard copy of numerical tables without on-screen formatting. Because it is offered in MBasic4 source code, it should be adaptable for individual applications, though no additional documentation is supplied to cover this.

- As a formatting number-cruncher, T/Maker is harder to use than Execuplan, but is more generally useful in being able to sort and format text tables and alphanumeric lists. The new machine-code version is a completely re-written program suite, offering several new facilities.

- Their prices are: Report Writer £95; T/Maker £155; Execuplan £150.



# sinclair ZX81 PERSONAL COMPUTER



# Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

#### Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

## Kit: £49.<sup>95</sup>

#### Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

#### New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.



## Built: £69.<sup>95</sup>

#### Kit or built – it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



# uter-



## Available now - the ZX Printer for only £49.<sup>95</sup>

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha- numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions.

**How to order your ZX81**  
 BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.  
 BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZXPrinter connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.  
 EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

## 16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

# sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.  
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB21YY.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Order Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

TOTAL £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please delete/complete as applicable. \_\_\_\_\_ Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.

PRC 10

# How the ZX81 compares with other personal computers

SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION		ZX81	ZX80	ACORN ATOM	APPLE II PLUS	PET 2001	TRS 80 LEVEL I	TRS 80 LEVEL II
ROM		8K	4K	8K	8K	14K	4K	12K
GUIDE PRICE	Basic unit - inc. VAT	£70	£100	£175	£630	£435	£290	£375
	Unit plus 16K RAM (*12K RAM)	£120	£150	£285*	£630	£530	£360	£375
COMMANDS	LIST, LOAD, NEW, RUN, SAVE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STATEMENTS	PRINT, INPUT, LET, GOTO, GOSUB/RETURN, FOR/NEXT IF/THEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	STEP	●		●	●	●	●	●
	TAB	●			●	●	●	●
ARITHMETIC	ABS, RND	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FUNCTIONS	INT	●			●	●	●	●
	ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAN	●			●	●		●
	ARCSIN, ARCCOS	●						
STRING	CHR\$	●	●		●	●		●
FUNCTIONS	LEN	●		●	●	●		●
	ASC(CODE), STR\$, VAL, INKEY\$	●			●	●		●
NUMBERS	FLOATING PT $\pm 10^{-38}$	●			●	●	●	●
	INTEGERS		●	●	●	●		●
NUMERIC	A-Z			●			●	
VARIABLES	AA-ZØ				●	●		●
	An-Zn, n = any alphanumeric string	●	●					
STRING	A\$ & B\$						●	
VARIABLES	A\$ to Z\$	●	●	●				
	An\$ to Zn\$, n = any alphanumeric character				●	●		●
NUMERIC	SINGLE DIMENSIONAL		●	●			●	
ARRAYS	MULTI DIMENSIONAL	●			●	●		●
DISPLAY	ROWS	24	24	16	24	25	16	16
	COLUMNS	32	32	32	40	40	64	64
	LOW RES GRAPHICS (<7000 pixels)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	HI RES GRAPHICS (>40000 pixels)			●	●			
SPECIAL	USR (CALL, LINK)	●	●	●	●	●		●
FEATURES	PEEK, POKE (OR EQUIV)	●	●	●	●	●		●

## Sinclair software on cassette.



The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with others to form single-subject cassettes.

Software currently available includes games, junior education, and business/household management systems. You'll receive a Sinclair ZX Software catalogue with your ZX81 - or see our separate advertisement in this magazine.

## The ultimate course in ZX81 BASIC programming.



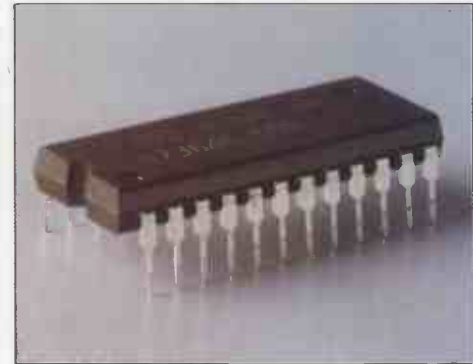
Some people prefer to learn their programming from books. For them, the ZX81 BASIC manual is ideal.

But many have expressed a preference to learn *on the machine, through the machine*. Hence the new cassette-based ZX81 Learning Lab.

The package comprises a 160-page manual and 8 cassettes. 20 programs, each demonstrating a particular aspect of ZX81 programming, are spread over 6 of the cassettes. The other two are blank practice cassettes.

Full details with your Sinclair ZX81.

## If you own a Sinclair ZX80...



The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 - including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

# sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.  
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

Philip Ireland reviews some of the adaptors designed to turn the humble domestic television set into a fully-fledged Prestel terminal.

# ADAPT TO CHOICE

SINCE THE introduction of the first adaptors, a variety of equipment has been developed, including units which will drive monitor sets, giving better picture quality than a normal UHF set, and others which permit interfacing to micro-computers.

In 1979, the appeal of these units began to gather momentum — the public were interested in them as an alternative to the considerably more expensive dedicated TV sets.

It was, however, not until August 1980 that prototype adaptors were produced. Such were the problems of designing, producing and testing the new units that it was not until nearly the end of that year that further movement was seen and more companies were able to produce their wares for review. The wait has been well worthwhile even though the long-heralded £100 adaptor has not yet materialised.

In assessing each unit, two TV sets were used; a 19in Baird colour and a 12in Hitachi black and white. In the case of the Ayr Viewdata P1 a different, 22in colour Baird was used. Tape tests were performed on a standard Sony cassette deck with TDK tapes.

This seemed a good combination since on most units, a reasonable amount of adjustment was required to obtain good recordings and was, in general, an unpredictable business.

Each adaptor was tested before three people who had not seen Prestel before. This was necessary as band-width problems cause the picture quality to drop below the standards of a dedicated set. Thus to avoid comparisons between the two systems, the units were shown to people who had only seen the UHF display output.

A number of points have been selected which are generally self-explanatory but one or two may need some further clarification.

An indication of whether a teletext decoder is included is given. Though none has it at present, there is at least one unit in the offing which will have this facility.

Through-the-unit TV aerial is included to indicate if the user must unplug the adaptor every time he wants to attach his TV aerial lead. The auto-identity feature indicates that the unit has a hard-wired numeric identity to introduce itself to Prestel.

I have appraised the six units available as an ordinary user would. The individual user must choose the best adaptor for his needs. The units all comply with Prestel terminal specification 6 which stipulates the basic requirements manu-



Zycor's Teledek 2000 offers "an almost 'Technicolor' display".

facturers must meet to obtain British Telecom approval.

Various companies have units available which are of a more specialist nature: others have standard Prestel adaptors at present in the development or pre-production stages.

The Videotronic 81 from Farquest Ltd falls into the second category. The unit, which was demonstrated in the pre-production form, has British Telecom approval, is microprocessor-driven and so can perform other small operations. Instead of a tape facility, it has a facility to store up to eight pages off-line. Several page numbers can be stored so that access can be made direct to those pages as soon as the unit is connected to Prestel. Projected price is £175 including VAT. Further details from the firm on Basingstoke 64646.

OEL is promising another new adaptor for a November launch. The unit, operated by infra-red keypad is aimed at the domestic market and will cost less than £1,000.

The product is scheduled for launch at the Viewdata Exhibition at the West Centre Hotel on 4, 5, 6 November.

Technologies has a new adaptor under wraps at present which will adapt an ordi-

nary UHF TV set so that it can receive Prestel and teletext—Ceefax and Oracle. Still in the pre-production stage, the Tecstel will sell for around £260 but has not been put up for British Telecom approval. More information can be obtained from Technologies on 051-207 3799.

A new adaptor from C W Cameron will drive a TV set, data monitor, computer or video monitor. Called the VDA, it has British Telecom approval and is scheduled to cost £740. The unit has a V24 connection for attachment to the Cameron acoustic coupler. In addition, there are RGBS TTL and RF outputs, an editing socket and a cassette interface. It can be packed, with the coupler, into a portable case to give access to Prestel anywhere.

Another important unit is the Bee which is manufactured by Technologies and marketed by B&B Computers, Bolton 26644. It can be used as a straightforward TV adaptor or, more significantly, attached to microcomputers complying to BS232 or IEEE standards to give full Prestel capability. As well as fulfilling the basic viewdata functions the adaptor will allow pages to be stored direct to disc or cassette and so can adapt the micro to run

*(continued on next page)*

(continued from previous page)

telesoftware programs. The price is £575.

With the cost of adaptors now so low when compared to the prices of dedicated sets, there must be some concern, if only in private, among the manufacturers of the dedicated equipment. The average cost of such sets now seems to be in excess of £1,000 which usually includes teletext.

That means it is possible to buy an adaptor with direct gun-drive, RGB synchronous plus a monitor and still have change to buy yourself a non-text colour set. This also would have the advantage of not tying up the household TV at peak times while using the Prestel terminal.

## Teledek 2000

Marketed by: Zycor Ltd, 33 Fortress Road, London NW5. Tel: 01-485 1806.

Product status: Full-production model.

BT approval: Yes.

Price: £170 plus VAT.

### AVAILABILITY

Dealerships and rental outlets not yet finalised.

### FEATURES

Size: Unit 16.5in. by 8.5in. by 3.5in.

Keypad: 2.3in. by 1.5in. by 4.7in.

TV types: Both colour — toned grey on black and white sets. There is no switch to adjust signal to black and white.

Teletext decoder: No.

Plugs: Telephone: 96A.

Set: Aerial-lead type.

Other: None.

Through-the-unit TV aerial: No; aerial splitter can be used.

Sockets: Printer: yes.

Cassette: Yes.

Other: No.

Keypad: Remote; infra-red. Wired-in version available.

Keyboard: BT standard interface for serial alpha-numeric keyboard available.

Display: Colour: yes.

Background: Yes.

Double-height: Yes.

Page-store, off-line: Yes.

Half-page display: Yes.

Extra features: An RGB synchronous unit can be fitted which will allow sets with a suitable socket to receive signals direct on to the screen. This would eliminate the slight picture degradation which any adaptor has, caused by the necessity to send information via the aerial socket.

Auto-dialler: Yes.

Over-ride: Yes.

Auto-identity: Yes.

Over-ride: No.

### User report

● The unit is finished in a dark-red wood with a metallic front panel, giving it the look of a stereo tuner. The front panel contains the main power switch, keypad detector and indicator bulbs, including

one to show when a signal from the keypad is received.

● The black-plastic, easy-to-handle keypad controls dialling, off-line page store, half-page display, printer and tape functions. It is driven by PP3.

● Operation starts with a menu of local computer numbers displayed; this allows tuning of the TV.

● Dialling is initiated by pressing the number by the computer required.

● Off-line page storage is brought about by keying the dial/off-line button — the last chosen stays on the screen.

● Display of the Teledek 2000 is good. Zycor has used a shades-of-grey system to indicate colour variation on monochrome sets. On the 12in. Hitachi, the half-page display feature was a boon. Colour display was very good — possibly due to enhancements which caused some over-run problems on difficult colour combinations, but these did not detract from the almost "Technicolor" display.

● Zycor adds that production is now in full swing with a delivery time at present of four weeks but this should improve soon. The company has also started selling a monitor, with non-interface scan display, which can be driven by the RGB synchronous output of the adaptor. This unit will retail for about £300 and will make the unit's output as good as a dedicated set. The price is around £250 plus VAT.

## Labgear 7050

Manufacturer: Labgear Ltd.

Product status: Full-production model

BT approval: Yes

### AVAILABILITY

Business users: Pye Business Communications, telephone Cambridge 45191.

Rental: Granada TV Rentals Ltd, PO Box 31, Ampthill Road, Bedford, MK42 9QQ. Bedford 55233 ext. 2266/2265.

Model number: PADVY 1.

Terms: One year rental, £143 pa ex VAT, four year rental, £95 pa ex VAT. Subject to revision.

### FEATURES

Size: Unit 15in., by 12in. by 3½in.

Keypad: 8in. by 4in. by 2½in.

TV Types: Almost any TV type — colour on black and white. Black and white is adjusted by means of a switch.

Teletext decoder: No

Plugs: Telephone: 96A Jack.

Aerial: 10ft. aerial lead; STD fittings.

Other: None.

Through-the-unit TV Aerial: No.

Sockets: Printer: No.

Cassette: Yes; five-pin DIN.

Other: None.

Keypad: Cable: Yes.

Remote: No.

Keyboard: No.

Display: Colour: Yes.

Background: Yes.

Double-height: Yes.

Off-line page-store: Yes.

Half-page display: No.

Extra features: None.

Auto-dialler: Yes.

Over-ride: Yes.

Auto-identity: Yes.

Over-ride: No.

Unit status: Production unit.

### User report

● A good, workman-like unit with a robust grey-painted steel case which can readily be hidden on skirting, the Labgear Viewdapta 7050 has a separate large plastic 16-key keypad which is more at home on a desk than in the hand. User control is via the keypad with clear line, page store and reveal buttons. There are also power and line indicator lamps.

● Viewdata functions are controlled by one button, i.e., to connect to Prestel, push it and one of the four telephone-number store buttons start the auto-dialler. For tape replay, press the viewdata button. This sometimes sets off the auto-dialler causing delay in display.

● There are various other switches on a rear panel, which is covered by a flap, that allows telephone-number programming; colour/black-and-white display.

● The display is good, though a half-page display facility would have made text clearer in black and white.

● On black-and-white sets, a toned-grey system is used, but unlike other adaptors, the 7050 has a switch to cut out colour output when used with monochrome, and gives a slightly better display. It is also possible to switch off background colour — a feature necessary on black-and-white sets as sometimes the toned grey alpha and background merge.

● There is no tune-in page to which to adjust the set before dialling — just a blank screen.

● On colour display, the unit is very good when the TV is properly tuned. It was found difficult to obtain red-and-green displays perfectly and yellow alpha was a little pale.

● To hold a frame off-line, you must push clear line and program. It then displays the last page looked at.

## Tantel

Manufacturer: Tangerine Computers Ltd.

Marketed by: Tandata Marketing Ltd, Forehill Works, Forehill, Cambridgeshire CB7 4AE. Ely 0353 5489.

Product status: Full-production model.

BT approval: Yes.

### AVAILABILITY

Dealerships: Various. A national network is being formed. Where no local dealer is available, and Tandata is still looking, local representatives, the company will deal direct with the buyer.

### FEATURES

Size: Unit: 9.5in. by 6.5in. by 2in.

Keypad: Built into unit.

**TV Types:** Black and white and colour.  
**Teletext decoder:** No.  
**Plugs:** Telephone: 96A; 3.5m. lead.  
**Through-the-unit TV aerial:** No.  
**Sockets:** five-pin DIN combined printer and cassette.  
**Keypad:** Integral TI touch-type.  
**Keyboard:** An alpha-numeric message pad, version will be available shortly.  
**Display:** Colour.  
**Background:** Yes.  
**Double-height:** Yes.  
**Off-line page store:** Yes.  
**Half-page display:** Yes.  
**Extra features:** Tangerine printer for use with the Tantel adaptor is about to be launched. There will be two versions: an A4 impact; a thermal type.  
**Auto-dialler:** Yes.  
**Over-ride:** Yes.  
**Auto-identity:** Yes.  
**Over-ride:** No.

### User report

- The most compact, yet one of the heaviest, of all the adaptors currently in production, the Tantel is supplied in a white metal box and has the feel of a giant keypad.
- Control is via the gently-slanting panel where the touch keypad is sited. With 16 touch-buttons in all, there are line-disconnect, big-character-display — i.e., half-page — tape and print functions, and “+” doubles as the viewdata button.
- The tape button allows a page to be displayed first then recorded and indicates on screen when it has finished.
- Another innovation is the noise suppression on the TV and, indeed, the adaptor uses the set's speaker to generate the telephone tones, instead of through a speaker in the adaptor.
- There are no indicator lamps or power

switches on the unit.

- When powering up, a multi-colour page is displayed which can be used for tuning purposes.
- The black-and-white display is again of the toned-grey type.
- On test, the colour display was very good although there was some bad over-run on graphics colour. The company assures me that this is due to a badly-adjusted TV set. The alpha colours were generally very good.
- There is a very slight gridding effect noticeable on graphics, which, while it does not detract from the adaptor's performance, can be reduced by careful tuning of the set.
- Tandata has just announced that the Tantel will be available shortly to interface with any microcomputer. Customers will be able to buy an adaptor which will have the capability to interface with their own specific machine with only minor adjustment to it. Additionally, it will provide facilities for the micro to display full-colour graphics even when not linked into Prestel. The price will be the same.
- A deal between Granada and Tangerine has brought about the AlphaData which is an alpha-numeric version of the Tantel. Pre-production units of the model should be delivered to Granada shortly.
- Granada plan to sell it at £289.50 or to rent at £118 on a four-year contract. These prices are likely to be revised substantially downwards after a review which is expected to be made public soon.

### Ace-Telcom VDX 1000

**Manufacturer:** Radofin  
**Production status:** Full-production model  
**BT approval:** Yes  
**AVAILABILITY:**  
 Advanced Consumer Electronics Ltd,

Unit 3, Fulton Road, Wembley, Middx.  
 Price: £229.95 plus VAT

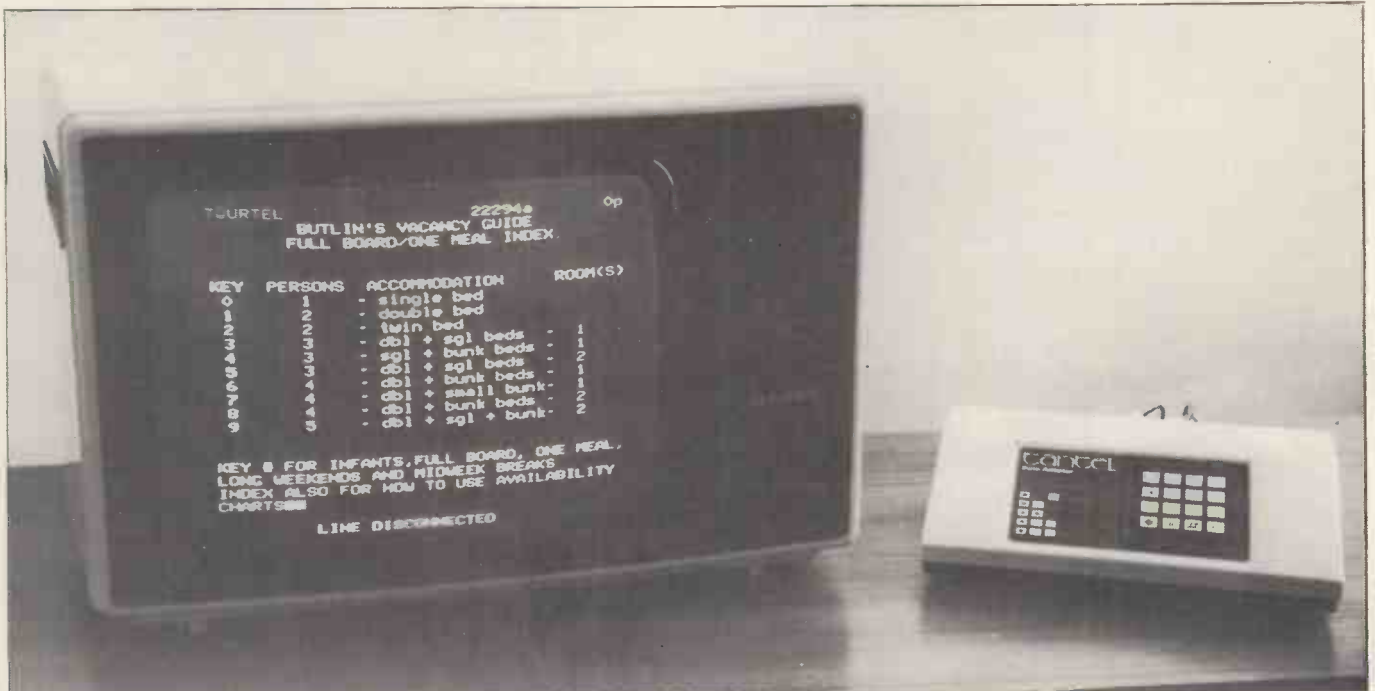
### FEATURES

**Size:** Unit: 14in. by 8in. by 3.5in.  
**Keypad:** 3.5in. by 2.5in. by .75in.  
**TV types:** Any PAL colour TV  
**Teletext decoder:** No  
**Plugs:** Telephone: 96A  
**Aerial:** STD fitting for TV  
**Through-the-unit TV aerial:** No. Has switch-over unit for aerial lead and viewdata adaptor lead  
**Sockets:** Printers: yes; thermal printer now available  
 Cassette: Yes  
**Keypad:** 18-key hand-held  
**Cable:** Yes  
**Remote:** No  
**Keyboard:** Full-message keyboard is planned  
**Display:** Colour: Yes  
**Background:** Yes  
**Double-height:** Yes  
**Off-line page store:** Yes  
**Half-page display:** Yes  
**Extra features:** Reveal key; tape-recorder controls on key-pad  
**Auto-dialler:** Yes  
**Override:** Yes  
**Auto-identity:** Yes  
**Override:** No

### User report

- Packaged in a smart black-and-silver case about the size of a stereo tuner unit, the ACE-Telcom would be equally at home in the lounge or office.
- The front panel has a power switch and indicator lamps while the back panel carries the input-and-output side of the unit. All leads except for power and telephone are detachable.

(continued on next page)



The Tantel unit is one of the most compact, yet one of the heaviest of the adaptors currently in production

(continued from previous page)

- Each socket is different to avoid wrong connections. The tape socket is six-pin DIN to allow control of tape record and replay from the keypad, but this makes life slightly difficult if you have only five-pin DIN leads.

- The socket for the printer is a type designed to be compatible with the ACE printer. The light-weight keypad is easy to handle and has 18 keys which are very positive to the touch.

- They include controls for viewdata, off-line, half-page display and reveal/conceal. There are two keys concerned with tape recording and replay. It is possible, using a recorder with remote pause, to record individual frames and to replay them one at a time without leaving your armchair.

- The display starts as soon as the unit is switched on with a page displaying the word "viewdata" and a series of colour bands to which to tune the TV.

- The adaptor uses a toned-grey system in black by white.

- Colour display is good with some vivid colours. There is some background over-run especially with blue/yellow combinations.

## Pat (OEL)

**Manufacturer:** OEL, Unit 2B, Cross Croft Industrial Estate, Appleby, Cumbria, CA16 6MP. 0596-83222 or 01-236 1431/2

**Product status:** Full-production model  
**BT approval:** Yes

## AVAILABILITY

**Dealerships:** Yes  
**Price:** £230 plus VAT

## FEATURES

**Size:** Unit 12in. by 2.5in. by 10in.

**Keypad:** Built into unit

**TV types:** Works on both black-and-white and colour sets to BS415 on 625 line PAL UHF system.

**Teletext decoder:** No

**Plugs:** Telephone 96A on 9ft. 8in. lead

**Aerial:** STD fittings on 9ft. 9in. lead

**Through-the-unit TV Aerial:** No

**Sockets:** Printer: Yes

Cassette: Yes

**Keyboard:** Full alpha keyboard now available

**Keypad:** Built into unit

**Display:** Colour: Yes

**Background:** Yes

**Double-height:** Yes

**Off-line page store:** Yes

**Half-page display:** No

**Extra features:** RGB synchronous which will drive a TV video input socket giving much clearer screen image. Will support Cherry full-editing keyboard. Various modified versions becoming available for countries outside UK.

**Auto-dialler:** Yes

**Override:** Yes

**Auto-identity:** Yes

**Override:** No

## User report

- Mainly for the business user, the PAT has a smart, black fibre-glass finish. The front panel slopes back for easy desk-top control. The panel has potted instructions, indicator lamps and a 16-key keypad. There is a reveal key, a key which will clear the TV screen — this will soon be replaced by a print key. The power switch is on the rear panel with the leads.

- Another version of the adaptor is now also available making use of a small, neat Apex message keyboard.

- When setting up the adaptor the telephone numbers can be input by only by down-line loading direct from Prestel during registration.

- Tape recording needs care in setting up but is very good once the recorder is properly adjusted for its task.

- On black and white, the display is a toned-grey type which gives a reasonable effect. Viewing on a 12in. portable was somewhat of a strain as the adaptor does not have a half-page display facility.

- When first switched on, the screen displays the word "Teleview" to allow the TV to be tuned.

- In testing, colour was dependent on set tuning but gave a good display once tuned.

- Use of a different character set gives a good, rather stylised effect to the display.

- The company has announced BT approval of its model PAT III which has an integral alpha-numeric keypad. In addition, the adaptor has RGB synchronous monitor drive and UHF drive. Users will be able to make full use of Prestel message frames with the Qwerty lay-out keyboard. The unit has a special print facility and will retail for about £272.

## Ayr Viewdata

**Model:** P1

**Manufacturer:** Ayr Viewdata Ltd, 2 Canada Road, Byfleet Industrial Estate, Byfleet, Surrey. Byfleet 53134

**Product status:** Full-production model  
**BT approval:** Yes

## AVAILABILITY

**Through dealers**

**Price:** To sell around £165 plus VAT

## FEATURES

**Size:** 13.5in. by 7.25in. by 4in.

**Keypad:** 5.06in. by 2.69in. by 1.13in.

**TV types:** Black and white and colour

**Teletext decoder:** No

**Plugs:** Telephone: 96A jack; lead 2m. long

**Aerial:** Standard fittings; approximately 1.3m. long

**Through-the-unit TV aerial:** No; aerial splitter provided

**Sockets:** TV output socket only. No printer or tape sockets. A printer socket is envisaged for the future.

There are no other sockets on the unit  
**Keypad:** Infra-red remote type, powered by PP3 battery

**Keyboard:** None

**Colour:** Yes



The Ayr Viewdata P1

**Background:** Yes

**Double-height characters:** Yes

**Off-line page store:** Yes

**Half-page display:** Yes

**Autodialler:** Yes

**Override:** Has several numbers stored in one of four stores

**Auto-identify:** Programmable down-line

**Override:** No

## User report

- The unit is housed in a rather attractive light-wood box with metal base. The front panel is finished in matt black and holds the power switch as well as two indicator lights and the keypad sensor. The rear panel has the telephone and power leads and the aerial output socket.

- The matt-black plastic keypad is comfortable to hold and its 16 keys have a rather unusual springy action. Its range seems to be short and directional but this does not detract from overall good handling. A well set-out summary of instructions is given on the top.

- I found it rather surprising that the unit did not have sockets for printer or tape facilities — both amenities which business users would find particularly useful.

- When starting to use the P1, the TV set is tuned to a page displaying the legend "televue". The "#" button pressed to grab the telephone line and the telephone number is stored on one of four stores, denoted 1-4. Keying one of these starts the auto-dialler.

- The black and white display is of the shades-of-grey type and gives a clear picture. As on other adaptors, the half-page display facility proved very useful.

- There was some screen flicker — owing to non-interlace scan perhaps.

- Once again, the unit uses rather stylised character set which was used on the OEL Pat to good effect.

- By and large, the colour balance was easily obtained. It appeared better with the colour slightly paler than overdone.

- Once again, there were one or difficult combinations but these were no different from those already recognised on Prestel.

- Moving graphics, e.g., Prestel Man, seemed a little susceptible to drop-outs possibly caused by line noise.

- The adaptor is a very acceptable unit which is at home in the living room or the office. It compares very well to any in its field and deserves consideration along with the others when choosing an adaptor for a modern TV set.



# The DAI Personal Computer is Here

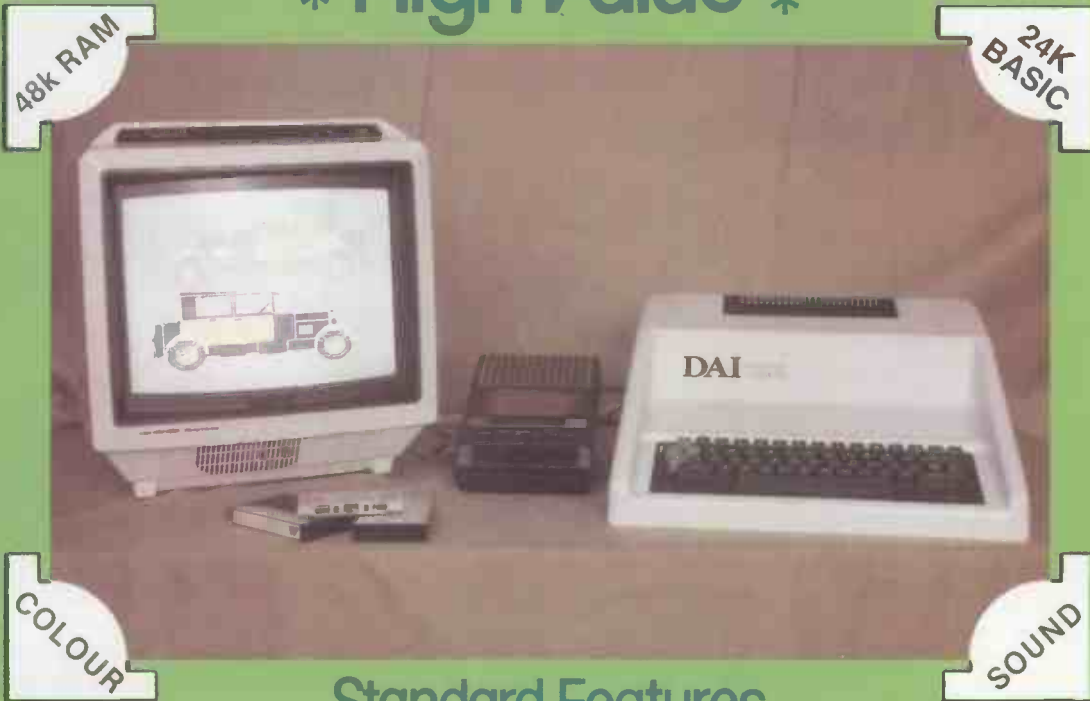
\* High Performance \*

\* High Value \*

**Cash**  
price  
ONLY £595 + VAT  
BEAT THAT FOR VALUE

48k RAM

24K BASIC



COLOUR

SOUND

## Standard Features

- \* 24k Resident High-Speed Basic
- \* 16 Colour High-Resolution Graphics (255 × 335)
- \* Scrolling Screen Editor
- \* Sound Commands for Music Generation
- \* Very High Speed Hardware Maths Option
- \* Resident Monitor for Machine Language Programming
- \* 3 Programmable Parallel Ports
- \* Standard TV Interface via Aerial Socket
- \* RS232 Serial Port and Dual Cassette Interfaces

Manufactured by:

# DAI

THE  
MICROCOMPUTER  
ENGINEERING  
COMPANY

Brussels, Belgium.

Available from:

## Data Applications (UK) Ltd.

Personal Computer Division  
16b Dyer Street  
Cirencester  
Gloucestershire  
GL7 2PF

Tel: Cirencester  
(0285) 61902

For further information please complete and post to:  
Data Applications (UK) Ltd, 16b Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2PF

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

MY INTEREST IS: \_\_\_\_\_



WE GAINED a Pet just before we gained a baby; that was about two and a half years ago and both were planned. The timing was deliberate; it was to be our last frivolous purchase before acquiring both the responsibility of parenthood and having another mouth to feed.

Both acquisitions have changed our lives and the interaction between the two has been intriguing. It has led us into programming specifically for toddlers, our daughter and her friends, and for children of our friends.

We bought one of the early 8K Pets and had more than a year of teething problems with the hardware — quite apart

by **Paula Melville**

from the normal problems of early Pet users. New Pet owners can have no idea of the meagreness of the user information.

Feeding the baby at 2am is a bad experience and it seemed like a good idea to make use of the time in understanding the Pet — while rocking the baby to sleep with one foot. However, when the machine kept crashing, that was the last straw; I was never very close to baby bashing, but Pet bashing — I was very tempted.

One house and one extension later, Pet and baby, now both 18 months old, were still with us. The Pet had almost new insides, new ROMs, memory expansion, a sound box hanging on one edge and dual floppies. I cannot remember how we rationalised that purchase.

## Programming is child's play



I had finally stopped work; we had filled the gaping hole in the side of the house and we had running water in the kitchen. Now I could have the Pet to myself all day. Martin and I would no longer have to bicker for possession in the evening.

I could not foresee our daughter Taleen being much of a problem — spoken with the ignorance of one who had had a nanny for a year — but, apart from the normal exhaustions of motherhood and house, my daughter had other ideas.

When did she realise that pressing the buttons was connected with happenings on the screen? I cannot remember, but it was the beginning of the end for my peaceful tinkering. I admitted defeat and decided she had better learn to use the machine constructively.

Her first tailor-made program was Flashcard which I have listed here. Under the influence of a book encouraging the teaching of reading to toddlers, I made up some conventional flashcards in clear, bold letters to introduce Taleen to words. She took an obvious enjoyment in this labelling of things, so I thought we could combine it with her delight in pressing buttons on the Pet.

The program prints, in large letters, words chosen randomly from a specified list whenever any key is pressed. I felt it was important, at least initially, for the letters to be large, although this has limited the word length to seven letters.

Amendment of the initial program from upper- to lower-case letters was almost forced on me when horrified teacher friends said that children are now taught to read in lower-case letters and that, consequently, she might be put at a disadvantage.

I am giving the suitably amended version. The program is liberally — and hopefully clearly — annotated but here is a summary: the characters are defined in

lines 1-27 plus overspill in lines 82-84. These lines and the spelling list, 1000-9999, are stored in arrays A\$ and W\$ respectively which are dimensioned in line 50.

Lines 130-230 randomly choose a word from the spelling list and have a provision for stopping the immediate repeat of a word. They then display it on the screen. Lines 500 and 560-590 give a short time delay before a keyboard input displays a new word — essential as key-bounce and multiple key-pressing are common with toddlers.

So that you do not leave the program inadvertently, the stop key has been disabled in line 120, but a controlled break is effected by first pressing the RVS key and then "Q", lines 510-540.

Run 60000 will save any amendments to the list. In the program given, it is set up

for the Commodore disc unit, but this is easily amended for other systems.

From the beginning, the program was a big success with Taleen and with visiting children. In common with most learning aids for this age group, it is really most successful when played with an adult who can give encouragement and praise even after the words have been learnt. Two or more children will, however, play happily together.

I have found it best to limit the words to about eight at a time, otherwise each word occurs too infrequently — the program allows up to 20. Learnt words are stored in Rem statements.

After reading, the next hurdle for a budding programmer would be typing and I foresaw many problems with the upper-case keyboard generating lower-

*(continued on next page)*

## Flashcard.

READY.

```

1 DATA"000? 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 000000000? 0"
2 DATA"0 001 001 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 00000 0"
3 DATA"000? 00000 000 000 00000 0"
4 DATA"0000 001 00000 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 000000000 0"
5 DATA"000? 00000 001 00000 000000 00000 00000 0"
6 DATA"000? 0001 0001 0001 001 001 001 0"
7 "000"
8 DATA"0 001 001 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 0"
9 DATA"0 00000 001 001 001 001 0"
10 DATA"0000 00000 001 001 001 001 001 001 000000000 00000"
11 DATA"0 001 001 00000000 000000 00000 001 00000000 00000"
12 DATA"0 001 001 001 001 001 0"
13 DATA"000? 00000000 000 00000000 001 001 00000000 001 001 0"
14 DATA"000? 00000 000 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 0"
15 DATA"000? 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 000000 0"
16 DATA"000? 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 00000 0"
17 DATA"000? 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 000000 001 001 001 000"
18 DATA"000? 00000 000 00000 001 001 001 0"
19 DATA"000? 00000 0000 000 000000 0"
20 DATA"00 001 000 000 001 001 0000 0"
21 DATA"000 001 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 000000 00 0"
22 DATA"000 001 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 000000000"
23 DATA"000 0000 0000000 0000 0000000 0000 000000000000000000000000"
24 DATA"000? 000000000000 0000 00000 000000000000000000000000"
25 DATA"000 001 00000 001 00000 001 00000 001 000000 001 001 0000 0"
26 DATA"000 00000000000000000000"
27 DATA*
40 UP$="TTTTTT"
50 DIMA$(26),W$(20)
60 REM**A$( )-LETTERS*W$(20)-FLASH LIST
70 Z=0:REM**CREATE CHAR. ARRAY
80 READA$:IFA$( )="*"THENZ=Z+1:A$(Z)=A$:GOTO80
81 REM**AMEND THOSE WHICH ARE TOO BIG
82 A$(13)=A$(13)+"00000000 001 001 0"
83 A$(16)=A$(16)+"00000 001 001 0000"
84 A$(25)=A$(25)+"TTT"
100 NO=0:REM**CREATE FLASH WORD ARRAY
110 READA$:IFA$( )="*"THENNO=NO+1:W$(NO)=A$:GOTO110
120 POKE144,49:REM**BREAK DISABLE
130 K=(NO+1)*RND(1)+.5:K=INT(K):IFK=0OR(K>NO)THEN130:REM*SELECT WORD FOR FLASH
140 IFK=X9THEN130:REM**NEW WORD
150 X9=K
160 DISP#*W$(K)
170 REM**SET UP SCREEN AND DISPLAY THE WORD (DISP#)
180 PRINT"00000000";
190 FORJ=LEN(DISP#)TO5:PRINT"0";:NEXT
200 FORK=1TOLEN(DISP#)
210 A#=MID$(DISP#,K,1)
220 PRINTA$(ASC(A#)-64);UP#;
230 NEXT
500 GOSUB560:REM**WAIT BEFORE DISPLAYING NEW WORD***
510 IFA#="Q"THEN540:REM**CONTROL BREAK
520 GOTO130
530 REM**IF BREAK RESTORE "STOP" & END
540 GOSUB570:IFA#="Q"THENPOKE144,46:PRINT"0";:END
550 GOTO130
560 REM**WAIT FOR KEY INPUT***
570 GETA$:IFA$( )="*"THEN570
580 GETA$:IFA#=""THEN580
590 RETURN
999 REM**INSERT READING LIST IN LINES 1000-9998---MUST END LIST WITH "*" IN 9999
1000 DATAMUMMY,DADDY,TREE,GRANDMA,FISH
1010 DATATALEEN,TEDDY,FLOWER,BOOK
9999 DATA*
10000 REM**TALEEN,BALL,CHAIR,MILK,BATH
99999 REM**RUN60000 WILL SAVE ANY CHANGES TO THE LIST
60000 SAVE"00:FLASHCARD",0
60010 VERIFY"00:FLASHCARD",8
60020 END

```



```

1 DATA " "
2 DATA " "
3 DATA " "
4 DATA " "
5 DATA " "
6 DATA " "
7
8 DATA " "
9 DATA " "
10 DATA " "
11 DATA " "
12 DATA " "
13 DATA " "
14 DATA " "
15 DATA " "
16 DATA " "
17 DATA " "
18 DATA " "
19 DATA " "
20 DATA " "
21 DATA " "
22 DATA " "
23 DATA " "
24 DATA " "
25 DATA " "
26 DATA " "
27
28 DATA " "
29 DATA " "
30 DATA " "
31 DATA " "
32 DATA " "
33 DATA " "
34 DATA " "
35
36 DATA " "
37 DATA " "
38 DATA " "
39 Z=0:N=0:P=59464
40 DIM A$(36),C$(50)
41 READ A$:IFA=C:="" THEN Z=Z+1:A$(Z)=A$:GOTO 41
42 A$(13)=A$(13)+""
43 A$(16)=A$(16)+""
44 A$(25)=A$(25)+""
45 UP=""
50 Z1=825:REM**GET M/C SCREEN REV
60 READ I:IFK<1 THEN Z1=Z1+1:POKE Z1,K:GOTO 60
61 DATA 169,0,162,0,189,0,128,24,105,128,157
62 DATA 0,128,232,224,0,208,242,238,64,3,238,70,3,173,64,3
63 DATA 201,132,208,229,169,126,141,64,3,141,70,3,96,123,99,17,-1
70 REM**READ SPELLING LIST
80 READ A$:IFA=C:="" THEN N=N+1:C$(N)=A$:GOTO 80
90 POKE 144,49:REM**BREAK DISABLE
100 REM**MAIN PROC**
110 C="" :X1=1
120 PRINT " ";
130 FORK=X1T08
140 GOSUB 500:IFA=C:CHR$(20)ANDX>1 THEN GOSUB 3000:GOTO 140
150 IFCHR$(13)=A THEN X=X+1:GOTO 150
160 IFA=C:="" THEN GOSUB 500:IFA=C:="" THEN 400:REM**CONTROL BREAK ENABLE
170 IFX=8 THEN 140
180 GOSUB 1000:IFZ<0 THEN 140
190 IFZ<100 THEN 140
200 PRINT A$(Z)UP$:C=C+A$
210 NEXT X
220 GOSUB 900
230 IFK=2 THEN GOSUB 3020:X1=LEN(C$)+1:GOTO 130
240 GOTO 110
400 POKE 144,46:PRINT " ":END
500 REM**INIT FOR KEY
505 GET A$:IFA=C:="" THEN 510
510 GET A$:IFA=C:="" THEN 510
520 RETURN
900 REM**CHECK FOR WORD
910 B=C:K1=0
920 K1=K1+1:IFC=B+(K1) THEN 940
925 IFK1<N THEN 930
930 FORK1=1 TO 500:NEXT C$:C="NO":GOTO 960
940 FORK1=1 TO 6:SYS826:FORJ=1 TO 100:NEXT J,K1
950 C=Y$:
960 PRINT " ";
970 FORK1=1 TO LEN(C$):A$=MID$(C$,K1,1):GOSUB 1000:PRINT A$(Z)UP$:NEXT
975 K=1:IFC="NO" THEN K=2
976 ONK GOSUB 6000,8500
980 C=B$:FORK1=1 TO 250:NEXT
990 RETURN
1000 REM**CODE CONVERSION ROUTINE**
1010 Z=ASC(A$):IFNOT(Z>47 AND Z<58) AND NOT(Z>64 AND Z<91) THEN Z=-1:GOTO 1040
1020 Z=Z-48:IFZ<10 THEN Z=Z+27:GOTO 1040
1030 Z=Z-16
1040 RETURN
3000 REM**DELETE CHR**
3005 IFX=0 THEN 3040
3010 X=X-1:C$=LEFT$(C$,LEN(C$)-1)
3020 PRINT " ";
3025 IFLEN(C$)<1 THEN 3040
3030 FORK=1 TO LEN(C$):A$=MID$(C$,K,1):GOSUB 1000:PRINT A$(Z)UP$:NEXT
3040 RETURN
6000 REM**GOOD GIRL SOUND
6010 POKEP+3,16:POKEP+2,15:T=5
6015 POKEP,255:FORK1=1 TO 100:NEXT:GOSUB 6600
6020 POKEP,191:FORK1=1 TO 100:NEXT:GOSUB 6600
6025 POKEP,152:FORK1=1 TO 100:NEXT:GOSUB 6600
6030 POKEP,128:FORK1=1 TO 200:NEXT:GOSUB 6600
6035 POKEP,152:FORK1=1 TO 100:NEXT:T=0:GOSUB 6600
6040 POKEP,128:FORK1=1 TO 400:NEXT
6050 POKEP+3,0:RETURN
6600 POKEP,0:FORK1=1 TO T:NEXT:RETURN
8500 REM RASPBERRY
8510 POKEP+3,16:POKEP+2,9
8520 FORK1=1 TO 500:POKEP,238:POKEP,251:NEXT:POKEP+3,0:RETURN
9995 REM**SPELLING LIST**
9998 REM**SPELLING LIST**
9999 REM**SPELLING LIST**
10000 DATATALEEN,MUMMY,DADDY,GRANDMA,TREE,BALL,POTATO,MILK,FISH,BATH,MONICA
10010 DATAYES,NO,DOG,CAT,SONJA,GREGORY,MARTIN,PAULA,*
60000 SAVE"@" :SPELLING",8:VERIFY"@" :SPELLING",8:END

```

(continued from previous page)

case letters. To overcome this, we devised a simple Guess program which shows a lower-case letter or number on the screen and gives a reward of music and a flashing screen if the equivalent key is pressed.

She quite enjoys the program and really our fears were unfounded. Where they have an interest, the ability of children never ceases to surprise me and her next program has been the greatest hit of all — even though I never intended it for her use for a year or so.

This program, called Spelling enables her to type words on the screen in the same large characters as used in Flashcard and to amend them using the delete key. When she is satisfied with her word, she can press the Return key and her typed word is compared to a stored list of her reading vocabulary.

If it is correct, she receives a reward of a flashing screen, merry music, and the word "yes". If incorrect, a raspberry, "no" and the incorrect word is left on the screen.

The program listing is annotated but again, here is a brief summary: the letters and numbers are defined in lines 1-38 and overflow in lines 42-44. These characters are stored in array A\$ and the spelling list in array C\$. In lines 50-63 is a machine-code routine to flash the screen — part of the reward — culled from previous pages of this magazine.

This program has the same controlled break as in Flashcard, lines 90, 160, 400. Lines 140, 3000-3040 enable the delete

key to be used to delete a letter. When the return key is pressed, line 1509, the word on the screen is checked against the spelling list, lines 1000 onwards, and the appropriate response given.

If the word is incorrect it is re-displayed on the screen, for correction, lines 3020-3040. The code-conversion routine in lines 1000-1040 ensures that only the letter or number keys are operative.

The raspberry tune is produced by lines 8500-8520 and the reward tune in lines 6000-6050. The sound box is attached to the user port and the music produced by manipulating the CB2 line.

The anticipated problem of upper- and lower-case letters does not appear to bother Taleen; the only thing which does puzzle her is that in the Spelling program, each key has its own meaning, but in Flashcard, all keys have the same function — namely changing the word.

I was going to change Flashcard to respond only to the Return key but decided against it as my objective is for her not merely to look on the computer as a learning aid but as a machine of many possibilities.

We have a reasonably large library of games, many home-written, but we did buy a copy of Space Invaders. For a while Taleen was a bemused observer of our galactic battles, but soon this no longer satisfied her. I was then faced with the appalling sight of my two-year-old standing on a chair wielding the fire button shouting: "Kill, kill — AHH, DEAD" — with bloodcurdling relish.

So much for the preconceived notions of no guns in the house, and heaven help any UFOs landing in our back garden.

We do not have joystick controls and although five-year-olds seem to play with relative ease, Taleen and her contemporaries can handle only one button at a time. I do not know if the concept is beyond them as well as the manipulative skills, but I am now trying to devise a simple game which will, we hope, be rewarding as well as giving some skill development and, preferably, non-violent.

Taleen is now almost two and a half and her reading appears only to be limited by my lack of effort in introducing new words. She seems to pick up the spelling of words almost as soon as she can read them. She knows her way around the keyboard; can work the Delete key and cursor controls and even some of the keys that require the Shift control.

She types Run to start a program and is dying to lay her sticky hands on the disc unit. I think she also understands the concept of giving instructions to the computer, that is, programming.

We have never pressed her to use the computer — quite the reverse — and I think she is attracted by our obvious pleasure in it. She also thinks that everyone has a computer — after all, her mummy and daddy have one.

Whatever the reason, from about 18 months almost her first sentence, repeated nearly every day since, was: "puter on p'ease".

# SURVIVAL KIT



If you service or maintain a range of computer peripherals OASIS 820 is the cost-effective and logical solution to your control and exercising problems.

OASIS 820 uses firmware application Peripheral ALgorithm Modules (PALMs) to configure the keyboard to control various computer peripherals. To test a printer, plug in a printer PALM — for a floppy disc drive, a floppy disc drive PALM. The same principle applies to terminals, accessories such as front feeds, hard discs, cartridge tape drives, etc. As and when different new peripherals have to be supported more PALMs can be added to the library.

OASIS 820 is designed and built completely in Britain and patents are applied for.

**OASIS**  
TECHNOLOGY LIMITED **820**

*the revolutionary multiperipheral  
exerciser in a briefcase  
-tests virtually any computer peripheral*

Each PALM comes with a set of instructions so that various drive routines within the PALM can be selected from the "soft" keys on the keyboard. The operator is prompted through the tests by a display panel so that progression through each test can be constantly monitored.

OASIS 820 is not only low-cost in its basic form, but is also flexible and expandable. Each briefcase will hold several PALMs and interface cables so that an engineer can carry, in one hand, all of the peripheral driving equipment which he needs. Because OASIS 820 replaces any number of test boxes, the cost per function is minimal so that a Service Engineering Department can plan ultimately to have one briefcase for each engineer. *In the field of peripheral testing this gives OASIS 820 the lowest cost per function in the industry.*

For more information on this revolutionary new product contact us at the address below.

**HAL Computers Limited**  
57 Woodham Lane New Haw  
Weybridge Surrey KT15 3ND  
Telephone Weybridge 48346-7



# LOOKING FOR 51

## EP4000 EPROM Programmer/Emulator — Not just a programmer.

Programs a wide range of EPROMs without personality cards. Video output for editing and LED display for stand alone operation. Standard interfaces include RS232C, 20mA, TTL, cassette, printer and DMA. In EMULATION MODE EP4000 replaces your in-circuit PROMs for program development and makes changes, entries, edits simple. Accessories include Bipolar programming modules, multi EPROM simulator adaptors, buffer pods, ERASERS, Monitors, 2764/2564 programming satellite, printer and production gang programmers.

EP4000 programmer/simulator £545.00 P4000 production programmer £545.00 (9 sockets) Eraser £78.00 Monitor £88.00 Printer £395.00

## Microtek MT80

Probably the most reliable small matrix printer. To coincide with the move into our new factory we are offering these at clearance prices. 9 x 7 matrix, upper and lower case — one only ARABIC —, extended print, 40,80,132 column, 125 CHARACTERS PER SECOND.

Parallel MT80P £395.00 Serial MT80S £445.00

Cables available for all of the popular micros.

## DYSAN DISKETTES. Indisputably the best you can buy.

30,000 diskettes in stock. As well as the standard range of diskettes for Apple, PET, TRS-80, etc, we also supply pre-formatted for: CPT 8000, Micom/P5002, all IBM, AES/Lanier, Atari, Nexos 2200, Wang, Zenith and P2000. For immediate delivery call our HOTLINE... Weybridge 48346/7

## The Revolutionary New 8" Thinline

Tandon's revolutionary new 8 inch floppy disc drive is only half the thickness of earlier drives so that you can pack twice the storage into the same space. In addition a new method of construction allows the drive to constantly compensate for changes in temperature and humidity so that real capacities of up to 4.M.bytes are now achievable in the usual 8 inch floppy disc drive envelope size. The TM800 series drives require only D.C. power (5v and 24v) so that they run cool and no changing of pulleys and belts is needed for manufacturers who want to ship products abroad.

Our new low profile packaging, designed and built in the U.K., complete with power supplies makes incorporation into, or addition to, existing systems simple.

## APPLE II & TRS-80 COMPATIBLE MINI FLOPPIES

This is our popular TM 100 series mini floppy... Tandon make 40,000 of these a month. Available as bare drives and packaged in single and dual cabinets with power supplies. Capacities from 100K.bytes to 1 Mbyte per drive! Compatible with TRS-80, Video Genie, SUPERBRAIN, Horizon, Zenith, SWTP, Heathkit etc., and supplied as the standard drive with many of these systems.

TRS-80 compatible (in cabinet with power supply)	DUAL UNITS	40 track	£399.00
		80 track	£549.00
	SINGLE UNITS	40 track	£219.00
		80 track	£289.00

APPLE II Compatible	Single disc	£249.00
	Dual disc	£488.00

APPLE Controller board DOS 3.3 £POA

Prices exclude VAT and delivery charges.

## SPARE PARTS SERVICE AND TRAINING

We carry a complete stock of emergency spare parts for Tandon disc drives and we can fix any drive on a short turn-round. All final testing is carried out on an in-house ATE drive testing system which can run 73 separate diagnostic programs to ensure that your drive leaves us in absolutely first class condition. A less complex calibration service is also available. Full product support exists for genuine OEM customers and we run single day training courses at regular intervals. Call our service engineering department for further information.

We carry the full range of Dysan alignment diskettes and a staff of Sales Engineers will be pleased to help you with any queries.



**HAL Computers Limited**  
**57 Woodham Lane New Haw**  
**Weybridge Surrey KT15 3ND**  
**Telephone: Weybridge 48346/7**

# WINCHESTERS?

I've got just what  
you're looking for....

*Our new Micro Winchester gives you from 5 to 20 M.bytes of hard disc storage from as little as £1425.00 for a complete ready-to-go, plug-in system with software.*

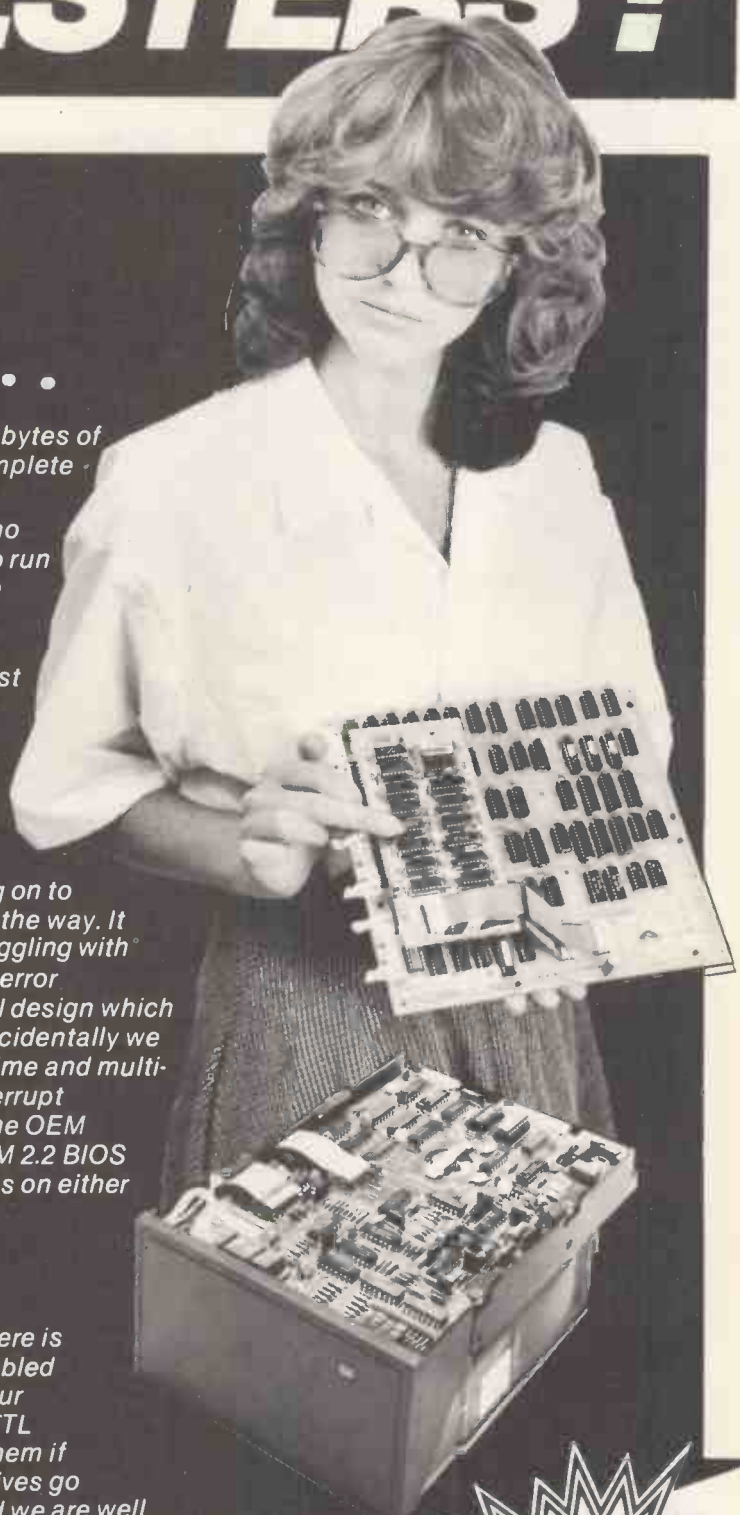
*Floppies and larger more expensive hard discs are no match for our new drives which pack enough data to run serious business or technical applications software into a mini-floppy size 5 1/4" unit. Your data is protected in the sealed enclosure making diskette handling problems a thing of the past. The disc is fast — 40 times faster transfer rate than a mini-floppy — yet fits into the same space and so can be used as a replacement or an enhancement.*

## Controllerability

*Our controller comes with a range of adaptors to plug on to most popular micros and there are more adaptors on the way. It supports two discs with ease and while others are struggling with less stable analog data separators and speed-eating error correction circuits, we use a high performance digital design which literally locks into the data stream and stays there. Incidentally we also sell digital data separator cards to OEMs. Real time and multi-tasking applications benefit from the controller's interrupt capability and macro level command structure and the OEM version features a simple software interface and CP/M 2.2 BIOS with extensive development aids. The software comes on either 5 1/4" or 8" diskettes together with Boot PROMs.*

## Service and Support

*If you are impressed with the specifications so far, there is more to come. Our packaged sub-systems are assembled in-house and they carry a full one year parts and labour warranty. Our controllers are built completely from TTL logic — there are no fancy chips — so we can fix them if they ever break down. Dozens of floppy disc drives go through our workshops every month and we are well known within the industry both for our training courses and our heavy investment in computer based disc test equipment. If your Winchester ever stops working you can depend on us to fix it.*



For:  
SUPERBRAIN,  
S-100, APPLE II,  
HEATH H89,  
TRS-80.

DEALER  
ENQUIRIES  
INVITED



# VECTOR PLOTTING, MICRO PRICE

The new Strobe Model 100 drum-type plotter gives you real vector plotting, interfacing to your computer hardware and system software, from only £690\*

\* High resolution — 0.1mm at 7.6cm/sec. \* A4 paper capacity. \* Will plot in most colours, uses off-the-shelf felt tip pens. \* Precise operator control. \* Interactive input of coordinates.

## Driver Routines

The Strobe Model 100 can be interfaced to any computer through two parallel 8-bit output ports and one 8-bit input port. Optional interfaces for TRS-80\*, Apple II\*, PET\*, and S-100 bus computers are currently available. Source listings of the assembly language motor drivers and vector plot routines for use on 8080, Z80, and 6502 microprocessors are supplied with Model 100. Flow charts of these routines simplify modifications of drivers for custom machine level software.

\* Unit price for plotter ex-delivery and ex-VAT  
 \* TRS-80, APPLE II, and PET are trademarks of Tandy Corp., Apple Computer Co., and Commodore Business Machines Inc., respectively.

**HAL Computers Limited**  
 57 Woodham Lane New Haw  
 Weybridge Surrey KT15 3ND  
 Telephone: Weybridge 48346/7



**DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED**



# GALACTIC WARRIOR

IN THIS space game, you are controlling in real time a large Federation battle cruiser which spends most of its time in hyperspace and which can, when you want, return to normal space time.

Your mission is to travel through the Galaxy powered by hyperspace warp-drive engines, destroying enemy aliens with your photon torpedoes and laser blasters. The Galaxy is shown as a 10-by-10 grid, each sector of which is represented by a three-digit number that shows the number of stars, aliens, and starbases. This representation is called onto your own navigational computer screen in hyperspace control mode whenever you press "S" key which stands for sensors.

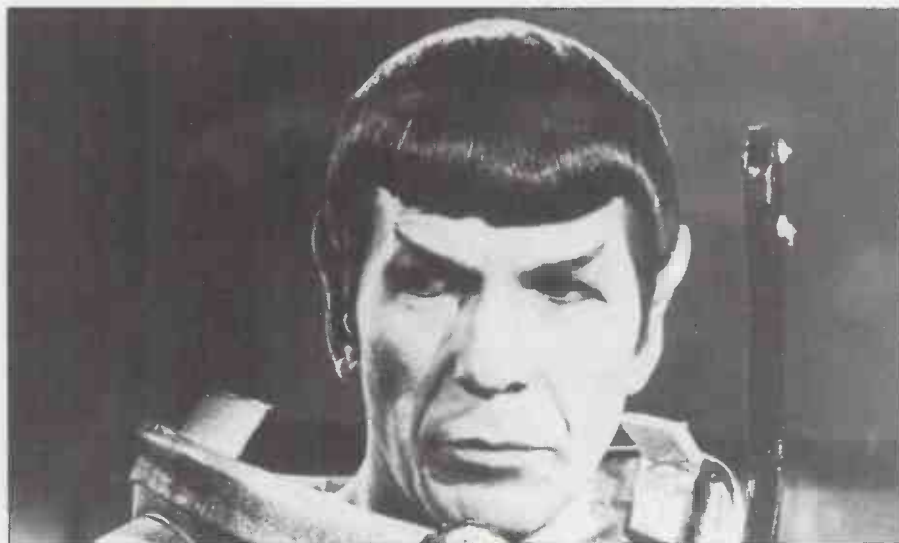
On this map, certain points in the Galaxy are highlighted. Starbase sectors are shown highlighted in half-intensity reverse video, and the sector in which your battle cruiser is situated is highlighted in flashing half-intensity reverse video.

When the program is run, the computer will set up the Galaxy with 100 sectors. Each sector contains a random number of stars and aliens. There will be three starbases located at random points in the Galactic matrix.

At the start of the game, you take control of the battleship and in 40 star-dates, you must destroy as many aliens as possible and perform other interesting feats to give you as high a score as possible.

You start in control mode which means that your ship is suspended in hyperspace above a sector. At the start, this is the central Galactic sector. On the

Christopher Histed's real-time, deep-space program has been designed to run on any machine with a memory-mapped screen or some form of cursor control.



screen the current status of your ship will be displayed.

The energy remaining in the ship's batteries, the sector you occupy, the number of photon torpedoes you have left, and what condition of alert the ship is on, will all be displayed and constantly updated on the top line of the screen.

If you are in a sector which contains only stars, the condition displayed on the screen will be green. If an alien is in the sector, it will be condition red, and if a starbase is in the sector, condition amber will be highlighted in inverse video.

From this hyperspace-based control

mode, you can press keys to perform various tasks. These keys are: P, I, S, E, W and here are their functions:

P: this will work only if an alien is present in your sector, and once pressed, it activates your photon-torpedo bays. You will see the message "Photon tubes primed, how many torpedoes?" and in response to this you must press a numeric key to indicate how many torpedoes you wish to fire. You fire these torpedoes from hyperspace into normal space, hoping to hit an alien — four or five will normally destroy the

(continued on next page)

```

1REM *****
2REM *** STAR TREK..... A SPACE GAME... ***
3REM *** BY CHRIS HISTED ***
4REM *** WRITTEN 5TH FEB. 1981 ***
5REM *****
6REM
7 OPEN#1,"SPOCK"\REM **** DATA FILE OF ODD COMMENTS !!! ****
8A=RND(-1)\DIM$(15,2)\O2$=CHR$(27)+"OP"\DIMA$(80)
9LINE133\S7=2800
10DIM A(10,10)\P=5\P1=5\FORX=1TO10\FORY=1TO10\A(X,Y)=(INT(RND(0)*8)*100)+100
11REM S9=FLAG FOR STARBASE
20IF INT(RND(0)*100)<40THEN21\A(X,Y)=A(X,Y)+1\U9=U9+1
21NEXTY\nEXTX
24 FORX=1TO3\X1=INT(RND(0)*10)+1\X2=INT(RND(0)*10)+1\A(X1,X2)=A(X1,X2)+10\nEXTX
25T=20\E=5000\O$=CHR$(27)+"OQ"\O1$=CHR$(27)+"O"+CHR$(64)
26O5$=CHR$(27)+"OS"
27INPUT" DO YOU WANT THE INSTRUCTIONS ",A$\IF LEN(A$)=0THEN27\IFA$(1,1)="Y" THEN
30!CHR$(12) 40000
35GOTO1080
40REM <<< PLOT INFO >>>
45S7=S7+0.2
46IF U9<1THEN60000
50!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(32),CHR$(32),O$, "ENERGY :",E," QUADRANT :",P," ",P1,

```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

601" PHO.TORFS :",T,02$,"COMMAND LEVEL",05$," CONDITION ",
61 IF K=1THENIFS9=0THEN!" RED ":"\IF S9=1 THEN!" AMBER ",
62IFK=0THENIFS9=0THEN!" GREEN ",
64!01$,"
65!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(33),CHR$(32),0$,"STAR DATE ":"\INT(S7),01$
66 IF INT(RND(O)*100)>60THENIF G7=1 THEN GOSUB 9000
68IFK=1THENIFINT(RND(O)*100)>75THENIF H8=0 THEN 8000
70N=INF(2)\IFN=215THEN1000\IFN=201THEN3000
71IF N=211 THEN 4000
72IF N=208 THEN IF K=1 THEN 6000\REM PHOTON TORPS
80IF N=197 THEN 60000
100 IF E<1 THEN 20000
110GOTO70
1000REM ((<< WARP )))
1001FORX=1TO50\NEXTX
1002!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(34),CHR$(33),0$,
1003K=0\57=S7+0.5\59=0\HB=0\G7=1
1010!"WARP ENGINES ENGAGED":INPUT HEADING )",01$,
1011X%=INCHAR$(X)
1020IFASC(X%)<47THEN1011\IFASC(X%)>58THEN1011\W=VAL(X%)
1030FORX=1TO10\CHR$(7),\FORY=1TO30\NEXTY\NEXTX\CHR$(12)
1040IFW>6THEN F=F-\IFW<4THENF=P+1\IF(W/3)=INT(W/3) THENF1=F+1
1050IFW=1THENF1=P-1\IFW=4THENF1=P-1\IFW=7THENF1=P-1
1060IF(F<1 OR P)>10 OR P1<1 OR P1>10 THEN 1065 ELSE 1070
1065!" YOU CANNOT LEAVE THE GALAXY "\GOTO10000
1070E=E-100-INT(RND(O)*100)
1080FORX=1TO(A(P1,P))/100\X(X,1)=INT(RND(O)*17)+2\X(X,2)=INT(RND(O)*76)\NEXTX
1081 I$=STR$(A(P1,P))\S9=VAL(I$(3,3))
1082IFS9<1)THEN1085
1083H1=INT(RND(O)*15)+3\H2=INT(RND(O)*78)+1
1085I$=STR$(A(P1,P))\K=VAL(I$(4,4))\IFK=1THEN1086\K=0\GOTO40
1086K=1\K1=INT(RND(O)*20)+1
1090K2=INT(RND(O)*78)\GOTO40
3000REM ((<< IMPULSE DRIVE )))
3001H=40\U=12
3005!CHR$(12)
3010!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(34),CHR$(33),02$,"IMPULSE ENGINES ACTIVATED.",0$
3020!" STAND BY TO LEAVE HYPERSPACE AND ENTER NORMAL SPACE-TIME"
50010 LET J$=CHR$(27)+"O"+" "+CHR$(27)+"O"+CHR$(64)
50040 LET H2=INT(RND(O)*73)+2
50050 LET V2=INT(RND(O)*15)+2
50060H=40\U=10\CHR$(12)\FORX=1TO100\NEXTX
50070 GOSUB 50080\GOTO50070
50080LETA=INF(2)\IFA=215THEN3500\IFA<176THEN RETURN\IF A)185THENRETURN
50090LETA=(A-176)\IFA=5THENRETURN\IFA=0THENGOTO50190\IF(A/3)=INT(A/3) THENH=H+1
50100IFA=7THENH=H-1\IFA=4THENH=H-1\IFA=1THENH=H-1\IFA<4THENV=V+1\IFA>6THENV=V-1
50110IFV>20THENV=20\IFV<2THENV=2\IF H>78 THEN H=78\IF H<2 THEN H=2
50120LET S%=CHR$(30+V)+CHR$(29+H)\LETX%=CHR$(31+V)+CHR$(29+H)
50130LET C%=CHR$(32+V)+CHR$(29+H)
50140!CHR$(12)\CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(32),CHR$(33),0$,"ENERGY ":"\E,01$
50141 IF E<1 THEN 20000\E=E-1
50150!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(V2+31),CHR$(34+H2),("X")
50160!CHR$(27),"1",CHR$(27),"Y",S%, " D"
50170!CHR$(27),"Y",X%,"@H@@"\CHR$(27),"Y",C%, " D"
50180!CHR$(27),"2"\IFINT(RND(O)*100)>95 THEN 50310 ELSE RETURN
50190 !CHR$(7),\E=E-10\IFH<H2+4) THEN 50070\IF V<V2 THEN 50240
50200FORX=1TO3 \CHR$(7),\NEXTX
50210FOR X=1 TO 1000\NEXTX\CHR$(7),02$,"KLINGON DESTROYED "\S=S+1
50215S7=S7+0.5\K=0\U9=U9-1\CHR$(12)\A(P1,P)=(INT(A(P1,P)/100)*100)+(S9*10)
50230GOTO40
50240IF INT(RND(O)*100)+1)50 THEN 50070
50250H3=INT(RND(O)*3)+1\IF H3=3 THEN H3=-1\H2=H2+H3
50260 IF H2>77 THEN H2=77\IF H2<3 THEN H2=3
50270IF INT(RND(O)*100)+1)50 THEN 50070
50280V3=INT(RND(O)*3)+1\IF V3=3 THEN V3=-1\V2=V2+V3
50290 IF V2>19 THEN V2=19\IF V2<2 THEN V2=2
50300GOTO 50070
50310IFV2>V THEN C=-2ELSEC=2\IFH2>H THENH=-2ELSEH=2\H4=H2+3\H=H-1
50320FORX=V2TOSTEPFC\CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(31+X),CHR$(32+H4),J%\NEXTX
50330FORX=H4TOSTEPB\CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(31+V),CHR$(32+X),J%\NEXTX
50340!CHR$(7),CHR$(11),CHR$(11),CHR$(11),CHR$(27),"O", " MISSILE HIT ",CHR$(27),"O",
50350!CHR$(64)\FORX=1TO310\NEXTX
50360E=E-100\GOTO50070
60000REM ((<< EXIT FROM THE PROGRAM )))
60010FORX=1TO2000\NEXTX\CHR$(12)\!" YOU HAVE FINISHED YOUR TERM AS "
60020!" CAPTAIN OF THE ENTERPRISE , AND HAVE DONE WELL"
60030S1=(S*1000)-(E/5)+H6+(S7-2800) \!" YOU FINAL SCORE WAS ",S1
60035CLOSE#1
60040INPUT" DO YOU WANT THE MENU PROGRAM ?",A%\IFLEN(A$)=0THEN60040
60050 IF A$(1,1)="Y" THENCHAIN"EXEC" ELSE END
6100REM ((<< HIT KLINGON )))
6110K=0\5=S+1\A(P1,P)=(INT(A(P1,P)/100)*100)+(S9*10)\U9=U9-1\GOTO40
7000REM ((<< DOCK WITH STARBASE )))
7005H6=H6+10
7100E=5000\T=20\CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(33),CHR$(32),02$,"ENTERPRISE DOCKED",01$
7110X%=INCHAR$(X)\X%=INCHAR$(X)
7120IFS9=1THEN!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(32+M1),CHR$(32+M2),"X"
7200!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(33),CHR$(32),"
7300GOTO3041
8000REM ((<< KLINGON FIRES AT YOU IN HYPERSPACE )))
8010E6=INT(RND(O)*200)+20
8020!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(34),CHR$(32),02$,"KLINGON ATTACK ":"\E6", " ENERGY ",
8030!" BOLT HIT ON SHIELDS "\FORX=1TO 6\CHR$(7),\FORY=1TO500\NEXTY\NEXTX
8040!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(34),CHR$(32),01$,"
8050!"
8060E=E-E6\HB=1\GOTO40
9000R4=INT(RND(O)*14)+4
9010READ#1%(R4*80)-1,A$
9020!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(37),CHR$(32),0$,A$,01$
9030FORX=1TO5 \CHR$(7),\FORY=1TO400\NEXTY\NEXTX
9040!CHR$(27),"Y",CHR$(37),CHR$(32),"

```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

alien. You start with 20. If you have none left, you may replenish them by docking with a starbase.

I: Pressing this key will de-activate your hyper-drive and will initiate the jump to normal space time — at the same time activating your impulse engines for normal space travel. You will see a 10-second countdown, then the screen clears, showing an aerial view of the sector, with stars shown as asterisks, aliens as zeros and you as a cross. If a starbase is present in the sector it will be shown as an "x". In this mode, you control the ship's movement using the secondary keypad: press 8 to move up the screen, 2 down, 4 left, 6 right, with the appropriate diagonals. In this mode, the movement is real time — whatever key you pressed last will guide your direction. Non-numeric c keys will halt the ship, and as you move, your energy diminishes and, if it drops below zero at any point in the game, you are dead, and the game will end. If you move the ship into a star, you are also destroyed. If the Alien moves close to you — one space in any direction — you will enter the battlestations mode. To dock with a starbase, you move your ship over the "x", and all your supplies will be replenished to their starting level. To leave normal space, and to re-enter hyperspace, press "W" for warp.

In battlestations mode, the screen will again change — this time giving you a view of the attack computer gunnery computer screen. Here, you see the alien depicted as <#>, and as he moves around the screen, the aim is to move your laser blaster gunsights over him.

## Destroy the alien

Your sights are shown on the screen as a fine crosshair which you move about with the aid of the secondary keypad — 8 up, 2 down, 4 left, 6 right, and diagonals. Once you have centred your guns, press zero to fire the guns and if you are successful, you will destroy the alien and jump back to hyperspace. In this mode and in the control mode, it is possible for the alien to fire back at you, and drain energy from your force shield.

S: Pressing S in the control mode will bring on to the screen the latest updated record of the Galaxy as a 10-by-10 grid of three-digit numbers. The first number represents the number of stars in the sector, the number of starbases, and the number of aliens in the sector. The sector you are in will flash in inverse video and starbases will also be highlighted.

E: Pressing this key will terminate the game, and jump to the end subroutine which calculates your final score. This works only in the control mode.

W: This command will activate your



# Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer... Sinclair ZX software on cassette. £3.<sup>95</sup> per cassette.



The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

## 8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

## 16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 and the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



## Cassette 1 - Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

**ORBIT** – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

**SNIPER** – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

**METEORS** – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

**LIFE** – J. H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

**WOLFPACK** – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

**GOLF** – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

## Cassette 2 - Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

**CRASH** – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

**MULTIPLY** – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

**TRAIN** – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

**FRACTIONS** – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

**ADDSUB** – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

**DIVISION** – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

**SPELLING** – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

## Cassette 3 - Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

**TELEPHONE** – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

**NOTE PAD** – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and

retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

**BANK ACCOUNT** – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

## Cassette 4 - Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

**LUNAR LANDING** – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

**TWENTYONE** – a dice version of Blackjack.

**COMBAT** – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

**SUBSTRIKE** – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

**CODEBREAKER** – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

**MAYDAY** – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

## Cassette 5 - Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

**MATHS** – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

**BALANCE** – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

**VOLUMES** – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

**AVERAGES** – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

**BASES** – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

**TEMP** – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

## How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

# sinclair ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,  
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,  
Cams., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY

Please print

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 - Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 - Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 - Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 - Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 - Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

\*Please add £2.95 to total order value only if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Please charge my Access\*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

\*Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

SOF 13

# No trouble at t'mill!

THE INDUSTRIAL north is a Mecca to some people and to others, anathema. The cloth-cap, hard-working image of Lancashire disguises an economy divided into two camps: on the one hand there are the pits and on the other, the mills. Dark satanic monstrosities they may be to outsiders, but to the working folk of the area they are bread and butter.

In the midst of the industrial gloom and economic depression of the area lies Leigh. On the outskirts of metropolitan Wigan — of the casino and pier — to the west of Greater Manchester, Leigh is a staunch working-class town, with both pits and mills.

On the Leigh road, as you leave town, before the bus depot and the pits, is Forsters Mill. Anyone from Leigh will be able to tell you where it is because Forsters is the town's biggest employer. Soon, though, Forsters Mill will become biggest employer in another way — Leigh's biggest employer of microcomputers.

Forsters is not most people's idea of a mill: it does not look like a scene from a Lowry painting, and textiles are not produced there. In fact, it is a modern building engaged in the modern world of high-street fashion. Forsters supplies garments exclusively for Marks and Spencers — mainly ladies fashions — and because of Marks and Spencer's buoyant market share, the mill has weathered the economic storm well.

The man behind Forsters' move into microcomputers was Bob Dawson, the production engineer. He was lucky: as mill owners go, Donald Forster, the managing director was a go-ahead type — his willingness to invest in new machinery was rare in the industry. In fact the 15-year-old mill had relatively modern equipment, and this may have made an important contribution to the success of the company while other mills were closing.

Bob Dawson first became interested in microcomputers three years ago, when he found that everything he read or watched told him that they were about to revolutionise his life. As a result of the media bombardment, he decided to investigate. The first move was to attend a conference organised by the Clothing Institutes PAMSS, at Nottingham University. The plan involved discovering the micro's active and potential role in the clothing industry.

He left the conference with the opinion that there was still a long way yet to go in the development of microprocessor hardware, and that the time was not quite right for an entry into microcomputers — at least from the point of view of the clothing industry. A year later he had another

**Bill Bennett tells how Forsters, a Northern clothing mill, has kept up with 20th century technology in the form of a general-purpose microcomputer system.**



The mill has been described as a rabbit warren

brush with computers, this time, though, it was with a mainframe company.

Norprint Ltd manufactures a label-printing machine and its staff told Bob Dawson about a system it manufactures in conjunction with Barron McCann Ltd. An in-house demonstration was arranged for all the heads of departments from Forsters. Bob Dawson was encouraged by the response the demonstration generated. The outcome was that Forsters decided to commission a study. The study investigated the feasibility of applying microcomputers to the main administration processes of the business.

Forsters applied to the Department of Industry for financial assistance to pay for the study and were successful. The £2,000 required for funding was arranged under the MAPCON scheme. Barron McCann was thus commissioned to conduct the study in two parts.

The first part would investigate the individual administrative functions of the company. The second part would involve an in-depth analysis of those functions identified in the first part as being the most likely to benefit from the use of microcomputers.

Even though Bob Dawson was a production engineer during the day, and had been a design-room manager as well, he was an electronics hobbyist as well. At the same time as the feasibility study was getting under way, Dawson saw an advertisement for the Sinclair ZX-80 microcomputer. Reasoning that if he was going to have to work with microcomputers he might as well gain some experience first, and anyway, for a mere £100 he could not go far wrong.

He and thousands of others duly sent off their cheques and waited. The story of how Sinclair was overwhelmed by the

demand for his ZX-80 is well documented.

Dawson had to wait four months for his microcomputer to arrive but he had already started reading the Basic manual which had arrived before the ZX-80. This proved to be an inspiration to him, and he was very keen to have some hands-on experience and actually program.

The ZX-80 had still not arrived, so he asked his contacts at Barron McCann if he could borrow a machine for a few weekends. Amazingly they agreed and let him have a machine.

Dawson found — just like everybody else — that computer programming is addictive; in his own words, he was hooked. He found a sense of satisfaction from writing even simple programs. He would stay awake late at night debugging programs or re-writing software listed in *Practical Computing* to meet his machine's specification.

When at long last the Sinclair arrived, it promptly developed a fault. Rather than spend another four months waiting while the machine was returned and fixed, he decided to ask for his money back. Although he might have effected the repair himself, the detailed technical data he required to do this was not forthcoming from Sinclair.

Surprisingly, the experience with the Sinclair did not leave Dawson a microcomputer cynic. He takes a philosophical view of the event: "My experience should not be taken as typical, I know several people who have had much more success with them. Indeed, anyone contemplating an interest in programming will certainly find them invaluable as an educational tool".

The first part of the feasibility study

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

had now been completed. Barron McCann had reported that there were four functions of the mill administration which merited investigation. They were: the order-acceptance processing function; the printing of work tickets together with wage calculation and work-in-progress control; stock control and costing of the labour for sample garments. The go-ahead was then given for the second part of the study.

Among the recommendations was a mention that for the labour costing of sample garments, a stand-alone system would be sufficient. The program for such a system would need to be tailor-written, but by now Bob Dawson was convinced that he could write it. After "only a small amount of persuasion" the managing director agreed, even though he was a little sceptical.

At first, only a basic machine was bought. Before the printer and disc drive could be acquired, Dawson would have to produce some "concrete results". He did not have to spend much time deciding which machine to use — he already had made up his mind that the 32K Pet would be the best machine for the job.

As far as the technical specification went, it fitted the bill. The machine could have been purchased off-the-peg from a southern supplier at a low price, but support would be lacking. Instead, the machine was bought from a local supplier, Stack of Liverpool. Since then, he has been convinced on many occasions that this decision was correct.

Program development was slow at first, confesses Dawson. The work had to be done at home, mostly at weekends and in the evening. As most people find when they begin programming in earnest, he lost all track of time. Often his wife would find him still huddled over the keyboard in the middle of the night. Rather than start from scratch, Dawson found a copy of a general-records program and decided it would make a base for the program he was developing.

Amending the program was a lengthy business. By the time it was finished, it bore little resemblance to the original. Then came the acid test. He took the machine back to the mill and the records for labour costing were entered. The manual process of costing a garment took on average 45 minutes, much to everybody's delight the Pet took only 10. It had worked and it looked like the micro was in the mill to stay.

The Pet needed a printer to produce a hard copy of the costing. Rather than buy one immediately — the choice was bewildering — they decided to rent one from Stack while they looked for one to buy. Meanwhile, the Pet was in constant use costing the garments. Dawson chose two more processes which could be computerised easily.

The next program he wrote produces a

complete up-to-date listing of garment types which forms the record used for costing. The list is circulated once a month to managers and engineers around the mill.

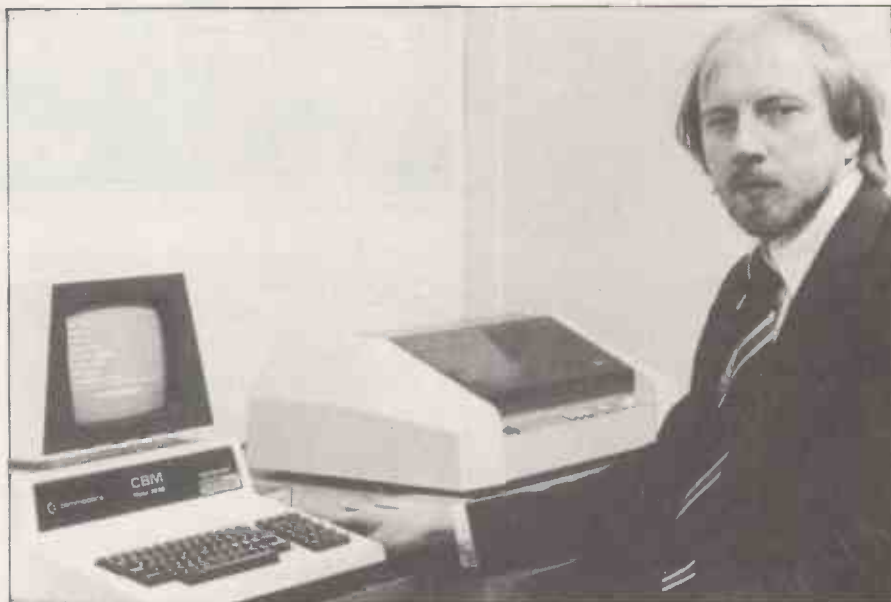
The values on the records reflect the cost of a process. Because in a mill the girls are on piece work — paid by the amount of work done, not time — each task performed has a cost or price. The price reflects the time an average operator would take to perform the task. If new machinery is introduced or higher rates are to be paid, the cost must be replaced by a more up-to-date value.

The program produced a useful by-product — a usual phenomenon in the microcomputer business. Each value used in costing is given a code number which

After all, as Bob Dawson correctly points out, at a cost of around £2,500 for a complete system, you cannot go wrong. Costs have been minimised because the software was developed by Dawson himself in his own time. The system still costs less than two sewing machines.

Because of the topology of the site — a rabbit warren is one description of the mill — rather than one central machine covering all the functions, it was decided to have six separate stand-alone machines. The Commodore Pet was chosen, mainly because of the sterling performance of the first one.

Machines will then be at various points around the mill — with one machine at another Forsters mill in Yorkshire. In the event of a hardware fault developing in



Bob Dawson has received a sterling performance from his Pet

can be cross-referenced to the garment listing so that the manager may discover from which garment style this value was obtained.

Dawson's third program was designed to calculate the number of cones of thread required per machine, per colour for the manufacture of a given number of garments. As a manual calculation, it was lengthy and prone to error. On the Pet, the calculation takes less than five minutes including the time spent inputting the data.

The total length of seams per machine type is input. The computer then calculates the total thread required and prints an analysis for each machine used in the production of a garment. The thread is allocated into optimum bobbin size per machine.

On completion of the feasibility study, managing director Donald Forster made the decision to process in all those areas highlighted in the report.

Despite his earlier reluctance the managing director was by this time convinced of the value of the microcomputer and was willing to invest in the machines.

one machine, all that the operator/programmer will have to do is move the software to another of the six locations.

The way in which Forsters mill arrived at the microcomputer solution was far from typical but it is one of a new breed of microcomputer users. The middle and upper management in the whole of industry can learn from the experience of Bob Dawson at Forsters.

First, he believes the knowledge he gained provided him with a greater understanding which he can now use when evaluating systems being sold by "experts". He has personally exorcised the mystique surrounding computers and achieved a certain degree of microcomputer acceptance among his management colleagues.

By developing the software himself, he knows not only what the system does but also how, in addition, the software performs in the environment for which it was written.

What of computers actually taking part in the production process? Bob Dawson does not see microcomputers making inroads in this field for a long time. □

# The Consummate Compact Computer.



You'll love the Black Box 3/30. It's everything you've ever wanted in a desktop computer. Including a very attractive price tag.

Take a look inside its modest enclosure. And you'll find an advanced 5-Mbyte micro-Winchester for fast-access, high-capacity storage. Plus a dual-sided, double-density floppy for backup.

The Black Box 3/30 gives you the ultimate in memory management and I/O flexibility. You can expand from 64k right up to 1/2-Mbyte of addressable RAM. And there are 16 programmable I/O ports along with an IEEE 488 bus that support VDUs, printers, other peripherals — and datacomm.



When it comes to software support, there's simply none better. Our single-user, multi-user and network operating systems let you configure the Black Box 3/30 to meet the widest range of tasks. For applications and development, you have a choice of BASIC, PL/1, PASCAL, FORTRAN, and COBOL languages.

The Black Box 3/30. Field-proven microcomputer technology perfectly packaged. And backed by powerful software. For complete details on the Black Box 3/30, call or write the RAIR dealer nearest you. Be sure to ask about the RAIR Rental Plan with purchase option.

#### UK Black Box Dealers

- T & V Johnson (Microcomputers) Ltd** Steve Johnson, Johnson House, 75-79 Park Street, **Camberley**, Surrey Tel: 0276 20446 **also** Howard Johnson, 48 Gloucester Road, **Bristol** Tel: 0272 422061 **and** Ian Kitching, 148 Cowley Road, **Oxford** Tel: 0865 721461
- Holdene Ltd**—Manuel Comarcho, Microcomputer Systems, Manchester Unity House, 11-12 Rampart Street, **Leeds** LS6 2NU Tel: 0532 459459
- Arden Data Processing** John Wright, 44-46 Bridge Street, **Peterborough** PE1 1DH Tel: 0733 49577 **and** David Hollis, Municipal Buildings, Charles Street, **Leicester** Tel: 0533 22255
- Healey Office Equipment Ltd** Alby Healey, Unit 7 Westfield Industrial Estate, Portsmouth Road, **Horndean**, Hants Tel: 0705 597555
- GMS Computing Ltd** Ken Jones, Smithfield House, Blonk Street, **Sheffield** S1 5BU Tel: 0742 730191
- Rockmain Ltd** Vincent Spain, Anzeec House, 6 Stour Street, **Canterbury** CT1 2NR Tel: 0227 61218 **and** Dan Reid, 21 Bloomsbury Way, **London** WC1A 2TH Tel: 01-404 5958
- Lion Microcomputers Ltd** Andrew Margolis, 227 Tottenham Court Road, **London** W1P 0HX Tel: 01-637 1601
- NSC Computer Shop Ltd** Adam Wiseberg, 29 Hanging Ditch, **Manchester** ME4 3ES Tel: 061 832 2269
- Digitus Limited** Suren Patel, 9 Macklin Street, **London** WC2 Tel: 01-405 6761
- Omega Electric Ltd** Flaxley Mill, Flaxley Road, **Mitcheldene** Gloucestershire Tel: 0452 76532
- Bell Business Services** 8th Floor, Unicentre, **Preston**, Lancashire Tel: 0772 600813
- Rair Limited, 6-9 Upper St. Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9EQ Tel: 01-836 6921**

# RAIR

# 4MHz Z80A, 64K RAM, twin 200K disks, dual serial RS-232, CP/M 2.2 for £1299..

... or in plain English, the specification of the all-British Sig/net microcomputer is tailored to users' needs; high reliability, unrivalled flexibility and unbeatable price stem from its novel design concept — the simple interconnection of functional modules.

Sig/net uses the proven Z80A microprocessor and full 64K byte memory — ample workspace for the most sophisticated program. Its 400K byte disk storage satisfies most needs and standard interfaces ensure simple connection of all popular printers and terminals.

The CP/M disk operating system supports the most prolific range of off-the-shelf, proven software for accounting, stock control and word processing. The price needs no translation.

And that's only the basic specification. Floppy disk capacity can be greatly increased and hard disks, for massive



storage and fast data access, can be added. Full speed multi-user operation is also supported.

The Sig/net distributor/dealer network covers the UK and Eire (and much of Europe) so purchasers get full support from initial system specification and software selection — including specialised packages — to long term service needs.

The low cost Sig/net modules are available to OEMs. Besides processor/memory, serial and parallel i/o and power supplies, new additions are alpha-video, calendar clock and industrial i/o.

In any language Sig/net is the system no-one can afford to ignore.

Contact your nearest distributor for complete details and the address of your local Sig/net dealer.

**shelton sig|net**

**N England, N Wales** Micropute: contact Peter Casey 0625-612759 **SE England** Interam: contact John Lagan 01-675 5325/6/7 **SW England** Malvern Micro Systems: contact Ray Mansell 06845-68500 **Scotland, N Ireland** Video Vector Dynamics: contact Chris Morrow 041 226 3481 **Eire** ECL Group of Companies: contact Reg Vian 0001-767042



Shelton Instruments Limited  
22-26 Copenhagen Street  
London N1 0JD

Telephone 01-278 6273



Even in today's technological age there are those for whom magic and the occult hold an irresistible attraction, and who will use the power of modern machines to harness forces older than mankind. Charles Christian tells the salutary story of . . .

# A dead system and a demon at Howick Hall



**I**t was a cold, dark, wet and miserable November night and I was glad to see that they had an enticing log fire burning at the local when I arrived there for a drink. The place was almost deserted, but I noticed one of our service engineers sitting at a small table near the inglenook so I went over to join him. He had obviously been drinking rather heavily and as soon as I sat down, he started talking:

"I suppose doing this type of work every day, you cannot help but become rather thick-skinned and detached, for no

matter what you do, someone will always be dissatisfied. All the time their systems are working properly, your customers are whining about the premiums they have to pay. As soon as there is a fault, they start complaining to head office about poor service if you haven't arrived at their installation and got their computer up and running again within five minutes. You just cannot win.

"Of course they always make such a big deal about their problems. Everything is always a matter of life-or-death urgency. They always claim that contracts worth

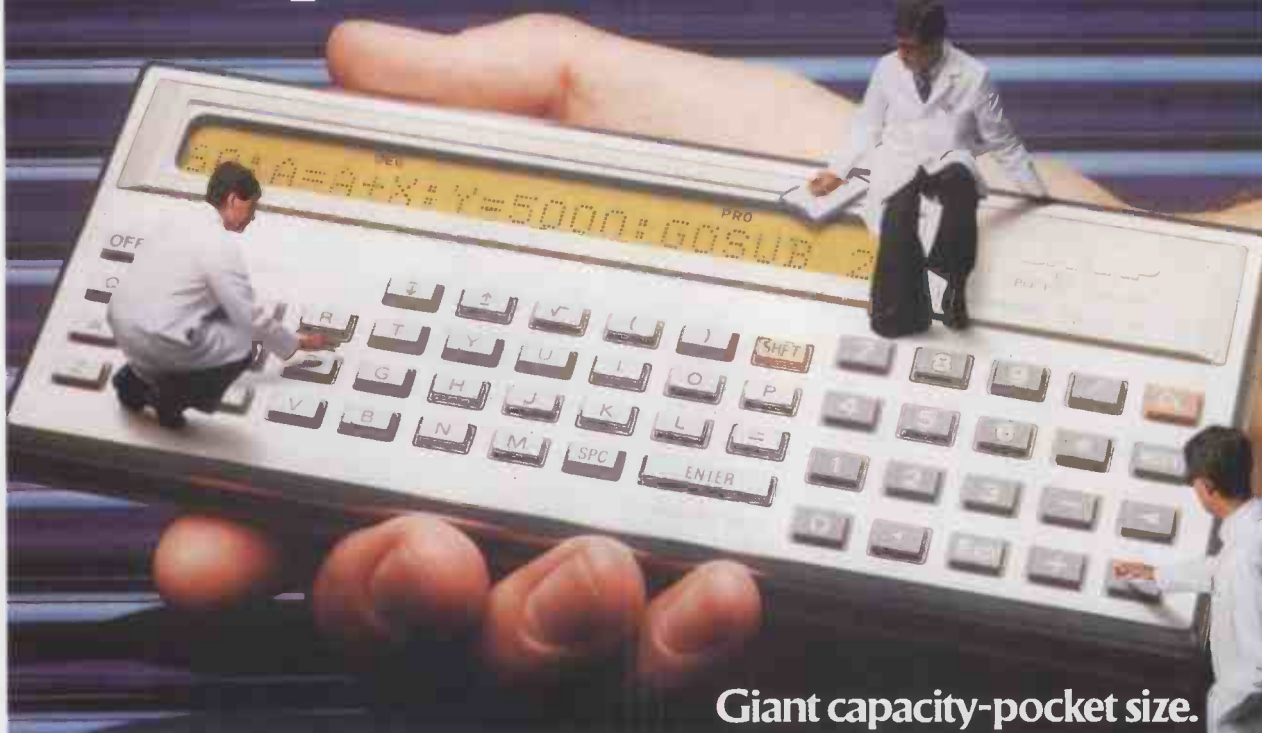
millions of pounds are at stake or that the whole nation's security is at risk. Yet what happens? You make the necessary repairs and they start running off limited editions of *Eskimo Nell* again on the line printer.

"Still, I do remember one occasion when a customer really did have a life-or-death emergency on his hands.

**I**t all happened over a weekend just one year ago. I was on duty at the time, doing the evening shift, and I was just congratulating myself on the amount of

(continued on page 91)

# The world's first pocket computer.



Giant capacity-pocket size.

## The last word in compact power.

The Sharp PC1211 pocket computer packs high-performance functions into a slim, compact body—bringing you a huge range of applications through 1424 steps of computing power, with 26 memories protected by safe-guard circuits.

A rolling dot display of letters and numerals allows for instant communications, and 18 reservable and 18 definable keys make operation simplicity itself.

All commands you make are in the widely-accepted, simple-to-use BASIC language.

### MATCHING PRINTER

The Sharp pocket computer has its own clip-on printer, too. The CE-122 combines a 16-digit mini-dot printer with a cassette interface—in a neat, compact design.

It will give you clearly-typed, hard copies of calculation records, programmes and performance at the touch of a button, and comes complete with its own battery charger which plugs directly into the normal mains supply.



The CE 122—interface plus printer.

### PROGRAMME STORAGE

You may well want to store programmes from your Sharp pocket computer—easily done with the CE-121, a simple cassette interface which allows programmes to be stored on a normal cassette tape.

The CE-121 simply clips onto your pocket computer and plugs into a separate cassette recorder—giving you the means to build a comprehensive programme library.



The CE 121—interface only.

**SHARP**  
*First, and foremost*

Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Computer Division, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE. Tel: 061-205 2333.

## "I faced a tall, gaunt and totally bald man . . ."

(continued from page 89)

overtime I would soon be reaping, when the telephone rang.

"It was one of our customers to announce that his computer had just gone down in the middle of running an important program and he sounded as if he was in a terrible state. He was weeping, sobbing, almost incoherent — but I got the message. It was essential that the system be back in action before midnight.

"Well, try and keep the customer satisfied, that has always been my motto and besides, I had nothing else to do, there was only yet another repeat of *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid* on the television and I had run out of books to read.

"I looked up his file and discovered that the installation was situated near Chalfont St Giles, Buckinghamshire. Assuming that there were no traffic hold-ups, I could get there, via the M40 motorway, in just under an hour, so I phoned him back and said that I was on my way.



According to our files, he was running a fairly basic on-line information-retrieval system. Apparently, the installation was at some kind of private research institute which now stored all its records on magnetic disc. The hardware was all standard gear and from the sound of the system, the software would be the usual Boolean logic type of database interrogation program that big libraries have been using for years. In other words, I did not expect any trouble.

"I loaded up the company van, remembered to switch on the telephone-answering machine, and set off for Buckinghamshire. Forty minutes later I was driving along the narrow tree-lined lane that led up to Howick Hall, an ivy-enshrouded example of Victorian Gothic architecture

at its worst. I recollect thinking at the time that this was an unlikely site for a computer installation.

"The front door of the building opened almost as soon as I had left the van. Evidently my customer, Doctor Halsey, really was desperate to have his computer running again and had been eagerly expecting my arrival.

"The night was already quite dark and with Halsey standing at the doorway, silhouetted by the lights from inside the building, I was unable to see his features very clearly until I was close to him. When I did see him, however, I had quite a shock. Instead of the white-coated, greasy-haired, pimply research scientist I had anticipated meeting, I found myself faced by a very tall, gaunt and totally bald man, sporting a livid red scar across his left cheek.

If that were not enough, a further surprise was in store when I saw his clothes, for he was dressed in a flowing black gown embroidered with red silk geometric symbols.

"It did occur to me that I had become the subject of a practical joke but Doctor Halsey showed no signs of wanting to laugh. He was in fact every bit as agitated as he had sounded over the telephone and wasted no time in almost dragging me down a flight of stairs into a cavernous cellar, at the far end of which, I was glad to see, stood his computer system.

"I was about to walk straight over to it when suddenly I felt myself being grabbed by Halsey and pulled over to one side of the room. I looked around and realised that the reason for his precipitous action had been to prevent me from stepping into an elaborate pattern chalked on the cellar floor.

"It was the same pattern that was embroidered on his gown — a five-pointed star within a circle, and I had read enough Dennis Wheatley books to know that it was called a pentagram.

"A further glance around the cellar left me in no doubt that Doctor Halsey was playing with magic and, to judge by the cabalistic symbols on the walls and the human skulls at each of the pentagram's salient point, it was obviously black magic.

"Now in all the best Hammer horror films, when this point is reached and the wicked doctor's evil plans are unmasked, he usually retaliates by trying to convert his innocent victim into a human sacrifice. Yet this did not happen to me.

Doctor Halsey did not seem at all concerned that I had seen what he was doing, instead he continued to hurry me over to his computer, and, I must admit, to my own surprise, once we reached it, rather than try to escape, I settled down to checking the system for him.

"I went through the system thoroughly and rapidly reached the conclusion that it was a hardware fault. A few minutes later, it must have already been after 11 o'clock then, I was able to trace the problem to a worn channel in the system's video-control circuitry. It could be repaired but it would mean dismantling the central processor unit to access the control register — not an easy job, and it would take time.

"I explained the problem to Halsey who, looking decidedly unhappy, started to mutter something about midnight. When I asked him why midnight was so important, he proceeded to gabble what is probably the most fantastic story I have ever heard.

"With a perfectly straight face, he told me that the previous evening, October 31, has been All Saints' Eve, otherwise known as Halloween, one of the most important dates in the occult calendar. Taking advantage of the powers of darkness which, are abroad on such a night, he had prepared a magic circle with the intention of conjuring a friendly spirit



but, to his horror, had accidentally called up an arch-demon.

"He then went on to tell me that the demon had tricked him into signing a pact which, if enforced, meant he would forfeit his mortal soul. The pact had been written in blood drawn from the wound on his cheek.

It occurred to me that Doctor Halsey was either a grade A nutcase or high on drugs — possibly a little of both — but there was no stopping him. He continued his tale by explaining that, according to arcane laws "older than mankind", having summoned a demon, he was allowed one day in which to banish it back

(continued on next page)

## "She was the sort of woman you have fantasies about . . . dressed in a clinging black jump-suit"

(continued from previous page)

to the nether regions of the universe.

"If he failed, then he would no longer be protected by the forces of the pentagram and the demon would be able to claim his soul. I could not help but make the obvious remark that he would have done better to have called in a priest rather than a computer-maintenance engineer, but apparently that was not the case.

"According to Halsey, buried within the eldritch writings of the ancient masters of the black arts, were spells and incantations powerful enough to bind and defeat demons. All he had to do was to find the right words. That was where the computer came in. Because these ancient writings were so rare, Halsey had spent the last 10 years of his life building up a library of their texts — a library stored on the magnetic discs of his computer system.

"He had actually been searching for the correct formula by displaying the data, page by page, on the visual display unit when the system had gone down. His file-index organization, it seems, left a good deal to be desired.

"Halsey's big problem was that the 24



hour period was due to expire at midnight — by then, less than 50 minutes away.

"I have always believed that the best way to handle weirdos is to humour them, so I played along with Halsey and set about trying to find a way for him to access his data before midnight, even though the VDU was out of action.

Fortunately, the system incorporated a terminal typewriter on one of the other input-output ports, so I keyed in the

appropriate instructions and let the computer dump its entire memory onto print-out.

The typewriter was not as fast as I would have liked, but at least it gave Halsey a chance to read through all the hard copy in the search for his missing spell.

"You should have seen the stuff issuing from that computer. There was something called the *Corpus Hermeticum*, pages of extracts from the *Grimorium of Honorius*, the *Lemegeton*, *Saducismus Triumphatus* and so on. Halsey had certainly not been exaggerating when he had said it had taken him years to collect all the material.

"Quite frankly I soon became bored watching him wade through all that gibberish, so I decided to go outside for a cigarette. I left him reading through the *Necronomicon* of Abdul Alhazred and climbed up the staircase and out of the cellar.

"And then I saw her. She was the sort of woman you have fantasies about. Her hair was auburn and long, very long. Her eyes were emerald green and flashed in the light, and her face had an almost wanton beauty. As for her clothes — well, she was dressed from head to foot in a clinging black leather jump-suit that made it only too obvious that her body was equally as desirable. When she saw me, she just stared straight at me and smiled. I felt myself go weak at the knees.

She told me that her name was Lilith and that she was waiting to see Halsey. I remember thinking at the time that seemed rather odd. However, when she started talking I ceased to care, she was enchanting. We talked and talked, I have forgotten what about, and I totally lost track of the time.

"Suddenly a clock started to chime, it must have been in the room somewhere. There were 12 strokes; midnight had arrived. It was only then that I remembered why I was at Howick Hall and I remarked that I had better go and see how Doctor Halsey was managing. The woman agreed with me and together we walked down the cellar staircase. Trying to be the gentleman, I opened the cellar door to let her enter first. This she did, but, to my surprise, she then slammed the door firmly shut behind her.

"The lock was stiff and it took me a moment to open the door but when I did, I was greeted by an almost unbelievable sight. Halsey was cowering on the floor, almost buried in printout from the computer, and looming over him stood the woman.

"Slowly, she leaned forward and, reaching down, she placed her hands around his quivering neck. Then, as if to

pluck Halsey off the ground, she jerked upright, but in that very instant there was a blinding flash of light, closely followed by the sound of an explosion.

"When my eyes had recovered from the dazzle, to my consternation I saw that the whole computer was engulfed in flames; and of the Doctor and Lilith, there was no sign. I tried to beat out the flames but the intense heat drove me back and within seconds the fire had ignited the cellar's wooden ceiling joists.



Soon the cellar was starting to fill with smoke and in face of the worsening conflagration, I was forced to flee back up the staircase into the main part of the house.

Naturally, I telephoned for the fire brigade but the house must have been tinder-dry, for by the time they arrived, the fire had already reached the roof.

"A little after one o'clock that morning, the house collapsed. Of course, in the light of my story, the ruins and ashes of Howick Hall were carefully sifted, but no human remains were ever found. In fact nothing was ever heard of Doctor Halsey or the woman again. The police took the view that I was the victim of an elaborate hoax, possibly connected with an insurance fraud. What do I think happened?

"I cannot help worrying that, by dumping the memory through the typewriter terminal, I overloaded the system and caused a short-circuit which ignited all the printout that was lying all over the floor. No wonder there were no remains, they must have been burnt to a crisp.

"The alternative is to believe that Halsey told the truth. But we all know that magic and superstition belong in the middle ages with no place in today's world of science and scepticism don't we?"

# The new flexible multi-user system

# The Vector Graphic 5005

# from Almarc

## with 5 megabyte Winchester, 630k floppy disc

The new Vector 5005 is a multiple-user, multi-tasking hard disc system for general business and word processing applications.

It is a low priced system with highly rated capabilities.

It supports up to a maximum of 5 users and gives 5 megabytes of high-speed totally reliable Winchester disc technology with Vector's automatic error correction feature. It is also MP/M compatible.

Total flexibility means that the VG 5005's terminals can work independently which permits the widest possible range of usage. One user could use Execuplan for financial planning whilst the second user is entering sales information with accounting software and the third may run correspondence simultaneously with Vector's Memorite III word processing software. Each user gets a full 56k bytes of RAM and most other standard CP/M

compatible applications software will run on the system e.g. COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC COMPILER, ALGOL, PL/I and other statistical and data based management packages.

The Vector Graphic 5005 is ideal for application packages, such as accounts, stock control, payroll, word processing, financial modelling and solicitors packages, all available from Almarc.

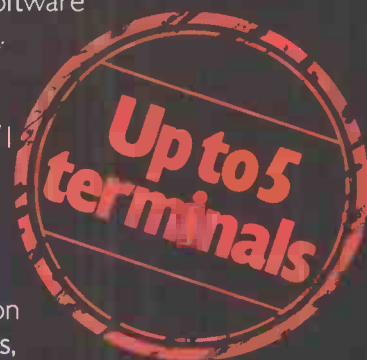
For further information on the VG 5005 write or telephone Almarc. Complete sales and servicing facilities are available throughout the U.K.

## Almarc

DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd.,  
906 Woodborough Road,  
Nottingham NG3 5QS.  
Tel: (0602) 625035.  
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G.

Also at:  
Green Street,  
High Wycombe,  
Bucks. HP11 2RF  
Tel: (0494) 23804.



● Circle No. 159

**Comart Approved  
Dealers**

**Aberdeen**

MOM Offshore  
21 Bon Accord Street  
Tel: 0224 22863

**Belfast**

O & M Systems  
95 Dublin Road  
Tel: 0232 49440

**Birmingham**

Byteshop Computerland  
94/95 Hurst Street  
Tel: 021 622 7149

**Bristol**

Senton  
27 Nicholas Street  
Tel: 0272 276132

**Cambridge**

Toltec  
24 Thompson Lane  
Tel: 0223 312347

**Cheshire**

Holdene  
82a Water Lane  
Wilmslow  
Tel: 0625 529486

**Dublin**

Lendac Data Systems  
8 Dawson Street  
Tel: 0001 372052

**Edinburgh**

Holdene Micro Systems  
Bristo Street  
Tel: 031 668 2727

**Glasgow**

Byteshop Computerland  
61 Waterloo Street  
Tel: 041 221 7409

**Leeds**

Holdene Micro Systems  
11/12 Rampart Road  
Tel: 0532 459459

**London**

Byteshop Computerland  
324 Euston Road, W1  
Tel: 01-387 0505

**Digitus**

9 Macklin Street, WC2  
Tel: 01-405 6761

**Jarogate**

67 Tulsemere Road, SE17  
Tel: 01-670 3674

**Manchester**

Byteshop Computerland  
Piccadilly Station Approach  
Tel: 061 236 4737

**NSC Computers**

29 Hanging Ditch  
Tel: 061 832 2269

**Newbury**

Newbear Computing Store  
40 Bartholomew Street  
Tel: 0635 30505

**Nottingham**

Byteshop Computerland  
92a Upper Parliament Street,  
NG1 6LF  
Tel: 0602 40576

**Sheffield**

Hallam Computer Systems  
451 Eccleshall Road  
Tel: 0742 663125

**Southampton**

Xitan Systems  
23 Cumberland Place  
Tel: 0703 38740

**Suffolk**

Eurotec Consultants  
Little Waldingfield,  
Sudbury  
Tel: 0787 247959

**Surrey**

Gemlines  
184 London Road, KT2 6OU  
Tel: 01-546 9944

**Warwick**

Business & Leisure  
Microcomputers  
Kenilworth  
Tel: 0926 512127

**Watford**

Lux Computer Services  
108 The Parade,  
WD11 2AW  
Tel: 0923 29513

**Worthing**

Ace Computing Services  
1-11 Bridge Road  
Tel: 0903 35411

**Comart Ltd,  
St. Neots, Cambs.  
Tel (0480) 215005  
Telex 32514 Comart G.**

# comart communicator

## The clean simplicity outside...



**NOW WITH 5 MEGABYTE  
HARD DISK DRIVE**

## ...conceals the pedigree inside.

First came the Communicator CP100, a British designed, British made Microcomputer; Z80A processing power, Twin Floppy Disk Drives, S100Bus Construction, CP/M operating system, neat compact styling, and a standard of engineering reliability uncommon in such a new system.

In just a few short months Communicator was the focal point of a new range of Microcomputers.

It offered floppy disk drive options, double density, quad capacity, and 80 track quad capacity. It offered floppy disk and S100 bus expansions. It had a 20 Megabyte Hard Disk Sub System and Cassette Back up.

Now there is Communicator CP500, a dedicated system within a System. CP500

provides over 5 Megabytes of on-line data storage with its integral 5 MegaByte 5" Winchester Technology Hard Disk and very high capacity floppy disk drive.

To the user, CP500 means greatly improved utility. It will support larger scale computer operations at several times the speed and commence of the conventional floppy disk systems. And it offers greater application flexibility, with reduced operator involvement in diskette management routines.

Find out more about the Communicator range today.

# comart

**SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS**

A member of the Comart Group of Companies.



# CHOOSE ATOM POWER

At work or play - everything you need in a personal computer

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine - check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

- More hardware support than any other microcomputer
- Superfast BASIC - can be updated to BBC BASIC if required
- High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players\*
- Integral printer connection\*
- Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc.
- Other languages: Pascal, FORTH, LISP
- I/O port for control of external devices
- Built-in loudspeaker
- Cassette interface
- Full service/repair facility
- Users club

\* Expanded version only

## Optional Extras

- Network facility with Econet
- Disk
- PAL UHF colour encoder
- Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU, disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many, many more!
- Power supply

## FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs.



## YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home.



4a Market Hill,  
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware.

To: Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No. ....

Signature .....

Name (please print) .....

Address .....

Telephone Number .....

Registered No. 1403810 VAT No. 215 400 220

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM + 2K RAM	@ £174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM + 12K RAM	@ £289.50	
	Power Supply	@ £ 10.20	
	<b>TOTAL</b>		

Computer stores are stocking Atoms - there's a list below, but if you have any problems getting hold of one just fill in the coupon and we'll rush one to you within 28 days. If the machine isn't all you expected, or all we've told you, just return it within 14 days for a full refund.

MOM, Aberdeen 22863. Broadway Elect, Bedford 213639. Owl Computers, Bishops Stortford, 52682. Eltec Services, Bradford 491371. Gamer, Brighton 698424. Electronic Information Systems, Bristol 774564. Cambridge Comp Store, Cambridge 65334. Cardiff Micros, Cardiff 373072. Bellard Elect. Chester 380123. Emprise, Colchester 865926. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh 332 5277. Esco Computing, Glasgow 204 1811. Control Universal, Harlow 31604. Unitron Elect, Haslington. Castle Elect, Hastings 437875. Currys Micro Systems, High Wycombe. Customised Electronics, Leeds 792332. D.A. Computers Leicester 708402. Microdigital, Liverpool 236 0707. Barrie Elect, London 488 3316. Eurocalc London 729 4555. Microage London 959 7119. Sinclair Equip. Int (Export) London 235 9649. Off Records, SW12, 674 1205. Technomatic, NW10 452 1500. NSC Comp Shops, Manchester 832 2269. Customised Electronics, Middlesborough 247727. Compshop, New Barnet 441 2922. H.C.C.S., Newcastle. 821924. Newcastle Comp Services, Newcastle 615325. Anglia Comp Centre, Norwich 29652. Leaslink Viewdata, Nottingham 396976. R.D.S. Electrical Portsmouth 812478. Computers for All, Romford 751906. Intelligent Artefacts, Royston, Arrington 689. Computer Facilities Scunthorpe. Datton Micro Centre Sheffield 585490. Superior Systems, Sheffield 77824. Q-TEC Systems, Stevenage 65385. 3D Computers, Surbiton (01) 337 4317. Abacus Micro Comp, Tonbridge, Paddock Wood 3861. Northern Comp, Warrington 601683. Compass Design Wigan Standish 426252.

# GUESS WHAT?

THE MONTHLY COMPETITION FROM GUESTEL



Two items in the above photograph have changed from the last issue.

There is no prize for noticing we've changed the printer, that's already a give away at **£275**.

It's the other item that you can win if your entry is the first to be drawn on November 14th at our Brighton office.

Send your entry to Dept. PC at the Brighton office.



## EXPANSION THROUGH EFFICIENCY

For mail order and free advice on your systems requirements contact:

### BRIGHTON OFFICE

15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON  
EAST SUSSEX BN2 2QB  
TELEPHONE 0273 695264

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

All prices ex VAT and P&P

### LONDON OFFICE

8-12 NEW BRIDGE STREET  
LONDON EC4V 6AL  
TELEPHONE 01-583 2255

NEW OFFICE

24 HOUR  
CALL-OUT SERVICE  
NOW EXTENDED

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER  
AND LEVEL 1 SERVICE CENTRE



All items subject to availability



# For the record

THIS PROGRAM is designed to be run on a 32K Pet, linked preferably to a 3022 series printer. Its objectives are to be able to store as a data file, the names and relevant information regarding a school's intake for a particular year, to be able to interrogate a file and to produce hard-copy listings of the information required.

The program is capable of handling a file of up to 150 children at any one time — each child holds a maximum of 12 records. Data is to be entered and stored on cassette. That is, perhaps a little time-consuming, but certainly worthwhile if you are unable to buy a set of discs. Although the program has been written in Basic, it should be adapted easily to run on capable machines other than the Pet.

The data-file is created by inputting the relevant information into the cassette buffer in response to a prompt on the screen.

### List and details of variables used:

A\$	Name of child	— 21 characters maximum
B\$	Junior School	— 2 characters maximum
C\$	House	— 2 characters maximum
D\$	Form	— 3 characters maximum
E\$	maths	— 1 character
F\$		Junior-English
G\$	school	overall — 1 character maximum
H\$	grades	nfer maths — 3 characters maximum
I\$		nfer English — 3 characters maximum
J\$	spare	— 2 characters maximum
K\$ to P\$	English grades	1 character each
Q\$ to V\$	science grades	if unknown use '—'
W\$ to 2B\$	maths grades	A'—' character

The creation of a data file of this structure will be particularly useful to secondary schools who receive similar information from their feeding primary/junior schools.

The school grades — two per subject per child per year — are written into a data tape file after each exam or half-year period up to a maximum of three years. Lack of memory has resulted in only the essentials, maths, English and science to be recorded, as the children progress through the school. If grades are unknown, i.e., future exams, then a '—' character should be used.

Once the program has been loaded, the

operator or user must satisfy one of two decisions before proceeding, either: CREATE A FILE or READ A FILE

On creation of a file, the operator is asked for the name of his or her file and then instructed to place a new cassette into the Pet so that the header part of the file may be recorded. After a few seconds,

### By Clive Bulmer

the program asks for the relevant information required for the file, i.e., name of child, junior school, etc. — see data section.

After the last item of data has been entered for each child the program asks the operator if the records for that child look satisfactory. If not, the operator is able to re-type the information without fear of it being recorded on the tape. When the last child has been reached, the file is closed by typing End after the prompt NAME OF CHILD?

On reading a file, the operator is asked for the name of the file required — I use such things as Intake '79 etc. — then proceeds to search and load the file. As the file is being read into memory, the records of each child are displayed on the screen so that the operator can see at a glance that it is being loaded correctly.

Once the operator has either created or read a particular file, the program switches to the menu which is:

1. READ ANOTHER DATA TAPE
2. CREATE ANOTHER DATA TAPE
3. SEARCH AND LIST PARTICULAR DATA
4. CHANGE OR ADD INFORMATION TO A DATA TAPE
5. LIST ALL THE DATA TAPE

It is worthwhile to note that if one has interrogated a file of up to 150 boys in a particular year then by selecting item 1, it is possible to interrogate a file of up to 150 girls without having to re-load the program.

Item 3 of the menu is perhaps the most useful part of the program for it allows one to interrogate the file — lines 799 to 1002. For each child on file, there are 12 records and it is possible to interrogate each record. Lines 929 to 1062 of this subroutine produce a hard-copy listing on the 3022 series printer.

By altering the variable it is possible to

be given different information but after many combinations, I feel that the output produced as it stands is quite sufficient.

Before one is given a listing of the required information, there are the options in lines 826 to 829 of whether to have headings or not. This is helpful when a listing has been given, then a new data tape loaded, for it prevents another heading being printed half-way down a class list.

The CHR\$(141) command causes the printer to execute a print without a line feed. It adds a little time to the print-outs but ensures all printing to be done in perfect columns.

Item 4 of the menu allows the user to change or add information to a data tape. There is the option of either changing any of the 12 records for one particular person or the whole file — lines 694 to 698. Use of this option will allow the user to produce several copies of the same data file — something I always do in case the gremlins attacked my original copy.

If one wishes to add an extra person to the data tape, one must call the last person — who incidentally will have the name End — insert the records for this new child then call the n'th person End to close the file.

Item 5 produces a listing of the name of each child and its records — lines 504 to 532 — automatically. This takes about 15 minutes to list a complete file of 150 names/records. To save time, I have not included an algebraic sort but prefer to enter each child's name alphabetically as I create a data tape.

Lines 507 and 832 can be changed to the name of the school or institution being listed.

I have tried to make the program as simple as possible to run so that a person with little knowledge of computing should be able to obtain satisfactory results. It is reasonably idiotproof, but not totally.

If one obeys the instructions then little, if anything, should go wrong. Once all the information has been entered, the dividends will follow for all one has to do is change a child's year and add a few grades as he progresses through the school.

```

1 REM C. BULMER JULY 1980 COPYRIGHT
2 PRINT "*****SCHOOL RECORDS**"
3 FOR L=1 TO 1500 NEXT L PRINT ""
4 REM ALLOCATE MEMORY FOR DATA
5 DIM A$(150), B$(150), C$(150), D$(150)
6 DIM F$(150), G$(150), H$(150)
7 DIM I$(150), J$(150), K$(150), L$(150)
8 DIM M$(150), N$(150), O$(150), P$(150)
9 DIM Q$(150), R$(150), S$(150), T$(150)
10 DIM U$(150), V$(150), W$(150), X$(150)
11 DIM Y$(150), Z$(150), AA$(150), AB$(150)
12 PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO CREATE A DATA TAPE?"
13 GET Z$: IF Z$="" THEN 31
14 IF Z$="Y" THEN 50
15 IF Z$="N" THEN 35
16 GOTO 21
17 PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO READ A DATA TAPE?"
18 GET Z$: IF Z$="" THEN 36
19 IF Z$="Y" THEN 300
20 IF Z$="N" THEN 40
21 GOTO 36
22 PRINT "YOU MUST CREATE OR READ A TAPE !!!" PRINT GOTO 30

```

```

45 REM CREATE FILE ROUTINE
50 PRINT INPUT "NAME OF YOUR DATA " " " C$
51 PRINT "WHEN YOU HAVE FINISHED ENTERING"
52 PRINT "YOUR DATA - TYPE 'END' AFTER NAME"
53 PRINT "NOW LOAD A NEW CASSETTE FOR YOUR DATA"
54 PRINT "MAKE SURE IT IS WOUND BACK TO THE START"
55 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
56 GET Z$: IF Z$="" THEN 58
57 OPEN "1", "C"
58 FOR L=1 TO 150
59 REM SET FOR 150 CHILDREN MAX.
60 FOR M=1 TO 150
61 PRINT "CHILD NO. " " " L
62 INPUT "NAME " " " A$(L): IF A$(L)="" THEN 250
63 INPUT "JUNIOR SCHOOL " " " B$(L)
64 INPUT "HOUSE " " " C$(L)
65 INPUT "FORM " " " D$(L)
66 PRINT "USE A COMMA BETWEEN EACH GRADE"
67 INPUT "SIX JUNIOR GRADES " " " E$(L), F$(L), G$(L), H$(L), I$(L), J$(L)
68 INPUT "SIX ENGLISH GRADES " " " K$(L), L$(L), M$(L), N$(L), O$(L), P$(L)
69 INPUT "SIX SCIENCE GRADES " " " Q$(L), R$(L), S$(L), T$(L), U$(L), V$(L)
70 INPUT "SIX MATHS GRADES " " " W$(L), X$(L), Y$(L), Z$(L), AA$(L), AB$(L)
71 PRINT "CHILD NO. " " " L " " FILE OK ?"
72 GET Z$: IF Z$="" THEN 180

```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

190 IFZ2#="N"THEN80
200 IFZ2#="Y"THEN220
210 GOTO180
220 PRINT#1,A$(A);PRINT#1,B$(A);PRINT#1,C$(A)
222 PRINT#1,D$(A);PRINT#1,E$(A);PRINT#1,F$(A)
224 PRINT#1,G$(A);PRINT#1,H$(A);PRINT#1,I$(A)
226 PRINT#1,J$(A);PRINT#1,K$(A);PRINT#1,L$(A)
228 PRINT#1,M$(A);PRINT#1,N$(A);PRINT#1,O$(A)
230 PRINT#1,P$(A);PRINT#1,Q$(A);PRINT#1,R$(A)
232 PRINT#1,S$(A);PRINT#1,T$(A);PRINT#1,U$(A)
234 PRINT#1,V$(A);PRINT#1,W$(A);PRINT#1,X$(A)
236 PRINT#1,Y$(A);PRINT#1,Z$(A);PRINT#1,Z$(A)
238 PRINT#1,Z$(A)
240 NEXTA
250 PRINT#1,"END"
260 CLOSE1,1,1,2,3
270 PRINT"DATA FOR# 20# IS NOW COMPLETE"
271 REM WHAT THE PROGRAM CAN DO
272 PRINT"PRINT" PUS# ANY KEY TO CONTINUE" P=0
273 GETZ$ IFZ$#=""THEN273
274 LL=0 PRINT"YOU CAN EITHER "
276 PRINT"1. READ ANOTHER DATA TAPE"
278 PRINT"2. CREATE ANOTHER DATA TAPE"
279 PRINT"3. SEARCH AND LIST PARTICULAR DATA"
280 PRINT"4. CHANGE OR ADD TO YOUR CURRENT"
281 PRINT" DATA TAPE"
282 PRINT"5. LIST ALL YOUR DATA FILE"
283 PRINT"INPUT"ENTER OPTION NUMBER YOU REQUIRE" P
284 IFF=1THEN300
285 IFF=2THEN50
286 IFF=3THEN80
287 IFF=4THEN80
288 IFF=5THEN80
289 PRINT"PRINT"TRY AGAIN !!! GOTO283
290 REM READ FILE ROUTINE
300 PRINT"INPUT"NAME OF DATA FILE REQUIRED" JZD#
301 PRINT"PRINT"ENTER YOUR DATA TAPE NO#
302 PRINT"PRINT"MAKE SURE IT IS SOUND BACK TO THE START"
303 PRINT"PRINT"ENTER YOUR DATA TAPE NO#
304 GETZ$ IFZ$#=""THEN304
310 OPEN1,1,0,ZD#
320 FORA=1TO150
325 INPUT#1,A$(A);IF#(A)="#END"THEN500
330 INPUT#1,C$(A);D$(A);E$(A)
340 INPUT#1,F$(A);G$(A);H$(A);I$(A);J$(A)
350 INPUT#1,K$(A);L$(A);M$(A);N$(A);O$(A)
360 INPUT#1,P$(A);Q$(A);R$(A);S$(A);T$(A)
370 INPUT#1,U$(A);V$(A);W$(A);X$(A);Y$(A)
380 INPUT#1,Z$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A)
385 PRINT" "
390 PRINT"CHILD NO.#" A
400 PRINT"NAME" B$(A)
410 PRINT"JUNIOR SCHOOL" I$(A)
420 PRINT"HOUSE" C$(A)
430 PRINT"FORM" D$(A)
440 PRINT"JUNIOR GRADES" E$(A);F$(A);G$(A);H$(A);I$(A);J$(A)
450 PRINT"ENGLISH GRADES" K$(A);L$(A);M$(A);N$(A);O$(A);P$(A)
460 PRINT"SCIENCE GRADES" Q$(A);R$(A);S$(A);T$(A);U$(A);V$(A)
470 PRINT"MATHS GRADES" W$(A);X$(A);Y$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A)
480 PRINT"NEXTA"
500 PRINT"PRINT"THE DATA FOR# "ZD# " IS NOW LOADED"
510 CLOSE1,1,0,ZD#
520 GOTO272
530 PRINT"PRINT"DO YOU REQUIRE HEADINGS" GOSUB5000
505 OPEN4,CMD6:IF#(A)="#N"THEN520
506 PRINT#6,"S" PRINT#6:PRINT#6
507 PRINT#6,SPC(25);"SET, TRINIAN SCHOOL RECORDS"
508 PRINT#6,SPC(25);"*****" PRINT#6:PRINT#6,SPC(35);ZD#
509 PRINT#6,PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(40);"JUNIOR GRADES" I=1:2=3:3=4:5=C:6=D:7=E"
510 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(5);"NAME"
511 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(23);"JUN."
512 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(31);"HO."
513 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(35);"F."
514 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(39);"M E O NFM NFE S"
515 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(56);"ENG. GR"
516 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(64);"SCI. GR"
517 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(72);"MAT. GR"
518 PRINT#6,"*****"
519 PRINT#6,"*****"PRINT#6
520 FORA=1TO150:IF#(A)="#END"THEN532
521 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);A;PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(4);A$(A)
522 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(25);B$(A)
523 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(31);C$(A)
524 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(34);D$(A)
525 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(39);E$(A);F$(A);G$(A);H$(A);I$(A)
526 IFFVAL(C$(A);100)THENPRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(49);J$(A);J$(A);GOTO528
527 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(49);J$(A);J$(A)
528 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(56);K$(A);L$(A);M$(A);N$(A);O$(A);P$(A)
529 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(64);Q$(A);R$(A);S$(A);T$(A);U$(A);V$(A)
530 PRINT#6,CHR$(141);SPC(72);W$(A);X$(A);Y$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A)
531 NEXTA
532 PRINT"PRINT"END OF LISTING" CLOSE6
533 GOTO272
590 REM CHANGE FILE ROUTINE
600 PRINT"YOU CAN NOW CHANGE OR ADD INFORMATION" PRINT
610 PRINT"TO YOUR DATA FOR# "ZD#
615 FORJ=1TO1000:NEXTJ
660 GOSUB2000
694 PRINT"PRINT"DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE PARTICULAR DATA"
695 PRINT"FOR ALL THE YEAR?"
696 GETZ$ IFZ$#=""THEN696
697 IFZ$#="Y"THEN700
698 IFZ$#="N"THEN700
699 GOTO696
700 PRINT"PRINT"NO. OF CHILD WHOSE DATA YOU WISH"
701 INPUT"TO CHANGE" E
702 FORA=1TO150
704 IFA(0)THENNEXTA
706 GOTO710
708 FORA=1TO150:PRINT:IF#(A)="#END"THEN730
710 PRINT"CHILD NO." A
712 IFF=1THENPRINT#(A);INPUT"ENTER NEW NAME" B$(A)
714 IFF=2THENPRINT#(A);INPUT"ENTER NEW JUNIOR SCHOOL" I$(A)
716 IFF=3THENPRINT#(A);INPUT"ENTER NEW HOUSE" C$(A)
718 IFF=4THENPRINT#(A);INPUT"ENTER NEW FORM" D$(A)
719 PRINT IFF=5ORF=6ORF=7ORF=8THENPRINT"USE A COMMA BETWEEN EACH GRADE"
720 IFF=5THENINPUT#(A);F$(A);G$(A);H$(A);I$(A);J$(A)
721 IFF=6THENINPUT"ENTER NEW JUN. GRADES" E$(A);F$(A);G$(A);H$(A);I$(A);J$(A)
722 IFF=7THENINPUT#(A);K$(A);L$(A);M$(A);N$(A);O$(A);P$(A)
723 IFF=8THENINPUT"ENTER NEW ENG. GRADES" Q$(A);R$(A);S$(A);T$(A);U$(A);V$(A)
724 IFF=7THENINPUT#(A);P$(A);Q$(A);R$(A);S$(A);T$(A);U$(A);V$(A)
725 IFF=7THENINPUT"ENTER NEW SCI. GRADES" O$(A);P$(A);Q$(A);R$(A);S$(A);T$(A);U$(A);V$(A)
726 IFF=8THENINPUT#(A);X$(A);Y$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A)
727 IFF=8THENINPUT"ENTER NEW MAT. GRADES" W$(A);X$(A);Y$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A)
728 IFZ$#="Y"THENNEXTA
730 PRINT"PRINT"DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING ELSE?"
732 GETZ$ IFZ$#=""THEN732
734 IFZ$#="Y"THEN660
736 IFZ$#="N"THEN740
738 GOTO732
743 PRINT"PLEASE ENTER YOUR DATA TAPE NO#
742 PRINT"MAKE SURE THAT IT IS SOUND BACK"
744 PRINT"PRINT"TO THE START"
746 PRINT"PRINT"ENTER YOUR DATA TAPE NO#
748 GETZ$ IFZ$#=""THEN748
752 PRINT"INPUT"ENTER NAME OF YOUR DATA" ZC#

```

```

756 OPEN1,1,1,2,3
757 OPEN1,1,0,ZD#
758 OPEN1,1,0,ZD#
759 REM SEARCH AND LIST ROUTINE
800 PRINT"JUNIOR GRADES YOU ARE LOOKING FOR"
815 INPUTZ$
820 PRINT"PRINT"
825 REM LINE PRINTER HEADINGS ROUTINE
830 PRINT"PRINT"DO YOU REQUIRE HEADINGS"
827 GETZ$ IFZ$#=""THEN827
828 IFZ$#="Y"ORZ$#="N"THEN830
829 GOTO827
830 OPEN4,4
831 PRINT"PRINT#5,"S" PRINT#5,PRINT#5,PRINT#5,IFOF#="N"THEN845
832 PRINT#5,SPC(25);"SET, TRINIAN SCHOOL RECORDS"
833 PRINT#5,SPC(25);"*****" PRINT#5
834 PRINT#5,PRINT#5,SPC(32);ZD# PRINT#5
835 IFF=1THENPRINT#5,SPC(32);"NAME"
836 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,SPC(29);"JUNIOR SCHOOLS"
837 IFF=3THENPRINT#5,SPC(32);"HOUSES"
838 IFF=4THENPRINT#5,SPC(32);"FORMS"
839 IFF=5THENPRINT#5,SPC(29);"JUNIOR GRADES"
840 IFF=6THENPRINT#5,SPC(29);"ENGLISH GRADES"
841 IFF=7THENPRINT#5,SPC(29);"SCIENCE GRADES"
842 IFF=8THENPRINT#5,SPC(29);"MATHS GRADES"
843 PRINT#5,SPC(29);Z$;" "
844 PRINT#5,SPC(29);"*****" PRINT#5 GOSUB6000
845 FORA=1TO150
847 IFF=1AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
848 IFF=2AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
850 IFF=3AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
852 IFF=4AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
854 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
856 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
858 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
860 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
862 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
864 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
866 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
868 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
870 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
872 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
874 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
876 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
878 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
880 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
882 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
884 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
886 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
888 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
890 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
892 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
894 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
896 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
898 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
900 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
902 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
904 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
906 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
908 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
910 IFF=5AND#(A)=Z$ THEN852
920 NEXTA:IFLL=1THEN1060
921 PRINT#5:PRINT#5,"SORRY - NO CHILD HAS THAT PARTICULAR DATA"
922 PRINT"PRINT"SORRY - NO CHILD WITH THAT PARTICULAR DATA"
923 CLOSE 5
924 KJ=0:PRINT"PRINT"DO YOU WANT TO TRY AGAIN?"
925 GETZ$ IFZ$#=""THEN925
926 IFZ$#="Y"THEN800
927 IFZ$#="N"THEN272
929 GOTO925
929 KJ=KJ+1:LL=1:IFF=1THEN950
930 IFF=4THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(4);A$(A)
932 IFF=4THENGOTO1050
934 IFF=3THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(4);A$(A)
935 IFF=3THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(4);A$(A)
936 IFF=3THENGOTO1050
937 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(4);A$(A)
938 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(31);C$(A)
940 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(41);D$(A);CHR$(141);SPC(54);K$(A)
941 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(56);L$(A);CHR$(141);SPC(64);O$(A)
942 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(66);R$(A);CHR$(141);SPC(74);P$(A)
943 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(76);Q$(A);GOTO948
945 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(41);D$(A)
948 GOTO1050
950 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);A;PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(4);A$(A)
951 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(25);B$(A)
952 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(31);C$(A)
953 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(34);D$(A)
954 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(39);E$(A);F$(A);G$(A);H$(A);I$(A)
955 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(49);J$(A);J$(A)
956 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(56);K$(A);L$(A);M$(A);N$(A);O$(A);P$(A)
957 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(64);Q$(A);R$(A);S$(A);T$(A);U$(A);V$(A)
958 PRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(72);W$(A);X$(A);Y$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A);Z$(A)
1050 GOTO920
1060 PRINT"PRINT"END OF SEARCH" IFF=1ORF=4THEN1862
1061 PRINT#5,PRINT#5,KJ;" CHILDREN IN THIS GROUP"
1062 CLOSE 5
1070 GOTO924
1999 REM SORT OPTIONS ROUTINE
2000 GOSUB3000
2005 GOSUB4000
2010 PRINT"RETURN"
2011 PRINT" "
2012 IFF=5THENPRINT"THESE ARE 6 JUNIOR GRADES" GOTO2022
2013 IFF=6THENPRINT"THESE ARE 6 ENGLISH GRADES" GOTO2078
2014 IFF=7THENPRINT"THESE ARE 6 SCIENCE GRADES" GOTO2078
2015 IFF=8THENPRINT"THESE ARE 6 MATHS GRADES" GOTO2078
2020 RETURN
2022 PRINT"1. MATHS" PRINT"2. ENGLISH" PRINT"3. OVERALL GRADE"
2024 PRINT"4. NFER MATRS" PRINT"5. NFER ENGLISH" PRINT"6. SPARE"
2026 PRINT"PRINT"ENTER ITEM NO. YOU REQUIRE"
2027 INPUT
2040 GOTO2095
2078 REM REPORTS AND YEARS
2079 PRINT"1. YR 1/REPORT 1" PRINT"2. YR 1/REPORT 2"
2080 PRINT"3. YR 2/REPORT 1" PRINT"4. YR 2/REPORT 2"
2082 PRINT"5. YR 3/REPORT 1" PRINT"6. YR 3/REPORT 2"
2090 GOTO2026
2095 GOTO2010
2096 LL=0 PRINT"THESE ARE 8 DATA ITEMS FOR EACH CHILD"
2097 PRINT"1. NAME" PRINT"2. JUNIOR SCHOOL (+1ST YR. GRADES)"
2098 PRINT"3. HOUSE" PRINT"4. FORM" PRINT"5. JUNIOR GRADES" PRINT"6. ENGLISH GRADES"
2099 PRINT"7. SCIENCE GRADES" PRINT"8. MATHS GRADES"
2099 PRINT"PRINT"RETURN
4000 PRINT"ENTER ITEM NO. YOU REQUIRE"
4001 INPUT
4002 RETURN
5000 GETZ$ IFZ$#=""THEN5000
5001 IFF#=""THENRETURN
5002 IFF#=""THENRETURN
5003 GOTO5000
5000 IFF=2THEN PRINT#5,SPC(27);"GRADES AFTER FIRST YEAR"
5001 IFF=2THEN PRINT#5,SPC(27);"*****" PRINT#5
5002 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,SPC(42);" S KEY# 1=A 2=B 3=C+ 4=D 5=C- 6=D 7=E" PRINT#5
5003 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,SPC(53);"NAME" PRINT#5,SPC(62);"SCIENCE" PRINT#5
5004 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(52);"ENGLISH" CHR$(141);SPC(62);"SCIENCE"
5005 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(72);"MATHS"
5006 IFF=2THENPRINT#5,CHR$(141);SPC(52);"*****" PRINT#5
6011 RETURN
READY.

```

# The Sorcerer's Apprentices

Z80 CPU

NUMERIC KEY PAD

48K MEMORY

RS 232 PORT

PARALLEL PORT

PROGRAMMABLE GRAPHIC CHARACTERS

FULL ASC II CHARACTER SET including lower case

S100 COMPATIBLE

ROM BASIC

CASSETTE INTERFACE

Price for 48K with Parallel Port and Disk capacity over 300K

£1,494

£1,623

(32K only)

(Disk capacity 150K only)

£1,525

£1,535

SORCERER  
Standard System

APPLE II  
Standard System

PET  
4000 series

TRS 80 LEVEL II  
with Expansion Interface

**LIVEPORT**  
DATA PRODUCTS

The Ivory Works, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2HF  
Telephone: (0736) 798157

Prices and specifications per manufacturer's published list, May 1981.

Please send me details of Exidy Computer Systems.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

● Circle No. 163

PCH

# KONTRON:

Just solving today's problems isn't enough.

## LOOK TO TOMORROW with the PSI $\Psi$ 80 Microcomputer Series.

The PSI  $\Psi$  80 is the perfect choice for the OEM because of its extraordinary flexibility and long history of proven performance. Thousands of PSI  $\Psi$  80's are now working worldwide, providing solutions to engineering, science, medical and business problems. And, thanks to our continuing efforts to add more capability to the PSI  $\Psi$  80, these systems will be able to solve tomorrow's problems as well for their present users. Kontron backs the PSI  $\Psi$  80 with a broad spectrum of high level languages and expansion in a multitude of directions.

It will pay you in more ways than one to choose the PSI  $\Psi$  80. Kontron's OEM pricing is well below what it would cost you to develop your own system. Let us show you how Kontron's PSI  $\Psi$  80 can address your application as we've done for so many others.

**KONTRON**  
COMPUTERS

ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

PO Box 183, 11 Greenhill Crescent,  
Holywell Industrial Estate,  
Watford, Herts. WD1 8RN  
Tel: (0923) 45991

**In Europe:**

Kontron Mikrocomputer GMBH  
Breslauer Str. 2  
8057 Eching, W. Germany  
Telephone: (089) 3 19 01-1  
Telex: 05 22 122

**Model shown:**

PSI  $\Psi$  80 with integral  
5 megabyte Winchester disk  
and floppy disk



● Circle No. 164

Douglas Fyffe gives some tips on how to get the best out of Word Pro Four run on a Pet. He emphasises the importance of getting your page format right at the outset.

# The way to success with Word Pro Four

THE FIRST and normally the hardest operation to perform is to format your page as it will be printed and in the format that you require. This will depend on the size of stationery that you use, the type of printer you use, and the style of presentation of the document you prefer. Due to the complexity of the page formatting for the first-time user, it is a good idea to create a format you are happy with, and re-use it again and again.

This is done by using the commands lm, left margin, rm, right margin, the pp, number of lines on the page, and the pg, the number of lines you wish to use for printing. These commands will give you the three defined borders to your page, as you define the top of the form by the positioning of the page in the printer.

All you must now decide is whether to use the right-margin justification, normally used on reports but not on letters. This command like text centring is switched on, with a 1 following the command, and switched off with a 0 following the command.

A typical document will use the following commands to set the format of the page:

```
1m10 : rm70 : pp66 : pg62 : ju1
```

This is for A4 stationery, using the right-margin justification. Note that the command string starts in column 2, and is immediately preceded by the control character, or tick mark, and must always be superseded by the return key, or right arrow.

You will notice that when the individual commands are on the same line they are separated by a colon. If the last command in a string is followed by the text of the document, it must be followed by a semi-colon, and not a return.

I mentioned that once happy with a page format you should re-use it again and again. I shall now show how to use this to your best advantage. There is a



A typical Pet system suitable for word processing applications.

command, cm, which will create a comment line, this means that anything on a line that starts with

```
'CNTRL' cm:
```

will not be printed as output, this then lends itself to being used for notes which you can insert into the text, and that will not be printed.

You may ask how this helps you to re-use the same format. It is very simple — you use the comment lines to describe which format you are using, so you can immediately tell whether this format will fit your requirements. An example is given in figure 1.

None of this will be printed, but it is displayed on the screen, at the front of the file, for your guidance. The format commands are on the last line.

There are two other useful tips about the comment lines: the first is something I emphasise more than any other of these tips, and that is to use the first line in every file to show the file name as a comment line, as shown in figure 2.

This allows you to know which file you are in, and can save you a good deal of time and effort. One of the most common mistakes that I and many others make is the incorrect spelling of the filename, when we wish to recall or memorise a file.

If you always have the filename as the first line in the file, you can access that line by pressing CLR/Home once to reach the top of the screen, and again to place you at the beginning of the file. If you have access to a machine, try and repeat the following commands. Having loaded the program, load a disc into drive 0, then position the cursor over the first character of the filename. Now press CNTRL and CLR/Home together, press M to memorise, press 0 for the drive number with the disc in and now press the oblique key — to the left of the cursor up/down.

The filename as you typed it now appears on the control line as the filename under which you wish to store this file. If you always do this, you save key-

(continued on page 103)

Figure 1

```
'CNTRL' cm:*****'RET'
'CNTRL' cm:** This document is set up as plain A4, using **'RET'
'CNTRL' cm:** 70 cols and 62 lines per page. **'RET'
'CNTRL' cm:** OK with ASCII or CBM printers, **'RET'
'CNTRL' cm:** remember to check the printer type before **'RET'
'CNTRL' cm:** starting to print. **'RET'
'CNTRL' cm:** SAVE FILE FIRST ! **'RET'
'CNTRL' cm:*****'RET'
'CNTRL' 1m10:rm70:pp66:pg62:ju1'RET'
```

Accounting  
Business Systems

# TABS

**Low cost, fully integrated, modular accounting business systems.**

To meet the ever increasing demand for greater business efficiency the microcomputer is now considered vital in the quest to maximise profitability.

TABS, recognising the need for a simple, low cost accounting business system have developed unique, fully integrated modules for the APPLE II and PET microcomputers which will shortly be available on CP/M based machines.

The modules are also designed to be flexible so that whether you run a small manufacturing company or a small retail outlet, each one may be adapted to meet your individual requirements exactly.

TABS two new multi-user systems now enable up to 16 separate terminals to be used simultaneously.

With over 5000 modules already installed, TABS is rapidly becoming the number one choice for accounting business systems.

Remember, TABS accounting business systems, the red and black way to increase your profits.

Available through our national dealer network or from TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hampshire SP10 1PE

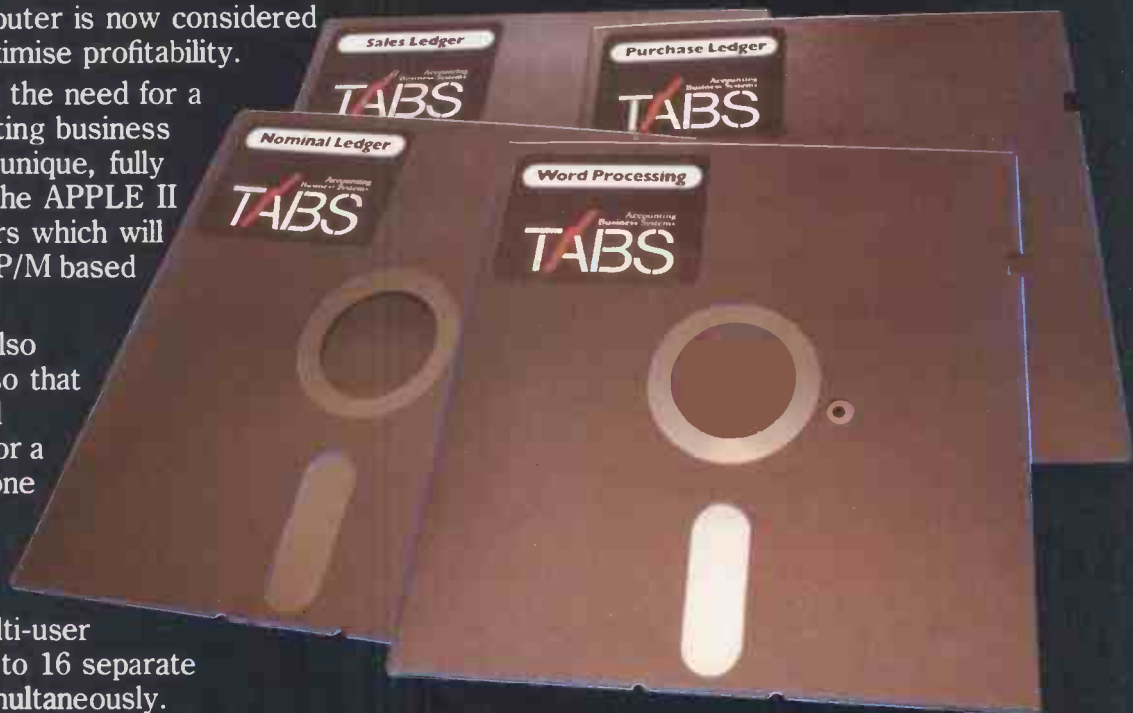
Come to one of our  
**Free Exhibition Days**  
(No invitation required)

**Edinburgh** 29th Sept, 27th Oct  
Royal Scot Hotel  
031-334-9191

**Manchester** 30th Sept, 28th Oct  
Grand Hotel, Portland Suite  
061-236-9559

**London** 1st Oct, 29th Oct  
Park Court Hotel, Lancaster  
Gate 01-402-4272

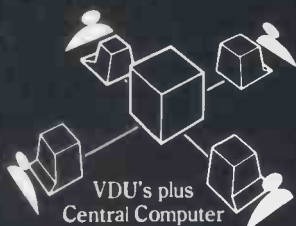
**Bristol** 2nd Oct, 30th Oct  
Unicorn Hotel,  
Prince Street  
0272-28055



**Small System:** Apple 48K, VDU, Disk with Controller, Disk without Controller, Sales Ledger Module, Silentype Printer, TABS Firmware Card.  
Price from £2,250.  
**Capacity:** 400 Customers, 400 Suppliers, 1000 Stock Items.

**Medium System:** Apple 48K, Cameo Controller, Ampex 10MB Fixed Disk, Paper Tiger Printer, VDU, TABS Business Software. Price from £6,500  
**Capacity:** Over 2000 Customers, over 2000 Suppliers, over 10,000 Stock Items.

**New Feature**  
TABS now offer a multi user system which enables up to 16 separate terminals to be used simultaneously giving each operative independent access to modules stored on a single hard disk.  
A typical 4 user system would cost around £12,000.



**Now available**  
Video training programmes for each TABS module.  
Details and price on request.

**Modules Include:** Purchase Ledger, Sales Ledger, Sales Order Processing, Invoice Compiler, Fast Data Entry, Nominal Ledger, Management Accounts, Job Costing, Payroll, Bill of Materials, Stock Control, Word Processor, Mail List.

**Modules from** **£99**  
Installation not included.

If you are interested in TABS low cost Accounting Business Systems, please tick box(es) and return this coupon to us.

**User enquiry**

- Please send me details about TABS Accounting Systems
- Please send me the TABS User Manual
- I enclose £5 (postage and packing included)

**Dealer enquiry**

- Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover,  
Hampshire SP10 1PE. Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933



Figure 2

```
'CNTRL'cm:Blank File'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:*****'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** This document is set up as plain A4, using **'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** 70 cols and 62 lines per page. **'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** OK with ASCII or CBM printers, **'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** remember to check the printer type before **'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** starting to print. **'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** SAVE FILE FIRST ! **'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:*****'RET'
'CNTRL'lm10:rm70:pp66:pg62:ju1'RET'
```

(continued from page 101)

strokes by not having to re-type the filename again and again and you will not have the original and revised files stored under mis-spelt versions of the file.

The other use for the comment line is when checking the spelling or grammar in a large or complicated document. I frequently use a comment line inserted on a blank line to show how far through the file I have reached before one distraction or another. To do this, all that is required is:

'CNTRL' cm: \*\* Checked to here \*\* 'RET'

This legend is enough to take me straight back to where I was before I was interrupted. As you can probably see, by using the filename as the first line of the file, making the storing of the file far easier and more accurate, and by using the comment line to show how far you have reached, you will be able to see the

ease with which you can achieve another goal — that is, always store the file when you leave the machine, even if only to turn round and answer the telephone.

I have cause to send a large number of letters and memoranda which do not need to be typed by a typist. I have a disc for memoranda and another for letters, and they contain the program, a blank format of the document, and an index file. This allows me to use more than the 16 characters to describe what the file contains.

All my letters and memoranda have a filename that is in the format of "Letter

XXX" or "Memo XXX" where XXX is a number allocated sequentially. Every time I am about to write a letter or a memorandum, I call the file Letter Index or the file Memo Index, make the appropriate entry and re-store the index file.

Then I call the blank format, write the filename into the comment line as the first line of the file, and then type the letter or memorandum. Having completed the job I then store the file on to the disc before printing. An example of an Index file is shown in figure 3.

(continued on page 109)

Figure 3

```
'CNTRL'cm:Memo Index'RET'
File To Whom Date Subject'RET'
==== ====='RET'
Memo 1 J.Smith 16/4/81 Bonus scheme repayments'RET'
Memo 2 J.Bloggs 17/4/81 Prod'n of sales statistics'RET'
```

ADDS

# VIEWPOINT

from Sigma (UK)

## the display terminal you can afford

## Comfortably\*

New to the UK market — Viewpoint, a display terminal of uncompromising quality. But with simplicity built-in too. So the price comes down... drastically.

The fact is, you could acquire *three Viewpoints for the price of two terminals* from another manufacturer.

No compromise on features either:

**Full size screen...** smaller space-saving cabinet.

**Crisp character legibility** on dark or light background; plus blinking, underlining, cursor addressing, etc.

**Efficient keyboard layout** plus separate 14 key cluster for cursor control keys/numerals.

**Six international character sets built-in...** UK, Belgian, German, Swedish, Spanish, American, plus appropriate key caps.

**Screen tilt** on both models, A & B. Additionally, model B incorporates glare-reducing filter.

VIEWPOINT is available from stock through our appointed dealers. In case of difficulty, contact:



**Sigma**  
(UK)

Sigma (UK) 4 Cromwell Road, Burgess Hill, West Sussex Tel. (0446) 47676



\*Viewpoint features a detached keyboard connected to the CRT display by a stretch cord. So the operator can adjust keyboard position to stay comfortable...and efficient.

### GREEN & AMBER SCREEN EXCLUSIVE

New to the UK... these optional extras set new standards for clarity and easiness on the operator's eye.

### DEALERS: low cost terminal means outstanding new market opportunities

Contact Sigma (UK) for additional product information, volume discounts, sales promotion aids.

**THE  
WAITING  
IS OVER.  
THE RUSH  
HAS  
BEGUN.**





For the past few months you've all been hearing and reading a lot of good things about Commodore's new VIC 20.

Like the fact that it has a real typewriter keyboard with full graphics.

And music in three voices and three octaves, as well as language and sound effects. And eight border and sixteen screen colours.

Not to mention that it's the best home computer in the world!

Well, after all that, what could you do but hang on?

But all that's over now. The VIC is at your dealer's.

So rush down and see the VIC. And you'll see why it was well worth the wait.

 **commodore**  
COMPUTER

For more information on the VIC 20, telephone or write to Commodore Information Centre, PO Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: Slough 79292.

# SUPERBRAIN from SUN

MAJOR DISTRIBUTORS OF  
INTERTEC PRODUCTS IN THE  
UNITED KINGDOM

- BUSINESS ACCOUNTING PACKAGES
- WORD PROCESSING PACKAGES
- FINANCIAL MODELLING
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- OTHER PACKAGES AVAILABLE
- IN HOUSE SOFTWARE DIVISION
- 90 DAY ON SITE WARRANTY
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS



■ FROM THE FOLLOWING DEALERS:

- DEACON HOARE & CO LTD, 27 Regent Street, Clifton, BRISTOL, BS8 4HR, 0272 312374.
- EARLEYBRIDGE COMMUNICATIONS LTD, 3rd Floor, 2-4 Old Street, LONDON EC1V 9AA, 01-251 4452.
- PETRI SYSTEMS LTD, 25 St. Georges Road, CHELTENHAM, G150 3DT, 0242 42466.
- ROGER SALISBURY SMITH, Moonrakers, Wheatsheaf Enclosure, LIPHOOK, Hants, GU30 7EJ, 0428 722563.
- MEARSON CREDIT MANAGEMENT, 6 Albany Street, EDINBURGH, EH1 3QB, 031 556 4771.
- BEAVER ELECTRONICS LTD, 12 Beach Road, LITTLEHAMPTON, West Sussex, BN17 5AP, 09064 22461.
- SOLSTICE COMPUTERS, 1C Batholomews, BRIGHTON, Sussex, BN1 1HG, 0273 25177.
- INTERLEX LTD, Imperial House, Lower Teddington Road, HAMPTON WICK, Kingston Upon Thames, KT1 4EP, 01-943 0968.

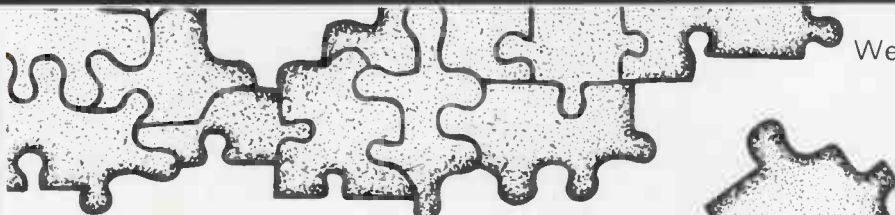
OR

**SUN COMPUTING SERVICES LTD**

TRADEMARK INTERTEC

138 CHALMERS WAY,  
NORTH FELTHAM,  
MIDDX, TEL TWX

● Circle No. 167



If you are puzzled by the lack of good application software for CP/M micros; then puzzle no longer. - Ask about

## our **GANG OF FOUR**

### **BASKAM**

BASic Keyed Access Method routines are merged into your MBASIC programs to provide simple but efficient INDEX-SEQUENTIAL file handling : Multiple indexes : re-organisation : speeds processing : cuts desk use : cuts programming time by 60%. R.R.P. £95

### **MINIMODEL DATAFLOW**

Financial Modelling system for CP/M : Very easy to use : Flexible report layouts : consolidation : can handle large models simply and practically. Designed by business consultants for use by real businessmen. R.P.P. £399.00

The easy-to-use, fast and flexible Database management and information retrieval package for CP/M systems. If you can file it manually; then you can file it faster and better with DATAFLOW. R.P.P. £99.95

### **BILLFLOW**

Client Billing for "Professional" business - Accountant, Consultant, Engineer, Surveyor : Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Work-in-progress, Analysis Contribution by Fee- earner : With Nominal Ledger forms complete system from Time Sheet to Balance Sheet. R.R.P. £375.00

Also ask about; Inter-Stat, Advanced Maths and Video Message packages for Apple  
Ask for leaflet on; Serendipity Ledgers and Stock Control for CP/M  
All CP/M packages NOW AVAILABLE for **APPLE II** and **SHARP MZ80B**

## **GREAT NORTHERN**

Computer Services Limited

116 Low Lane, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5PX. Telephone (0532) 589980



● Circle No. 168

# NEW TANTEL NOW TALKS TO YOUR COMPUTER

**ANOTHER STEP TOWARDS TOMORROW...  
NEW TANTEL £170**

New Tanel at £170 (plus VAT) is probably the most exciting development in microcomputer communications of the decade. For the first time, it is possible to connect a home computer directly to the Post Office Prestel system with full control of the hardware – at a reasonable price. Think what you could do with it – you could get your computer to dial up for you when you are out, or asleep, load in pages of information, process the data and have a print out for you without you having to do a thing. Weather bulletins, stockmarket information, prices in shops, are all available – in fact your computer could even book a holiday for you.

New Tanel is a Prestel adaptor in its own right. Connect it to a Post Office jack and the aerial socket of your TV and it's ready to use. But the real flexibility begins to show when you interface to your computer. Not only do you have access to 180,000 pages of information, but you can use new Tanel as a COLOUR GRAPHICS terminal for your computer using the PRESTEL STANDARD character set of 40 characters by 24 lines, and you can define the colour of each

symbol individually, with or without flashing. Scrolling is software selectable as is a cursor.

New Tanel talks to your computer at 1300 Baud CUTS standard through its cassette interface. You can of course use your computers' ASCII Keyboard to send messages or letters through New Tanel to the Prestel computer, thus extending the facilities of the Tanel unit.

The price is £170 plus VAT – no more expensive than the original Tanel

- Prestel
- Computer interface and modem
- Colour graphics
- 40 Characters by 24 line display
- Post Office approved
- Trade enquiries welcome



tandata  
marketing ltd

Forehill Works, Ely,  
Cambridge CB7 4AE

To Tandata Marketing Ltd., Forehill Works, Forehill, Ely,  
Cambridge CB7 4AE

Please send me

Quantity		Unit Price	Total
*	New Tanel adaptor(s)	£170	*
	+ VAT @ 15% per adaptor	£25.50	*
	Total		*

I enclose a cheque/postal order to the value of \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard account no.

\_\_\_\_\_

Please send me further details of the complete Tangerine Computer Systems range and my local supplier (please tick)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Please complete where appropriate

PLEASE PRINT

PC

● Circle No. 169

# “Every PET owner should read it”

**Chuck Peddle, Inventor of the PET**

“The PET Companion” is a fascinating collection of essential PET information from the pages of *Microcomputer Printout*. It contains all of the editorial from the 1979 & 1980 issues, including 105 PET programming hints and tips, 116 news reports, reviews of 54 peripherals ranging from light pens to printers and 27 major articles on PET programming. All of it written in straightforward English.

*Some of the topics covered:*

**PROGRAMMING THE PET**

Double Density Plotting  
Modular Programming  
Programming Style  
Graphics  
Subroutines  
Sorting Out Sorts  
Tokens  
The Game of LIFE  
Tommy's Tips  
ROM Addresses

**HARDWARE REPORTS**

The New ROM Set  
CBM 8032 SuperPET  
CompuThink Disk Drives  
Hardware Repeat Key  
High Resolution Graphics  
The Commodore Printer  
How the Keyboard Works  
AIM161 A to D Converter  
Commodore's 3040 Disk Drive  
PET's Video Logic  
Colour for PET: The Chromadaptor

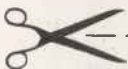
**THE SOFTWARE**

Business Software Survey  
Cosmic Invaders  
Superchip  
PETAID Do-It-Yourself Database  
What's Wrong with WORDPRO?  
Screen Display Aids  
Keyboard Tutor  
Photography Course  
Who Do You Want To Be?: Fantasy Games  
Commodore's Assembler Development System  
Programming Aids & Utilities Survey  
PET Games

**THE SPECIAL REPORTS**

PET in Education  
PET Show Report  
The Jim Butterfield Seminar  
Hanover Fair Report  
PET In Public Relations  
Local User Groups  
High Resolution Graphics  
Commodore's New Technology  
Future Shock: Forecasting The Future  
Speech Synthesis  
PET As Secret Agent  
A Visit to the Commodore

*plus news, letters, gossip and regular columns by leading PET experts.*



**To: Printout Publications, P.O. Box 48, Newbury RG16 0BD. Tel: 0635-201131**

*Please rush me a copy of the PET Companion*

I enclose cheque/postal order/money order

Please charge my Access/Eurocard/Mastercharge  
or Barclaycard/Visa No:.....

UK £9.50 plus 45p postage     USA \$25     Overseas £12

*(Credit card orders accepted by telephone on 0635-201131)*

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

Postcode: .....

PC1181



All about Britain's best selling personal computers

● Circle No. 170

(continued from page 103)

The more ambitious you grow, the more complicated and intricate the documents you produce become. This obviously means that the text has to be laid out in a format which will look right when you want to print it. This is when you will be very glad of the facility to display the document as it will be produced by the printer.

To produce the document on the screen, you must be in control mode. In other words the "C" on the control line must be lit by the cursor. Then press "O" for output, and follow this by "V" for video. If the format of the document does not conflict with any of the commands given, the screen will be filled with the document as in printed format. The document will be displayed and all you can do is press any key and the text will scroll vertically.

If you cross page boundaries, you will see a continuous line across the screen, and you may wonder why you have lost the first line on the new page. This is because you cannot give line-feed commands from the head of the page, with the If command.

If you want a blank line, you must press Ret in the first column of the line you wish to be blank. At the end of the document you will see a continuous line across the screen with three up-arrows in the left of the screen. To regain the text editing mode, you now have to press CNTRL.

If at any point the screen reverts to the text-edit mode, it is because you have a format error, and while you are pressing a key to scroll, the error message appeared, and then disappeared in response to your finger struggling on trying to scroll the text in output to video.

A format error will normally occur, for example, when you specify the left margin as 10 for the body of the text, re-specify the left margin as 15, for indenting a section, and trying to give the left margin release command a value of more than 5. In other words, further to the left than the first left margin.

The indent and left-margin release are used to produce a section which looks like the following:

- The left margin has now been set at 15, it was 10.
- The left margin release is set at three, this allows the first line to start in what is position 12.

As you can see the lines have been reduced in length, but the margin release allows the numbering system to be put outside the normal constraint of the left margin.

When printing large documents, you will often find, to your anger, the spelling mistake that slipped through, or that the printer ribbon has run out halfway down the page. There is a simple way to deal with this particular hurdle, if you remember what I said about the comment lines being used to describe the format of the document.

'CNTRL'cm:Reprint.'RET'	Figure 4
'CNTRL'cm:*****'RET'	
'CNTRL'cm:** Use this to reprint all reports, but not	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** letters or memos.	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** PAGE NUMBERING !!	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:*****'RET'	
'CNTRL'cm:** This document is set up as plain A4, using	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** 70 cols and 62 lines per page.	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** OK with ASCII or CBM printers,	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** remember to check printer type before	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** starting to print	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:** SAVE FILE FIRST !	**'RET'
'CNTRL'cm:*****'RET'	
'CNTRL'l10:rm70:pp66:pg62:ju1:p#16'RET'	

Apply the same thinking to the problem of the uncompleted printout: re-use the same format, and use the comment lines as previously described — see figure 4.

The additions to the previous version are to show that this is to re-print a file. The note about the page numbering is to remind you that you are not starting the pagination at page 1. You could be anywhere through the document. In the example, the page numbering will start again at 16. This assumes that you have printed pages 0-15 successfully.

All you now have to do is Recall the file you were printing with the cursor positioned below the bottom line of the example above. You now remove the sections that have been printed, making sure that the complete document is safely stored, and commence the printing from page 16.

I am reasonably proud of the fact that I can type as fast as I can write — and why write anyway when it has only to be transcribed later? If you have the luxury of being able to compose the document as you type, you will find the lack of a notepad somewhat of a disadvantage. Do not despair — why not use the extra text?

If you are not using constants with the append function or variable data blocks, there is at the very least one screen of spare memory not being used. You can jot down your notes when you think of them, and gain access to them with 'CNTRL'X, and then revert back to the main text with 'CNTRL'X. You can then look up your notes wherever you like.

As you will be aware the first question you are asked, after loading the system is 'Lines Available : 151 How many for main text?'

This is because there is a trade-off depending on the value you input, of the amount of memory available to the main text and the amount of memory available to the extra text. If you select the maximum of 151, you will have only 23 lines available in extra text.

As mentioned, there is a trade-off of space in the main text against space in the extra text. There is one way to minimise the waste of space in the text and that is to put as few commands as possible into the text. As you will have seen from the earlier examples, you can put many commands on to one line, thus saving space.

Yet perhaps the most commonly mis-used of the functions is the line feeding.

How many people do you know who resort to a Ret in column one of the line to produce a blank line, and how many times do they have to do it to format a document?

You can achieve the same as 10 lines with a Ret in column one as you can with 'CNTRL'In10.

All you lose here is six characters, as you can continue typing text after the semi-colon, as opposed to 10 wasted lines. Ten lines is nearly seven per cent of available space wasted.

At last we arrive at the frills — the bits and pieces which make the effort worthwhile. The Header and Footer commands are the first two we shall look at.

The Header and Footer commands allow you to reserve an area at the top and bottom of the pages, that you cannot otherwise use. The format of the commands are as follows:

```
'CNTRL'hd2:;Test Document,1/5/81'RET'
'CNTRL'ft4:;- <>'RET'
```

In both of these commands, you specify a number. In the Header it relates to how many blank lines you wish to be printed between the header line and the start of the text, and in the footer command, it relates to how many lines from the bottom of the page the foot will be.

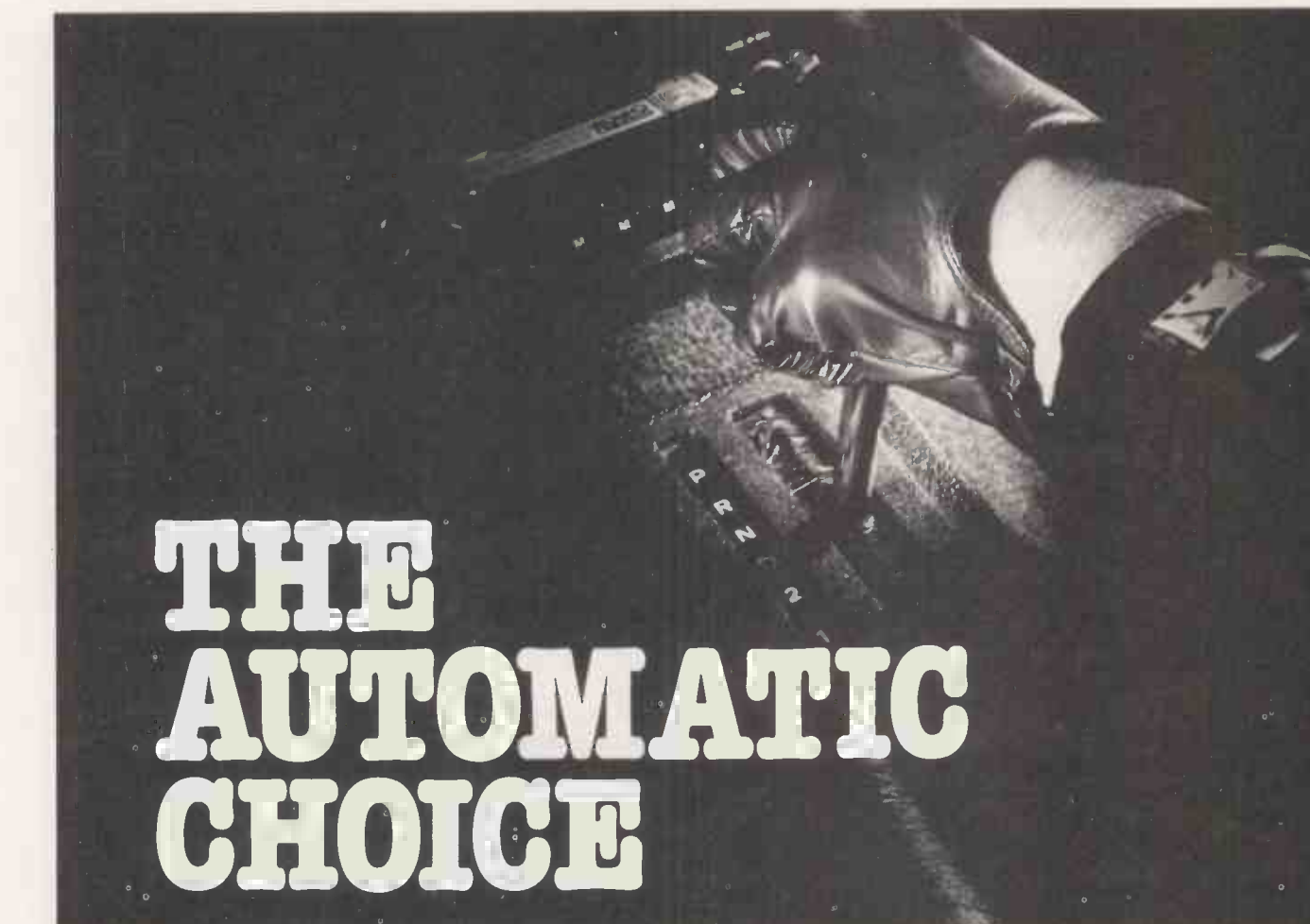
You will cause a format error if the difference between the pp and pg values is, for example, 6, and the footer specifies 6 blank lines. In both cases, the comma is to indicate that the first of the three preset fields is not to be used.

The less-than and greater-than symbols placed in this position in the ft command will cause automatic page numbering. Always leave at least one space either side of the less-than and greater-than symbols, as when you reach double figures, the result looks a little cramped.

You can arrange the legends you wish to appear in any combination, as long as they do not over-run the format commands for page width and length.

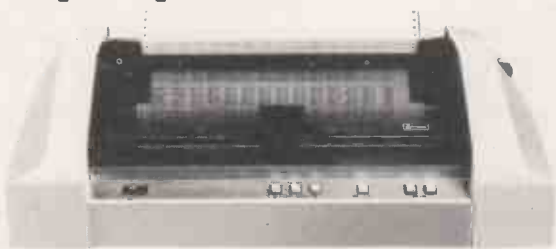
The Next File command is used when you fill the 151 available lines for one file. The command must be the last entry in the file and is in the following format 'CNTRL'nx:Next filename'RET'.

You can now link more than one file together, and when trying to output them, to either the screen or the printer, you must specify "G" for global output, this will link together all the files in a specific sequence. □



# THE AUTOMATIC CHOICE

Fast 150 cps printing comes easily to hand with the Anadex 'L' series dot matrix impact printers.



Versatile, reliable printers with the right combination of price and performance, starting at £695.00.

The DP-9000L and DP-9500L have three built-in interfaces for maximum flexibility, plus printing widths of 80/132-cols – the perfect printer for most mini and microcomputers.

Never before has Anadex offered these specifications at such a low price.

Other printers in the range include the 40-column DP-1000, 80-column DP-8000, 132/220-column DP-9501 and the 80/132-column DP-9001, most with grafixPLUS™

**Change up to Anadex, the automatic choice.**

 **Anadex Ltd.**  
Details from Anadex Limited, Weaver House, Station Road, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel 0256721 3401 Telex 858762 Anadex G

#### A1 STOCKISTS

ENGLAND: AVON Wilkes Computing Ltd Tel: 0272 290651 BERKS Riva Terminals Ltd Tel: 03447 5193 CAMBRIDGESHIRE Comart Ltd Tel: 0480 215005 DERBYSHIRE Midlectron Ltd Tel: 077 382 6811 HERTFORDSHIRE Data Efficiency Ltd Tel: 0442 63561 Data Design Techniques Tel: 01-207 1717 LANCASHIRE Keytech Eng Ltd Tel: 061 834 9244 Slack Computer Services Ltd Tel: 051 933 5511 SURREY Peripheral Hardware Ltd Tel: 01-941 4806 WILTSHIRE Kode Services Ltd Tel: 0249 813771 SCOTLAND: FIFE CS Scotland Ltd Tel: 0592 773710 MIDLOTHIAN Microcentre Ltd Tel: 031 5567354 STRATHCLYDE Robox Ltd Tel: 041 221 5402 WALES: GWENT Data Type Terminals Ltd Tel: 063 33 65307

Boris Allan compares the performance of some popular micros in handling mathematical calculations, and finds that there are some big differences.

## Times for accuracy

IN COMPUTING, we must be careful about which is the more important: the task, or the language. In an earlier report, *Practical Computing*, June 1981, I suggested that the task or problem was more important than idiosyncratic characteristics of languages. If one has a clearly-defined task, one should be able to express it in most languages.

For the tasks in the June 1981 article: Magi Test 1 Floating, MT1F, used a matrix-inversion routine; MT2F calculated square-roots by a Newton's method iteration; and in MT3F the value of pi was calculated by use of Simpson's method.

These tasks were chosen because I felt they represented fairly the range of problems with which one is faced in numerical work. The results were given in the June piece and some extra results to accompany this discussion are shown in tables 1, 2, and 3 of this article.

MT1F tests the numerical accuracy of a matrix-inversion routine and the implementation of basic floating-point operations for the version of the language used. The type of matrix used in the tests was the Hilbert matrix series.

The coding is simple, and most people who have reported on the test have no problems in setting up the program for

their computer. For Pascal, the coding is complicated by the fact that Pascal is not really designed for matrix routines.

When I started to code MT1F for the Acorn Atom, 12K+12K, the program was rather more complex to write because in most Basics on larger machines, one does not need to distinguish between real and integer variables. In Atom Basic variables are implicitly "typed".

A further complication arose because Atom Basic does not allow two-dimensional arrays. The Atom took longer to calculate the results than many other computers — the Pet and TRS-80 are even slower. On accuracy, however, it was on a par with the Apple II and Pet.

Andrew Holt of Rayleigh, Essex sent some times for a 6809 1MHz system where there were no problems with the coding. The accuracy for the 6809 system is by far the greatest, and the time taken is slightly less than that for the Atom — table 1.

MT2F sets out to perform a calculation by use of a very popular method of iteration to convergence called Newton's method. The method normally converges to a fixed value though, as Andrew Holt points out, there may be oscillations around the true value.

Matrix order	Atom	6809
2	0.00e0	0.00e0
3	0.00e0	1.37e-15
4	7.66e-8	5.41e-16
5	1.30e-6	1.14e-13
6	8.02e-6	2.81e-12
7	4.23e-3	4.99e-11
8	2.32e-2	9.40e-9
9	1.14e0	4.08e-8
10	1.01e0	3.59e-6
Time	110 secs	106 secs

Use is made of a generally more accurate square-root function, FN S, which is Defined within the program: the TRS-80 does not allow the Definition of functions, and as this was also true for the Acorn Atom, the program had to be slightly modified for both these machines.

The Atom square root is exactly accurate in every case tested, and the 6809 system, using TSC Basic, is, again, remarkably accurate. The Atom is as fast as the Pet, slower than the Apple II, but more accurate than both; the 6809 is slow — even slower than the TRS-80 single-precision — and has the claim to fame that it is the only computer tested for which the square root of unity is not unity — table 2.

For the Pascal version of MT2F there were slight problems in that all loops must be in steps of 1 or -1, so that to calculate the values of I for the square-root calculations extra coding was needed. The problem with loops is common to all Pascals, but for the implementation of Pascal used — Apple Pascal, a UCSD variant — before one could use anything as common as a square-root, one had to load a library of transcendental functions by USES TRANSCEND; which was somewhat messy.

The problem MT3F tackles is to calculate an area under a curve by numerical means; the function to be evaluated is  $X \cdot \sin(X)$  from 0 to pi — the true value of the integral is pi. The method to be used is the popular Simpson's method of approximation, and this task produces

(continued on page 113)

```
PROGRAM MT1F;
(* MAGI TEST 1 INTEGER
*****
ITERATIVE VERSION
(C) G J BORIS ALLAN, 1981 *)
VAR M,N,I,A,Z,X,Y,EXIT: INTEGER;
SS: ARRAY[1..1000] OF INTEGER;
PROCEDURE ONE; FORWARD;
PROCEDURE TWO; FORWARD;
PROCEDURE THREE; FORWARD;
PROCEDURE FOUR; FORWARD;
PROCEDURE FIVE; FORWARD;
PROCEDURE SIX; FORWARD;
(* TO SAVE PROBLEMS ABOUT ORDER *)
PROCEDURE ONE;
BEGIN
A:=N+1;
IF I>0 THEN THREE
ELSE EXIT:=1;
END;
PROCEDURE TWO;
BEGIN
IF N=0 THEN FOUR
ELSE FIVE;
END;
PROCEDURE THREE;
BEGIN
M:=SS[I];
N:=A;
I:=I-1;
END;
PROCEDURE FOUR;
BEGIN
M:=M-1;
N:=1;
END;
PROCEDURE FIVE;
BEGIN
IF I=1000 THEN EXIT:=1
ELSE SIX;
END;
PROCEDURE SIX;
BEGIN
IF Z[I+1] THEN Z:=I+1;
I:=I+1;
SS[I]:=M-1;
N:=N-1;
END;
```

```
BEGIN (*MAIN PROGRAM*)
I:=0;
Z:=1;
A:=1;
EXIT:=0;
WRITELN;WRITELN;READLN(M,N);
X:=M;Y:=N;
REPEAT
IF M=0 THEN ONE ELSE TWO
UNTIL EXIT=1;
WRITELN('A('X','Y')='A);
WRITELN;
Z:=Z+1;
WRITELN('MAX DEPTH OF STACK IS ',Z);
END;

PROGRAM MT1F;
(* MAGI TEST 1 INTEGER
*****
RECURSIVE VERSION
(C) G J BORIS ALLAN *)
VAR M,N,ANS: INTEGER;
FUNCTION A(M,N: INTEGER): INTEGER;
BEGIN
IF M=0 THEN A:=N+1
ELSE
IF N=0 THEN A:=A(M-1,1)
ELSE A:=A(M-1,A(M,N-1));
END;
BEGIN(* OF MAIN PROGRAM *)
WRITELN;WRITELN;
READLN(M,N);
ANS:=A(M,N);
WRITELN('A('M','N')='ANS);
WRITELN;
END;
```

Number	Atom	6809
1	0.00	1.36e-15
11	0.00	0.00
21	0.00	7.77e-16
31	0.00	0.00
41	0.00	2.89e-15
51	0.00	5.66e-15
61	0.00	0.00
71	0.00	3.33e-15
81	0.00	5.77e-15
91	0.00	0.00
Time	7.3 secs	12.5 secs

# Mailing Floppy Disks?

Use Swan Disk Mailers — and get Safety in the Mail

Now used by over 1,000 computer companies, Swan Disk Mailers provide outstanding postal security at economical prices.

Combining great strength with simplicity of use, Swan Disk Mailers are manufactured from rigid white corrugated, holding up to four disks.

There are two sizes available: 8.75" X 8.75" & 6" X 6"



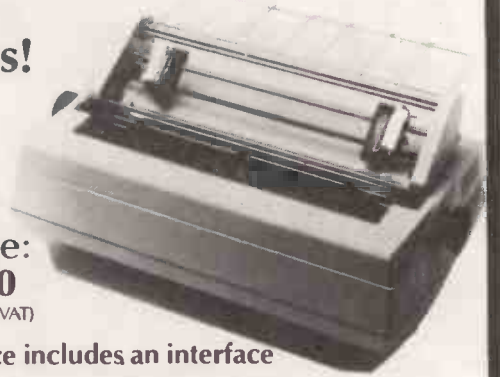
ring  
01-607 9938  
for Free samples  
and prices

● Circle No. 172

## BUTEL-COMCO

### RP1600 Daisywheel Printer

60cps!



List Price:

**£1450**

(excluding VAT)

- Price includes an interface
- Interfaces available are Serial V24/IEEE/Centronics/Qume/Hytype
- Trade/OEM discounts available

Write or call for further information

**Butel-Comco Limited**  
Garrick Industrial Centre  
Garrick Road Hendon  
London England NW9 6AQ  
Telephone 01-202 0262  
Telex 47523

I am interested in purchasing the RP1600 for connection to .....

Name .....

Company .....

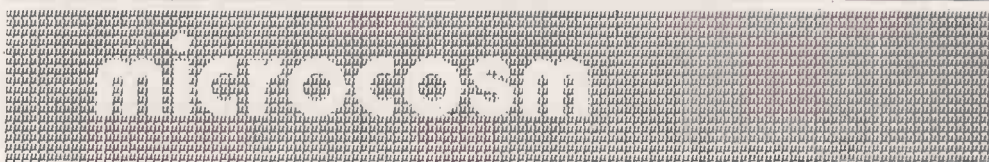
Address .....

Telephone .....

Technology for business

PC 10/81

● Circle No. 173



1, Montague Street,  
London WC1B 5BP

Telephone: 01-580-9792  
Telex: MTW 888941 LCCI G

From the suppliers of the remarkable **SILICON DISK SYSTEM** comes a new software product that is even more astounding — **MICROCACHE**.

Whereas the earlier product enabled an extremely fast extra 'disk' to be formed, **MICROCACHE** dramatically speeds up your existing disk drives. It is currently available for **APPLE** or **CP/M** systems.

The Silicon Disk System provides users with:

- i) Ultra-fast processing (up to 1000 times as fast as floppy disks!)
- ii) Greater reliability
- iii) Vast memory addressing capability (up to 8 megabytes!)

Moreover, these can usually be achieved without any modification to your existing applications software.

Now, **MICROCACHE** offers similar dramatic improvements in speed but is entirely automatic and transparent to the user. Furthermore, even a small amount of additional RAM is sufficient to achieve very significant increases in performance. The more RAM you add, the faster your system becomes until you approach

# FANTASTIC SPEED & INTELLIGENCE

the phenomenal speeds possible with the Silicon Disk System. **MICROCACHE** will very considerably enhance the performance of almost any application.

Top quality RAM boards are also available at very competitive prices for users with **S100** systems or **APPLE** systems.

Microcosm specialises in systems software; communications, networks, operating systems, utilities, specialised systems design, hardware design and consultancy.

Contact Peter Cheesewright for further details.

**Silicon Disk System £295 + VAT**  
**Microcache £395 + VAT**

Dealer enquiries welcome.

**NEW**

● Circle No. 174



```

>LIST
1 REM
2 REM   MAGI TEST 1 INTEGER
3 REM   *****
4 REM
5 REM   (C) G J BORIS ALLAN, 1981
6 REM
7 REM   ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
8 REM
9 REM
1010 DIM STACK(1000): REM   SOFTWARE ST
    ACK
1020 INPUT X,Y: REM   BECOME M,N
1030 M=X:N=Y: PRINT : PRINT
1040 GOSUB 2000
1050 PRINT "A(";X;",";Y;") = ";A
1070 GOTO 1020
1080 END
1990 REM

2000 A=0:I=A
2010 IF M>0 THEN 2040: REM   CONDITION(1
    ) CHECK
2020 A=N+1: IF I>0 THEN 2100: REM   CHEC
    K TO SEE IF STACK EMPTY
2030 RETURN
2040 IF N>0 THEN 2060: REM   CONDITION(2
    ) CHECK
2050 M=M-1:N=N-1: GOTO 2010
2060 IF I<1000 THEN 2090
2070 A=0: RETURN
2090 I=I+1:STACK(I)=M-1:N=N-1: GOTO 2010
    : REM   CONDITION(3) IS OPERATIVE G
    OING DOWN
2100 M=STACK(I):N=A:I=I-1: GOTO 2010:
    REM   GOING BACK UP THE STACK
2110 PRINT "IMPOSSIBLE BRANCH": REM   WE
    SHOULDN'T BE HERE !!
2120 END
    
```

(continued from page 111)

more problems in coding than any other.

For the TRS-80 and the Atom, as functions could not be defined, the timings underestimate the comparison, and other functions are less easily used. All one should need to do is merely alter the definition of FN M(X).

Apple Pascal, and Andrew Holt's TSC Basic on the 6809 system, could not cope with ATN(1E35), and there were overflow errors. The variables VA, CF, PI, and SUM, are not standard — though they are allowed on the Pet and Apple II — so they have to be modified. For the Atom and the 6809, "PI" is an in-built constant.

Some Basics object to the 21 digits in the assigned value of PI. Simpson's method is an approximation, and the error is a function of the accuracy of the Sin values, the cumulated accuracies of the multiplications and additions, and the number of points used.

The result is rarely exactly correct, due to the three reasons, though as the number of points increases, the first two reasons predominate. The 6809 results show that, after modification to ATN(1E12), the arctan values are accurate, and that the overall errors are of the same order as the Apple II, Pet, double-precision TRS-80, Sharp PC-1211 — and the Atom.

The 6809 is very slow, and the Atom is slow — table 3. Furthermore, the Atom should be faulted because it does not allow Defined functions, and to code floating-point arithmetic for all tests was very cumbersome. The Atom was not easy to use for floating-point work.

The task for MT4F has not been finalised: Andrew Holt has suggested a program to calculate the Gamm measure, but the program he suggests has many affinities with MT2F. The original program to calculate the Gamm measure was written

in Fortran, and Andrew Holt notes: "This Fortran program translates reasonably easily into Basic". I am open to suggestions.

I had hoped to obtain some timings for compiled rather than interpreted Basics, but I have none so far — that Pascal is compiled may explain its superior speed, as well as the case that Pascal, on the Apple II, does less work, ie, it is less accurate.

I have asked Keen Computers on many occasions if a member of its staff would run the Magi Tests on the Apple II, using the Keen "super-fast" arithmetic processor: on each occasion the staff have been "too busy". As the Magi Tests are so compact, Keen Computers must be very busy not to wish to validate its product — I do notice that it explains in the company literature that the accuracy is rather less than the normal Applesoft Basic.

Integer calculations can occur in three main environments:

- A purely Integer Basic;
- A purely floating-point Basic
- Defined integer variables in a floating-point Basic.

Magi Test 1 Integer MT1I is the calculation of Ackerman's function — *Practical Computing*, September 1981 — and, as it is a task not an attempt to show the prettiness of a language, the task can be coded recursively or non-recursively. Ackerman's function can be described by three conditions.

1.  $A(0,n) = n + 1$
2.  $A(m,0) = A(m-1,1)$

Table 4 — MT1I

System	Time
Communicator	
MT + Pascal (R)	1.8 secs
MT + Pascal (I)	3.0 secs
Microsoft B (F)	120 secs
NorthStar B (F)	191 secs
Apple II	
UCSD Pascal (R)	18.8 secs
UCSD Pascal (I)	48.1 secs
Integer B (I)	208 secs
Applesoft B (F)	257 secs
Applesoft B (F/I)	268 secs
Acorn Atom	
Atom B (I)	125 secs
Atom B (F)	333 secs
Pet/CBM	
Pet B (F)	252 secs
Pet B (F/I)	278 secs

3.  $A(m,n) = A(m-1,A(m,n-1))$  and can be solved recursively, or iteratively by use of a software stack, called SS in the programs. I give a recursive program in Pascal, MT1IR, as well as iterative programs in Pascal and Basic, MT1II. The Basic program has been run in all the above three environments, integer I, floating-point, F, and defined integers in floating-point, F/I.

For the Apple II and Pet, "X%" represents an integer variable, different from the real variable "X", and for the TRS-80 the statement DEF INT A-Z defines all variables to be integer. The standardised task is the calculation of A(3, 4), and results for a variety of computers are given in table 4. One is immediately struck by how much faster are the recursive Pascal timings than even the iterative Pascal versions.

The Pascal programs are quicker than any of the Basic programs. Yet to what extent the speed differential is due to the compiled nature of the Pascals compared to the interpreted Basics is uncertain.

For the Basics on show, the clear winners are the Microsoft Basic on the Communicator, and the Acorn Atom in its default integer mode — however, when the calculations are performed in floating-point mode, the Atom is the slowest machine.

To claim that Atom Basic is very fast is only true for integer manipulations. Integer Basic on the Apple II is only about as speedy as North Star Basic on a communicator — though ordinary floating-point Basic on the Apple II is only about as speedy as the Pet. When variables are defined as integer on the Apple II and Pet, the programs run more slowly — contrary to expectations.

This task has emphasised use of arrays, and the making of comparisons, and so a Magi Test 2 Integer should involve arithmetic — I am open to suggestions. If one compares computers on both sets of tests, the superiority of one machine over another becomes less clear, and emphasises a need for a true multi-dimensional evaluation which includes cost of computer, and cost of software.

Table 3 — MT3F

	Atom	6809
Error 1	0.00	3.33e-13
Error 2	9.31e-10	0.00
Error 3	5.34e-6	51.16e-6
Time	92.1 secs	115 secs

# micronetworks introduce

# PM1000

CP/M86

16 bit



**Twice the performance at half the price of comparable systems**

## HARDWARE

### Display:

128 ASCII character set; upper and lower case alphanumeric and control characters  
7 x 9 dot matrix in a 9 x 15 field  
15" diagonal tube mounted vertically  
Full screen of 5,280 characters (66 lines x 80 characters)  
Phosphor P-39 (Green character)  
Video attributes - Hi/Lo intensity, blinking, reverse, blank, underline

### Diskette Drives:

Two QUME DataTrack Winchester Disks

### Keyboard:

Detachable  
107 keys, capacitive type with tactile feedback, color coordinated sculptured caps  
N-key rollover  
Full alphanumeric set  
Numeric pad

## CPU:

16-bit microprocessor (8086)

## Communication Interface:

3 ports: RS232C-half or full duplex  
Baud rates are switch or software selectable  
Transmission mode - conversational and block

## Memory:

2 Kbytes ROM (8K available)  
128 Kbytes RAM  
Optional: 256K RAM

**ALL PRICES ON APPLICATION**

**Visit our showroom at:  
MICRO NETWORKS LTD.  
60 PALL MALL, LONDON S.W.1  
Tel: 01-839 3701**

**DEALERS' ENQUIRIES INVITED**

## SOFTWARE

### Operating System:

CP/M-86\*\* complete with assembler, text editor, debugging programs, file copy utilities, etc.

### Languages:

BASIC (Microsoft)  
CIS COBOL (Micro Focus)  
Future: PASCAL

### Word Processing Program:

Developed by PIICEON, this program enhances the capability of the PM1000. PIICEON Word Processing offers all the major features and is as capable as the dedicated Word Processing systems today. Features included (but not limited to) are: Word wrap, global search and replace, interactive hyphenation, "cut and paste", double column printing with right justification, sort/merge capability and normal move functions.

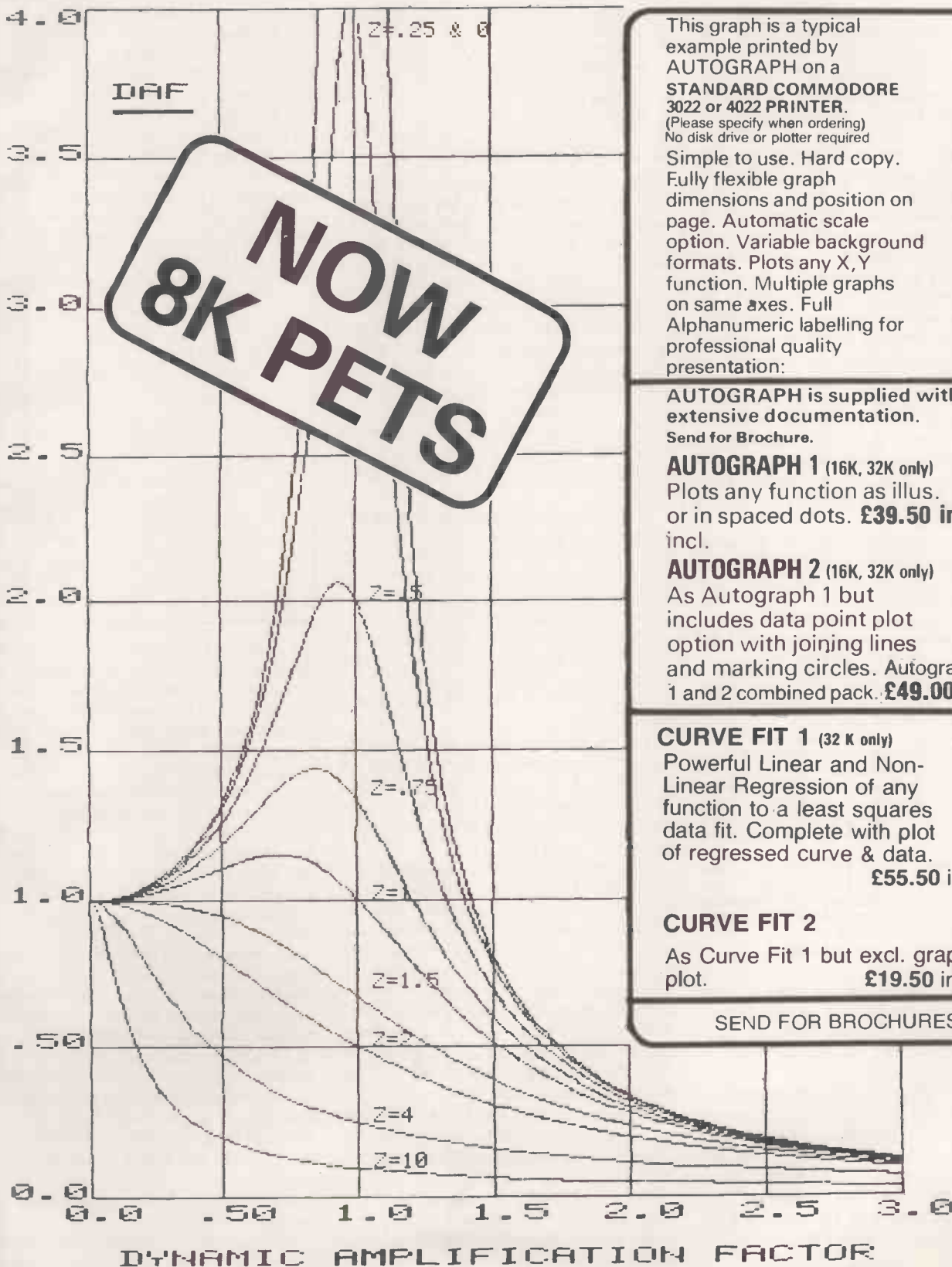
*Specifications and features subject to change.*



# PET PRINTER GRAPHICS

by COMPUTACE LTD.

INFABCO HOUSE, 552 LONDON RD.,  
NORTH CHEAM, SUTTON, SURREY



This graph is a typical example printed by AUTOGRAPH on a STANDARD COMMODORE 3022 or 4022 PRINTER. (Please specify when ordering) No disk drive or plotter required. Simple to use. Hard copy. Fully flexible graph dimensions and position on page. Automatic scale option. Variable background formats. Plots any X,Y function. Multiple graphs on same axes. Full Alphanumeric labelling for professional quality presentation:

AUTOGRAPH is supplied with extensive documentation. Send for Brochure.

**AUTOGRAPH 1** (16K, 32K only)  
Plots any function as illus. or in spaced dots. **£39.50 incl. incl.**

**AUTOGRAPH 2** (16K, 32K only)  
As Autograph 1 but includes data point plot option with joining lines and marking circles. Autographs 1 and 2 combined pack. **£49.00 incl.**

**CURVE FIT 1** (32 K only)  
Powerful Linear and Non-Linear Regression of any function to a least squares data fit. Complete with plot of regressed curve & data. **£55.50 incl.**

**CURVE FIT 2**  
As Curve Fit 1 but excl. graph plot. **£19.50 incl.**

SEND FOR BROCHURES

Apple Spiel, designed by Neil Lomas, is a simple word processor written in Applesoft specifically with the Centronics 737 printer and using many of its special features.

# APPLE SPIEL

APPLE SPIEL requires no lower-case modification to the Apple and permits the use of many of the special features of the 737, including proportional and condensed character sets — normal width and elongated — underlining, and full margin justification. In fact, the only facilities not supported are backspace and full-forward/reverse line feed, which may be achieved by successive forward/reverse half-line feeds.

The minimum configuration is a 32K Apple with discs, for which a few small alterations are required. On a 48K Apple, the capacity is approximately three A4 sheets, although it is impossible to be absolutely accurate because of the many facilities available. If you print entirely in elongated characters, the capacity is doubled.

In terms of characters, the maximum number is 14,000 unformatted, but this is likely to exceed the overall capacity of 28,200 formatted and unformatted combined. On a 32K Apple, the capacity would not be much more than a single A4 sheet.

Before describing what the program will do, let me first say what it will not do. If these facilities are essential to you, you need read no further:

- It will not number pages or insert headings. In fact, it takes no account of pages at all, but prints in a continuous stream.
- It will not produce personalised circulars — if you want to send the same letter to more than one person, you have to change the name and address yourself.
- It does not perform any on-screen formatting. With the widest letter being three times the width of the narrowest — six times if you mix normal and elongated print — high-resolution graphics would have been needed to put anything sensible on screen, which would not have left any space for the text.
- It will not move part of the text into a new location, this is not as serious as it might appear, since text may be input and written to disc in small sections, which may later be assembled in any order.

The facilities were omitted only because I did not require them and wanted as much space as possible for the text. I expect that I shall eventually introduce paging and moving of text, but conversion to machine code is the first priority.

I find the program easy to use and do not feel deprived by the lack of screen formatting. Occasionally, I forget the odd capital letter, but this would be true of any system on the standard Apple. Slow speed is the only real complaint, but speed of editing may be improved by writing many small files instead of a few large ones.

When the program is Run this menu is displayed:

## 28200 CHARS

1. INPUT
2. AMEND
3. READ
4. APPEND
5. SAVE
6. FORMAT
7. PRINT
8. END

## SELECT REQUIRED OPTION

The number of characters displayed at the top of the menu is the free space available for holding the unformatted and formatted text and the actual figure shown will change accordingly. The option is selected by entering the appropriate number followed by Return.

With the Input option, any existing text is destroyed and the free space set to 28200. The screen is cleared and the cursor positioned at the top-left corner. Text is then entered at the keyboard and appears as a continuous stream of 40 characters per line on the screen. All editing facilities are available in Input mode.

If you choose Amend, any existing formatted text is destroyed and the free space set to 28200 minus the unformatted text. The unformatted text for the first 960 characters of it is displayed on the screen, complete with all embedded formatting characters, and the cursor positioned at the top-left corner. The text may then be edited from the keyboard. If there is no unformatted text, this command is not accepted.

The Read mode means that any existing text is destroyed and the free space set to 28200. The screen is cleared and READ TEXT is displayed at the top. The name of the file containing the required unformatted text is requested.

If the file name has been forgotten or it is not known which disc contains the file, typing asterisk when the file name is requested causes the directory of the disc in drive 1 to be displayed. This is held until any other key is pressed, when the file name is again requested. A further response of asterisk will cause the directory of the disc in drive 2 to appear. Obviously, a small program change is required if you have only one drive. This sequence may be continued indefinitely.

When the desired file has been located, its name is input and the drive number is requested. A reply of 1 or 2 is expected to this, following which the question "Check?" is asked. A reply of any word beginning with "N" causes the whole process to be re-started; a reply beginning with "Y" causes the file to be read, and any other reply causes the question to be put again. When the file has been read,

the free space is calculated and the program returns to the main menu.

The Append option enables you, if there is no existing text, to take the Read action. Otherwise, any existing formatted text is destroyed and the free space set to 28200 minus the unformatted text. The screen is cleared and APPEND TEXT displayed at the top. The remaining action is as for Read, except that the file read is appended to the existing text.

In Save mode, the screen is cleared and SAVE TEXT displayed at the top. The file name and drive number are requested as

MEMORY MAP: APPLESOFT			
	DISK	49152	\$C000
	FILES (3)	38400	\$9600
		HM 9999	\$270F
HIRES	STRINGS	9982	\$26FE
24576			
\$6000	FREE SPACE	28	\$001C
16384			
\$4000			
		9954	\$26E2
8192	ARRAYS	9359	\$248F
\$2000			
	VARIABLES	LM 8939	\$22EB
	PROGRAM	2049	\$0801
		2048	\$0800
PRINT (Y)?			

for Read, and the same facility to display directories is available. When the file has been specified, the unformatted text is written to it as a binary file. If there is no unformatted text, this command is not accepted.

Under Format, any existing formatted text is destroyed and the free space set to 28200 minus the unformatted text. The screen is cleared and the position of the left margin is requested. The response is the amount in inches by which the left margin is to be indented beyond the normal start position and may be any suitable value.

The next request is for the print width. This is the actual width of printing — ignoring the left margin — and must be a value not greater than 7.9 — the left margin. Although the print width specified does not include the left margin, the program has to consider the overall width to keep within the capacity of the printer. The reason for the odd figure is that, although the print width is nominally 8in. the 737 will not begin a new character within 0.1in. of the limit, even though many characters in the proportional set are under 0.1in. wide.

The positions in inches relative to the left margin, of up to 10 tabulator positions are requested. Each must be displaced to the right of the one before and

none must be beyond the right margin. If fewer than 10 tabulators are needed, a response of "0" will inhibit the request for the remainder. If an illogical entry is made, the screen is cleared and the whole procedure re-started.

The program then asks whether justified margins are required. Any response beginning with "Y" will cause justification codes to be inserted between words to ensure that the right margin is even — except, of course, where a CR is embedded in the text.

The Right Align embedded-format command may be used even if justified margins are not requested.

Finally, the required line spacing is requested — the response is 1, 2, 3 for single, one and a half, double spacing respectively. These parameters remain on screen throughout the formatting phase, which may take quite a long time — more than six minutes for a full A4 page with justified margins. A typical set of parameters may be:

```
LEFT MARGIN (INCHES): .2
PRINT WIDTH: 6.6
TAB 1: 5
TAB 2: 1.5
TAB 3: 4
TAB 4: 0
JUSTIFIED MARGINS? YES
LINE SPACING 1
```

If there is no unformatted text, the command is not accepted.

The Print mode means that the formatted text is output to the printer. This is done in a continuous stream, so if you are using cut sheets or wish to introduce extra blank lines at intervals, the printer must be switched to Local to change the sheet or insert the blanks. This can be achieved, without loss of information providing the printer is not switched off. If there is no formatted text, the command is ignored.

The screen is cleared and DOS is re-booted when you use the End option. This clears the program from memory and re-sets Himem to its normal value.

Editing functions, which are available in both Input and Amend modes, are provided by two special keys and by control codes, i.e., holding down CTRL while pressing a letter. The following functions are provided:

**CTRL-A:** Advance Cursor — moves the cursor down 1 line — advances it 40 characters. If the cursor is already on the bottom line, it remains where it is and the text is scrolled. If this command would cause the cursor to move beyond the end of the text, it has no effect.

**CTRL-B:** Cursor Back — moves the cursor up 1 line — back 40 characters. If the cursor is already on the top line, this command has no effect — there is no reverse scrolling.

**CTRL-C:** Capitals — causes all following alphabetic characters to be treated as upper case and one or two others to change their meaning.

**CTRL-D:** Delete Character — the character at the cursor position is deleted and all following characters shifted left.

**CTRL-E:** Delete to End — all characters from the cursor position to the end of the text are deleted.

**CTRL-F:** Not used.

**CTRL-G:** Open/Close Gap — when this com-

mand is first issued, all characters from the cursor position to the end of the text are shifted to the right 40 characters and 40 spaces are inserted. Text may then be typed into the gap. If the gap is completely filled, the alarm sounds and a further gap is opened. Issuing the command for a second time causes the remainder of the gap to be deleted and the text closed up.

**CTRL-H:** Cursor Right — the cursor is moved one character to the right, moving to the start of the next line and scrolling the screen if necessary. This command may also be given by using the right-arrow key. If the cursor is already positioned after the end of the text, this command has no effect.

**CTRL-I:** Insert Character — all characters from the cursor position to the end of the text are moved one place to the right.

**CTRL-J:** Not used.

**CTRL-K:** Not used.

**CTRL-L:** Lower case — this causes all following alphabetic characters to be regarded as lower case. They appear on the screen as normal upper-case letters.

**CTRL-M:** This is a formatting command.

**CTRL-N:** Not used.

**CTRL-O:** Not used.

**CTRL-P:** Delete Paragraph — all characters from the cursor position up to, but not including, the next Newline are deleted and the gap is closed. If there is no Newline between the cursor and the end of the text, this has the same effect as CTRL-E.

**CTRL-Q:** Quick Shift — this causes the next character input to be regarded as upper case and following characters as lower case.

**CTRL-R:** Not used.

**CTRL-S:** Delete Sentence — all characters from the cursor position up to, but not including, the next full stop, exclamation mark, or question mark are deleted and the remaining text is closed up. If none of these characters exists between the cursor and the end of the text, the command has the same effect as CTRL-E.

**CTRL-T:** Not used.

**CTRL-U:** Cursor Left — the cursor is moved one character to the left, moving to the end of the previous line if necessary. This command may also be given by using the left-arrow key. If the cursor is already positioned in the top-left corner of the screen, this command has no effect.

**CTRL-V:** Not used.

**CTRL-W:** Delete Word — all characters from the cursor position up to, but not including, the next Newline, full stop, exclamation mark, question mark, space, tabulator or comma are deleted and the remaining text is closed up.

**CTRL-X:** Cross Out — this is a throwback to the early development of the program, before all the multi-character delete commands had been introduced. It causes 40 characters from the cursor position to be deleted and the remaining text closed up.

**CTRL-Y:** Not used.

**CTRL-Z:** Terminate Mode — this terminates input or amendment and returns to display the main menu.

Formatting functions are provided by means of escape codes — that is, pressing Esc followed by a letter or digit. The formatting codes appear on the screen as inverse characters. In this list, each escape code is followed by the corresponding inverse screen character.

**ESC, 1 1 1 Dot Space.** A dot space is a gap of 1/150in. **ESC, 2** — Esc, 6 provide two to six dot spaces. Dot spaces may be used to increase the separation between letters — they are used automatically to increase the separation between words for justified margins — but are particularly useful for replacing ordinary spaces where words must appear on the same line, e.g., initial and surname.

**ESC, A** Not used.

**ESC, B** Not used.

**ESC, C = Centre.** The following text — up to the next Newline — is centred between the current line position and the right-hand margin. If the text is terminated by a tabulator, it is centred between the current line position and the first tabulator position after the natural end of the text.

**ESC, D** Not used.

**ESC, E <** Elongated print. All following characters are printed double-width until the appropriate control code is found. Newline does not turn off elongated print.

**ESC, F** Not used.

**ESC, G** Not used.

**ESC, H** Not used.

**ESC, I +** Indent margin. All subsequent lines commence at the current line position until further indented or returned to the original setting. If this would produce a line width less than 2.5in., the command is ignored.

**ESC, J** Not used.

**ESC, K †** Condensed print. Following text is printed using the condensed character set.

**ESC, L** Not used.

**ESC, M \*** Newline. The following text starts on a new line — end of paragraph — and no justification is carried out on the current line unless there is a current centre or right-align command outstanding. This command may also be given by CTRL-M or Return.

**ESC, N >** Normal width. The following text will be printed in normal width — proportional or condensed.

**ESC, O #** Original Margins. The left and right margins are restored to their original positions. The right margin is affected immediately, the left margin from the next line.

**ESC, P "** Proportional print. Following text is printed using the proportional character set.

**ESC, Q** Not used.

**ESC, R &** Right align. The following text up to the next Newline is preceded by sufficient blank space to align the end of the text to the right margin. If the text is terminated by a tabulator, it is right aligned to the first tabulator position after the natural end of the text. This is particularly useful for numbered paragraphs and may also be used for tabulating columns of variable length numbers.

**ESC, S** Not used.

**ESC, T ?** Tabulator. The following text begins at the next tabulator stop position. If justified margins are required, no justification will take place to the left of the tabulator position.

**ESC, U** — Underline. All following text will be underlined. Blank space inserted for right alignment, centring, tabs, and indented margins will not be affected.

**ESC, V /** End underline. Following text will not be underlined.

**ESC, W** — Width reduction. The right-hand margin is indented by .5in. This remains in effect until the margin is further indented or the original margins are restored. If this command would result in a line width of under 2.5in., it has no effect.

**ESC, X \$** Reverse half-line feed.

**ESC, Y %** Forward half-line feed.

**ESC, Z** Not used. It actually has the same effect as Esc. 1.

As far as non-standard characters are concerned, normally, not all of the ASCII characters can be input directly from the keyboard and some cannot even be displayed on the screen. Each line of the following list shows what to key, the character produced on the printer, and the representation of that character on the screen, in that order.

Two of the characters listed are normally available from the keyboard and can be displayed on the screen. The reason for their inclusion is that, in Apple Spiel, they are only available in Capital shift. *(continued on page 119)*



# EXPLORER 85 For Maximum flexibility

A thoroughly versatile S100 based computer

Start the system for as little as \* £85

17K system from £327

29K system from £410

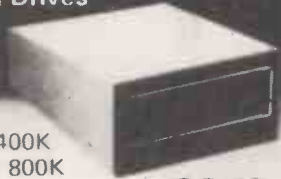


## Expand to the full 64K disk system

- C.P.U. 8085A— 3.5 mhz S100 slots expandible to 6
- Languages 8K Resident ROM Microsoft basic
- Running on CP/M 2.2 M basic FORTRAN COBOL
- Memory. 17K RAM expandible to 64K
- 2K monitor
- Stand alone full alphanumeric Keyboard. 64/32 characters 16 lines
- 80/25 lines, VDU available
- Full cursor control
- COMPLETE BUSINESS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

### Disks

8" Control Data Corporation Professional Drives



- LSI controller
- Single density 400K
- Double density 800K
- Access time 25 ns

£350

#### Controller I/O 5100 card

- Up to 4 drives
- 1771 ALSI floppy disk controller
- On board data separation. IBM compatible
- 2716 PROM socket
- On board I/O Baud rate
- Two serial I/O ports
- Generates to 9600 Baud

£170

- Disk drive cabinet P.S.U. £79
- Cable set £19
- Coming shortly. Hard disks. 5K and 10K

### Monitors

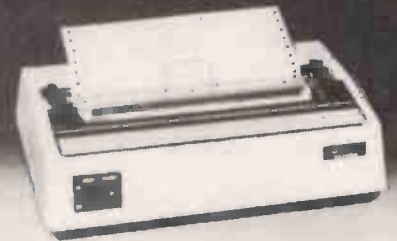
NEW 12" Green screen monitor

£150



- 10" Black & white monitor.
- Ideal for Apple. Nascom. UK 101 and more **£79.95**
- 10 MHZ band width
- Metal cabinet 9" x 9" x 9.5"
- Trade enquiries welcome.

### Printers



● **Oki Microline £299**

- Serial Interface £75 extra

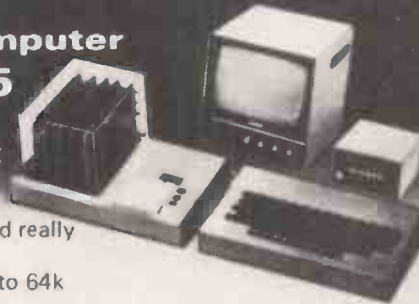
● **Centronics 737-2 £399**  
737-4 **£429**

- Other models available

### ELF 11

A great beginner's computer for as little as **£49.95**

Ideal for controller systems  
Extra low power RCA Cosmac 1102



- For engineer and industry
- Learn to programme in machine code and really understand computer systems
- Expand it to meet your requirement up to 64k RAM working in basic level 111
- Starters pack - Elf 11 and RF modulator and T. Pitmans short course for **£56.70**
- Expansion Kits. Full Range available. Hardware. Firmware
- Software. Manuals. Send S.A.E. for literature

### Expansion Cards

SJ64K S100 Dynamic Ram Card  
16K from £149 48K from £239  
32K from £194 64K from £284

S100 SS16K Board  
Add memory beyond the 64K limit  
Expand to a multi terminal system  
Bank selectable **£149**

#### NEW Electric Mouth Cards

S100

Elf 11 from **£99**

TRS 80

Apple

FDC Controller Card **£170**

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE



**NEWTRONICS**

255 ARCHWAY ROAD,  
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales, Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

(continued from page 117)

```
C-A      ^      ^
C-]      ]      ] — ']' is shift-M
L-A      ~      ^ — inverse
L-]      }      ] — inverse
ESC, 7   |      \ — inverse
ESC, 8   [      [
ESC, 9   {      { — inverse
ESC, 0   \      \
ESC, :   —      —
ESC, ;   '      ' — inverse
```

Where a symbol is preceded by "C-", it must be input in Capital shift. A symbol preceded by "L-" must be input in Lower shift to obtain the desired result.

Apart from the title line, there is not a single Rem in Apple Spiel. This was done to give the maximum capacity and speed, but does make the program a little difficult to follow without some explanation.

Lines 9400-9510 are the widths in dots of the 96 printable characters in the proportional set. They are for the U.K. set which differs from the U.S. set only in one character. The English pound and the American hash are not the same width, however, and are as taken from the printer manual with two corrections.

Lines 9600-9630 are the addresses of the 24 screen lines in memory. The curious interlaced memory map is one of the less endearing features of the Apple. Lines 9700-9850 are the codes for the screen representations of the 128 ASCII characters. If you have a non-standard character generator e.g., with lower case, these values will need to be changed. Line 9900 contains the end-point codes for the various block deletion functions.

The program really starts at line 9600, and line 9070 is the start of the menu display and the point to which return is made at the end of each phase.

Lines 2000-2690 constitute the input function, lines 2020 onwards being shared with the amend phase. The

method used to read from the keyboard is first to call the Monitor's character input routine — which handles the cursor but puts the character where a Basic program cannot access it — and then re-Peek the keyboard.

This is done on line 2030 and again on 2080. Most of this section is concerned with handling the editing functions, and frequently-used subroutines are at line 50 — transferring text to screen — 100 — deleting text — and 150 — inserting a gap in the text.

Lines 4000-4020 set up the amend phase before going to the shared-input phase code.

Lines 8000-8050 comprise the file selection routine, which is called by the read, lines 6000-6050, append, 7000-7010 plus most of the read routine, and save, 5000-5030, phases.

The most complex part of the program is the formatting routine — lines 1000-1530. The system used is simply to scan the unformatted text a word at a time, copying it into the formatted text area if it is short enough to fit on the current line. If it is too long, the justification routine is entered, if required, and the new word begins a new line. The space between this word and the previous one is, of course, discarded.

This simple process is greatly complicated by all the formatting facilities provided. Lines 450-550 make up the word-scan routine, while 300-410 handle embedded-format characters. Lines 250-290 are the large-white-space routine, used for tabulators, centring, and left-margin setting. The initial formatting parameter input is done by lines 8500-8620. Note that the left margin is not put on every formatted line, but is stored just once, from location 768 onwards.

The actual printing — lines 3000-3010

— should have been the simplest part of the program, but there are one or two quirks of the system to be overcome. If the command to switch back to 10 cpi mode after printing, line 3060, is not followed by a Return, the command to switch off the printer card is not recognised by DOS, but if it is followed by A RETURN, an extra blank line is printed.

The low setting given to Himem means that there is very little free space available to Applesoft when running Apple Spiel. It is most important, therefore, that all spaces except those in the title line and literal strings are removed when typing in the program.

Applesoft inserts spaces liberally when producing program listings, but is not quite as good at removing them again. Any superfluous spaces could result in ?OUT OF MEMORY ERROR when the program is run, or worse, when having input and edited a large amount of text, you try to specify a file name to save it.

The program is written for a standard parallel interface card. If you have a Centronics card, remove PRINT\$;"K": from line 3010.

If you have only one disc drive, remove DD = 3 — DD: from line 8050 and change line 8000 to DD = 1.

If you have more than two drives, Apple Spiel only accesses the drives on the controller from which it was loaded. If your controller is not in slot 6, amend line 9170 as appropriate.

If you only have 32K of memory, the addresses Peeked at line 6030 should be 27232 and 27233, while TF and TU, line 9060, should be reduced to 21816 preserving the 200-byte safety margin and 15808 respectively. Users of DOS 3.3 should check the normal Himem value and the address of the length of the last binary file read in their manuals.

## APPLE SPIEL PROGRAM LISTING

```
10 REM APPLE SPIEL - N.LOMAS - MAY 1981
20 HIMEM: 9999: GOTO 9000
50 MH = H - 1: HV = V - 1: U = T - S: Y = S
60 W = U - 1: IF W > 39 - HH THEN W = 39 - HH
70 X = UVZ(HV): FOR A = 0 TO W: Z = PEEK(Y + A): POKE X + H
  H + A: CSZ(Z): NEXT
80 U = U - W - 1: Y = Y + W + 1: HV = 0: HV = HV + 1: IF U > 0 AND
  HV < 24 THEN 60
90 RETURN
100 IF S = T THEN R = 0: RETURN
110 IF R > T - S THEN R = T - S: GOTO 130
120 FOR A = S + R TO T: Z = PEEK(A): POKE A - R, Z: NEXT
130 FOR A = T - R TO T - 1: POKE A, 32: NEXT
140 GOSUB 50: T = T - R: RETURN
150 FOR A = T + 39 TO S STEP - 1: Z = PEEK(A): POKE A + R
  , Z: NEXT
160 FOR A = S TO S + R - 1: POKE A, 32: NEXT: T = T + R
170 GOSUB 50: RETURN
200 IF LC = 0 THEN 220
210 FOR A = 1 TO LC: POKE MC, 27: POKE MC + 1, 6: MC = MC + 2:
  NEXT
220 IF LD = 0 THEN RETURN
230 POKE MC, 27: POKE MC + 1, LD: MC = MC + 2: RETURN
250 LA = INT(LM / 18): LB = LM - LA * 18: IF LB = 18 THEN L
  B = 0: LA = LA + 1
260 LC = INT(LB / 6): LD = LB - LC * 6: IF LA = 0 THEN 200
270 POKE MC, 27: POKE MC + 1, 20: POKE MC + 2, 27: POKE MC + 3
  , 14: MC = MC + 4
280 FOR A = 1 TO LA: POKE MC, 32: MC = MC + 1: NEXT: GOSUB 2
  00
290 POKE MC, 27: POKE MC + 1, 17: POKE MC + 2, 27: POKE MC + 3
  , 15: MC = MC + 4: RETURN
300 ON Z GOTO 400, 400, 410, 400, 310, 400, 400, 400, 370, 400, 340, 4
  00, 410, 320, 390, 330, 400, 410, 400, 410, 400, 400, 350: GOTO 40
  0
310 EL = 1: GOTO 400
320 EL = 0: GOTO 400
330 PR = 1: GOTO 400
340 PR = 0: GOTO 400
```

```
350 IF WD - ST < 450 THEN 400
360 WD = WD - 75: GOTO 400
370 IF WD - DY < 450 THEN 400
380 ST = DY: GOTO 400
390 ST = 0: WD = WX
400 SA = SA + 1: RETURN
410 POP: RETURN
450 Z = PEEK(SA): IF Z < 26 THEN GOSUB 300: GOTO 450
460 IF Z < > 32 THEN 510
470 NT = NT + 1: DX = 7: IF PR = 0 THEN DX = 9
480 IF EL < > 0 THEN DX = DX + DX
490 DY = DY + DX: SA = SA + 1: GOTO 450
500 Z = PEEK(SA): IF Z < 26 THEN GOSUB 300: GOTO 500
510 IF Z < 32 THEN DX = Z - 25: GOTO 550
520 IF Z = 32 THEN RETURN
530 DX = 9: IF PR < > 0 THEN DX = DTX(Z - 32)
540 IF EL < > 0 THEN DX = DX + DX
550 DY = DY + DX: SA = SA + 1: GOTO 500
600 IF PS = 0 THEN POKE S, 27: POKE S + 1, 20: S = S + 2
610 IF EM < > 0 THEN POKE S, 27: POKE S + 1, 14: S = S + 2
620 IF UM < > 0 THEN POKE S, 15: S = S + 1
630 RETURN
1000 IF UF = 0 THEN RETURN
1010 GOSUB 8500
1020 PS = 1: EM = 0: UM = 0
1030 DT = 0: IF SC > T THEN FT = 1: POKE S, 0: RETURN
1040 IF DT = 0 AND ST < > 0 THEN MC = S: LM = ST: GOSUB 250
  : DT = ST: S = MC
1050 DY = DT: NS = 0: NT = NS: JN = JM: SA = SC: PR = PS: EL = EM:
  UL = UM
1060 IF S > TF THEN SC = T: CALL 64477: GOTO 1030
1070 SE = SA: GOSUB 450: IF DY > WD THEN Z = 32: GOTO 1150
1080 IF DY = WD THEN DT = DY: SB = SA: GOTO 1150
1090 DT = DY: NS = NT: IF Z = 32 THEN 1070
1100 SB = SA: JN = 0: IF Z < > 20 THEN 1150
1110 IF RJ = 0 AND CN = 0 THEN 1190
1120 IF RJ < > 0 THEN TX = 1
1130 FOR I = 0 TO 9: IF TB(I) > = DT + 12 THEN LM = TB(I) -
  DT: GOTO 1160
1140 NEXT: Z = 13: TX = 0
1150 LM = WD - DT
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

1160 IF CN < > 0 THEN LM = INT (LM / 2): GOTO 1180
1170 IF RJ = 0 THEN 1190
1180 DT = DT + LM: POKE S,14:S = S + 1:MC = S: GOSUB 250:S =
MC:JN = 0:CN = 0:RJ = 0
1190 IF JN = 0 OR NS = 0 THEN LC = 0:LD = 0:XE = 0: GOTO 12
20
1200 XD = INT (LM / NS):XE = LM - NS * XD: IF XE = NS THEN
XD = XD + 1:XE = 0
1210 LC = INT (XD / 6):LD = XD - 6 * LC
1220 IF SC = SB THEN 1430
1230 IF SC > SB THEN 1040
1240 GOSUB 600
1250 Y = PEEK (SC): IF Y < 26 THEN 1320
1260 IF Y < 32 THEN POKE S,27:Y = Y - 25:S = S + 1
1270 POKE S,Y:S = S + 1: IF Y < > 32 THEN 1300
1280 MC = S: GOSUB 200:S = MC: IF XE = 0 THEN 1300
1290 POKE S,27: POKE S + 1,1:S = S + 2:XE = XE - 1
1300 SC = SC + 1: IF SC < SB THEN 1250
1310 GOTO 1430
1320 IF Y = 5 THEN EM = 1:X = 14: GOTO 1410
1330 IF Y = 11 THEN FS = 0:X = 20: GOTO 1410
1340 IF Y = 14 THEN EM = 0:X = 15: GOTO 1410
1350 IF Y = 16 THEN EM = 1:X = 17: GOTO 1410
1360 IF Y = 21 THEN UM = 1:X = 15: GOTO 1420
1370 IF Y = 22 THEN UM = 0:X = 14: GOTO 1420
1380 IF Y = 24 THEN X = 30: GOTO 1410
1390 IF Y = 25 THEN X = 28: GOTO 1410
1400 GOTO 1300
1410 POKE S,27:S = S + 1
1420 POKE S,X:S = S + 1: GOTO 1300
1430 IF Z = 18 THEN RJ = 1: GOTO 1530
1440 IF Z = 3 THEN CN = 1: GOTO 1530
1450 SC = SC + 1: IF Z < > 20 THEN POKE S,13:S = S + 1: GOTO
1500
1460 IF TX < > 0 THEN TX = 0: GOTO 1040
1470 FOR I = 0 TO 9: IF TB(I) > DT + 6 THEN 1490
1480 NEXT :SC = SC - 1:Z = 32: GOTO 1450
1490 LM = TB(I) - DT: GOTO 1180
1500 IF DS = 0 THEN 1030
1510 IF DS = 1 THEN POKE S,27: POKE S + 1,28:S = S + 2: GOTO
1030
1520 POKE S,13:S = S + 1: GOTO 1030
1530 SC = SC + 1: GOTO 1040
2000 HOME :UF = 0
2010 S = SS:T = S:H = 1:V = 1
2020 FT = 0: IF S > TU THEN CALL 64477: RETURN
2030 HTAB H: VTAB V: CALL 64780:Z = PEEK (49152): IF Z > 1
27 THEN Z = Z - 128
2040 IF Z > 31 THEN 2200
2050 ON Z GOTO 2430,2400,2310,2540,2590,2020,2380,2330,2370
,2020,2020,2320,2220
2060 ON Z - 13 GOTO 2020,2020,2600,2300,2020,2610,2020,2480
,2020,2620,2570,2020,2680,2080
2070 GOTO 2020
2080 CALL 64780:Z = PEEK (49152): IF Z > 127 THEN Z = Z -
128
2090 IF Z < 48 THEN 2020
2100 ON Z - 47 GOTO 2140,2190,2190,2190,2190,2190,2190,2150
,2160,2170,2180,2130
2110 IF Z < 65 OR Z > 90 THEN 2020
2120 Z = Z - 64: GOTO 2220
2130 Z = 96: GOTO 2220
2140 Z = 92: GOTO 2220
2150 Z = 124: GOTO 2220
2160 Z = 91: GOTO 2220
2170 Z = 123: GOTO 2220
2180 Z = 95: GOTO 2220
2190 Z = Z - 23: GOTO 2220
2200 IF C < > 0 AND Z > 64 THEN Z = Z + 32
2210 IF CX < > 0 THEN CX = 0: C = 1
2220 POKE S,Z: POKE (VUX(V - 1) + H - 1),CSX(Z)
2230 S = S + 1: IF S > T THEN T = S
2240 H = H + 1: IF H < 41 THEN 2270
2250 H = 1: IF V < 24 THEN V = V + 1: GOTO 2270
2260 CALL - 912: IF S < T THEN GOSUB 50
2270 IF GG = 0 THEN 2020
2280 GG = GG - 1: IF GG < > 0 THEN 2020
2290 CALL 64477: GOTO 2380
2300 CX = 1
2310 C = 0: GOTO 2020
2320 C = 1: GOTO 2020
2330 IF H = 1 AND V = 1 THEN 2020
2340 H = H - 1: IF H = 0 THEN H = 40:V = V - 1
2350 IF GG < > 0 THEN GG = GG + 1
2360 S = S - 1: GOTO 2020
2370 R = 1: GOSUB 150:S = S + 1: GOTO 2350
2380 IF GG = 0 THEN R = 40: GOSUB 150:GG = R: GOTO 2020
2390 R = GG: GOSUB 100:GG = 0: GOTO 2020
2400 IF V = 1 THEN 2020
2410 IF GG < > 0 THEN R = GG: GOSUB 100:GG = 0
2420 V = V - 1:S = S - 40: GOTO 2020
2430 IF T - S - GG < 40 THEN 2020
2440 IF GG < > 0 THEN R = GG: GOSUB 100:GG = 0
2450 IF V < 24 THEN V = V + 1:S = S + 40: GOTO 2020
2460 CALL - 912:HM = 0:HV = 23:IU = 40:Y = S + 41 - H
2470 GOSUB 60:S = S + 40: GOTO 2020
2480 IF S = T THEN 2020
2490 S = S + 1
2500 H = H + 1: IF H < 41 THEN 2530
2510 H = 1: IF V < 24 THEN V = V + 1: GOTO 2530
2520 CALL - 912: IF S < T THEN GOSUB 50
2530 GOTO 2550
2540 R = 1: GOSUB 100
2550 IF GG < > 0 THEN GG = GG - 1
2560 GOTO 2020
2570 R = 40
2580 GOSUB 100:GG = 0: GOTO 2020
2590 R = T - S: GOTO 2580
2600 E = 0:F = 0: GOTO 2630
2610 E = 1:F = 3: GOTO 2630
2620 E = 0:F = 6
2630 R = 0: IF S = T THEN 2020
2640 R = R + 1: IF S + R = T THEN 2580
2650 FOR A = E TO F: IF PEEK (S + R) = EPZ(A) THEN 2670
2660 NEXT : GOTO 2640
2670 A = F: NEXT : GOTO 2580
2680 S = T: IF PEEK (S - 1) < > 13 THEN POKE S,13:S = S +
1:T = S
2690 UF = 1: RETURN
3000 IF FT = 0 THEN RETURN
3010 HOME : PRINT D$;"PR#1": PRINT I$;"K": PRINT I$;"255N"
;
3020 PRINT CHR$(27); CHR$(17); CHR$(27); CHR$(10);
3030 S = T - 1: GOTO 3080
3040 Y = PEEK (S): IF Y = 13 THEN 3080
3050 IF Y < > 0 THEN PRINT CHR$(Y):S = S + 1: GOTO 304
0
3060 PRINT CHR$(27); CHR$(19); " "; CHR$(27); CHR$(10)
3070 PRINT D$;"PR#0": RETURN
3080 S = S + 1: PRINT CHR$(14): IF NM = 0 THEN 3040
3090 IF PEEK (S) = 0 THEN 3060
3100 FOR A = 0 TO NM - 1: PRINT CHR$(PEEK (A + 768)); NEXT
: GOTO 3040
4000 HOME :S = SS: IF T < = S THEN RETURN
4010 FOR A = T TO T + 39: POKE A,32: NEXT
4020 H = 1:V = 1: GOSUB 50: GOTO 2020
5000 IF UF = 0 THEN RETURN
5010 HOME : HTAB 15: PRINT "SAVE TEXT"
5020 GOSUB 8000
5030 PRINT D$;"BSAVE ";F$;"A10000,L";T - SS;"D";DD: RETURN
5000 UF = 0: HOME : HTAB 15: PRINT "READ TEXT":S = SS
6010 FT = 0: GOSUB 8000
6020 PRINT D$;"BLOAD";F$;"A";S;"D";DD
6030 T = S + PEEK (43616) + PEEK (43617) * 256
6040 UF = 1:S = T: IF S > TU THEN CALL 64477
6050 RETURN
7000 IF UF = 0 THEN 6000
7010 HOME : HTAB 14: PRINT "APPEND TEXT":S = T: GOTO 6010
8000 DD = 2
8010 POKE 34,2: HOME : INPUT "FILE NAME ";F$: IF F$ = "*" THEN
8050
8020 VTAB 5: INPUT "DRIVE NO. ";DD
8030 VTAB 7: INPUT "CHECK? ";C$: IF LEFT$(C$,1) = "N" THEN
8000
8040 POKE 34,0: RETURN
8050 DD = 3 - DD: PRINT D$;"CATALOG,D";DD: GET F$: GOTO 8010
8500 S = T:SC = SS:PR = 1:EL = 0:UL = 0:ST = 0: HOME
8510 INPUT "LEFT MARGIN (INCHES) ";LM:LM = INT (LM * 150)
8520 INPUT "PRINT WIDTH: ";WD:WD = INT (WD * 150):MX = WD:
IF LM + WD > 1185 THEN 8500
8530 FOR I = 0 TO 9:TB(I) = 0: NEXT
8540 FOR I = 0 TO 9: PRINT "TAB ";I + 1: INPUT " ";TB(I)
8550 TB(I) = INT (TB(I) * 150): IF TB(I) = 0 THEN I = 9: NEXT
: GOTO 8600
8560 IF I = 0 THEN 8580
8570 IF TB(I) < = TB(I - 1) THEN I = 9: NEXT : GOTO 8500
8580 IF TB(I) > = WD THEN I = 9: NEXT : GOTO 8500
8590 NEXT
8600 INPUT "JUSTIFIED MARGINS? ";C$: IF LEFT$(C$,1) = "Y"
THEN JM = 1
8610 OS = 0: INPUT "LINE SPACING ";C$:DS = INT (VAL (C$)) -
1
8620 MC = 768: GOSUB 250:NM = MC - 768: RETURN
9000 D$ = CHR$(4):I$ = CHR$(9)
9010 DIM DTX(95),VUX(23),CSX(127),TE(9),EPZ(6)
9020 FOR I = 0 TO 95: READ DTX(I): NEXT
9030 FOR I = 0 TO 23: READ VUX(I): NEXT
9040 FOR I = 0 TO 127: READ CSX(I): NEXT
9050 FOR I = 0 TO 6: READ EPZ(I): NEXT
9060 SS = 10000:TF = 38200:TU = 24000:S = SS
9070 TEXT : HOME : PRINT TF - S;" CHARS":F$ = ""
9080 VTAB 8: PRINT "1. INPUT"
9090 PRINT "2. AMEND"
9100 PRINT "3. READ"
9110 PRINT "4. APPEND"
9120 PRINT "5. SAVE"
9130 PRINT "6. FORMAT"
9140 PRINT "7. PRINT"
9150 PRINT "8. END"
9150 VTAB 20: INPUT "SELECT OPTION ";Z
9160 IF Z = 8 THEN HOME : PRINT D$;"PR#6"
9180 ON Z GOSUB 2000,4000,6000,7000,5000,1000,3000: GOTO 90
70
9400 DATA 7,7,10,12,12,16,14,7
9410 DATA 7,7,12,12,7,12,7,12
9420 DATA 12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12
9430 DATA 12,12,7,7,12,12,12,12
9440 DATA 14,16,15,14,16,14,14,16
9450 DATA 16,10,14,16,14,18,16,16
9460 DATA 14,14,15,12,14,16,16,18
9470 DATA 16,16,10,12,12,12,12,12
9480 DATA 7,12,12,10,12,12,10,12
9490 DATA 12,8,6,12,8,16,12,12
9500 DATA 12,12,10,12,10,12,12,16
9510 DATA 12,12,10,10,7,10,12,0
9600 DATA 1024,1152,1280,1408,1536,1664
9610 DATA 1792,1920,1064,1192,1320,1448
9620 DATA 1576,1704,1832,1960,1104,1232
9630 DATA 1360,1488,1616,1744,1872,2000
9700 DATA 64,65,66,61,68,60,70,71
9710 DATA 72,43,74,33,76,42,62,35
9720 DATA 34,81,38,83,63,31,47,45
9730 DATA 36,37,49,50,51,52,53,54
9740 DATA 160,161,162,163,164,165,166,167
9750 DATA 168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175
9760 DATA 176,177,178,179,180,181,182,183
9770 DATA 184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191
9780 DATA 192,1,2,3,4,5,6,7
9790 DATA 8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15
9800 DATA 16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23
9810 DATA 24,25,26,219,220,221,222,223
9820 DATA 39,193,194,195,196,197,198,199
9830 DATA 200,201,202,203,204,205,206,207
9840 DATA 208,209,210,211,212,213,214,215
9850 DATA 216,217,218,27,28,29,30,31
9900 DATA 13,46,33,63,32,20,44

```



★ ★  
NOW  
FOR PET ★ ★

# See the Future Today with **MICROMODELLER**

**MicroModeller** is the widely acclaimed software package that allows even the smallest businesses to plan for the future.

Why plan? "Planning is about altering the odds in favour of success", says Robert Heller, Editor of *Management Today* in his book, 'The Business of Winning'. "Fortune favours the prepared mind and the prepared company - better decisions flow continuously from better preparation."

**MicroModeller** has been widely acclaimed because it dramatically reduces the cost of using a computer for financial planning, preparation of budgets, production of management reports, and multi-level consolidations, by taking full advantage of the latest micro computer technology. *The MicroModeller program, together with the Apple II or PET computer is a complete alternative to costly time-sharing services.* Far more flexible than in-house data processing services, **MicroModeller** puts the manager in full control for the first time.

**MicroModeller** is used by management for a wide variety of applications, including:

- \* Cash Flow Forecasting
- \* Budgeting
- \* Short-Term Planning
- \* Merger & Acquisition Analysis
- \* Computer Graphics
- \* Investment Analysis
- \* Strategic Planning
- \* Consolidations
- \* Currency Conversions
- \* Computer Slides

Yet the *MicroModeller* Financial Planning program for the PET or Apple costs just £425 plus VAT.

A complete PET or Apple system including printer starts at around £3,000

Please ask for brochures on the latest packages from Personal Software, originators of Visicalc.



To ACT Microsoft Ltd., Shenstone House, Dudley Road, Halesowen, West Midlands. Tel. 021 501 2284

Please rush me details of **MicroModeller**

Name.....

Address.....

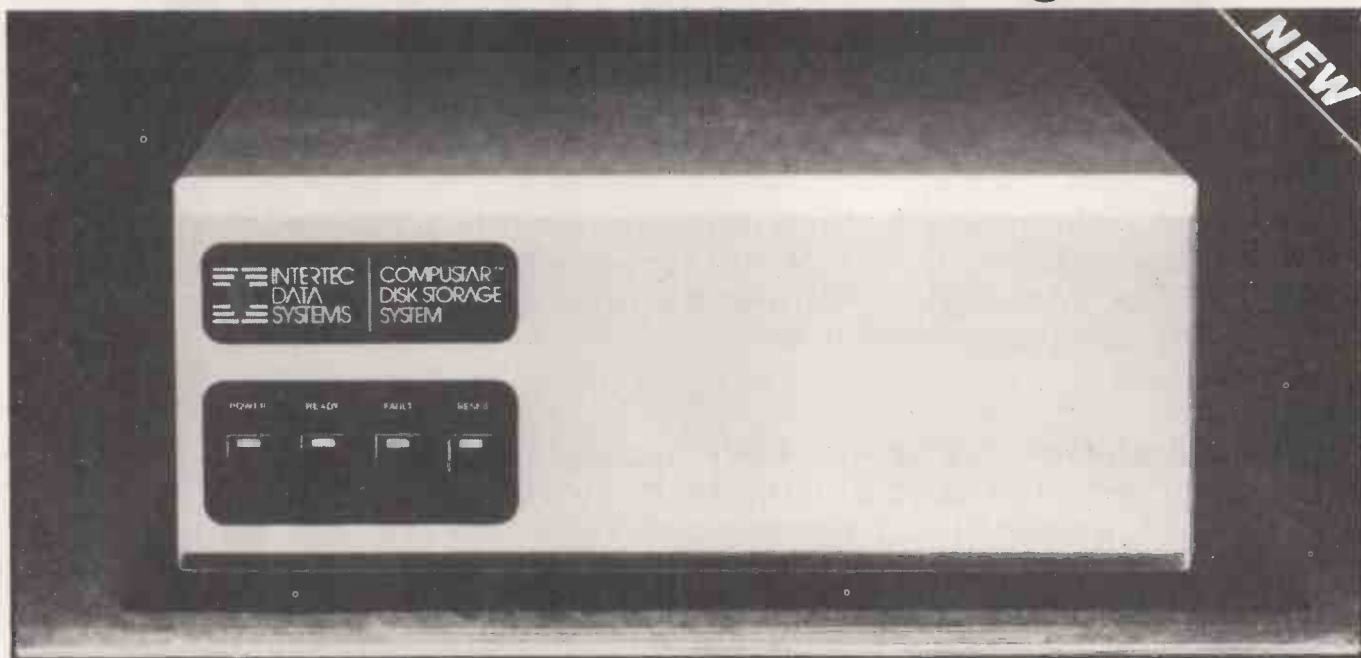
..... Tel..... PC 10/81

I do/do not already own an Apple/PET **ACT**  
I do/do not have experience of Financial modelling

# micronetworks

## SOLVE THE STORAGE SHORTAGE

### with ten multi-user megabytes



## COMPUSTAR™

Our New CompuStar™ 10 Megabyte Disk Storage System (called a DSS) features an 8 inch Winchester drive packaged in an attractive, compact desktop enclosure. Complete with disk, controller and power supply. Just plug it into the Z80 adaptor of your SuperBrain and turn it on. It's so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there. But, you'll quickly be astounded with its awesome power and amazing speed.

The secret behind our CompuStar DSS is its unique controller/multiplexor. It allows many terminals to "share" the resources of a single disk. So, not only can you use the DSS with your SuperBrain, you can configure multiple user stations using our new series of CompuStar™ terminals, called Video Processing Units or VPU's™.

Whether you need an extra 10 megabytes for your SuperBrain or an enormous multi-user network, the CompuStar™ DSS solves your storage shortage problems. Sensibly. And economically. Plus, your investment is protected by a nationwide service network, providing efficient on-site or depot maintenance.

Get a demonstration of this extraordinary new system today. Call or write:

**MICRO NETWORKS LTD.**  
60 PALL MALL, LONDON  
Tel. 01-839 3701

### DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

#### 10 MB Winchester £2,945

- Shugart 8 inch mechanism
- Quiet, table-top operation
- Can be used with CompuStar or SuperBrain Video Terminals

### VIDEO PROCESSING UNITS

#### Model 10 VPU £1,595

- 64K Internal Memory
- Integral CRT, CPU, & Keyboard
- Download programmable

#### Model 20 VPU £2,195

- 64K Internal Memory
- 350K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

#### Model 30 VPU £2,595

- 64K Internal Memory
- 750K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

#### Model 40 VPU £2,895

- 64K Internal Memory
- 1½ MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

ALSO

## SUPERBRAINS

#### Model DD £1,845

- 64K RAM Memory
- 320K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

#### Model QD £2,195

- 64K RAM Memory
- 670K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

#### Model DT £2,595

- 64K RAM Memory
- 1.52 MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

**FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AND PRINTERS ALSO AVAILABLE.**

Visit our Showroom at:  
**60 PALL MALL**  
and see the Complete Range

**DEALERS' ENQUIRIES INVITED**

# Virtual memory: micro's delusion of grandeur

**How do you run a 128K program on a 64K machine? Peter Bloor's answer is to use virtual memory — your micro has an inflated idea of its capacity, and your software chooses to believe it.**

AS THE cost of memory chips has fallen in recent years, the amount of memory offered as standard on microcomputers has increased. At the same time, the applications programs offered with machines have become more complex to use the extra memory available.

The end result is that whatever memory is available is soon consumed by the programmer trying to provide ever more comprehensive facilities. With the cur-

Real storage		Virtual storage	
Real address		Virtual address	
00000	Page frame 0	00000	Page 0
00800	Page frame 1	00800	Page 1
0F000	Page frame 30	1F000	Page 62
0F800	Page frame 31	1F800	Page 63
0FFF		1FFF	

Figure 1.

rent generation of eight-bit processors, the maximum memory available for a program is 64K. Beyond this point, the programmer must split his program into several modules or omit some facilities.

The restriction to 64K memory is due to the fact that all the common eight-bit processors use 16 bits to hold data and instruction addresses. The largest number

Figure 4.

Page table			Real storage		
Entry number	Virtual address of page		Page frame number	Real address	
0	0000	0000	0	0000	Page 0
1	0800	0001	1	0800	Page 30
2	1000	2000	2	1000	Page 31
3	1800	2800	3	1800	free
			4	2000	Page 2
13	6800	7800	5	2800	Page 3
14	7000	0001			
			14	7000	Page 12
29	E800	0001	15	7800	Page 13
30	F000	0800			
31	F800	1000			

which can be held in 16 bits is 65,536 — or 64K. The new generation of 16-bit processors is capable of handling addresses of 24 or even 32 bits to give addresses up to 16MB — 16,777,216 — or 4,096MB respectively.

Unfortunately, that does not entirely solve the memory problem. Even at today's prices, 16MB is still not cheap. Remember, although a single program with data might not occupy more than, say, 256K — not a large figure as high-level languages become less memory-efficient and applications more complex — a system offering that capacity will often be a multi-user one. Sixteen users, each with 256K, means 4MB, or about £25,000 at today's prices.

During the last decade, the most common solution to this problem has been the introduction of virtual storage systems. Most mini and mainframe manufacturers have developed such systems, and with Zilog offering virtual storage hardware for the Z-8000, it seems that micros will follow the same path.

Virtual storage is a technique whereby a computer appears to a program to have a larger amount of memory than it really has. This means, for instance, that a 128K program could be run on a 64K machine.

There are several systems of virtual storage and each offers its own degree of sophistication. The most popular — and that likely to be used on microcomputers — is the paging system.

In the paging system, the memory which the system appears to have, virtual storage, is divided into blocks or pages. Each page will typically be 1K, 2K, or 4K in length.

The memory which is really present in the machine, the real storage, is divided into page frames, each the same size as a virtual-storage page. Each page frame in real storage starts at a real address which is a multiple of the page size. For instance, in a system with 2K pages, successive page frames will start at Hex 0000, 0800, 1000, 1800, and so on.

Similarly, the pages of virtual storage start at virtual addresses which in a system

Page table		
Entry number	Virtual address of page — not of table entry	
0	0000	0000
1	0800	0001
2	1000	0001
3	1800	0001
29	E800	0001
30	F000	0800
31	F800	1000

Figure 2.

with 2K pages would again start at Hex 0000, 0800 and so on. However, since the idea of the system is that virtual storage should be larger than real storage, there will be more pages than page frames, and virtual storage will extend to a higher address than real storage. Figure 1 shows a system with 64K real storage, 128K virtual storage and 2K pages.

Each page frame in real storage can hold one page of virtual storage. Since, with a few exceptions, any page frame may hold any page, there is a table, the page table, which shows what page is in which page frame at any time.

As there are more pages than page frames, there will be pages for which no page frame is available. These pages are held on disc in a page file which consists of a number of page slots. Each page slot performs the same function as a page frame — it holds a page of virtual storage.

Since programs see only virtual storage, the addresses they use are only virtual addresses. Before program instructions and data can be fetched from their locations in real storage, their virtual addresses must be converted to real addresses. This process is known as address translation.

Address translation is performed by hardware attached to the central processor. This hardware uses the page table to

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

find the correct real address for any virtual address. If the page table shows that the page containing the address is not currently held in a page slot, the translation hardware passes control to a software routine called the paging supervisor. This routine finds a vacant page slot and reads the correct page from its page slot on disc into the page frame in real storage. The page table is updated to reflect the movement. That process is known as a page-in.

If there are no vacant page frames, the paging supervisor first undertakes a page-out to move another page to disc and thus frees a page frame.

As well as data addresses contained in the program, the address held in the central processor's instruction pointer must be translated before each instruction is fetched.

The important thing to remember is that all of this is transparent to the user program and to most of the operating system — the obvious exception is the paging supervisor. A program written for a real-storage system should run without alteration in a virtual-storage system.

Using the concepts explained for a paging system of virtual storage, let us see how a simple system would work in practice.

Imagine a system using 16-bit addresses to give an address range from 0 to 64K. The machine has, say, 32K of real storage, but virtual storage is to be 64K. The page size will be set to 2K, to give 32 pages of virtual storage, 16 of which may be held in real storage at any one time.

When the computer is started up, initialisation routines will have to build a page table containing 32 entries, one for each page of virtual storage. For each page held in real storage, the corresponding element of the table will contain the

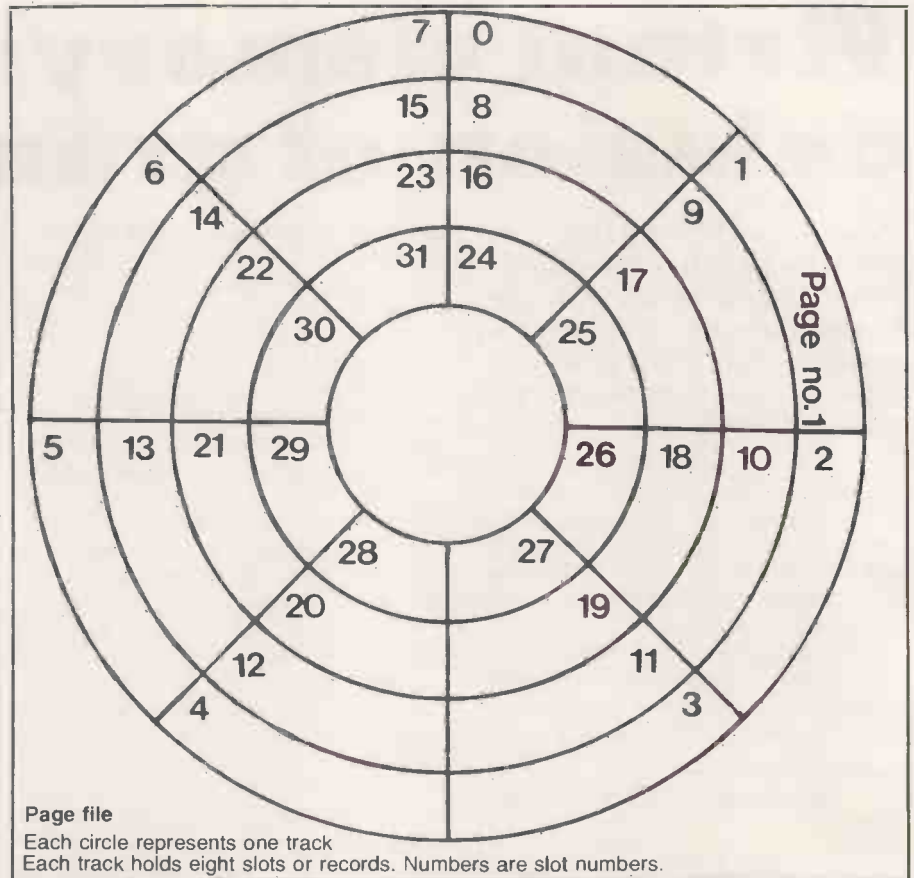


Figure 5.

starting address of the page frame containing it.

If the page is not currently held in real storage, the low-order or rightmost bit of the page-table entry will be set on, i.e., set to one, to show that the page is paged out.

This bit can be used since the page frame addresses are multiples of 2K. The low-order bit will always be zero if the page is allocated to a page frame. Initially, the operating system might need the first

page and the last two pages of virtual storage for itself, so the initial appearance of the page table would be as shown in figure 2.

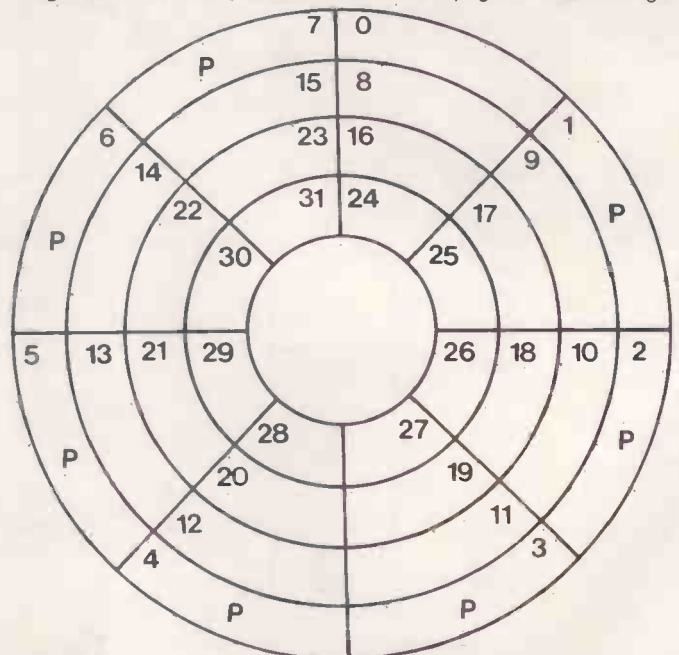
Only the first three page frames of real storage have been allocated — figure 3. At this stage the choice of these three frames is purely arbitrary — any three frames would have done just as well.

If a program of size 40K is now loaded, the paging supervisor will allocate page

Figure 6.

Page table	
Entry number	Virtual address of page
0	0000
1	0800
2	1000
3	1800
4	2000
5	2800
6	3000
7	3800
8	4000
9	4800
10	5000
11	5800

Figure 6. Page file P shows that the slot contains a page of virtual storage.



frames 3 to 15 to the 13 pages from virtual address 0800 to 6FFF which contain the first 26K of the program. At this point, all the page frames are assigned to pages of virtual storage, but there is still 14K of the program left to be loaded. The paging supervisor therefore has to page out some of the pages currently held in real memory.

Suppose that the paging supervisor chooses to page out the first page of the user program — think for a moment what might happen if the part of the operating system containing the paging supervisor was paged out. The page table and real storage will then be as shown in figure 4.

There is now one page frame vacant and available for allocation to a page of virtual storage. A change has also been made to the page file on disc. This comprises 32 2K records or page slots, each corresponding to one of the 32 page-table entries.

Only one page has been written out so far, and as this was page 1, it is held in slot 1 as shown in figure 5.

The other slots may be assumed to be empty — that is, they contain rubbish — as they have never been written to.

The paging supervisor can now return control to the operating-system loading routine which can load a further page of the program. Now all the page frames are

Real storage		
Page frame number	Real address	
0	0000	Page 0
1	0800	Page 30
2	1000	Page 31
3	1800	free
4	2000	free
14	7000	free
15	7800	free

Figure 3.

occupied once again. The page-out process will be repeated, and by the time the program is completely loaded, seven pages will have been paged out to their slots on the page file. The page table and page file will now be as shown in figure 6.

Note that the table looks like this only because of the way the paging supervisor has selected pages for paging out. If it had repeatedly paged out the page from page frame 3, the page table and page file would instead be as shown in figure 7. Either way, the whole process is invisible to the application program and hence to the programmer.

The operating system, having loaded the program, will now run it by branching to the first instruction. Since the address contained in the branch instruction is a

Page table		
Entry number	Virtual address of page	
0	0000	0000
1	0800	0001
2	1000	2000
●	●	●
●	●	●
●	●	●
13	6800	7800
14	7000	0001
15	7800	0001
16	8000	0001
17	8800	0001
18	9000	0001
19	9800	0001
20	A000	0800
21	A800	0001
22	B000	0001

Figure 7.

virtual address, it must be translated before the instruction at the branch address can be fetched and executed by the system.

The translation hardware therefore attempts to translate the address to a real address as follows. Since virtual storage is organised in 2K pages, the virtual address must be divided by 2K, Hex 0800, to discover in which page it is contained. A diagram can show the current lay-out of virtual storage — figure 8.

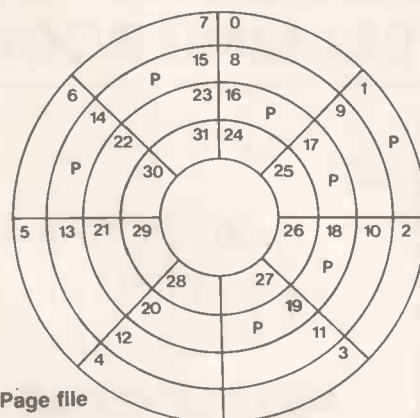
The first instruction of the user program is at virtual address Hex 0800: dividing by 2K gives an answer of one with remainder zero. To find the real address of the start of the program, the address of the page frame held by element 1 of the page table is added to the remainder which is the displacement of the address within the page.

If we look back to the current state of the page table — figure 6 or figure 7 — we find that there is no page frame currently allocated to page 1 of virtual storage; the page has been paged out to the page file.

Control is, therefore, passed to the

Figure 8.

Virtual storage	
Virtual address	
0000-07FF one page	Operating system
0800-A7FF 20 pages	Application program
A800-EFFF nine pages	Free
F000-FFFF two pages	Operating system



Page file

P shows that the slot contains a page of virtual storage.

page supervisor to page in the required page. As all page frames are currently allocated, another page must first be paged out. If page 10 is selected for page-out, the updated page table will be as in figure 9.

The translation can now be retried. Translation of Hex 0800 will give:  
Real address = contents of page table entry 1  
+ remainder  
= Hex 6000 + Hex 0  
= Hex 6000

The instruction at virtual address Hex 0800 / real address Hex 6000 can now be fetched and executed. If this references data held in memory, translation of the

Page table		
Entry number	Virtual address of page	
0	0000	0000
1	0800	6000
10	5000	0001

Figure 9.

virtual data address or addresses must take place. If the instruction moves one byte from virtual address Hex 4B08 to virtual address Hex 5090, the first address is translated as follows:

Divide Hex 4B08 by 2K, Hex 0800, gives 9 with remainder Hex 308.  
Real address = contents of page-table entry number 9 + Hex 0308  
= Hex 5800 + Hex 0308  
= Hex 5B08

Try translating the second address.

The system explained has some disadvantages. It is very slow, for instance — a move instruction requires three memory accesses just for address translation. No mention has yet been made of how the paging supervisor selects which pages to page out, or how it knows which pages must remain permanently in real storage.

Next month, we expand our simple model into a more complex system. □

# FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

NOT ONLY

30 PROGRAMS  
FOR THE  
SINCLAIR

**ZX81...  
1K**



**NEW**

**NOT ONLY** ... does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic 1K memory of your **Sinclair ZX81** — including programs such as **STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE** ...

**BUT ALSO** ...

- \* Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
- \* Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your **ZX81**.
- \* Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the **ZX81** owner.
- \* **PEEKs and POKeS** and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
- \* **MUCH, MUCH MORE** ...

**£6.95**

Published by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD.  
Send Stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE catalogue.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Visconti Ltd)  
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF (01-837 3154)

Please rush me NOT ONLY 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE  
SINCLAIR ZX81 1K: at £6.95 each

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... - 50p post and pack.

Name .....

Address .....

## NOW YOU CAN PLAY SUPER INVASION ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81

**1K**

### ● TOTALLY FLICKER FREE

Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press anything for the display to move!

### ● 3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME

From easy to dangerously difficult — you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

#### ● MOVING GRAPHICS

No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go; no extra memory needed.

### ● MACHINE LANGUAGE

These programs are written in the computer's own language — only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

### ● ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE

Lloads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

### ● FITS 1K BASIC MACHINE

Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic 1K Sinclair!



Access accepted for Mail Order  
or phone 01-837 3154



**MOVING GRAPHICS**

### SUPER INVASION

**SUPER INVASION** is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out — they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat

**3 LEVELS OF PLAY**



### DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the **ZX80 DOUBLE BREAKOUT** — and even more astonished to see this exciting game fit into your 1K Sinclair! Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilfull bat control you'll find it hard to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second — it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

Now only £6 each

**THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY**  
47 BRUNSWICK CENTRE, LONDON WC1N 1AF  
I have a ZX80 Old ROM  New ROM  ZX81   
Please send me:  Double Breakout  Super Invaders and  
I enclose cheque/postal order for  
Name: .....  
Address: .....  
plus 50p post and pack

# Time to get down to business software

Charles Somerville continues his series on business software with an examination of applications routines. He describes how file initialisation should be approached, and gives some tips on data protection in sensitive areas such as financial systems.

## Listing 1

```

11000 ROUTINE TO ADD NEW CAR TO FILE
11010
11020 LOOP UNTIL CONFIRMATION IS RECEIVED
11030 REPLY$="NO"
11040 WHILE REPLY$="NO"
11050 GET CAR ID NO.
11060 PRINT FNTAB$(20,6) "CAR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:"
11070 TYPE%=NUMBER%: MIN=1: MAX=9999: HELP%=NO%
11080 CURSOR$=FNTAB$(50,6)
11090 OK%=NO%
11100 LOOP UNTIL A VALID ID IS GIVEN
11110 WHILE NOT OK%
11120 GOSUB 31000
11130 RECORD%=VAL(REPLY$)
11140 GET CARFILE%: RECORD%
11150 IF CARNUMBER$=MKI$(0)
    THEN
        OK%=YES%
    ELSE
        PRINT XERR$ "NUMBER ALREADY IN USE" RETEY$
11160 WEND
11170 START BUILDING RECORD
11180 LSET CARNUMBER$=MKI$(RECORD%)
11190 ADD MAKE OF CAR
11200 PRINT FNTAB$(33,8) "SELECT CAR MAKE"
11210 CODE$="MAKES": ADD%=YES%: HELPPOLI%=31: HELPNEX%=32
11220 GOSUB 37000
11230 PRINT FNTAB$(33,8) CLL$ FNTAB$(20,7) "MAKE:"
        FNTAB$(50,7) DECODE$
11240 LSET CARMMAKE$=CODING$
11250 ADD MODEL
11260 PRINT FNTAB$(33,9) "SELECT CAR MODEL"
11270 CODE$="MODELS": ADD%=YES%: HELPPOLI%=33: HELPNEX%=34
11280 GOSUB 37000
11290 PRINT FNTAB$(33,9) CLL$ FNTAB$(20,8) "MODEL:"
        FNTAB$(50,8) DECODE$
11300 LSET CARMODEL$=CODING$
11310 ADD DATE FIRST REGISTERED
11320 PRINT FNTAB$(20,9) "DATE FIRST REGISTERED:"
11330 TYPE%=DATE%: NULL%=NO%: HELP%=35
11340 CURSOR$=FNTAB$(50,9)
11350 GOSUB 31000
11360 LSET CARDATENEX%=REPLY$
11370 ADD REGISTRATION NUMBER
11380 PRINT FNTAB$(20,10) "REGISTRATION NUMBER:"
11390 TYPE%=STRING%: MIN=2: MAX=8: NULL%=NO%: HELP%=36
11400 CURSOR$=FNTAB$(50,10)
11410 GOSUB 31000
11420 LSET CARREGNO$=REPLY$
11430 VERIFY INPUT
11440 PRINT FNTAB$(20,20) "ARE ALL DETAILS CORRECT:"
11450 TYPE%=C.: FIRM%: NULL%=NO%: HELP%=37
11460 CURSOR$=FNTAB$(50,20)
11470 GOSUB 31000
11480 LOOP BACK TO CHECK REPLY
11490 WEND
11500 WRITE OUT RECORD
11510 PUT CARFILE%, RECORD%
11520 RETURN

```

THIS MONTH, we are ready to concentrate on application routines. We are about to start loading useful details on to our system, and recover them again — a fundamental of data processing.

Starting with the first menu option of our historic-car register program — ADD NEWCAR — we can examine what processing is still required. When this first option is given control, the screen is already formatted with the system title and current menu selection. The help, error message and working areas of the screen have already been cleared.

We shall use this lay-out for collecting and displaying information in the working area:

```

CAR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:    2387
REGISTRATION NUMBER:         LOT 14
MAKE:                         LOTUS
MODEL:                         ELITE
DATE FIRST REGISTERED:      10/03/62

```

We shall ask for each item of information in turn, and accept the user's replies using the input-and-code routines given in earlier articles. Almost all the data verification required will be supplied by these routines. We are left only with the task of ensuring that the car identification number is not already in use.

To do this, we shall use the technique of initialising the car file on disc before we add any car details. We write records 1 to 9,999, and set the car-identification number in each record to zero, to show that the record is not in use.

This technique has a number of advantages. It ensures that there will always be enough space on a disc for any new addition to the register. With many machines, initialising a file in advance of using it will also give some protection against data loss when someone inadvertently unplugs your computer, and can give considerable performance improvements.

Having accepted the data on a new addition, we wish to ensure that it has all been entered correctly and so ask ARE ALL DETAILS CORRECT? before committing the record to disc. If the reply is "No", all the details will be re-entered.

Listing 1 shows the code required, and will serve as a model for you to write the code for your specific application. All the dialogue is contained within a loop, which is repeated until the information input is verified as being correct. At this juncture, the loop is exited and the record is written to disc. Control then returns to the menu-display routine.

Having stored the record, we now wish to display, and perhaps update, the information it contains. Menu option 2 —

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

DISPLAY/UPDATE CAR DETAILS — will result in a display in the same format as the completed details for adding a car. Once again, the question ARE ALL DETAILS CORRECT? will be asked. Answering "Yes" will return control to the menu-display routine. If the reply is "No", the user will be allowed to update the information displayed.

Where possible, updating is performed by typing the new information over the old on the screen. The cursor is positioned at the start of each field in turn. The field can then be changed by typing the new contents, followed by Return, or left unchanged by pressing just the Return key.

When all the fields have been offered for update, the user is again asked ARE ALL DETAILS CORRECT?

If the answer is "Yes", the updated record is written to disc. If the user replies "No", the original contents of all the fields are restored, and the user is given another chance to carry out the update.

Two refinements must be made to this technique for it to be suitable for general use. First, it must be possible to protect a field from update. This will be required if an item of information — we shall use the car identification number as an example — should not be changed as other records, either manual or computer-

based, are keyed to it.

Protection may also be required in the case of financial information. For instance, it may be decided to protect an account balance against this form of update, and only alter it through menu options to record debits and credits with full details.

Protection is implemented by jumping past the protected fields when positioning the cursor to allow updates. The code in listing 2 does this to protect the car-identification number from change.

The second enhancement needed is the ability to update fields which were originally entered using the code routine. The car make was originally selected from a menu of makes, and any replacement should be entered in the same manner.

For this reason, when it is the turn of the "Make" field to be offered for update, the message DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE THE MAKE? is first displayed. If the answer is "Yes", the code routine assumes control and displays the menu of makes, to allow a new choice to be made.

To allow rapid updating of a record, and to maintain consistency, a null reply — only Return pressed — will be accepted and treated as "No". This means that the user can tabulate to a field which he wishes to update by repeatedly pressing the Return key.

Deleting a record from the file, menu

```


13000 'ROUTINE TO DELETE CAR FROM FILE
13010
13020 'GET CAR ID NO.
13030 PRINT FNTAB$(20,6) "CAR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:"
13040 TYPE%=NUMBER%: MIN=1: MAX=9999: HELP%=50: NULL%=NO%
13050 CURSOR%=FNTAB$(50,6)
13060 GOSUB 31000
13070 RECORD%=VAL(REPLY%)
13080 GET CARFILE%, RECORD%
13090 IF CARNUMBER%="K1$(0)
    THEN
        PRINT XERR% "CAR ALREADY DELETED" HIOFF% BELL%:
        RETURN
13100 'DISPLAY CAR DETAILS
13110 GOSUB 40000
13120 'ASK FOR VERIFICATION
13130 PRINT FNTAB$(20,20) "IS THIS THE CORRECT CAR:"
13140 TYPE%=CONFIRM%: HELP%=51: NULL%=NO%
13150 CURSOR%=FNTAB$(50,20)
13160 GOSUB 31000
13170 'DELETE RECORD
13180 IF REPLY%="YES"
    THEN
        LSET CARNUMBER%=MKI$(0):
        PUT CARFILE%, RECORD%
13190 RETURN
    
```

### Listing 3

option 3, is done by setting the car-identification number field of the record back to zero, to show that the record is no longer in use.

Before the deleted record is written out, the details should be displayed on the screen. The user can then be asked IS THIS THE CORRECT CAR TO DELETE? to guard against mistakes.

In the event of the user trying to delete a record which is not in use, an error message is given and control returned to the menu display routine. Listing 3 shows the required code.

Before next month, update the help file to include all the messages necessary for the routines given this week. Then write a small program to initialise the car file. You will then be able to try creating, updating and deleting car records. 

### Listing 2

```

12000 'ROUTINE TO DISPLAY AND UPDATE CAR DETAILS
12010
12020 'GET CORRECT RECORD
12030 PRINT FNTAB$(20,6) "CAR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER:"
12040 TYPE%=NUMBER%: MIN=1: MAX=9999: HELP%=40: NULL%=NO%
12050 CURSOR%=FNTAB$(50,6)
12060 OK%=NO%
12070 WHILE NOT OK%
12080     GOSUB 31000
12090     RECORD%=VAL(REPLY%)
12100     GET CARFILE%, RECORD%
12110     IF CARNUMBER%="K1$(0)
        THEN
            PRINT XERR% "NUMBER NOT IN USE" RETRY%
        ELSE
            OK%=YES%
12120 WEND
12130 'DISPLAY DETAILS
12140 GOSUB 40000
12150 'GET READY TO UPDATE IF REQUIRED
12160 DONE%=NO%
12170 FIRSTTRY%=YES%
12180 'SEE IF UPDATE REQUIRED
12190 WHILE NOT DONE%
12200 PRINT FNTAB$(20,20) "ARE ALL DETAILS CORRECT:"
12210 TYPE%=CONFIRM%: HELP%=41: NULL%=NO%
12220 CURSOR%=FNTAB$(50,2)
12230 GOSUB 31000
12240 IF REPLY%="YES" AND NOT FIRSTTRY%
    THEN
        PUT CARFILE%, RECORD% 'WRITE OUT CHANGED RECORD
12250 IF REPLY%="NO" AND FIRSTTRY%
    THEN
        GOSUB 41000 'UPDATE DETAILS
12260 IF REPLY%="NO" AND NOT FIRSTTRY%
    THEN
        GET CARFILE%, RECORD%:
        GOSUB 40000:
        GOSUB 41000 'RESTORE AND UPDATE DETAILS
12270 IF REPLY%="YES"
    THEN
        DONE%=YES%
    ELSE
        FIRSTTRY%=NO%
12280 WEND
12290 RETURN

40000 'DISPLAY FIELDS FROM A CAR FILE RECORD
40010 PRINT FNTAB$(20,7) "MAKE:" FNTAB$(20,8) "MODEL:"
40020 PRINT FNTAB$(20,9) "DATE FIRST REGISTERED:"
40030 PRINT FNTAB$(20,10) "REGISTRATION NUMBER:"
40040 CODE%="MAKES"
40050 CODING%=CARMAKE%
40060 GOSUB 36000

40070 PRINT FNTAB$(50,7) DECODE%
40080 CODE%="MODELS"
40090 CODING%=CARMODEL%
40100 GOSUB 36000
40110 PRINT FNTAB$(50,8) DECODE%
40120 PRINT FNTAB$(50,9) CARDATENEW%
40130 PRINT FNTAB$(50,10) CARREGNO%
40140 RETURN

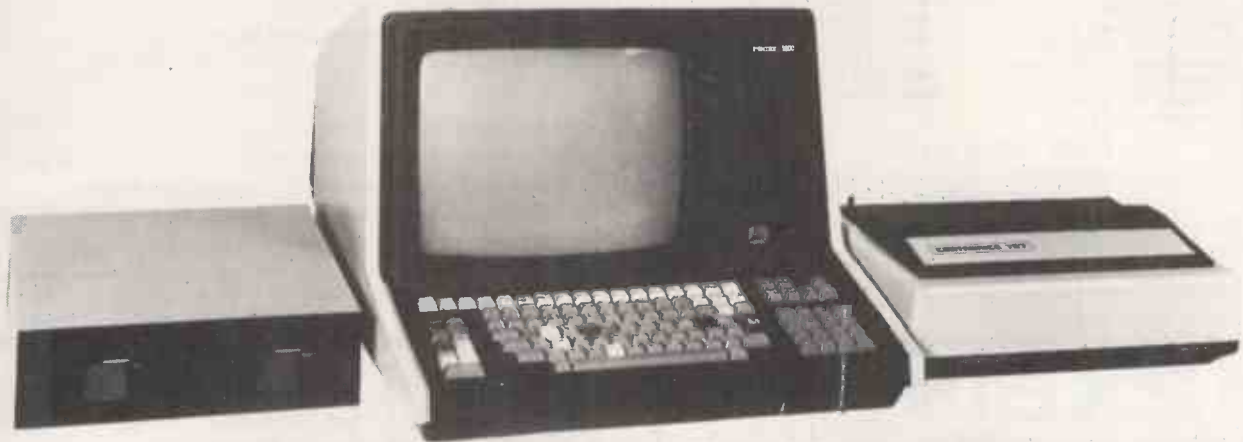
41000 'UPDATE RECORD ON SCREEN
41010
41020 'BYPASS ID NO.
41030 'UPDATE MAKE IF REQUIRED
41040 PRINT FNTAB$(20,20) "DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE THE MAKE:"
41050 TYPE%=CONFIRM%: HELP%=42: NULL%=YES%
41060 CURSOR%=FNTAB$(50,20): GOSUB 31000
41070 IF REPLY%="YES"
    THEN
        CODE%="MAKES": ADD%=YES%: HELPPOLD%=43: HELPNEW%=44:
        GOSUB 37000:
        LSET CARMAKE%=CODING%:
        PRINT FNTAB$(50,7) DECODE%
    ELSE
        PRINT FNTAB$(20,20) CLL%
41080 'UPDATE MODEL IF REQUIRED
41090 PRINT FNTAB$(20,20) "DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE THE MODEL:"
41100 TYPE%=CONFIRM%: HELP%=45: NULL%=YES%
41110 CURSOR%=FNTAB$(50,20)
41120 GOSUB 31000
41130 IF REPLY%="YES"
    THEN
        CODE%="MODELS": ADD%=YES%: HELPPOLD%=46: HELPNEW%=47:
        GOSUB 37000:
        LSET CARMODEL%=CODING%:
        PRINT FNTAB$(50,8) DECODE%
    ELSE
        PRINT FNTAB$(20,20) CLL%
41140 'UPDATE DATE FIRST REGISTERED IF REQUIRED
41150 TYPE%=DATE%: HELP%=48: NULL%=YES%
41160 CURSOR%=FNTAB$(50,9)
41170 GOSUB 31000
41180 IF REPLY%<>"
    THEN
        LSET CARDATENEW%=REPLY%
41190 'UPDATE REGISTRATION NUMBER IF REQUIRED
41200 TYPE%=STRING%: MIN=2: MAX=8: HELP%=49: NULL%=YES%
41210 CURSOR%=FNTAB$(50,10)
41220 GOSUB 31000
41230 IF REPLY%<>"
    THEN
        LSET CARREGNO%=REPLY%
41240 RETURN
    
```



# NOW

## TECHEX BRINGS YOU

### BUSINESS SYSTEMS IN COLOUR



## AT BLACK & WHITE PRICES

#### CP/M SYSTEMS

8063 19in. CRT 980k byte storage  
cost **£3 960.00**

8064 19in. CRT 1960k byte storage  
cost **£4 468.00**

#### CP/M SOFTWARE

BASIC cost **£88.50**

8080 macro assembler cost **£88.50**

Fortran IV cost **£88.50**

Word processor cost **£454.00**

Cobol cost **£131.25**

Ledger analysis cost **£76.00**

#### 3650 SERIES DESK TOP COMPUTERS

3651 13in. CRT 32k RAM 80k byte storage  
cost **£1 718.00**

3652 13in. CRT 32k RAM 160k byte storage  
cost **£1 970.00**

3653 13in. CRT 32k RAM 591k byte storage  
cost **£2 525.00**

3654 13in. CRT 32k RAM 1182k byte storage  
cost **£3 030.00**

#### 3650 SERIES SOFTWARE

Assembler cost **£12.60**

Text editor cost **£12.60**

Monitor/debug cost **£10.00**

Screen editor cost **£30.25**

Fortran cost **£37.85**

Macro assembler cost **£25.25**

Debug cost **£30.25**

Word processor cost **£132.50**

Trend spotter cost **£350.75**

Data base systems cost **£20.25**

All prices based at \$2=£1 cheque with order

colour alphanumeric and graphics display

up to 64k user RAM

up to 1960k byte storage

software for general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, VAT, word processing, ledger analysis, plus CP/M operating systems

And remember  
Techex will produce the software, commission the system for you and back it up with field service.

**TEI TECHEX** business systems in colour

Techex Limited 5B Roundways Elliott Road  
West Howe Industrial Estate Dorset BH11 8JJ United Kingdom Tel: (020 16) 71181 Telex: 41437

● Circle No. 180



## The ZX80/81 DESK CONSOLE

including switches for cassette and power  
Complete and Assembled

- Fits your ZX80 or ZX81
- Just plug-in. NO soldering
- Switched for SAVE/RUN/LOAD
- Both cassette and computer inputs earthed when not functional
- Switch for your 9V supply
- LED monitor for supply
- Fits 16 RAM on 80 and 81
- Fitted with button cover
- Deep enough for mains plug cluster at rear (not supplied)
- Black grain finish in ABS plastic
- Recessed for manual/pencil

Price £24.08 + £2.00 p&p UK + VAT

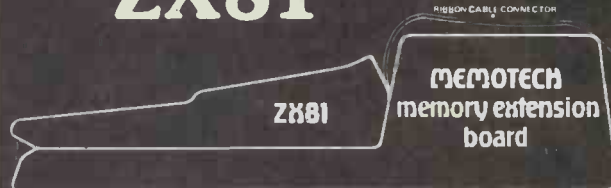
Send your Name, Address, 80 or 81, together with cheque or PO only for £29.99 to:

TTL BOX 2, WARMINSTER, WILTSHIRE BA12 7QX.  
All orders acknowledged but allow 30 days for delivery.

● Circle No. 181

# MEMOTECH

## 48K MEMORY EXTENSION FOR THE ZX81



The MEMOTECH memory extension board will allow the ZX81 to run 48K Basic programs which may include up to 16K of assembly code.

The ZX81 sits on a custom built case which contains the MEMOTECH memory and a power supply which not only supplies power to the MEMOTECH memory, but also to the ZX81.

The MEMOTECH memory board has a fully buffered control-data-address bus with PCB 40 way header plug. All leads are provided.

The MEMOTECH memory costs:  
£109.00 + 15% VAT in kit form. £129.00 + 15% VAT ready assembled. Please make cheques payable to MEMOTECH. Delivery in two weeks from receipt of order.

MEMOTECH, 103 Walton Street, Oxford.

● Circle No. 182

## THE ZX81 POCKET BOOK

Also suitable for ZX80 with 8K ROM

**NEW!**

- ★ ADVENTURE
  - City of Alzan
  - Create your own!
- ★ TUNNELS & TROLLS
- ★ BUCKET CATCHING
- ★ JAWS
- ★ BECOME AN ARTIST
- ★ PRO-AM GOLF
- ★ PUTTER
- ★ ETCH-A-SKETCH
- ★ FRUIT MACHINE with hold
- ★ DIGITAL CLOCK
- ★ DICE ROLLING
- plus 20 others

★ require 16K RAM

**PLUS**

Hints & tips on programming  
Reference Sections

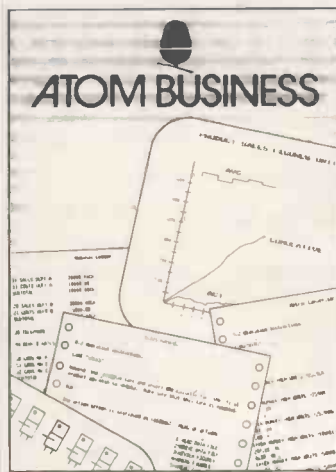


136 Page Book £5.95

Cassette & Book £10.00

The ZX80 Pocket Book still available, prices as above.

## ATOM BUSINESS



Suitable for the expanded Atom with Floating Point ROM

- SALES GRAPH
- SALES RECORDS
- NOMINAL LEDGER
- QUEUEING SIMULATION
- EXPENSE CLAIMS

Each section contains:  
— Management Summary  
— Operating Instructions  
— Program notes  
— Source listing

- ADDLIST
- LABEL PRODUCTION
- LEASE OR BUY DCF
- METRIC CONVERSION
- STANDARD DEVIATION
- BUDGET FACTORING

110 Page Book £6.95

Cassette & Book £15.57

PHIPPS ASSOCIATES 3, DOWNS AVENUE, EPSOM, SURREY, ENGLAND KT18 5HQ.

Telephone: Epsom (03727) 21215 quoting your credit card reference. 24 Hour phone service. For Air Mail delivery in Europe add 50p, for air mail elsewhere add £1.50 per book. Prices shown above include UK postage and VAT on cassettes.



● Circle No. 183

## New instructions

I HAVE discovered a set of new instructions on the Z-80 microprocessor which are not shown in the Zilog manual, writes A Johnson of Sevenoaks, Kent. The first program is a typing tutor written on a Tandy TRS-80. It prints a copy of the keyboard and then flashes a key on this while waiting for it to be pressed. See typing tutor.

If the wrong key is input, the program replaces the correct one on the display, waits for a short time and then repeats the flashing of the same key. If the correct key is pressed, the program selects another for flashing.

The second program Hex Converter — is a fast Hex-to-decimal converter for machine-code programs which Tandy users who do not have a monitor or facilities for machine-code saving may find useful. It converts one-byte Hex numbers in Data statements into decimal and Pokes them into the memory starting at First. This routine could also be used on most other machines which use Basic and have facilities for Boolean algebra.

The Z-80 op-codes are shifts, situated between CB 30 and CB 37 Hex, and also the related IX and IY codes. I call them SLI, shift left and increment, and their function is to shift the relevant register one bit to the left.

However, they differ from the normal shift left because they introduce a binary 1 into the right-hand bit, bit 0, instead of the normal 0. A friend tells me that these op-codes alter the parity/overflow flag, and I think this must be the reason they were omitted from the Zilog documentation.

## High resolution

THIS simple program is for the Research Machines 380-Z microcomputer, writes Peter Wilkin of Kidbrooke, London. The program allows the user to obtain a copy of a drawing in high resolution mode 2, on a Oki Microline printer. See Drawing Program.

As the memory arrangements of the high-resolution board are peculiar you have to devise a routine to print out the

points. Each byte in HR2 contains the intensity at four x-points.

So the intensity at the first point if the first and second bits of the bytes. So to obtain the intensity at the first x point, you have to divide the byte by four and then compare it to the integer of the division. If the two portions are the same, the intensity at that point is 0; if the two portions are not the same, the intensity is above 0, i.e., 2.

The memory is arranged in blocks of 16 bytes, the bytes are the y points below that point on the screen. There are 80 blocks across the screen and 12 blocks down.

	0	4	8	x-axis	319
191	i				
	1st block	2nd	3rd	79th	80th
i75	i6				
174	i				
	81st	82nd	83rd	159th	160th
i69	i16				

As the Microline is normally set to 80 characters per line, the screen is split into two pages. Page 1 contains points 0-160, page 2 contains points 161-320. Line 10000 reserves memory space for the variables and space for when the board memory is opened.

Line 10001 opens the high-resolution board's memory for examination and line 10002 obtains the location of the point o,i,191 in the memory. The rest of the program converts these memory locations into low-resolution pixels which may be printed by the Microline printer.

The program may be adapted for other printers with graphics characters such as the Epson MX-80 F/T-2 and takes about 20 minutes to print the screen. When it prints page 1, move the paper on the Microline up then press Return. This may be changed to a subroutine by changing line 10016 from End to Return.

## Typing Tutor

```

10 CLS: DIM A$(43), C(43)
20 DATA 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,0,":", "-
30 DATA Q,W,E,R,T,Y,U,I,O,P,@
40 DATA A,S,D,F,G,H,J,K,L,:
50 DATA Z,X,C,V,B,N,M,":",",","/
60 FOR A=0 TO 11:F=F+1:READ A$(F):C(F)=A*4:NEXT
70 FOR A=0 TO 10:F=F+1:READ A$(F):C(F)=A*4+65:NEXT
80 FOR A=0 TO 9:F=F+1:READ A$(F):C(F)=A*4+131:NEXT
90 FOR A=0 TO 9:F=F+1:READ A$(F):C(F)=A*4+196:NEXT
100 FOR A=0 TO F:PRINT@C(A),A$(A):NEXT
110 R=RND(F):IF R=L THEN 110 ELSE L=R
120 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 150
130 IF A$=A$(R) THEN PRINT@C(A),A$:GOTO 110
140 PRINT@C(R),A$(R):FOR A=0 TO 50:NEXT
150 IF FL THEN FL=0:PRINT@C(R),CHR$(143):GOTO 120
160 FL=-1:PRINT@C(R),":":GOTO 120
    
```

## Drawing Program

```

10000 CLEAR 100,120*128
10001 CALL "GBAVE",0
10002 E=PEEK(&11C)+256*PEEK(&11D):HR=EM+1
10003 LL=0:UL=39
10004 FOR ND=1 TO 2
10005 FOR I=0 TO 191 STEPS
10006 FOR K=LL TO UL
10007 GOSUB 10017
10008 NEXT K
10009 LPRINT CHR$(13)
10010 NEXT I
10011 LPRINT
10012 PRINT "PAGE",ND
10013 INPUT A$
10014 LL=LL+40:UL=UL+40
10015 NEXT ND
10016 END
10017 Z=INT(I/16):J=I-(16*Z)
10018 A=PEEK(HR+(K*16)+J+(Z*128))
10019 IF I=191 THEN C=0:E=0:GOTO 10024
10020 Z1=INT((I+1)/16):J1=(I+1)-(Z1*16)
10021 C=PEEK(HR+(K*16)+J+(Z1*128))
10022 Z2=INT((I+2)/16):J2=(I+2)-(16*Z2)
10023 E=PEEK(HR+(K*16)+J+(Z*128))
10024 FOR X=1 TO 2
10025 A4=A/4:A=INT(A4)
10026 B4=A/4:A=INT(B4)
10027 C4=C/4:C=INT(C4)
10028 D4=C/4:C=INT(D4)
10029 E4=E/4:E=INT(E4)
10030 F4=E/4:E=INT(F4):Q=0
10031 IF A4<>I1(A4) THEN Q=Q+1
10032 IF B4<>A THEN Q=Q+2
10033 IF C4<>I1(C4) THEN Q=Q+4
10034 IF D4<>C THEN Q=Q+8
10035 IF E4<>I1(E4) THEN Q=Q+16
10036 IF F4<>E THEN Q=Q+32
10037 Q=Q+128
10038 LPRINT CHR$(Q):
10039 NEXT X
10040 RETURN
    
```

## Dropping bombs

MY SIMPLE machine-code routine will give up to 10K of single byte pseudo-random numbers on a Nascom 2, writes Richard Cotterill of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. I used it to drop bombs in an invaders game.

It works by loading the A register from the machine's ROM, using index register IX as a pointer. There are no trap routines shown, so when you have used 10,240 random numbers — this takes almost three hours at one per second — the numbers will be drawn from the VDU RAM, where they may all be the same for long periods. IX is initialised to the start of ROM, this is E000-07FF H on the Nascom 2.

Z-80 Code	Mnemonics	Comment
DD 21 00 E0	LD IX, START	:INITIALIZE POINTER
		:REST OF PROGRAM
DD 7E 00	LD A, (IX + 0)	:GET RANDOM NUMBER
		FOR A
DD 23	INC IX	:INCREMENT POINTER
		:REST OF PROGRAM

## Hex Converter

```

10 DEFINT A—Z:A = 16:B = 65:C = 7:D =
112:E = 784
20 FOR I=firstTOI+length:READ As
30 L=ASC(As):r=ASC(RIGHTS(As,1))
40 POKEI,A*L+r+(L*B)*D+(R*B)*C—E
50 NEXT
60 REM Hex of routine in data statements
SLI B CB 31
SLI C CB 31
SLI D CB 32
SLI E CB 33
SLI H
CB 34SLI L CB 35
SLI (HL) CB 36
SLI A CB 37
SLI (IX+d) DD CB d 36
SLI (IY+d) FD CB d 36
    
```

# PETALECT ALL-ROUND COMPUTER PACKAGES



## COMMODORE<sup>®</sup>

No. 1 best seller in the U.K. Tackles your bookkeeping, stock control and word processing. This system is reliable and superb value.



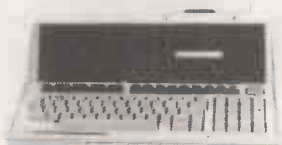
## APPLE<sup>®</sup>

One of the most versatile on the market. Expandability up to 48 kbytes of user memory, supported by a large range of programs and peripherals.



## HEWLETT PACKARD<sup>®</sup>

A portable (only 20 lbs) specialist computer with a fully integrated keyboard, display and printer.



## ACT 800 series<sup>®</sup>

A large microcomputer system supported by an excellent range of programs. Expandable to multitasking up to 20 meg.



<sup>®</sup> Registered trademarks of Commodore, Apple Inc., Hewlett Packard, ACT.

## With the best prices, and best service in the South

We offer you a choice of these budget priced, easy to operate microcomputers. Starting in price from an amazing £200 for a computer, £1,500 for a complete system. All come with a versatile range of programs to meet today's modern business needs.

### Try one out for yourself

If you're not sure how a microcomputer can help, call in at our WOKING SHOWROOM at 32 Chertsey Rd., Woking. Tel: (04862) 63901.

### Keeping you going

Fast reliable SERVICE if you're based in London and the South.

### Buying your system

Attractive terms, leasing and the best deals available in London and the South.

Remember, when you buy from Petalect you're getting 10 yrs EXPERTISE, SERVICE, ADVICE and TRAINING and the best after-sales care.

**ORDER NOW THE NEW AMAZING HOME COMPUTER VIC 20**

# PETALECT

MICROCOMPUTERS

Your computer company for London and the South

Please send me details and price list.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Petalect Microcomputers,  
Dept. PC, 33/35 Portugal Rd., Woking, Surrey GU21 5JF

● Circle No. 184

Now With  
9x9 Matrix  
and True  
Descenders



NEW  
from OKI

RRP £425 + VAT  
**Serial Dot  
Matrix printer**  
**\*\* 120 cps \*\***  
**Bidirectional**

# The Microline 82A

#### CHARACTER DENSITIES:

10 CPI  
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
5 CPI  
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ  
8.3 CPI  
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

Microline printers are again setting the quality standard for the entire industry. Built on a cast aluminium base and driven by two motors, these rugged units will run all day with no duty cycle limitations. The head warranty, equivalent to 200,000,000 characters, is unmatched in the industry.

#### We don't need to offer a replacement print head!

The Microline 82A prints bidirectionally at 120 characters per second and includes a short line seeking logic that can increase throughput by 80% over equivalent unidirectional printers. A dense 9 x 9 dot pattern is used to produce crisp, clean copies, first copy to last.

In addition to normal upper and lower case, ten character per inch printing, the 82A prints both double width and condensed characters at six or eight lines per inch. Font selection, character pitch and line spacing are all standard and program-controlled.

#### Graphics

Microline users can generate charts, graphs and illustrations and explain them with captions of double width characters. The Microline 82A prints 64 block shapes in addition to the full character ASCII set.

#### Three Printers in One

Microline 82A users do not have to purchase different models for different forms. The standard platen accommodates friction and pin feed forms and optional tractors snap in place and adjust to suit form width. The Microline 82A provides versatile forms controls including vertical tab, top of form and a vertical format unit that provides switch and program selection for up to ten form lengths.

#### Interfaces

The Microline 82A is offered with both Centronics-compatible parallel and RS232C serial interfaces as standard equipment and TRS-80™, APPLE® and other popular small computers.

IEEE 488 parallel and current loop interfaces are also available.

#### Standard Features

- 120 cps
- 9 x 9 matrix
- Bidirectional
- Short line seeking
- 80 columns with standard characters
- 132 columns with condensed characters
- Graphics
- Dual interfaces
- Operates with TRS-80™, APPLE®, PET and others
- Plain paper – up to 4 parts
- Full 96 character ASCII set
- Double width characters
- 6 and 8 lines per inch
- Paper tear bar

The Printer People  
If you want a Printer  
tomorrow  
call us today

Full details  
on request.

**WORTHAMBER  
LIMITED**  
**Phone 0372 62071**

Great Oak House, Esher Surrey KT10 9JR.  
Importers Distributors & Wholesalers of quality computer products.

● Circle No. 185

# The Printer People



## The new low cost Hazeltine Esprit

### VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL

This is a buffered terminal capable of displaying the complete 128 ASCII character set. Based on a 12" diagonal non-glare CRT, the video is crisp and clear with each character presented on a large matrix to reduce eye fatigue.

**FULL INFORMATION AND PRICES AVAILABLE FROM:**

*Southern Area*  
**WORTHAMBER  
LIMITED**  
Great Oak House, Esher, Surrey KT10 9JR  
Phone: Esher (0372) 62071

Importers, Distributors & Wholesalers of quality computer products

*Northern Area*  
**C.S.S.** Computer Services (Scotland) Ltd  
89/90 Westlaw Place, Whitehill Industrial Estate,  
Glenrothes KY6 2RZ.  
Phone: (0592) 773710. Telex: 722707.

# Phone 0372 62071

For your nearest stockist



## QANTEX

- Series 6000/6010 printers
- X on/X off
- Parallel or serial interfaces
- 150 characters per second

### EPSON MX 80T, MX 80FT, MX 100.

- Built in dependability with an extensive range of features.
- Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.

### OKI MICROLINE 80, 82A, 83A.

- Small, light, quiet matrix printer.
- 40, 80 or 132 columns.
- 6 or 8 lines per inch.

### NEC SPINWRITER 5510-RS232, 5530 Centronics 8 bit par.

- 5 copies
- Friction or Tractor Fed
- 55 characters per second

### ASF 160 and 560 SERIES AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDERS

- Feeds up to 250 single sheets or letterheads automatically - no more hand-feeding!
- Easily attached or removed in seconds.

### TVI 910, 912C, 920C, 950.

- Fully intelligent Terminal with 24 x 80 display and dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underline & protect fields
- ASCII characters etc.

**Unbeatable  
Dealer  
Discounts  
From Your  
Ex-stock  
Wholesaler**

**Wholesale,  
Education and  
OEM enquiries  
welcome**

**Delivery by  
Securicor  
(24 hours)**

**If you want a Printer  
tomorrow-  
call us today**

**Full details  
on request.**

**WORTHAMBER  
LIMITED**

Great Oak House, Esher, Surrey KT10 9JR  
Phone: Esher (0372) 62071

Importers, Distributors & Wholesalers of quality computer products

## LOCAL DEALERS

### LONDON

Bellmartin Services Limited  
194 Union Street  
London SE1 0LH  
Tel: 01-928 5322/3

Lion House (Retail) Limited  
227 Tottenham Court Road  
London W1P 0HX  
Tel: 01-637 1601

Personal Computers Limited  
194-200 Bishopsgate  
London EC2M 4NR  
Tel: 01-626 8121

S. W. Winter & Co. Limited  
101 Westminster Bridge Road  
London SE1 7HR  
Tel: 01-633 9611

### PROVINCES

Avon  
Microstyle  
29 Belvedere  
Lansdown Road  
Bath BA1 5HR  
Tel: 0225 334659

Buckinghamshire  
Chiltern Microcomputers Limited  
7 Amersham Hill  
High Wycombe HP13 6NQ  
Tel: 0494 20416

Cleveland  
Weyfringe Limited  
Longbeck Road  
Marske  
Redcar TS11 6HQ  
Tel: 0642 470121/2/3/4

Cornwall  
Diskwise Limited  
25 Fore Street  
Callington PL17 7AD  
Tel: 05793 3780

Hertfordshire  
CCS Microsales  
7 The Arcade  
Letchworth SG6 3ET  
Tel: 04626 73301

Merseyside  
Currie (Business Equipment)  
Limited  
8 Upton Road  
Cloughton  
Birkenhead L41 0DF  
Tel: 051 658 5111

Business Equipment Centre  
(Liverpool) Limited  
31/35 Edge Lane  
Liverpool L7 2PA  
Tel: 051-263 5783/4421/  
5738/6683

Norfolk  
Anglia Computer Centre  
88 St. Benedicts Street  
Norwich NR2 4AB  
Tel: 0603 29652

Oxfordshire  
Alphascan Limited  
Little Bourton House  
Southam Road  
Banbury OX16 7SR  
Tel: 029 575 8202

### Surrey

T & V Johnson Limited  
(Microcomputers Etc.)  
Johnson House  
75-79 Park Street  
Camberley GU15 3XE  
Tel: 0276 20446

Warwickshire  
Business and Leisure Micro  
Computers  
16 The Square  
Kenilworth CV8 1EB  
Tel: 0926 512127

Gallid Limited  
1 Bilton Road  
Rugby CV22 7AA  
Tel: 0788 74442/3

West Midlands  
Camden Electronics Limited  
462 Coventry Road  
Small Heath  
Birmingham B10 0UG  
Tel: 021 773 8240

C.P.S. (Data Systems) Limited  
Arden House  
1102 Warwick Road  
Acocks Green  
Birmingham B27 6BH  
Tel: 021 707 3866

Worcestershire  
Arrow Business Computers  
Limited  
Royal House  
11 Market Place  
Redditch B98 8AA  
Tel: 0527 62733

### SCOTLAND

Strathclyde  
Turkney Computer Technology  
Limited  
23 Calderglen Road  
St. Leonards  
East Kilbride G74 2LQ  
Tel: 03552 39466

Video Vector Dynamics Limited  
39 Hope Street  
Glasgow G2 6AE  
Tel: 041 226 3481/2

### WALES

Cardiff  
Penny Computer Systems  
15 Main Avenue  
Peterston-F-Ely  
South Glamorgan CF5 6LQ.  
Tel: Peterston 760681

South Glamorgan  
David Potter Office Equipment  
Limited  
164 Richmond Road  
Cardiff CF2 3BX  
Tel: 0222 496510

West Glamorgan  
Croeso Computer Services  
516 Mumbles Road  
Mumbles  
Swansea SA3 4BV  
Tel: 0792 60624

# Switch this data terminal off-line...



## ...and you've got a daisy wheel typewriter.

**SCRIPTA £998 + VAT**  
(RO Version £836 + VAT)

Manufactured in W. Germany by **OLYMPIA INTERNATIONAL**  
SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR: **DATAPLUS LTD.**

- \* Does the work of both a data terminal and an electronic typewriter.
- \* Saves you hundreds of pounds in machine costs.
- \* Full word processing capability.
- \* Library of easily-changed daisy typewheels.
- \* Optional tractor unit allows continuous feeding of single or multi-part forms.
- \* 'Lift-off' and 'Cover-up' correction facilities available.
- \* RO version available without keyboard.
- \* Contact your nearest dealer or the address below for more detailed information.

# DATAPLUS

DATAPLUS LTD.,  
39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham GL51 8QQ.  
Telephone 0242 30030 or 37373. Telex: 43594

● Circle No. 187



## Number conversion

HERE ARE two short and simple programs for changing number bases — useful for machine-code programming, writes Roger Holme of Ulverston, Cumbria. They will each fit easily into 1K on a ZX-81 and could be combined into one program on a 16K machine.

The programs are self-explanatory: the user inputs the number to be converted, then the base which the number is in, or the base into which the number is to be converted. Depending on which program is used, the computer prints out the desired converted number and waits for a key prompt to go again.

The maximum base which may be used is 35 due to the character set — if you can supply me with a genuine reason for working in base 36 I will devise a program.

In your review of the ZX-81 in your June 1981 issue you state that it is difficult to break from an input loop if a string input is required. This can be done simply, if not clumsily, by pressing Edit then Stop, producing Error D.

I am having considerable problems loading programs from cassette tape with the ZX-81. Does anyone have a solution. The problem appears to be the signal level, which seems very critical.

## Inverse video

MY MACHINE-code subroutine converts all the characters on the ZX-80 screen to inverse video, and *vice versa*, writes D. Piponi of Willesden, London. It leaves the spaces untouched — if this were not done, irregular shapes would occur as a result of irregular ZX-80 screen memory.

To enter it, type the following program:

```
To convert decimal numbers to Base N
10 DIM B$(9,1)
20 PRINT "INPUT DECIMAL NUMBER"
30 INPUT D
40 PRINT"BASE REQUIRED ?"
50 INPUT B
60 LET Q=D
70 FOR I=1 TO 9
80 LET X=D/B
90 LET R=D-(INT(X)*B)
100 LET B$(I)=CHR$(28+R)
110 LET D=INT(X)
120 NEXT I
130 PRINT
140 PRINT "NUMBER IN BASE ":B
150 PRINT
160 FOR I=9 TO 1 STEP -1
170 PRINT B$(I);" "
180 NEXT I
190 PRINT
200 PRINT
210 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
220 IF INKEY#="" THEN GOTO 220
230 CLS
240 GOTO 20
```

## Machine code listing

6 23	LD B,22	:set line counter
42 12 64	LD HL,(16396)	:find d-file
35	INC HL	:move to next character
126	LD A,(HL)	:fetch it
254 118	CP 118	:end of line ?
40 9	JR Z,3	:then move to next line
254 0	CP 0	:a space?
40 3	JR Z,3	:then leave it
198 128	ADD A,128	:invert character
119	LD (HL),A	:print it
24 241	JR 241	:move on
16 239	DJNZ 239	:start new line
201	RET	:return to basic

## Inverse video

```
10 DIM A(11)
20 LET A(0)=5638
30 LET A(1)=3114
40 LET A(2)=9024
50 LET A(3)=-386
60 LET A(4)=10358
70 LET A(5)=-503
80 LET A(6)=10240
90 LET A(7)=-14845
100 LET A(8)=30592
110 LET A(9)=-3816
120 LET A(10)=-4336
130 LET A(11)=201
```

If this is now run, the routine will now be held in the array A. To enable it, use the following line within the program:  
xxxx LET A=USR(PEEK(16392) + PEEK(16393)\*256+2)

As long as Run is not typed, the program for entering the routine can be overwritten. The machine-code listing is shown above.

## Kaleidoscope vision

THE PROGRAM creates symmetrical patterns on the screen similar to those made by a kaleidoscope, writes G P Jeffries of Stockport, Cheshire. The Usr (52) command in line 70 has the same effect as PEEK (16396) + PEEK (16397)\*256. It gives the memory location of the first character on the screen, but takes up less memory. There are 32 spaces in line 20.

## Kaleidoscope

```
10 FOR F=1 TO 23
20 PRINT "
30 NEXT F
40 LET X=0
50 LET Y=0
60 RANDOMISE
70 LET K = USR(52)+350
80 FOR F=1 TO RND(20)
90 LET X=RND(16)
100 LET Y=RND(11)-1
110 POKE K+(33*(Y+1))+X,8
120 POKE K+(33*(Y+1))+X+1,136
130 POKE K+(33*-Y)+X,136
140 POKE K+(33*-Y)-X+1,8
150 NEXT F
```

## To convert Base N numbers to decimal

```
10 LET A=0
20 LET M=1
30 PRINT "INPUT NUMBER IN BASE N"
40 INPUT D$
50 PRINT
60 PRINT "WHAT IS BASE N"
70 INPUT B
80 LET A=LEN D$
90 FOR I=A TO 1 STEP -1
100 LET S=(CODE(D$(I))-28)*M
110 LET M=M*B
120 LET D=D+S
130 NEXT I
140 PRINT
150 PRINT " IN DECIMAL THE NUMBER IS "
160 PRINT
170 PRINT D
180 PRINT
190 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE "
200 IF INKEY#="" THEN GOTO 200
210 CLS
220 GOTO 10
```

# MAKE IT A 'FRUITFUL' DECISION MAKE IT



## P.D.S. PROBABLY No 1 IN THE NORTH

### SERVICE

- ★ Apple Level 1 Service Centre
- ★ Fully Equipped Workshop
- ★ Annual Service Contracts
- ★ Module Replacement At Site
- ★ Maximum 24 hour Response
- ★ Highly Trained Engineers

### TRAINING/AFTER SALES

- ★ On-site Training
- ★ Qualified Training Officers
- ★ Unlimited Support
- ★ Professional Installation/Commissioning Service

### PRE-SALE

- ★ Wide Range of Apple Equipment
- ★ Top-line Staff who understand Business Applications
- ★ Demonstrations On-site or in Fully Equipped Showrooms
- ★ Friendly Relaxed Atmosphere

### LOCATION

- ★ Close To M62/M61 Motorways
- ★ Free Car Parking for 50 cars
- ★ Old Manor House Setting

### HARDWARE

- ★ Apple 48K Micro 706.12
- ★ 2 x Disk Drive with Controller 596.75
- ★ 12" Green/Black V.D.U. 173.25
- ★ Parallel Interface Card 91.00

### PRINTERS

- ★ Seikosha GP80 199.00
- ★ Paper Tiger 445 523.25
- ★ Anadex 9500 783.12
- ★ Ricoh 1600S 1268.75
- ★ Centronics 737 371.00

### LANGUAGES

- ★ Pascal Language System 261.62
- ★ Integer Card 101.50

### SOFTWARE SYSTEMATICS

- ★ Sales Purchase General Ledger ring
- ★ Payroll ring
- ★ Stock Control ring
- ★ Involcing ring

### VLASAK

- ★ Invoicing/Sales Purchase Nominal Ledgers ring
- ★ Stock ring
- ★ DB Master
- ★ Visicalc 3.3 131.25

*Ring for catalogue including full range of Peripheral Devices plus extensive range of software.*

**Apple Accredited Level 1 Service Dealer**  
**WE NOW OFFER ONE FULL YEARS WARRANTY ON ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT**

**Professional Data Systems.**

**CARNE HOUSE, MARKLAND HILL, CHORLEY NEW RD, BOLTON.**

ALL PRICES CORRECT AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS  
(ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT + POSTAGE & PACKING)



0204  
493816



## Posh Printing

I HAVE recently bought myself a Daisy-wheel II from Tandy and was surprised to find that, despite its price, it will continue printing, regardless of the width or length of paper used, writes Frank Johnson of Runcorn in Cheshire. The printer is, therefore, only useful for word-processing, and only then with the correct size paper. I had expected some form of tabulator on the printer to select paper width.

For listings you must use paper the full width of the printer to ensure that you do not print on the platen. A number of lines per page is checked in the ROM driver, but produces no result when the desired number of lines is reached and obviously requires software halts in programs.

This is all very well until you try listing programs — no control over the output format is allowed. Since then, I have found that this is the case with many printers and have devised a modified driver for them.

The routine supplied is in Basic and can, therefore, be used and stored very easily. It works exactly like the original, with a few added differences.


Memory location 16424 is used for the number of required lines to be printed, plus one. Location 16425 is the driver line-count which is set to zero when the value equals the number of selected lines. When the zero is detected, it becomes incremented to one, a graphics block is displayed on the screen and the line-count re-set to the pre-selected amount. You may now replace the paper.

If you then press enter, the next page will be written. If, however, you press break, you will return to Basic with a ready message.

Memory location 16426 is not used normally and is always zero. The printer-driver routine uses this address to check on the number of bytes per line. On a daisywheel, the backspace, CHR\$(8) is also taken into account, as is the number of forced carriage returns produced on the printer when the specified number of bytes per line is reached before the end of the line.

Data storage on cassette has always been a tedious, time-consuming problem. There is no real need for this, as only eight bytes of leader are all that are necessary for the data-input routine.

The other listing replaces the ROM, Print# to cassette routine and with only an eight-byte leader. This means that all data output requires only half the time previously required.

Input# will accept this type of data as before, but you may find that with some cassette players, especially if operated on batteries, that you may have to omit the remote plug to allow the player's motor to reach the correct speed. This routine works well on the model I TRS-80 using the CTR-80 cassette player — other configurations may not work as easily. 

```

0 REM*** LINE PRINTER DRIVER ROUTINE ***
10 CLEAR500:B#=PEEK(16562)*256+PEEK(16561):IFB#>32767THENB=-65536+B#ELSEB=B#:REMEMBER TO RESERVE AT LEAST 71 BYTES FOR THIS ROUTINE
20 FORA=B-25TOB+71:READC:POKEA,C:IFPEEK(A)<>CTHEN50ELSENEXT:B%=B-25:POKE16422,PEEK(VARPTR(B%)):POKE16423,PEEK(VARPTR(B%)+1):LPRINT:REM EACH END OF PAGE IS PRECEDED BY A GRAPHICH CODE. PRESS ENTER WHEN NEW SHEET ENTERED. PRESS BREAK TO RETURN TO BASIC.
30 DATA42,177,64,35,34,38,64,17,207,255,25,34,160,64,205,77,27,33,1,80,34,41,64,195,24,26,221,126,4,183,32,21,221,52,4,62,188,205,51,0,58,64,56,254,4,202,24,26,254,1,32,244,201:REM ITEM 20 IS NUMBER PER LINE SET @ 80,CHANGE WHEN TYPING TO SUI.
40 DATA197,205,141,5,193,121,254,8,32,8,58,155,64,61,50,155,64,201,254,13,32,7,221,126,4,183,40,207,201,58,155,64,221,190,5,192,175,50,155,64,14,13,24,212:REM POKEL6424 No LINES+1, POKE 16425,1 SIMULATES TOP OF PAGE, POKEL6426,BYTES PER LINE.
50 PRINT"NOT ENOUGH MEMORY RESERVED FOR THIS ROUTINE"

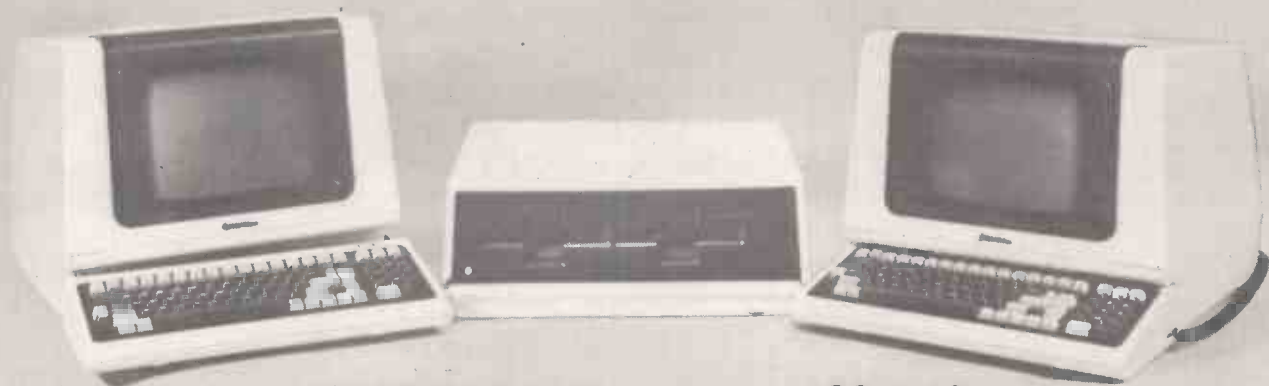
```

```

0 REM** PRINT# TO TAPE DRIVER ROUTINE **
10 CLEAR500:B#=PEEK(16562)*256+PEEK(16561):IFB#>32767THENB=-65536+B#ELSEB=B#:REMEMBER TO RESERVE AT LEAST 15 BYTES BEFORE RUNNING: MORE DATA IS NEEDED TO ENABLE PRINT# TO DISK AS WELL AS TAPE
20 FORA=B-19TOB+15:READC:POKEA,C:IFPEEK(A)<>CTHEN40ELSENEXT:B%=B-19:POKE16842,195:POKE16843,PEEK(VARPTR(B%)):POKE16844,PEEK(VARPTR(B%)+1):PRINT#-1,"A":REM THIS SECTION SETS UP PROGRAM WHICH DELETES THE PROGRAM & RETURNS TO READY
30 DATA42,177,64,35,34,203,65,17,205,255,25,34,160,64,205,77,27,195,24,26,254,35,192,193,205,254,1,6,7,205,137,2,195,150,32:REM THE PROGRAM ALWAYS RESIDES IN MEMORY FROM ONE BYTE PAST RESERVED ADDRESS
40 PRINT"NOT ENOUGH MEMORY RESERVED FOR THIS ROUTINE"

```

# The Network has arrived...



## and with it, the cost effective alternative to dumb terminals and expensive minmainframes.

The TeleVideo computer family from Entocel puts total processing power where it's needed — in the hands of the user — while allowing expansion without compromise to individual terminal performance.

MmmOST\* and CP/M together protect both software investment and the route to upwards expansion. They provide all the house-keeping required to run a multiple user database and ensure that application programs will not have to be re-written no matter how big the system grows. Any of today's most popular languages, such as **COBOL**, **BASIC** and **FORTRAN** can be used.

The TeleVideo family will expand from the stand-alone System I with its 64Kbytes of user RAM and 1Mbytes of floppy disk up to the 16-user System III with its 70Mbytes of hard disk Winchester, without hardware redundancy.

Furthermore, the RS422 800Kbit/second data links make each highly intelligent terminal look like a mainframe.

Only the low price says it isn't.

For instance the six terminal System 2 with its 10Mbytes of hard disk and 384Kbytes memory starts at around £10,000\*.

As expected from a world class terminal manufacturer like TeleVideo the TS80 terminals used to expand Systems 2 and 3 are exceptional. The 64Kbytes of RAM, serial printer port and separate processors for compute and display ensure that they will never lack power.

And that the user will never be out of pocket.

\*Multiuser multitask multiprocessor Operating Systems Technology®

†based on 2S exchange rate.

### Specifications

#### System I

Single-board processor containing 1 Z80A 64K of RAM memory.  
4K EPROM for diagnostics  
1.0Mbytes of on-line mini-floppy disk storage  
TeleVideo Model 910 CRT terminal with all Model 910 capabilities (950 terminal optional).

£2,280.00

#### System II

Supports up to six users  
Single board design  
Z80A, 64K of RAM memory  
4K EPROM  
10Mbytes 5¼" Winchester disk drive  
1.0Mbyte mini-floppy disk back-up unit  
Parallel port and two serial ports for printer attachment and servicing  
With one TS80

£5,130.00

#### System III

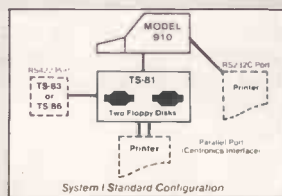
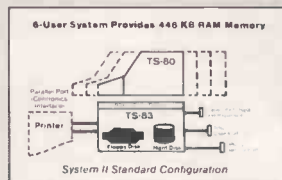
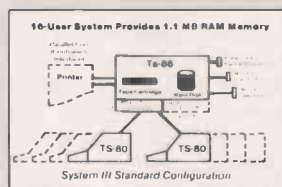
Supports up to 16-users  
processing network contains, Z80A, 64K of RAM memory, 4K EPROM  
23.5Mbyte 8" Winchester disk drive  
MmmOST\* Service Processing System. 2 x TS80

£12,022.00

#### TS 80 Satellite User Station

6502 CPU for video control Z80A for computing  
64K of RAM memory 4K EPROM RS 422 Networking Serial Port  
Full-screen editing and graphics capabilities

£1,026.00



From the people who believe in Quality, Reliability and Support.  
Limited opportunities available for appointments as dealer representatives  
in selected areas.



Entocel Systems Limited,  
530-539 Purley Way,  
CROYDON, Surrey.  
Tel: 01-686 9687/8 Telex: 265605

● Circle No. 189

## To the rescue

HERE ARE some hints for Superboard II users to help rescue programs from system crashes, writes Phil Ogden of Halifax, West Yorkshire. All Superboard programs should start with the program line:

```
0 POKE769,20:POKE770,3.
```

This initially does nothing because when the line is entered, the Basic interpreter Pokes location 769 with 20 and 770 with 3 automatically.

The program does, however, ensure that the user knows the pointer to the start of the Basic program. Without line zero, the contents of location 769 cannot be guaranteed as it is different for different program lines.

If the user types New and then changes his mind before entering any further program lines to retrieve the old program, type:

```
POKE769,20:POKE770,3
```

In immediate mode, and the program will once again be accessible. This becomes more important because, if by accident, a number is Poked into a location used by Basic as a flag, pointer or register, the system will crash — and only a cold-start will enable the computer to be used again.

If there is no number input by the user to the "Memory size?" prompt, the computer executes a memory test routine to see how much memory is available which unfortunately destroys any program already in memory.

To re-set the Basic flags, pointers and registers without losing your program, you need to know the memory size of your system — usually 4096 or 8192 but if you have a different amount of RAM, the number will be different. Also, if you have a machine-code program protected at the end of the user RAM, the number will be different.

To protect the RAM, you must know the number given to the "Memory size?" prompt so there will be no problem. All you need do is enter the number of bytes available when the cold-start prompts for "Memory size?", set up Terminal Width? as usual and when the OK prompt appears, type:

```
POKE769,20:POKE770,3.
```

The program has a very good chance of still being there. It's a good idea to have your tape recorder to hand because in some cases, even with this procedure, the system can crash after the first listing. So, if you type Save:List and save the listing, and if the computer hangs up on the last line, you can cold-start again and load the salvaged program from tape.

## Graphic headache

THE STRANGE half alpha-numeric, half-graphic format of the Superboard II error codes can be quite a headache, especially to new users. Fortunately, it is simple to change the format to standard — this program will do it:

```
0222 29 7F AND £7F
0224 4C 69 FF JMP FF69
```

The program is initialised in Basic by the statement

```
POKE 538, 34:POKE 539, 2
```

Note that the statement must be entered as one line. The program checks each character in the accumulator before it is printed, and sets the most significant bit to zero. This automatically causes the characters with ASCII values above 127 decimal to be printed as characters with an ASCII value of 128 less than expected.

Since the graphic section of an error code falls in this category, the error is printed in standard alpha-numeric form. Unfortunately, all characters will be printed like this, so to place characters with ASCII values above 127 on the screen, the Poke command must be used.

This does not usually cause problems as the offending characters are not accessible from the keyboard — only by using the CHR\$ function.

It is possible to alter the method to improve things a little by taking a completely different approach:

```
0222 48 PHA
0223 AD 67 D3 LDA D367
0226 29 7F AND £7F
0228 8D 67 D3 STA D367
022B 68 PLA
022C 4C 69 FF JMP FF69
```

Again, the routine is initialised by POKE 538, 34:POKE 539, 3.

This routine looks at the location in the video RAM where the graphic code will appear and masks the most significant bit. All locations immediately above this location — i.e. after subtracting multiples of 32 from the location — will be affected, but no others. Again, Poke will ensure correct graphics.

Both programs are re-locatable providing the initialisation routine is altered correspondingly. The programs are for the Synmon monitor.

## Names on cassette

THE FOLLOWING program allows you to name your programs on cassette. When you load a program saved using the program, the title of the program will be displayed and will remain on the screen until the program has loaded, the programs are self-starting — that is, they will run automatically when they have been loaded.

If a program line is rejected due to an error on the tape, the computer will start to display the loading program from the point at which the error occurred. Errors within a program line are not detected. The program works because of two important conditions.

Anything entered following a colon in immediate mode is treated as a Rem statement and no action is taken — including error checking, providing the colon is the first character entered. Thus we can send characters from the cassette to the computer which do not follow the syntax of Basic, and yet will not generate an error — the title of the program is a

good example of this.

Secondly, the character with ASCII value 15 decimal acts as a toggle, alternately suppressing and allowing characters to be displayed on the VDU — exactly as control-0 does in the keyboard-input mode. In immediate mode, the CHR\$(15) character must be preceded by a colon because if an error is generated, the display is switched on again.

If you have files of data on cassette, they can be stored as strings. The first string has a CHR\$ character to switch off the display, the last is a CHR\$(15) to switch the display on again.

```
63989 END
63990 REM PROGRAM LIST
63991 FOR I = 1 TO 30:PRINT:NEXT
63992 INPUT "PROGRAM NAME" ; A$
63993 SAVE
63994 FOR I = 1 TO 30:PRINT:NEXT
63995 PRINT ":" A$ CHR$(15)
63996 POKE 4, 194:POKE 5, 165
63997 LIST —63988
63998 PRINT:PRINT "POKE 515, 0:RUN:"
CHR$(15)
63999 POKE 4, 195:POKE 5, 168:POKE 517,
0
```

To use, just type Run 63990. The program you wish to save must, of course, already be in memory. Do not forget to turn the tape recorder on, as the Return after entering the program name will cause the program to be Saved.

## Clearing the screen

AFTER reading the June 1981 6502 Special and Robert Schiften's letter asking about a clear-screen routine accessible from a spare key on the Superboard, I have written this program, writes A Lightowler of Pontefract, West Yorkshire.

It uses the Rub-out key but that could be changed for any key. It is written in the spare RAM from 0222 but is fully re-locatable without any changes. The keyboard input vector is changed by:

```
POKE 536,34: POKE 547,15
```

This has to be re-written after a warm-start. The routine may also be called from within a program by X=USR(X) after the USR vector is changed by:

```
POKE 11,42 : POKE 12,02
```

Also by changing the 10th Data statement to anything other than 32 (blank) will fill the screen with that particular character. It can be changed, at its present address, by Poke 555,N where N=value of character to be used.

The second program will print the value of any key or combination of keys pressed in decimal. This can be used to find the value of any key to be used for the program.

Address	Code	Mnemonic
0222	20 BA FF JSR FFBA	
0225	C9 7F CMP 7F	
0227	F0 00 BEQ (1)	
0229	60 RTS	
022A	A9 20 LDA 20	
022C	A2 00 LDX 00	
022E	9D 00 D3 STA D300,X	
0231	9D 00 D2 STA D200,X	
0234	9D 00 D1 STA D100,X	

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
0237      9D 00 D0 STA D000,X
023A      CA      DEX
023B      D0 F1   BNE (-15)
023D      60      RTS
```

Here is the Basic loader for the program:

```
10000 DATA 32, 186, 255, 201, 127, 240, 1,
96, 169, 32, 162, 0, 157
10010 DATA 0, 211, 157, 0, 210, 157, 0, 209,
157, 0, 208, 202, 208, 241, 96
10020 FOR M=546 TO 573: READ D: POKE
M,D: NEXT M: POKE 536,34: POKE 537,15:
NEW
5 REM KEY VALUE FINDER
10 DATA 32, 186, 255, 133, 225, 96
20 FOR X=546 TO 551: READ D: POKE X,D:
NEXT
30 POKE 11,34: POKE 12,2: X=USR: PRINT
PEEK (225): GOTO 30
```

## Storing strings

THE LETTER from Roger Cuthbert, 6502 Special, January 1981, is a detailed exposition of the UK101 FRE(X) hang-up problem and of the methods used for storing strings on the UK101, writes Ian King of Greenford, Middlesex.

However, for uncomplicated programs there is a simple remedy. The clue is given in Cuthbert's list of zero-page locations, particularly \$0081/2 (129/130) which holds the pointer to start of string space.

If we take the program example given:

```
10 DIM CB$(3)
20 INPUT CB$(1), CB$(2), CB$(3)
30 GOTO 20
```

This will eventually hang up when sufficient strings have been entered to invoke the garbage collection routine. By adding:

```
15 SH=PEEK(130):SL=PEEK(129)
25 POKE130,SH:POKE129,SL
```

garbage collection is prevented as line 15 notes contents of \$0081/2 prior to inputting CB\$(1) for the first time and line 25 restores \$0081/2 to this value, allowing current strings CB\$(1-3) to overwrite previously entered strings.

Referencing of the strings is taken care of by the Basic string-handling routine and, of course, any computing on current strings, e.g., IF CB\$(2)="END" THEN ... must be carried out between lines 20 and 25.

## Page-mode facility

IN PUBLISHED programs for the Acorn Atom, I have yet to see any reference to or use of the page-mode facility, writes G. Blakemore of Loughborough, Leicestershire. For instance, it can be used to List a long program, a page or full screen, at any time by pressing Control-N, Return — which produces an error 94 message — Return, List, Return.

Pressing any key scrolls up another page of the listing until the cursor returns. Control-O, Return with same error message turns the page mode off.

During a program, page mode is set by Print \$14 and turned off by Print \$15. This enables a listing — numbers or words of any length — to be viewed a page at a time. This prevents the awful situation of

data scrolling faster than you can read it. Also it simplifies programming.

The Inkey facility can be achieved by a single line of Basic programming and does not require the use of the assembler: X=#81;?X=#20;X?1=#71;X?2=#FE;X?3=#84;X?4=#80;X?5=#60

Use this subroutine by Link #81 and the key is found by Peeking at memory location #80; i.e. K=?#80.

## Access the graphics

AS THE owner of an Atom computer but also having used the Apple, Pet, Nascom, etc., I was disappointed to find that there was no way to access the Atom grey-and-white graphics blocks from the keyboard as on the Pet, writes R J Fernandez of Montrose, Angus.

However, I overcame this by writing a routine which partially replaces the operating system-write character routine. This is implemented by the user at the beginning of a programming session by running the following program.

Written in standard Atom assembler/Basic, it assembles the m-code from #288E onwards above the floating-point variables. The piece of memory is safe as far as I know, but the routine can be changed easily and assembled in some other area.

The routine provides an extra shift-lock, such that CTRL-A sets the keyboard to produce graphics blocks and CTRL-@ resets it to normal mode. Once implemented, the routines are useful — especially with Printing graphics blocks, as the extra shift can be used as liberally as normal shift.

Once Run the program can be Newed. Take note of the number printed after the routine as this is the address of the code which re-implements the routine after using the Break key. For example, if the number printed was 28AO, then Link#28AO will restore the routine after Break.

I have found it to be extremely useful for printing neat patterned borders when formatting the screen for games or accounts programs.

```
10 DIM LL4: REM ASM LABELS
15 LL3 = 0
20 F.I = 1 TO 2: P = #288E; ? #28FF = LL3
25 GOS.M: N.
30 L.I.LL2: P.& LL2
40 E
100m REM M-CODE
105 [ GR SHIFT ROUTINE
110 CMP@0; BEQ LL2; CMP@#YF; BEQ
LL1; CMP@#21; BC.LL1 CHECK FOR
CTRL CODES, ETC.
115 ADC@#80 SHIFT TO GRAPHICS
BLOCKS
120: LL1 JSR#FE52; RTS PRINT CHAR
130: LL2 LDA @ #28 ; STA #209 ;
LDA #28FF; STA #208; LDA@0; RTS
135: LL3 CMP@1; BEQ LL4; JSR#FE52;
RTS
140: LL4 LDA@ #28 ; STA #209 ; LDA@
#8E STA#208; LDA@0; RTS
150 ]
160R
```

The space inserted between mnemonics and comments in assembler is as in standard Atom format.

## Stopping scrolls

ALAN SAUL'S Scroll stopper in the July edition works only on the UK101; here are the modifications so that Cegmon-based Superboard owners may use the utility, writes Fergus Boyd of Ballykelly, County Derry. Re-locate to \$0235, i.e., line 10 becomes:

```
10 FOR I = 565 TO 588
and the 105 in line 60 becomes 155.
```

In addition, here is a way for Superboard owners to re-claim some of the free RAM for use in Basic program. Immediately after cold-starting, type:

```
WITH CEGMON; POKE565,0:POKE
121,54:POKE122,2:NEW
?FRE(X)
WITHOUT CEGMON; POKE546,0:POKE
121,35:POKE122,2:NEW
?FRE(X)
```

You should find you have an extra 200-220 bytes. This works because the beginning of Basic workspace is stored in 79,7A Hex. The modifications are untouched by subsequent warm-starts.

## Block display

THE FOLLOWING program will run on Acorn system one computers connected to the Acorn teletext VDU interface, writes Nicholas Cooper of Norwich, Norfolk. It allows the user to display a 200-byte block of memory on the screen and sits conveniently out of harms way in the two RAM I/O chips.

The program is in two blocks and may be entered via the Hex keypad. It is executed from OE80 where the user enters the four-digit Hexadecimal address of the beginning of the memory block that is to be displayed, and presses a command key.

```
Block 1:
0980: A2 1A 20 A0 FE D0 03 4C
0988: AA 0E A5 20 29 07 F0 03
0990: 4C E4 0E A0 0B A2 21 20
0998: A0 FE 88 D0 F8 4C C5 0E
09A0: 85 24 29 0F AA BD BC 09
09A8: A0 01 91 27 88 A5 24 4A
09B0: 4A 4A 4A AA BD BC 09 EA
09B8: EA 91 27 60 30 31 32 33
09C0: 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 42
09C8: 43 44 45 46 A2 21 20 A0
09D0: FE 60 3F 28 33 05 1E 02
09D8: 19 1B 00 09 20 09 04 00
09E0: 04 00 20 88 FE A5 20 29
09E8: F8 85 20 60 00 00 00 00
Block 2:
OE80: A0 00 A9 20 99 00 04 99
OE88: 00 05 99 00 06 99 00 07
OE90: C8 D0 F1 A0 0F 8C 00 08
OE98: B9 D2 09 8D 01 08 88 10
OEA0: F4 A9 00 A2 08 95 0F CA
OEA8: D0 FB A2 20 20 E2 09 D8
OEB0: A5 20 18 69 C8 85 22 A5
OEB8: 21 69 00 85 23 A9 00 85
OECO: 27 A9 04 85 28 A5 21 20
OEG8: A0 09 20 CC 09 20 CC 09
OEDO: A5 20 20 A0 09 20 CC 09
OED8: 20 CC 09 A9 3A A0 00 91
OEE0: 27 20 CC 09 A9 20 A0 00
OEE8: 91 27 20 CC 09 A0 00 B1
OEF0: 20 20 A0 09 20 CC 09 20
OEF8: CC 09 4C 80 09 00 00 00
```



TODAY'S BEST  
PRICE/PERFORMANCE  
RATIO FROM  
A MICRO  
COMPUTER

**£1695**

Standard Model 64K RAM/320 DISK

ALTERNATIVE MODELS  
'QD' 700K DISK £1995  
'S' 800K DISK plus  
Function Keys etc £2095

# SUPERBRAIN PACKAGES

The efficient business  
system consists of  
standard Superbrain  
Microline 80 Printer

**£2045**

Complete word  
processing system -  
including 'Word Star'  
and 'Mailmerge',  
standard Superbrain,  
Diablo 630 printer,  
and training.

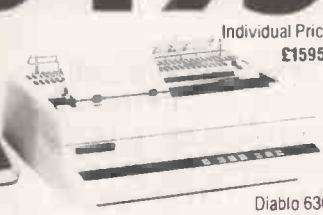
**£3495**



Individual Price: £395 (inc. serial interface)



Microline 80



Diablo 630

Individual Price:  
£1595

**Software Options:** we market a full supporting range of standard languages, including, BASIC @ £175, FORTRAN @ £225, PASCAL @ £225, and CIS COBOL @ £425. We have a growing and comprehensive library of software programmes available:

**Incomplete Records for Practising Accountants @ £750**

**Graphics - Hardware @ £435 with Software from £80**

**Integrated Accounting System - Stock Control @ £350, Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350, Sales Ledger @ £450, Purchase Ledger @ £450, General/Nominal @ £400, Name & Address @ £250, Complete Package so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.**

**Financial Modelling - T/Maker @ £155 and Micromodeller @ £645.**

**Data Base Management - DMS @ £400**  
**Word Processing - Wordstar @ £250 and Mailmerge @ £75.**

Also available - Form Creation, Debugging etc. Alternatively we will design and implement software packages to suit your specific needs.

# KGB

MICROS LIMITED

KGB Micros Ltd., 88 High Street, Slough, Berks SL1 1EL Tel: Slough 38581/38319

Prices exclude V A T and are subject to fluctuation. please phone for an up-to-the-minute quote

● Circle No. 190

# What can sixteen CP/M\* users have in common?



## ACCRON—Multi Processor Series—Microsystem

The ACCRON—Multi Processor Series—microsystem is a breakthrough in low cost high performance multi-user S100 micro computers. Based on the Service/User Processor principle, a single ACCRON—MPS system supports up to 16 users, where each user has its own Z80A, 64KB RAM and an RS 232 I/O Port on a single S100 board. Each User Processor runs under its own dedicated copy of the CP/M operating system. All users share the common resources such as disks, magnetic tapes and system printers. These shared resources are controlled by the Service Processor with its own dedicated Z80A and 64KB RAM running under DPC/OS\*, a proprietary Distributed Processing Operating System.

### Zero CPU Degradation!

Unlike single-CPU timesharing multi-user systems (e.g. MP/M, OASIS, MVT-FAMOS etc.) where system throughput degrades as additional users are added, the ACCRON-MPS system has no CPU degradation at all. Since each user has its own self-contained processor and memory you can now have minicomputer performance at micro computer prices.

### It's Expandable

You can start with a single-user floppy disk system and (field) upgrade it to multi-user by simply adding a Service Processor running DPC/OS and more User Processor boards as and when required. Large capacity hard disks, magnetic tapes and more printers may be added at any time without any hardware or software redundancy.

### CP/M Compatible

Use of the industry standard CP/M operating system means that a wealth of readily available, reasonably priced, system and application software will run on your ACCRON microsystem without any modification. Upgrade to multi-user, where simultaneous access of shared data files is required, is easily supported by the inclusion of simple file or record locking routines.

- 17 Z80s running at 4 Megahertz
- 1 Megabyte of 200 Nsec RAM
- 18 Serial Input/Output Ports
- 1 Centronics-type Parallel Port
- 90 Megabyte Shared Cartridge Disks
- 2 Megabyte Shared Floppy Disks
- 4 Shared (Spooled) Printers
- Optional Private Printers
- Running under Standard CP/M 2.2

## User Friendly DPC/OS

The Service Processor and DPC/OS provide an easy to understand and user friendly interface for common access to shared resources such as disks, magnetic tapes, up to four spooled system printers or any other peripheral that may be attached to your system (such as a telex-tape punch). Simple routines handle record and/or file locking and prevent "interleaved" or "fatal embrace" file update sequences. DPC/OS allows for both private and shared disk space. Interprocessor message communications, scheduling and batch-submit facilities are also provided.

## Complete Range of Peripherals

A complete range of peripherals is supported; mini floppies, 8" floppies, winchester disk drives, cartridge disk drives, cartridge tapes, 9 track industry standard reel to reel magnetic tapes and so forth.

## From £2,400 to £35,000

ACCRON MPS-Series microsystems start at £2,400 for a single-user system with 2 double sided double density floppies. A typical 3-user system with 20-slot bus and a 10MB cartridge disk drive (5MB fixed/5MB cartridge costs £9,650). Add-on User Processors cost £900 and so you can grow on.

## Dealers and OEM's, Get The Facts

Fill in this coupon now and send it to: NEWTONS Laboratories,  
111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4JB. Tel: 01-874 6511  
(5 lines). Telex: 21768 (NEWTON G).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PC 10/81

**NEWTONS**  
LABORATORIES

\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. DPC/OS is a trademark of ACE Inc. ACCRON is a trademark of NEWTONS Laboratories.

● Circle No. 191



### Irritating scrolls

ONE OF the many irritating things which I find when programming the Pet is the screen scrolling, writes Cliff Stanford of Impetus Computer Systems of London NW4. When one is listing programs, it can be very irritating when the part of the program in which you are interested scrolls off the top of the screen just as you are trying to read it.

I felt that there had to be a better way. I decided, therefore, that it would be preferable if I could list my program to the screen, one page at a time. On the other hand, sometimes it is convenient to scroll a few lines to arrive at the precise page required. I produced, as an aid to development, a single-page listing routine.

This routine works only on the 8032 computer as it uses the facility of having the output routine jump through a RAM vector. The routine works by checking to see whether the Pet is about to print a character on the bottom line. If it is and that character is a carriage return, the routine waits for a key to be pressed.

There are then three possibilities:

- If the cursor-down key is pressed, one further line is listed.
- If the stop key is pressed, the cursor is returned to the home position and the listing is terminated so that amendments to the program may be made.
- If any other key is pressed, the next page is listed.

The routine sits in the first cassette buffer. I have produced both the source listing and the absolute Hex code for those people without an assembler. The routine is completely re-locatable except that the second and fourth bytes should contain the low and high address, respectively, of the 10th byte of the routine.

The routine as produced is initialised by typing Sys 634. If this is done near the bottom of the screen, the Pet will appear to hang up — but pressing the stop key will return you to Basic.

### Wordsearch game

THIS program, is the game of Wordsearch for which the rules are very simple, writes Ian Ogdon of Heywood, Lancashire — see next page.

A grid is produced in the top left-hand corner of the screen which is 15 squares wide by 15 squares high. Each square contains a letter and somewhere among them are the 10 words which have to be found in less than four and a half minutes.

These words may be written horizontally, either left to right or right to left; vertically, top to bottom or bottom to top, or diagonally in any direction. When all 10 have been found, the time to find them is given as well as the best time so far.

If the 10 words are not found in time, the program shows you where they are and tells you that you took too long. A few notes of explanation follow which

(continued on next page)

```

LINE# LOC CODE LINE
0001 0000
0002 0000
0003 0000
0004 0000
0005 0000
0006 0000
0007 0000
0008 0000
0009 0000
0010 0000
0011 0000
0012 0000 DOWN = $11
0013 0000 HOME = $13
0014 0000 CUDOWN = $11
0015 0000 CLEAR = $93
0016 0000 RETURN = $0D
0017 0000 STOP = $03
0018 0000 MARGIN = $D5
0019 0000 BOTTOM = $E1
0020 0000 OUTVEC = $EB
0021 0000 CULINE = $D8
0022 0000 CUCHAR = $D9
0023 0000 CURSOR = $C6
0024 0000 READY = $B406
0025 0000 OUTPUT = $E202
0026 0000 OUTCNT = $E20C
0027 0000 GETBYT = $FFE4
0028 0000
0029 0000
0030 0000 * = $027A
0031 027A
0032 027A
0033 027A A9 83 INIT LDA #<PAGE
0034 027C 85 EB STA OUTVEC
0035 027E A9 02 LDA #>PAGE
0036 0280 85 EC STA OUTVEC+1
0037 0282 60 RTS
0038 0283 A5 D9 PAGE LDA CUCHAR
0039 0285 F0 18 BEQ CONT
0040 0287 29 7F AND #$7F
0041 0289 C9 13 CMP #HOME
0042 028B F0 12 BEQ CONT
0043 028D A5 D9 LDA CULINE
0044 028F C5 E1 CMP BOTTOM
0045 0291 D0 0C BNE CONT
0046 0293 A5 D9 LDA CUCHAR
0047 0295 C9 00 CMP #RETURN
0048 0297 F0 09 BEQ WAIT
0049 0299 A5 C6 LDA CURSOR
0050 029B C5 D5 CMP MARGIN
0051 029D F0 03 BEQ WAIT
0052 029F 4C 0C E2 CONT JMP OUTCNT
0053 02A2 20 E4 FF WAIT JSR GETBYT
0054 02A5 F0 FB BEQ WAIT
0055 02A7 C9 03 CMP #STOP
0056 02A9 F0 0A BEQ BREAK
0057 02AB C9 11 CMP #CUDOWN
0058 02AD F0 F0 BEQ CONT
0059 02AF A9 93 LOA #CLEAR
0060 02B1 85 D9 STA CUCHAR
0061 02B3 D0 EA BNE CONT
0062 02B5
0063 02B5
0064 02B5 A9 13 BREAK LDA #HOME
0065 02B7 20 02 E2 JSR OUTPUT
0066 02BA 68 PLA
0067 02BB 68 PLA
0068 02BC 68 PLA
0069 02BD 4C 06 B4 JMP READY
0070 02C0 .END

```

### Single Page Listing

```

*****
**
**SINGLE PAGE LISTING ROUTINE.
**
** V1.2
**
**(C) IMPETUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
**
** CLASSIC OFFICES
**
** HENDON CENTRAL
**
** LONDON NW4 3NN
**
**
**DATE: 6 JULY 1981
*****
;CURSOR DOWN
;CURSOR HOME
;CURSOR DOWN
;CLEAR SCREEN
;CARRIAGE RETURN
;RUN/STOP KEY
;RIGHT-HAND MARGIN
;BOTTOM OF WINDOW
;OUTPUT VECTOR
;LINE FOR CURSOR
;OUTPUT CHARACTER
;POSITION OF CURSOR
;WARM START BASIC
;OUTPUT A BYTE - START
;OUTPUT - CONTINUATION
;GET ONE BYTE
;
;
;FIRST CASSETTE BUFFER
;
;
;INITIALISE - POINT
;VECTOR TO OUR ROUTINE
;
;
;LOOK AT CHARACTER WE ARE
;ABOUT TO PRINT
;RESET TOP BIT
;HOME OR CLEAR?
;MIGHT BE OURS SO LET IT THROUGH!
;
;ARE WE ON THE BOTTOM LINE?
;NO - CARRY ON
;
;ARE WE PRINTING A CARRIAGE RETURN?
;OK THIS IS IT!
;OR ARE WE ABOUT TO PRINT INTO
;THE LAST SCREEN POSITION?
;YES! WELL DON'T
;WHERE OUTVEC NORMALLY POINTS
;KEY PRESSED?
;NO! - GO BACK
;STOP KEY?
;
;YES.
;CURSOR DOWN?
;YES - PRINT ANOTHER LINE
;ANYTHING ELSE
;PRINT CLEAR SCREEN INSTEAD
;CONTINUE ALWAYS
;
;
;OUTPUT A HOME CHARACTER
;THIS IS WHY WE TESTED - REMEMBER?
;POP THE ACCUMULATOR
;AND THE Y REGISTER
;AND THE X REGISTER
;WARM START - BUT DON'T PRINT "READY"

```

ERRORS = 0000

### SYMBOL TABLE

SYMBOL	VALUE	SYMBOL	VALUE	SYMBOL	VALUE	SYMBOL	VALUE
BOTTOM	00E1	BREAK	02B5	CLEAR	0093	CONT	029F
CUCHAR	00D9	CUDOWN	0011	CULINE	00D8	CURSOR	00C6
DOWN	0011	GETBYT	FFE4	HOME	0013	INIT	027A
MARGIN	00D5	OUTCNT	E20C	OUTPUT	E202	OUTVEC	00EB
PAGE	0283	READY	B406	RETURN	00D0	STOP	0003
WAIT	02A2						

END OF ASSEMBLY

```

C*
PC IRO SR AC XR YR SP
.; B7R0 E455 2C 34 3A 9D FD
.;
.; 027A A9 83 85 EB A9 02 85 EC
.; 0282 60 A5 D9 F0 18 29 7F C9
.; 028A 13 F0 12 A5 D8 C5 E1 D0
.; 0292 0C A5 D9 C9 0D F0 09 A5
.; 029A C6 C5 D5 F0 03 4C 0C E2
.; 02A2 20 E4 FF F0 FB C9 03 F0
.; 02AA 0A C9 11 F0 F0 A9 93 85
.; 02B2 D9 D0 EA A9 13 20 02 E2
.; 02BA 68 68 68 4C 06 B4 20 2E

```

(continued from previous page)

may help readers who wish to adapt the ideas in the program to their own systems.

Lines 20-50 dimensions the matrix containing the word-search and fills with zeros. Lines 70-168 gives in the quotation marks three blank spaces followed by a number followed by three cursor left symbols four in line 160. The words to be found are selected by the player but the programme checks to ensure they are not too long.

The shorter the words chosen, the easier it is for the Pet to construct the grid but the reader is advised not to use words of less than four letters due to the possibility of duplication; also palindromic words should be avoided as it is necessary to know which end is the beginning.

In lines 170-310, the words have now been chosen and must be positioned in the initially blank grid. This section picks a starting point, A1, A2, and a direction, X, Y, and checks to ensure that each word does not destroy part of another — although it may run through it — and that it does not run outside the grid. If it does,

a new position is picked.

In lines 320-360: once a suitable position for a word is found, the word is positioned there and its position is recorded.

In lines 365-430: once the words are in position, the rest of the grid must be filled with letters, so a string is made which contains the 10 words one after the other and letters are chosen at random from this string to fill the rest of the grid so that the matrix is filled with the most frequent letters of the words being the most frequent in the grid.

Lines 357-375 give a countdown while the grid is being set up. The characters in quotations are the clear-screen symbol, 12 cursor-down symbols and 19 cursor-right symbols.

In lines 450-540 the grid is printed on the screen a line at a time and a list of the words to be found is printed beside it. The symbol in quotation marks in line 510 is the cursor home command.

The cursor down characters are followed by about 20 blank spaces, line 550, which delete the previous input. In lines

545-699, the time is set at zero and the game begins. So that the time taken may be checked continually, the loop from 554 to 556 is used. When a word is found, pressing any key will take you out of this loop. The method for indicating the location of a found word is best explained by example.

If the seventh word starts five lines down and in the eighth line across, the searcher would type 5,8,7 followed by return. The word is then indicated as found in two ways: The word in the grid will be printed in reverse-field characters; a greater-than symbol points to the word in the list.

If the same word is entered twice or the word does not start in the position entered, Pet tells you that you have failed and continues with the next game.

Lines 700-730 mean that when complete, your time and the best time are displayed. If the player runs out of time lines 800-870 show where the words are by changing them to reverse-field characters and when ready, the player starts the next game by pressing any key.

Wordsearch game

```

5 U=1E+25
10 PRINT"Q"
20 DIMA$(15,15)
30 FORI=1TO15
40 FORJ=1TO15
50 A$(I,J)="0":NEXT:JNEXT
60 PRINT"ENTER YOUR TEN WORDS"
70 INPUT" 1||||";B$(0)
80 INPUT" 2||||";B$(1)
90 INPUT" 3||||";B$(2)
100 INPUT" 4||||";B$(3)
110 INPUT" 5||||";B$(4)
120 INPUT" 6||||";B$(5)
130 INPUT" 7||||";B$(6)
140 INPUT" 8||||";B$(7)
150 INPUT" 9||||";B$(8)
160 INPUT" 10||||";B$(9)
161 FORI=0TO9:IFLEN(B$(I))>10THEN164
162 NEXT
163 GOTO170
164 PRINTB$(I)" IS TOO LONG A WORD."I
165 PRINT"PLEASE CHOOSE ANOTHER"
166 INPUTB$(I)
167 IFLEN(B$(I))>10THEN164
168 GOTO162
170 FORI=0TO9
190 A1=INT(RND(1)*15+1)
200 A2=INT(RND(1)*15+1)
210 X=INT(RND(1)*3)-1
220 Y=INT(RND(1)*3)-1
225 IFX=0ANDY=0THEN210
230 IFA1+X*(LEN(B$(I))-1)>15THEN210
240 IFA2+Y*(LEN(B$(I))-1)>15THEN210
250 IFA2+Y*(LEN(B$(I))-1)<0THEN210
260 IFA1+X*(LEN(B$(I))-1)<0THEN210
270 FORJ=0TOLEN(B$(I))-1
280 IFA$(J*X+A1,J*Y+A2)=MID$(B$(I),J+1,1)THEN310
290 IFA$(J*X+A1,J*Y+A2)="0"THEN310
300 GOTO190
310 NEXT
320 FORJ=0TOLEN(B$(I))-1
330 A$(J*X+A1,J*Y+A2)=MID$(B$(I),J+1,1)
340 NEXT
350 C(I)=X:R(I)=Y:E(I)=A1:F(I)=A2
355 PRINT"|||||24-I
360 NEXT
365 FORI=0TO9
366 C$=C$+B$(I):NEXT
367 L=LEN(C$)
370 FORI=1TO15
375 PRINT"|||||16-I
380 FORJ=1TO15
390 IFA$(I,J)=""0"THEN420
400 R=INT(RND(1)*L+1)
410 A$(I,J)=MID$(C$,R,1)
420 NEXT
430 NEXT
440 PRINT"Q"
450 FORI=1TO15
460 FORJ=1TO15
470 I$=B$+A$(I,J):NEXT
480 PRINTD$
490 I$=""
500 NEXT
510 PRINT"@"
520 FORI=0TO9
530 PRINT"|||||I" "B$(I)
540 NEXT
545 TIME$="000000"
550 PRINT"|||||
552 PRINT"|||||
554 IFTI>270*60THEN800
555 GETB$:
556 IFB$=""THEN554
570 INPUTG1,G2,G3
575 IFTI>270*60THEN800
580 IFG1<E(G3)THEN680
590 IFG2<F(G3)THEN680
600 IFH(G3)=1THEN680
601 POKE32768+40*G3+18+40,G2
610 H(G3)=1:M=M+1
620 FORI=0TOLEN(B$(G3))-1
630 K=32768-41+40*G1+G2+I*(G3)+I*40*(G3)+40
640 IFPEEK(K)<30THENPOKEK,PEEK(K)+128
650 NEXT
660 IFM=10THEN700
670 GOTO550
680 PRINT"YOU HAVE FAILED"
690 C$=""
695 FORI=0TO9:H(I)=0:NEXT:M=0
699 FORI=0TO2000:NEXT:GOTO30
700 T=TI/60
705 PRINT"YOU HAVE COMPLETED THIS WORD SEARCH"
706 PRINT"IN "INT(T)" SECONDS"
710 IFINT(T)<UTHENU=INT(T)
720 PRINT"THE BEST TIME SO FAR IS "U" SECS"
730 GOTO690
800 PRINT"|||||YOU HAVE TAKEN TOO LONG"
810 PRINT"THE WORDS ARE POSITIONED THUS"
820 FORG3=0TO9
830 FORI=0TOLEN(B$(G3))-1
840 K=32768-41+40*(G3)+F(G3)+I*(G3)+I*40*(G3)+40
850 IFPEEK(K)<30THENPOKEK,PEEK(K)+128
860 NEXT:NEXT
861 PRINT"TO CONTINUE HIT A KEY"
862 GETB$:
863 IFB$=""THEN862
864 PRINT"Q"
870 GOTO690

```

# ComServe

## computer shop



### "HOBBYIST" GENIE

**VIDEO GENIE** with 16K RAM. ● 3 manuals. ● Leads ● demonstration tape ● cover ● head cleaner ● 2 joysticks ● sound kit with speaker installed ● lower case kit fitted ● demonstration games tape for sound and joysticks and graphics ● 3 blank cassettes ● ready to plug into TV or monitor ● 1 year guarantee.



### DISK SYSTEM

**GENIE** with expansion box, 48K RAM ● 5 manuals ● twin 40 track drives ● 35 track compatible ● cover ● cleaning tape ● cleaning disk ● 10 diskettes ● Newdos plus operating system ● 12" monitor.

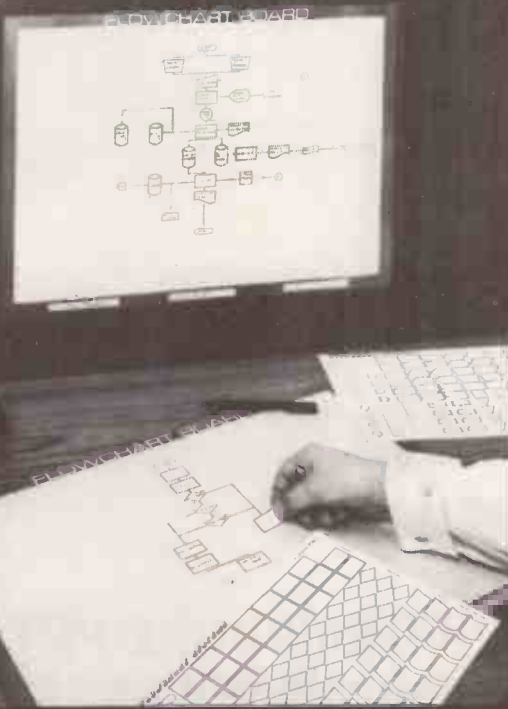
FULL RANGE OF  
GOOD SOFTWARE AND  
PRINTERS AVAILABLE

## ComServe

98 TAVISTOCK STREET,  
BEDFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE  
TELEPHONE (0234) 216749

● Circle No. 192

## SOME IDEAS ARE JUST TOO GOOD FOR WORDS



And yet, we could write pages about how this simple idea transformed our own approach to programming.

Initially, we produced the Flowchart board and self-cling symbols to provide a neat, uniform layout which could be photocopied. But, we soon realised that the real advantage lay in having a flowchart that could keep pace with the programmers ideas and adapt immediately to the inspiration of the moment.

The 'instant flowchart' concept will help you to achieve crisp, error-free programmes.

And we speak from experience.

Please supply:

\_\_\_\_\_ Flowchart board/s at £15.00 each \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ sheet/s of Primary symbols (FS 186-1) \_\_\_\_\_  
 at £3.22 each \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ sheet/s of Secondary symbols (FS 186-2) \_\_\_\_\_  
 at £3.22 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pack/s 6 wipe-off pens at £2.28 per pack \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postage & packing £1.75

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
 All prices include vat.  
 A complete starting kit costs £26.00 including vat/postage.

Name: Mr./Mrs./Miss. \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Dept P.C. 1

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

### FLOWCHART SYSTEMS

A DIVISION OF DOYLEGUARD LTD.

DATARITE HOUSE GRAFTON ROAD  
 NEW MALDEN SURREY KT3 3AA  
 01-942 2830

● Circle No. 193

# IF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING WORDS GIVE YOU A BUZZ . . . ANALYSIS STATISTICS DESIGN PLOTTING GRAPHICS REPORT WRITING SPECIFICATIONS SCHEDULES COSTING PLANT MAINTENANCE PRODUCTION CONTROL SIMULATIONS IEEE INTERFACING INSTRUMENT CONTROL MONITORING TERMINAL COMMUNICATIONS PAPERTAPE READING PUNCHING & EDITING SELF PROGRAMMING BASIC ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE MACHINECODE... **GIVE US A BUZZ (OR SEND BACK THE COUPON)**

**The micro comes of age.** The PET has come a long way since micros were regarded as toys. It's designed and built for demanding work and this shows in the 32K memory and 80 column screen as well as in its impressive disk capacity. When it comes to languages, you'll find the PET fluent in BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, COMAL, LISP, PILOT and ASSEMBLER.

It can be used as a complete system in itself, or can be linked to other PETs or a mainframe.

**Who needs PET? And why?** The list above speaks for itself, but that's only part of the story as the PET now has over 600 applications. It's good news for any engineer who's tried to get even a modest budget approved – the PET is very acceptable to the most sceptical of money people.

It's an attractive proposition, too, to DP professionals who need their fingers on the pulse and are fed up with waiting for their turn on the company computer.

In fact, it's the nearest thing to the all-purpose computer for everyone. An extravagant claim? A demonstration can prove it to be true.

**The PET has track record.** We've been involved with electronics for over 20 years and there are now over 40,000 PET installations in the UK.

We manufacture our own microchip which is happily accepted and used by makers of other well-known microcomputers.

You get nationwide dealer back-up with Commodore.

What's more, many of our dealers have specific expertise – which means they can advise on anything from business systems to specialist technical applications. So, if your particular problem is of a highly specialised nature, it may be best to contact our Information Department direct. They will then recommend the dealers who understand – and who speak your kind of language.

**What does all this cost?** Not a lot. In fact, our computers start at £200 and go through to £3,000 – and that will buy you a complete system.

Which is just one more reason why any professional worth his salt would be interested in a microcomputer that's made its name in the business world ... but is far more than just an efficient business brain.



Send to: Commodore Information Services, P.O. Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Tel: Slough 79292.  
I'd like to know how a Commodore PET could give me a buzz.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel: .....

39PRI

**COMMODORE PET**  
Quite simply, Britain's biggest selling microcomputer

**LONDON AREA**

Adda Computers Ltd  
W13, 01-579 5845  
Byteshop Computerland  
NW1, 01-387 0505  
Capital Computer Systems Ltd  
W1, 01-636 3863 & 637 5551  
Centralex - London Ltd  
SE13, 01-318 4213-7  
Chromasonic Electronics  
N19, 01-263 9493/9495  
Healey Management Services Ltd  
E1, 01-247 2858/3149  
Home and Business Computers  
E12, 01-472 5107  
Logic Box Ltd  
SW1, 01-222 1122/5492  
Merchant Systems Limited  
EC4, 01-583 6774  
Metyclean Ltd  
EC4, 01-236 2000  
Micro Computation  
N14, 01-882 5104  
Micro Computer Centre  
SW14, 01-878 7044-7  
Sumlock Bondan Ltd  
EC1, 01-250 0505  
The Computer Shop (City) Ltd  
EC1, 01-628 3531

**HOME COUNTIES**

Millhouse Designs Ltd  
ALTON, 84517  
The Computer Shop (Banbury) Ltd  
BANBURY, 3477  
H.S.V. Ltd  
BASINGSTOKE, 62444  
M.S. Limited  
BEDFORD, 40601/2  
Bracknell Computers  
BRACKNELL, 52929  
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd  
BRENTWOOD, 229379 & 230480  
Amplicon Micro Systems Limited  
BRIGHTON, 562163 & 608331  
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd  
CAMBERLEY, 20446  
Wego Computers Ltd  
CATERHAM, 49235  
The Computer Shop (Caversham) Ltd  
CAVERSHAM, 481555  
Dataview Ltd  
COLCHESTER, 865835  
DaVinci Computers Ltd  
EDGWARE, 01-952 0526  
Micro-Facilities Ltd  
HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546  
Cream Computer Shop  
HARROW, 01-863 0833  
L & J Computers  
HARROW, 01-204 7525  
South East Computers Ltd  
HASTINGS, 426844  
Bromwall Data Services Ltd  
HATFIELD, 60980 67111  
Alpha Business Systems  
HERTFORD, 57425  
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd  
HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116  
Kingsley Computers Ltd  
HIGH WYCOMBE, 449749  
Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd  
ILFORD, 01-554 3344  
H.B. Computers Ltd  
KETERING, 520910  
H.B. Computers (Luton) Ltd  
LUTON, 426887/416892  
South East Computers Ltd  
MAIDSTONE, 681263  
Photo Acoustics Ltd  
NEWPORT PAGNELL, 610625  
WATFORD, 32006 & 40698  
Sumlock Bondan (East Anglia) Ltd  
NORWICH, 26259 & 614302  
The Computer Shop (Oxford) Ltd  
OXFORD, 722872  
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd  
OXFORD, 721461  
Arden Data Processing  
PETERBOROUGH, 49577 & 67831  
H.S.V. Ltd  
SOUTHAMPTON, 331422  
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd  
SOUTHAMPTON, 26647  
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd  
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 65787 & 64589  
Scan Computers Ltd  
STORRINGTON, (09066) 5432  
The Computer Room  
TONBRIDGE, 355962  
Orchard Computer Services  
WALLINGFORD, 35529  
Microchips  
WINCHESTER, 68085  
P.P.M. Ltd  
WOKING, (04867) 80111  
Petalect Limited  
WOKING, (04862) 69032 & 21776

**MIDLANDS**

Byteshop Computerland  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-622 7149  
C.P.S. (Data Systems) Limited  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-707 3866  
Camden Electronics Limited  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-773 8240  
Joseph Ware Associates Ltd  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-643 8033  
Marchant Business Systems Ltd  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-706 8232  
Micro Associates  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-328 4574  
Peach Data Services  
BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968  
Catlands Information Systems  
CHESTER, 46327  
PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd  
COVENTRY, 20246  
Davidson-Richards Ltd  
DERBY, 366803  
Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd  
DORRIDGE, (056 45) 6192

**CADDIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD**

HINCKLEY, 613544  
Arden Data Processing  
LEICESTER, 22255  
Roger Clark Business Systems Ltd  
LEICESTER, 20455  
Betos (Systems) Ltd  
NOTTINGHAM, 48108  
Byteshop Computerland  
NOTTINGHAM, 40576  
PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd  
RUGBY, 65756  
Synchro Computing Ltd  
STOKE-ON-TRENT, 825391  
Walters Computer Systems Ltd  
STOURBRIDGE, 70811  
The Computer Shop (Swindon) Ltd  
SWINDON, 694061  
McDowell, Kniggs & Associates Limited  
WORCESTER, 28466

**YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE**

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd  
BRADFORD, 31835 & 32243  
Allen Computers  
GRIMSBY, 40568  
Microprocessor Services  
HULL, 23146  
Microware Computers Ltd  
HULL, 562107  
Holdene Ltd  
LEEDS, 459459  
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd  
MORLEY, 522181  
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd  
SHEFFIELD, 53519/588731  
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd  
SHEFFIELD, 484466  
Estate Computer Systems  
SLEAFORD, 305637  
Mitrefinch Ltd  
YORK, 52995

**NORTH EAST**

Currie & Maughan  
GATESHEAD, 774540  
Dyson Instruments  
HETTON, 260452  
Key Computer Services Ltd  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, 815157  
Intex Datalog Ltd  
STOCKTON-ON-TEES, (0642) 781193  
**MANCHESTER AREA**  
Byteshop Computerland  
MANCHESTER, 061-236 4737  
Computare Limited  
MANCHESTER, 061-832 4761  
Cytek (UK) Limited  
MANCHESTER, 061-872 4682  
Executive Reprographic Ltd  
MANCHESTER, 061-228 1637  
Professional Computer Services Ltd  
OLDHAM, 061-624 4065  
Catlands Information Systems Ltd  
STOCKPORT, 061-477 6699  
Catlands Information Systems Ltd  
WILMSLOW, 527166

**LIVERPOOL**

Stack Computer Services Ltd  
BOOTLE, 051-933 5511  
Aughton Microsystems  
KIRKBY, 051-548 7788  
Rockcliff Micro Computers  
LIVERPOOL, 051-521 5830  
The Computer Shop (Southport) Ltd  
SOUTHPORT, 77783

**NORTH WEST**

B & B (Computers) Limited  
BOLTON, 26644  
Tharstern Limited  
BURNLEY, 38481  
Preston Computer Centre  
PRESTON, 57684

**WEST COUNTRY**

Radan Computational Ltd  
BATH, 318483  
Calculator Services & Sales (Bristol) Ltd  
BRISTOL, 779452/3  
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd  
BRISTOL, 276685  
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd  
BRISTOL, 422061  
A.C. Systems  
EXETER, 71718

**SOUTH COAST BUSINESS MACHINES LTD**

FERNDOWN, 893040  
Milequip Ltd  
GLOUCESTER, 411010  
Devon Computers  
PAIGNTON, 526303  
A.C. Systems  
PLYMOUTH, 260661  
JAD Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd  
PLYMOUTH, 662616 & 29038  
J.M. Computer Services Ltd  
TRURO, 71626

**WALES**

Sumlock Tabdown Ltd  
CARDIFF, 41361  
Sigma Systems Ltd  
CARDIFF, 34869 & 21515  
Reeves Computers Limited  
CARMARTHEN, 32441/2  
Computer Supplies (Swansea)  
SWANSEA, 290047

**SCOTLAND**




MacMicro Ltd  
BEAULY, 046-371 2774  
Holdene Microsystems Ltd  
EDINBURGH, 031-668 2727  
Byteshop Computerland  
GLASGOW, 041-221 7409  
Gate Microsystems Limited  
GLASGOW, 041-221 9372-4  
Robox Ltd  
GLASGOW, 041-221 84134

**AYRSHIRE OFFICE COMPUTERS**

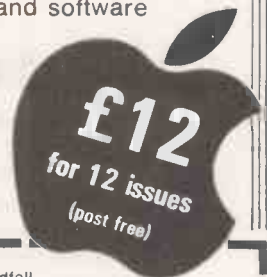
KILMARNOCK, 42972  
**NORTHERN IRELAND**  
Northern Ireland Computer Centre Limited  
HOLYWOOD, (02317) 6548



# THE magazine for Apple users

-  **MAKE** your Apple more powerful and your programs more exciting
-  **READ** in-depth analyses of the latest developments on the Apple scene
-  **LEARN** to make the most of Apple's remarkable high-resolution graphics
-  **GET TO GRIPS** with Apple's ever-growing music and speech capabilities
-  **PLAY** the newest Apple games and have fun with the help of our experts
-  **KEEP** in touch with Britain's growing army of Apple owners and users groups
-  **DISCOVER** how the Apple is scoring in business, industry and education
-  **FIND OUT** what's coming next in Apple-compatible hardware and software

Keep up to date with the rapidly changing world of the Apple



Please send me the first 12 issues of Windfall

I wish to pay by  cash  cheque  postal order  credit card

Name

Address

Signed

Credit card name

No



Post to: Windfall, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Stockport SK7 5NY

● Circle No. 194

● Circle No. 195

# reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal

## Have a good look at our Reprint Service!

We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigious addition to your promotional material. (Minimum order 250 copies) Telephone Martin Bloomfield on 01-661 3036 or complete and return the form below.

To: **Martin Bloomfield,**  
PCO Room 211A, Quadrant House,  
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

I am interested in ..... copies of article/advert. headed ..... featured in this journal on pages ....., issue dated ..... Please send me full details of your reprint service by return of post.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel. No. ....

● Circle No. 196

# Central Semi- Conductors

## Production problems?

We guarantee prime parts & ex-stock delivery on all common I.C.'s

Here is part of our list:

Z80A	—	£4.50
8085A	—	£4.50
8156	—	£5.50
8255A	—	£3.20
8251A	—	£3.80
2716	—	£3.20
200 ns 4164 (64K Dynamic)		£14.00!!

## 01-624 8581

● Circle No. 197

## CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER SHOW



## Micros have really taken off in Cambridge!

- TRS-80 Model I, II & III
- Apple II & III
- North-Star Horizon
- Communicator
- Commodore Pet
- Daisy-wheel printers
- Computer books
- Acorn Atom
- Hewlett-Packard HP85
- UK101 kit computer
- Sharp pocket computer
- Wordstar/Datastar
- Plotters/digitisers
- Electronic components

First time buyer or experienced user? See what's best in microcomputers today, all generally on demonstration and available from stock at:

### Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE  
Telephone: (0223) 65335/4

Mon.—Fri: 9.00 to 12.30, 1.15 to 5.30  
Sat: 9.00 to 5.30

● Circle No. 198

## Soft aid

THIS PROGRAM is designed to run on a 48K Apple with ROM Applesoft, writes Ian Pawson of Leicester. When BRUN, the program sets up the "&" vector, and re-sets Himem below itself and then returns to Basic. Now, at any time the "&" command is used from Basic, the screen will clear and the following information will be shown in both Hex and Decimal. The current setting of Lomem and Himem, the length of the program and the amount of free memory. The program then returns to Basic.

The assembler used is the Apple DOS 3.3 Toolkit. As it uses the space character for tabulation, the ASC information is spaced out where spaces do not exist. This can be seen from the code generated. If you re-set Himem by mistake, the program can be re-run with Call 37888. This will re-set the vectors and return to Basic.

## Append and Hex-Data

THESE PROGRAMS are designed to be of most use to those with an Apple or ITT and who do not possess a disc drive or printer, writes G R Buckeridge of Yate, Bristol — see next page.

The purpose of Append, listing 1, is self-explanatory. It joins two, floating-point Basic, programs together to make one. To use it, load a low line number program in the normal way, type Call 777. Next, load a high line number program, and type Call 888.

It is no coincidence that some kind of Append program is indispensable if you want to run Hex-Data, listing 2. During the development stage of any Basic program which calls machine-code sub-routines, you will probably save these as separate programs on two tapes. When both are debugged it is sometimes a good idea to have Basic Poke the machine-code routines into memory at run time.

This involves converting all the Hex values, between certain memory locations, into decimal, and re-entering those numbers in the form of data statements. A single line of Basic will do the conversions for you.

FOR X = ST TO EN : PRINT PEEK (X) : NEXT

Where ST and EN are the start and end addresses.

Hex-Data eliminates the need to write anything down as it makes full use of Apple/ITT's ability to copy from-screen to input buffer, simply by running the cursor over displayed characters.

To use it, load your machine-code program first, then append Hex-Data to your Basic program and type Run 60000. You will be asked the start and end addresses in Hex, the line number at which you want data statements to start and the line increment.

The screen will then display one line of Basic subroutine, five lines of data statements and an immediate-mode com-

(continued on next page)

9400:	2	*****			
9400:	3	* APPLE BASIC AID	*		
9400:	4	*	*		
9400:	5	* I. PAWSON JUNE 1981	*		
9400:	6	*	*		
9400:	7	*****			
9400:A9	9D	9 BC800	LDA	£)BD000	;SET '&' FOR BASIC ENTRY
9402:8D	F6 03	10	STA	\$03F6	
9405:A9	94	11	LDA	£(BD000	
9407:8D	F7 03	12	STA	\$03F7	
940A:A9	00	13	LDA	£)BC800	;SET HIMEM
940C:85	73	14	STA	\$73	
940E:A9	94	15	LDA	£(BC800	
9410:85	74	16	STA	\$74	
9412:60		17	RTS		
9413:4C	ED FD	18 BC861	JMP	\$FDED	;OUTPUT VIA VECTOR
9416:		19	* CONVERT HEX TO 2 ASCII DIGITS		
9416:48		20 BC0AC	PHA		;SAVE 'A'
9417:4A		21	LSR	A	;MOVE UPPER NIBBLE
9418:4A		22	LSR	A	;TO LOWER NIBBLE
9419:4A		23	LSR	A	
941A:4A		24	LSR	A	
941B:20	1F 94	25	JSR	BCAB5	
941E:68		26	PLA		;RECOVER 'A'
941F:29	0F	27 BCAB5	AND	£\$0F	;MASK OFF UPPER NIBBLE
9421:07	B0	28	ORA	£\$B0	;CONVERT TO ASCII DIGIT
9423:C9	BA	29	CMP	£\$BA	;IS IT A LETTER ?
9425:90	02	30	BCC	BCABF	
9427:69	06	31	ADC	£\$06	;IF SO, ADD 6
9429:4C	13 94	32 BCABF	JMP	BC861	;AND PRINT
942C:A9	8A	33 BC805	LDA	£\$8A	;DO CR/LF SUBROUTINE
942E:20	13 94	34	JSR	BC861	
9431:A9	8D	35	LDA	£\$8D	;CR'
9433:4C	13 94	36	JMP	BC861	
9436:A9	A0	37 BCC51	LDA	£\$A0	;OUTPUT SPACE SUBROUTINE
9438:4C	13 94	38	JMP	BC861	
943B:20	36 94	39 BCFDB	JSR	BCC51	;OUTPUT SPACE
943E:A9	AD	40	LDA	£\$AD	;'-'
9440:20	13 94	41	JSR	BC861	;PRINT IT
9443:20	36 94	42	JSR	BCC51	;OUTPUT SPACE
9446:A0	00	43	LDY	£\$00	;SET FOR FIRST SUBTRACTION
9448:A2	00	44 BCFDC	LDX	£\$00	;SET DIGIT TO ZERO
944A:A5	06	45 BCFDF	LDA	\$06	;GET LSB
944C:38		46	SEC		
944D:F9	8D 94	47	SBC	BCFEF,Y	;DO SUBTRACTION
9450:85	06	48	STA	\$06	
9452:A5	07	49	LDA	\$07	;GET MSB
9454:C8		50	INY		
9455:F9	8D 94	51	SBC	BCFEF,Y	;DO SUBTRACTION
9458:90	07	52	BCC	BCFE5	;IF CARRY SET DO AGAIN
945A:85	07	53	STA	\$07	
945C:E8		54	INX		
945D:88		55	DEY		
945E:4C	4A 94	56	JMP	BCFDF	
9461:88		57 BCFE5	DEY		;BACK TO ONE
9462:A5	06	58	LDA	\$06	
9464:79	8D 94	59	ADC	BCFEF,Y	;DO SUBTRACTION
9467:85	06	60	STA	\$06	
9469:8A		61	TXA		;PUT NUMBER OF LOOPS IN 'A'
946A:09	B0	62	ORA	£\$B0	;CONVERT TO ASCII
946C:20	13 94	63	JSR	BC861	;AND PRINT
946F:C8		64	INY		
9470:C8		65	INY		
9471:C0	08	66	CPY	£\$08	;DONE ALL ?
9473:90	D3	67	BCC	BCFDC	
9475:A5	06	68	LDA	\$06	
9477:09	B0	69	ORA	£\$B0	;CONVERT TO ASCII
9479:20	13 94	70	JSR	BC861	;AND PRINT
947C:20	36 94	71	JSR	BCC51	
947F:A0	00	72	LDY	£\$00	
9481:B9	95 94	73 BCFE7	LDA	BCFF4,Y	;OUTPUT 'DECIMAL'
9484:F0	06	74	BEG	BCFE8	
9486:20	13 94	75	JSR	BC861	
9489:C8		76	INY		
948A:D0	F5	77	BNE	BCFE7	
948C:60		78 BCFE8	RTS		
948D:10	27	79 BCFEF	DW	\$2710	;'10,000'
948F:E8	03	80	DW	\$03E8	;'1,000'
9491:64	00	81	DW	\$0064	;'100'
9493:0A	00	82	DW	\$000A	;'10'
9495:C4	C5 C3	83 BCF44	ASC	'DECIMAL'	
9498:C9	CD C1				
949B:CC					
949C:00		84	DFB	\$00	
949D:		85	* ENTRY POINT		
949D:20	58 FC	86 BD000	JSR	\$FC58	;CLEAR TEXT SCREEN
94A0:20	2C 94	87	JSR	BC805	;DO CR/LF
94A3:A0	00	88	LDY	£\$00	
94A5:B9	32 95	89 BD005	LDA	BD03A,Y	;OUTPUT HEADING

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

mand. The prompt will precede the first line. So, using cursor right and Rept, copy that line and hit Return at the end.

The prompt will now be at the beginning of the second line, so repeat that

process until you reach the command Goto 60250. If you copy that, the next five lines of data statements will be displayed.

Continue until the end address has been reached, when the last line displayed

will read Del 59999,60250. Copying this will cause Hex-Data to be deleted, leaving you only with your program

It remains only to insert a Gosub to the memory-Poke routine at a convenient point in your main program.

Listing 1.

APPEND

```

0309 - A9 04 LDA # $04 ; Call 777 from Basic
030B - 8D 27 03 STA $327
030E - 20 23 03 JSR $323
0311 - A0 00 LDY # $00
0313 - B1 67 LDA ($67),Y
0315 - C9 00 CMP # $00
0317 - F0 03 BEQ $31C
0319 - CE 27 03 DEC $327
031C - CE 27 03 DEC $327
031F - 20 23 03 JSR $323
0322 - 60 RTS
0323 - 38 SEC
0324 - A5 69 LDA $69
0326 - E9 04 SBC # $04
0328 - 85 67 STA $67
032A - A5 6A LDA $6A
032C - E9 00 SBC # $00
032E - 85 68 STA $68
0330 - 60 RTS

0378 - A9 01 LDA # $01 ; Call 888 from Basic
037A - 85 67 STA $67
037C - A9 08 LDA # $08
037E - 85 68 STA $68
0380 - 4C F2 D4 JMP $D4F2
    
```

Listing 2.

HEX - DATA

```

59999 END : REM SAFETY PRECAUTION
60000 HOME : VTAB 3 : PRINT TAB (15) "HEX-DATA" : A(0) = 1
      : A(1) = 16 : A(2) = 256 : A(3) = 4096 : GOTO 60070
60009 REM HEX TO DEX CONVERSION
60010 S = 0 : L = LEN (A$) : IF L < 1 OR > 4 THEN 60050
60020 FOR X = L TO 1 STEP -1 : T = ASC ( MID$ ( A$,X,1 ) )
60030 IF T > 47 AND T < 58 THEN T = T - 48 : GOTO 60060
60040 IF T > 64 AND T < 71 THEN T = T - 55 : GOTO 60060
60050 X = 5 : RETURN
60060 S = S + ( T * A ( L - X ) ) : NEXT X : RETURN
60069 REM QUESTION TIME
60070 VTAB 7 : CALL - 868 : INPUT "START ADDRESS (HEX) " ;
      A$ : GOSUB 60010 : IF X = 5 THEN 60070
60080 ST = S
60090 VTAB 9 : CALL - 868 : INPUT "END ADDRESS (HEX) " ;
      A$ : GOSUB 60010 : IF X = 5 THEN 60090
60100 EN = S : IF EN =< ST THEN 60090
60110 VTAB 11 : CALL - 868 : INPUT "START LINE NUMBER " ; N
      : IF N < 0 OR N > 50000 THEN 60110
60120 VTAB 13 : CALL - 868 : INPUT "INCREMENT " ; I : IF I
      < 0 OR I > 255 THEN 60120
60129 REM DISPLAY FIRST LINE
60130 HOME : VTAB 2 : PRINT " " ; N ; " FOR X = " ; ST ;
      " TO " ; EN ; " READ D : POKE X , D : NEXT X : RETURN"
      : PRINT : N = N + 1
60139 REM DISPLAY FIVE DATA STATEMENTS
60140 FOR X = ST TO ST + 40 STEP 10
60150 PRINT " " ; N ; " DATA " ;
60160 FOR Y = X TO X + 8
60169 REM END ADDRESS REACHED
60170 IF Y = EN THEN PRINT PEEK ( Y ) : PRINT : PRINT " DEL
59999,60250" : VTAB 1 : END
60180 PRINT PEEK ( Y ) ; " " ;
60190 NEXT Y : IF X + 9 = EN THEN 60170
60200 PRINT PEEK ( X + 9 ) : PRINT
60210 N = N + 1
60220 NEXT X
60230 ST = ST + 50
60239 REM SAVE VARIABLES
60240 PRINT " GOTO 60250" : POKE 0 , INT ( ST / 256 ) :
      POKE 1 , ST - ( INT ( ST / 256 ) * 256 ) : POKE 2 ,
      INT ( EN / 256 ) : POKE 3 , EN - ( INT ( EN / 256 ) *
      256 ) : POKE 4 , INT ( N / 256 ) : POKE 5 , N - ( INT
      ( N / 256 ) * 256 ) : POKE 6 , I : VTAB 1 : END
60249 REM RESTORE VARIABLES
60250 HOME : VTAB 2 : ST = PEEK ( 0 ) * 256 + PEEK ( 1 ) :
      EN = PEEK ( 2 ) * 256 + PEEK ( 3 ) : N = PEEK ( 4 )
      * 256 + PEEK ( 5 ) : I = PEEK ( 6 ) : GOTO 60140
    
```

Both "APPEND" and "HEX - DATA"

Are Original Programs

Written on an iTT 2020 by G.R.Buckeridge

(continued from previous page)

```

94EE: E5 68 121 SBC #68
94F0: 85 07 122 STA #07
94F2: A0 00 123 LDY #000
94F4: B9 4E 95 124 BDO20 LDA BDO3E,Y ;OUTPUT HEADING
94F7: F0 06 125 BEQ BDO25
94F9: 20 13 94 126 JSR BC861
94FC: C8 127 INY
94FD: D0 F5 128 BNE BDO20
94FF: 20 22 95 129 BDO25 JSR BDO35
9502: 38 130 SEC
9503: A5 73 131 LDA #73 ;CALCULATE BYTES FREE
9505: E5 AF 132 SBC #AF
9507: 85 06 133 STA #06
9507: A5 74 134 LDA #74
950B: E5 80 135 SBC #80
950D: 85 07 136 STA #07
950F: A0 00 137 LDY #000
9511: B7 62 95 138 BDO3A LDA BDO10,Y ;OUTPUT HEADING
9514: F0 06 139 BEQ BDO30
9516: 20 13 94 140 JSR BC861
9519: C8 141 INY
951A: D0 F5 142 BNE BDO2A
951C: 20 22 95 143 BDO30 JSR BDO35
951F: 4C D0 03 144 JMP #03D0 ;EXIT TO BASIC WARM START
9522: A5 07 145 BDO35 LDA #07 ;HI BYTE
9524: 20 16 94 146 JSR BCACAC ;CONVERT TO ASCII & PRINT
9527: A5 06 147 LDA #06 ;LO BYTE
9529: 20 16 94 148 JSR BCACAC ;CONVERT TO ASCII & PRINT
952C: 20 3E 94 149 JSR BCFDB ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
952F: 4C 2C 74 150 JMP BC805 ;DO CR/LF
9532: CC CF CD 151 BDO3A ASC 'LOMEM IS AT #'
9535: C5 D0 A0 152 DFB #00
9538: C9 D3 A0 153 BDO3C ASC 'HIMEM IS AT #'
953B: C1 D4 A0 154 DFB #00
953E: A4 155 BDO3E ASC 'PROGRAM LENGTH IS #'
9540: C8 C9 CD 152 DFB #00
9543: C5 D0 A0 153 BDO3C ASC 'HIMEM IS AT #'
9546: C9 D3 A0 154 DFB #00
9549: C1 D4 A0 155 BDO3E ASC 'PROGRAM LENGTH IS #'
954C: A4 156 DFB #00
954D: 00 157 BDO3F ASC 'HIMEM IS AT #'
9551: C7 D2 C1 158 DFB #00
9554: CD A0 CC 159 BDO40 ASC 'FREE MEMORY IS #'
    
```

Apple Basic Aid

```

9557: C5 CE C7 156 DFB #00
955A: D4 CB A0 157 BDO40 ASC 'FREE MEMORY IS #'
955D: C9 03 A0 158 DFB #00
9560: A4 159 **** END OF PROGRAM ***
9561: 00 156 DFB #00
9562: C6 D2 C5 157 BDO40 ASC 'FREE MEMORY IS #'
9565: C5 A0 CD 158 DFB #00
9568: C5 CD CF 159 **** END OF PROGRAM ***
956B: D2 09 A0 156 DFB #00
956E: C9 D3 A0 157 BDO40 ASC 'FREE MEMORY IS #'
9571: A4 158 DFB #00
9572: 00 159 **** END OF PROGRAM ***
9573: 00 159 **** END OF PROGRAM ***
*** SUCCESSFUL ASSEMBLY: NO ERRORS
94A3: F0 06 70 BEQ BDO0A
94AA: 20 13 94 91 JSR BC861
94AD: C8 92 INY
94AE: D0 F5 93 BNE BDO05
94B0: A5 68 74 BDO0A LDA #68 ;LOMEM HI
94B2: 85 07 95 STA #07 ;MSB FOR CONVERSION
94B4: 20 16 94 76 JSR BCACAC ;CONVERT TO ASCII & PRINT
94B7: A5 67 97 LDA #67 ;LOMEM LO
94B9: 85 06 98 STA #06 ;LSB FOR CONVERSION
94BB: 20 16 94 99 JSR BCACAC ;CONVERT TO ASCII & PRINT
94BE: 20 3B 94 100 JSR BCFDB ;CONVERT TO DECIMAL
94C1: 20 2C 94 101 JSR BC805 ;DO CR/LF
94C4: A0 00 102 LDY #000
94C6: B9 40 95 103 BDO10 LDA BDO3E,Y ;OUTPUT HEADING
94C9: F0 06 104 BEQ BDO15
94CB: 20 13 94 105 JSR BC861
94CE: C8 106 INY
94CF: D0 F5 107 BNE BDO10
94D1: A5 74 108 BDO15 LDA #74 ;HIMEM HI
94D3: 85 07 109 STA #07 ;MSB
94D5: 20 16 94 110 JSR BCACAC ;CONVERT TO ASCII & PRINT
94D8: A5 73 111 LDA #73 ;HIMEM LO
94DA: 85 06 112 STA #06 ;LSB
94DC: 20 16 94 113 JSR BCACAC ;CONVERT TO ASCII & PRINT
94DF: 20 3B 94 114 JSR BCFDB ;OUTPUT SPACE
94E2: 20 2C 94 115 JSR BC805 ;DO CR/LF
94E5: 38 116 SEC ;CALCULATE PROGRAM LENGTH
94E6: A5 AF 117 LDA #AF
94E8: E5 67 118 SBC #67
94EA: 85 06 119 STA #06
94EC: A5 B0 120 LDA #B0
    
```



# FLOPPY DISK SUBSYSTEMS

DOUBLE DENSITY SINGLE SIDED DRIVES WITH POWER SUPPLY & ENCLOSURE

**MAIL  
ORDER**

SINGLE 5.25" DRIVES	£175.00
DUAL 5.25" DRIVES	£295.00
SINGLE 8" DRIVES	£395.00
DUAL 8" DRIVES	£695.00

**LOW  
LOW  
PRICES**

EPSON PRINTERS

COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGES FROM £2395.00

COVER CRAFT PLASTIC COVERS

FOR: MICRO's  
PRINTERS  
V.D.U.s  
FROM £6.95 - £9.95

We also stock Wheels and  
Mutli-coloured ribbons  
For: Qume, Diablo, N.E.C.

WHOLESALE PRICES FOR MEMOREX FLOPPY DISCS

5 1/4" Single Sided	Single Density	£1.65
Double Sided	Double Density	£2.10
8" Single Sided	Single Density	£2.39
Double Sided	Double Density	£3.45

Sold in Boxes of 10

## INCREASE THE LIFE EXPECTANCY OF YOUR FLOPPY DISKS

### INDEXING SYSTEMS

5 1/4"	£1.50
8"	£5.95

For use with our  
Polymer Plastic Boxes

### FLOPPY SAVER KITS

5 1/4" Saver Kit	£7.95
Refill pack	£4.95
8" Saver Kit	£8.95
Refill Pack	£5.95

### 5 1/4" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

* Capacity: _____	50 Disks
* Colour: _____	Smoke/Sand
* Construction: _____	Polymer
Plastic/3 partitions	

\*\*\* £14.95 \*\*\*

### 8" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

* Capacity: _____	50 Disks
* Colour: _____	Seville/Black
* Construction: _____	Polymer
Plastic/6 partitions	

\* Carrying Handle

\* Lock and Key

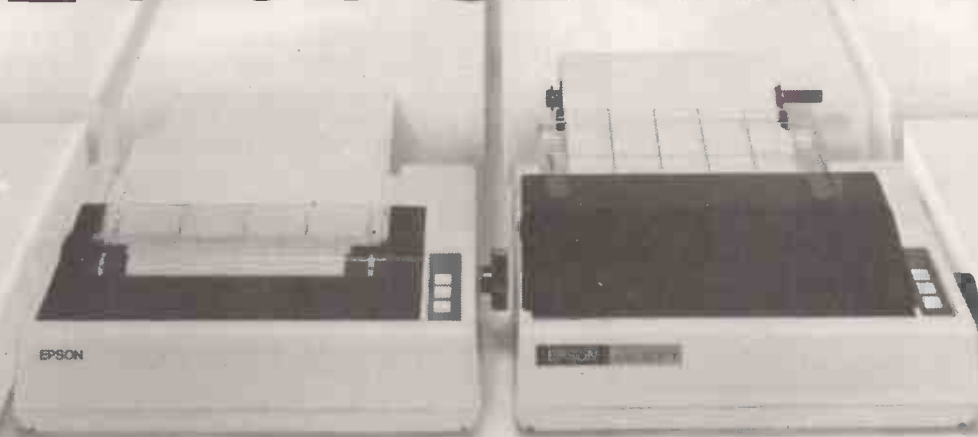
\*\*\* £24.95 \*\*\*

Terms: Payment with written Order.  
P&P £1.00 Media - £3.00 Subsystems.  
Please add 15% V.A.T. to total payment.  
Made payable to Microware (London) Ltd.  
Telephone and Mail Orders accepted. Telephone: 01-346 8452

Microware (London) Ltd., 5 Western Court, Huntly Drive, London N3 1NX

● Circle No. 199

# Peruse & choose



Epson printers may share a super, slim, stylish exterior but underneath are the differences which makes them really special.

The MX-80 range has a worldwide reputation for reliability, superior print quality and price. Now there's a choice to suit your precise needs and pocket.

Take these two for instance.

MX-80 F/T offers the usual Epson features - bi-directional, 80 cps, 9 x 9 matrix, standard parallel interface, cartridge ribbon, PLUS the option of friction or tractor feed.

MX-80 Plotter/Printer not only gives you an international character set (USA, UK, Germany & France) in 40, 65, 80 and 132 column widths and high general mechanism setting of 96, 115 and 159 column widths, but also boasts high resolution graphics. So now you can print illustrations, charts, graphs, block lettering etc.

We make more printer mechanisms than anyone else in the world - it makes a big difference

Find out more - contact Epson today!

## EPSON

### Epson (UK) Ltd

Sherwood House, 176 Northolt Road,  
South Harrow, Middlesex HA2 0ED Tel: 01 422 5612/4  
Telex: 8814169

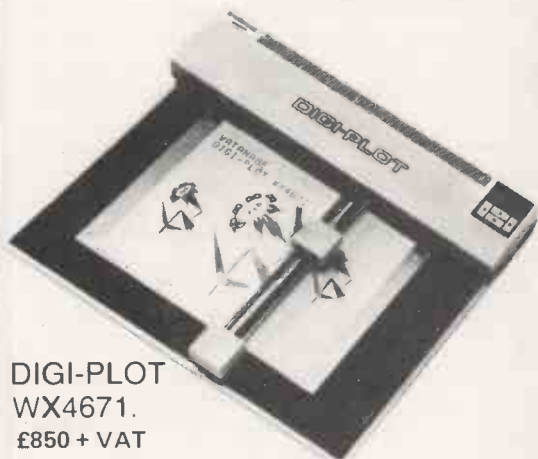
● Circle No. 200

MZ80K  
48K  
£460  
+ VAT

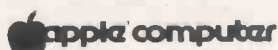


PC3201 £2,995 + VAT

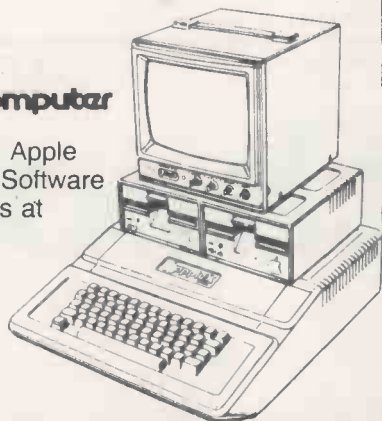
MZ-80B 64K Ram + High-Res Graphics  
320 x 200 £1,095 + VAT



DIGI-PLOT  
WX4671.  
£850 + VAT

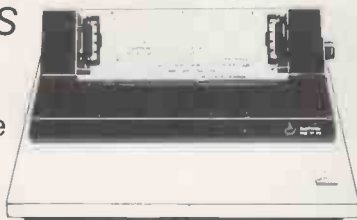


Full range of Apple  
Hardware & Software  
System starts at  
£695 + VAT



### PRINTERS

Epson  
Paper Tiger  
OKI Microline  
Qume  
Centronics



### Special Offer

Floppy disc file with discs.  
File binder with 5 leaves  
and 10 micro computer discs.  
Price inc. P&P £29.95 + VAT

**LEICESTER**  
computer centre limited

Dept. P10, 67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.  
Tel: 0533 556268

**SHARP**  
**LEICESTER**  
 computer centre limited  
**apple computer**  
 Sales and Service

Computers that talk your language.

# Sigma Technical Press

The UK Software  
Publisher

John Wiley & Sons Ltd are pleased to announce that they have concluded an exclusive agreement with Sigma Technical Press of Wilmslow, Cheshire, to undertake the marketing, sales and distribution of Sigma titles throughout the United Kingdom, Europe and Africa

Titles now available:

**LIVING WITH THE MICRO**  
by M. Banks  
Surveys the current microcomputer scene and the impact to be made on our lives. Presents information in a readable fashion and requires no prior technical knowledge.  
0905104 110 150 pages paper £4.50

**SUCCESSFUL SOFTWARE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS:**  
**Structured Programming in BASIC for Science, Business and Education**  
by G. Beech  
Divided into 5 sections: Structured Programming; Mathematics; Data Structures; Data Processing; Simulation. Each section is illustrated by complete programs, both as designs and as complete BASIC listings, fully tested on a TRS-80 computer.  
0905104 129 170 pages paper £5.50

**COMPUTER PROGRAMS THAT WORK!**  
**Fully Tested Mathematics, Science and Games Programs in BASIC, 3rd Ed.**  
by J.D. Lee, G. Beech and T.D. Lee  
The most widely used book of its type in the UK, this contains 24 complete programs, each accompanied by a description of how the program works.  
0905104 102 108 pages paper £3.50

Distributed by  
**John Wiley & Sons Limited**  
Baffins Lane · Chichester  
Sussex PO19 1UD · England



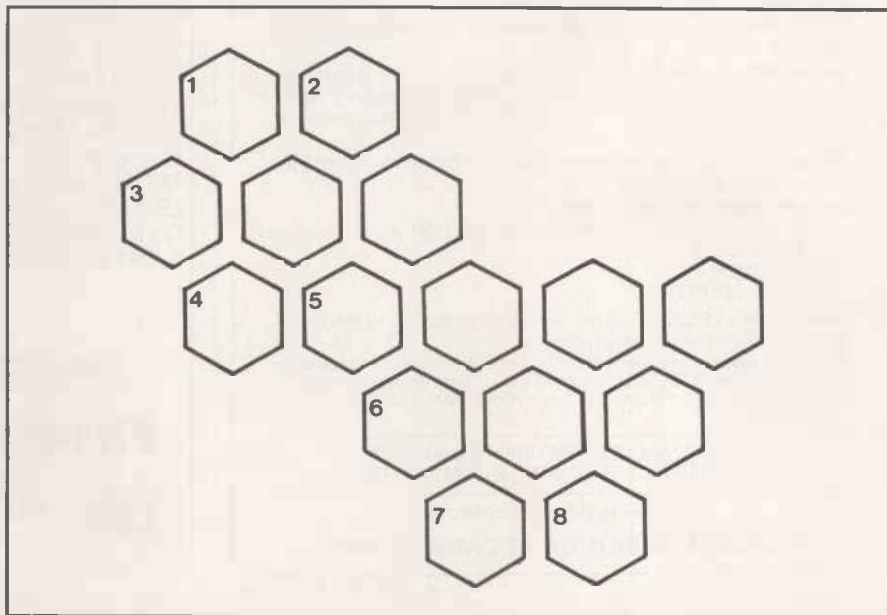
ANSWERS to this TriBal Twister are written in the grid much as in a crossword . . . except that they are all numbers, and are written Up (↗), Across (→) or Down (↘).

**Clues:** TriBal Accounting Services are acting as executors for a fine old gentleman who has died at the ripe age of 7 Across (7A) years, leaving £4A, to be divided up exactly as follows among his children: £8U (or exactly the first three digits of 2D in guineas) to the youngest (who is amazingly only 5U years old), twice that amount to the next eldest (his children were born at precise 18-month intervals), three times that amount to the third, and so on, so that the sixth received £3A, and the eldest, 1A years old next birthday, got 14 times the money bequeathed to the youngest.

The funeral expenses came to exactly eight percent of the bequest (that is, £7U) to which each child contributed equal shares of £3U each.

Now that you've jotted down the answers, you'll note that 6U is the mean of the children's ages, that 6A is the sum of the ages, and that the amount left to the youngest is the exact square root of the total!

# Work out where the money goes



# THERE'S ONE PLACE IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE THAT REALLY MEANS BUSINESS.

Appropriately, we're called The Business House.

We produce complete systems based on the Apple II. Everything from selecting the equipment to the training of your staff.

But before you buy anything from us, you'll have to answer a few questions. For example: "What do you expect to achieve?"

Above all else, we'll make sure that's exactly what you get.

So our service is rather more helpful than you may be used to. And in

fact there's literally no end to it all.

We'll give you complete after-sales support, with up-grades, on-going system development and full maintenance for everything we sell.

And it's worth noting we're the only Apple Level I Service Agents in the county.



**THE BUSINESS HOUSE**  
Systems Division

The Business House, 37 St Michael's Square, Gloucester, GL1 1HX. Telephone (0452) 424411.

MONITORS: HITACHI, PACT, SCANTIC, BMC DATA STORAGE: VLASAK MEGASTOR, CORVUS HARD DISK.  
PRINTERS: EPSON, PAPER TIGER, ANADIX, VLASAK DUET LANGUAGES: BASIC, PASCAL, FORTRAN, COBOL, FORTH, PILOT  
SOFTWARE: SYSTEMATICS, TABS, PADMEDE, FARMPLAN, MICRO-MODELLER AND DECISION MODELLER, VISICALC, DESK TOP PLAN, CCA DMS, PFS, DATAPLAN, WORDSTAR.  
COMMUNICATIONS: MODEMS, MICROCOURIER, NOVATION, APPLE-CAT FURNITURE: EMKAY WORKSTATION ACCESSORIES: Z80 CARDS, VIDEX 80-COLUMN CARD, VERSAWRITER.  
SUPPORT: DOCUMENTATION, SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, TRAINING, CONSULTANCY. SUPPLIES: PAPER, PRINTWHEELS, RIBBONS, DISKS.

● Circle No. 203

IDEAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS from



## COMPUTER COMMERCE

33/35 CASTLE ARCADE BALCONY,  
CARDIFF, CF1 2BY. TEL: (0222) 390556

### THINKING ABOUT A MICRO-COMPUTER?

*Then you should be thinking Computer Commerce!*

## WHY?

**BECAUSE** our systems are built around the world's most sought-after micro processor — the Zilog Z80 — used in 85% of all micro-computers.

**BECAUSE** our programme software can be relied upon, and reliability counts!

**BECAUSE** our service includes assessing your computer requirements, designing the system, supplying operator training, and all supported by the security of a full maintenance contract.

**BECAUSE** our prices are below what you could expect to pay for an equivalent business system.

#### General applications include:

- WORD PROCESSOR WITH MAILING LIST
- ACCOUNTS
- PAYROLL
- STOCK CONTROL

**Plus BARSTOCK** — The Micro-Computer system for stocktakers in the licensed Trade.

The above systems are supplied on a range of equipment comprising: OEM Computers, DT22 VDU, Pentland VDU, Qume Daisywheel Printer, DRI 132 Column Dot-Matrix Printer, Anadex 9500 132 Column Dot-Matrix Printer.

FOR THE SMALLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS  
SEE OUR RANGE OF APPLE COMPUTERS

For more details contact:

**VAUGHAN EDMUNDS AT CARDIFF 390556**

● Circle No. 204



## Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington  
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.  
Tel: 05793 3780

## Devon & Cornwall

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

APPLE II PLUS 48K .....	£807
ADLER ALPHATRONIC System from .....	£1,825
VIDEO GENIE .....	£325
TRANSAM TUSCAN Kit from .....	£235
EPSOM MX80 F/T .....	£425
Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc.	
MICRO LINE 80 .....	£350
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA	
DAISYWHEEL quality printers from .....	£838
TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER .....	£170

.. AND LOTS MORE ..

*Above prices plus VAT*

Paper, Discs, Books, Games and the largest range  
of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the South West

### Plymouth Shop Now Open at:

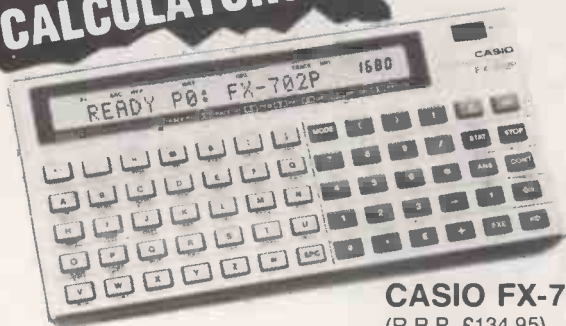
DEPTFORD PLACE,  
NORTH HILL, PLYMOUTH  
TEL: 267000



● Circle No. 205

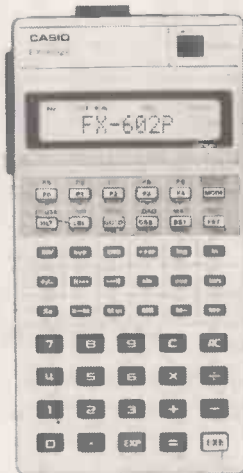
**PROGRAMMABLE  
CALCULATORS**

Powerful high-speed FX702P computer using BASIC language



**CASIO FX-702P**  
(R.R.P. £134.95)  
**ONLY £119.95**  
Available September

LCD scrolling display of alpha/numeric (dot matrix) characters. Input can be varied from 1680 program steps with 26 independent memories to 80 program steps with 226 memories. (All retained when switched off). Up to 10 programs can be stored (P0 to P9). Subroutine: Nested up to 10 levels. FOR-NEXT looping: Nested up to 8 levels. Straightforward program debugging by tracing. Editing by moving cursor. 55 built-in scientific and statistical functions, can be incorporated in programs. Program/data storage on cassette tape via optional FA-2 (available soon). Optional FP-10 mini printer and plug-in ROM modules available soon. Two lithium batteries give approx. 200 hours continuous operation, with battery saving Auto Power Off after approx. 6 minutes non-use. Dimensions: 17 x 165 x 82mm (5/8 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/4"). Weight: 180g (6.3oz).



**CASIO FX602P**  
(R.R.P. £84.95)  
**ONLY £74.95**

- ★ 2 lithium batteries. Approx. 660 hours continuous use.
- ★ Battery saving Auto Power Off.
- ★ Only 9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm. 100g.

Prices include V.A.T. and P. & P. Send your company order, cheque, p.o. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number.

DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN POST.

- ★ LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display (86 types).
- ★ Variable input capacity from 32 functional program steps with 88 independent memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
- ★ Memory and program retention when switched off.
- ★ Up to 10 pairs unconditional jumps (GOTO). Manual jump.
- ★ Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing.
- ★ Up to 9 subroutines. Nesting possible up to 9 levels.
- ★ 50 built-in scientific functions, all usable in programs.
- ★ PAM (perfect Algebraic Method) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
- ★ Ultra high-speed calculations.
- ★ Program storage on cassette tape using optional FA-1.
- ★ Compatible with FX-501/2P.

# TEMPUS

LEADING CASIO DISTRIBUTORS  
DEPT. PC/10  
164/167 EAST ROAD, CAMBRIDGE CB1 1DB  
TEL: 0223-312866

● Circle No. 206

## Amazing show

THE SECOND U.K. Micromouse contest held at Wembley was very encouraging for those of us who have been involved with this contest since its inception nearly three years ago.

The reason for this encouragement was twofold, firstly the excellent quality of some of the entries and secondly because it saw the first serious contender from a company or academic institution.

The corporate sponsored entry which was also the winner with an outstanding shortest maze traversal time of just 47 seconds, and came from GKN Technology in Wolverhampton; it shows that at

by Nick Hampshire

least one British company is taking robotics seriously.

Two other 'mice' succeeded in successfully traversing the maze; both were private entries and their designers are to be commended for the ingenuity shown in their design. There were a total of nine entries for the maze running competition, and besides the three successful 'mice' several of the entries looked like promising candidates for future competitions.

The aim of the competition is for the entrant to design and build a small mobile robot — a micromouse — capable of traversing a maze; the maze used in this year's competition is shown below. Constructing such a robot is no easy task and calls for skills in mechanical engineering, electronics and computing.

The robot must be independent of all external computing devices this means that it must have its own internal computer and power supplies, and be small enough to travel in the seven inch maze passages. The maximum time allowed for the robot to traverse the maze is 15 minutes, if it succeeds within that time

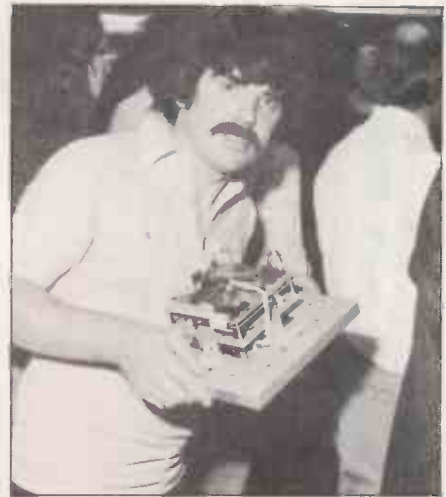
limit it may try again and the shortest traversal time will be taken.

The winning 'mouse' was Thumper which was entered by a group of three people from GKN Technology; its handler at the competition was Dave Woodfield. They won the first prize of a Sharp MZ80K computer donated by Newbear Computing Store. It succeeded in traversing the maze four times in the 15 minutes allowed, with each traversal having a faster time as the 'mouse' learnt the maze and found the shortest route. The four times were: 2 mins 24 secs; 2 mins 21 secs; 49 secs; 47 secs.

Thumper was designed around an 8085 processor, the positioning and sensory system used photocells to sense the top of a maze wall — the success of this technique relied on heavy screening from ambient light. A single drive motor was used for locomotion via an ingenious system of pulleys, a second motor was used to drive a retractable turntable foot which was used to rotate the device. A unique and endearing feature of Thumper was the inclusion of a speech synthesiser which gave the robot a voice output. This was imaginatively used to provide diagnostics and as a psychological warfare device to intimidate other entrants. The speech synthesiser used was a Votrax single chip phoneme synthesiser.

The runner up was Stirling Mouse from Nick Smith who is well known to readers of *Practical Computing* from his regular micromouse column. Stirling Mouse traversed the maze three times during the 15 minutes allowed. The times were: 2 mins 51 secs; 1 min 39 secs; 1 min 37 secs. Stirling Mouse was the winner of last year's competition and has since then undergone little change.

The third place went to an entry from Alan Dibley called Thezius. It succeeded



Dave Woodfield and Thumper.

in traversing the maze twice in the 15 minutes allowed, the traversal times were: 4 mins 53 secs; 2 mins 27 secs.

This was a very ingenious entry which used a Sinclair ZX80 as the on-board computer, the major part of the software was written in Basic. Steering was done with a simple mechanical system and sensory whiskers with associated microswitches were used to detect entrances in the maze walls. Locomotion was provided by three model aircraft servomotors each driven by a simple serial line with pulse length controlling the servo position.

One of the three servos provided the forward locomotion via a single drive wheel, a second servo operated a retractable turntable foot while the third servo rotated that foot to turn the robot. This design used the minimum amount of electronics external to the computer and relied on simple mechanical systems to replace time consuming computer software. This entry would have done much better if it had not been for battery problems which slowed it down. □



This year's Micromouse contest at Wembley attracted a wide range of high-standard entries.



# We've raised the standard but not the price.

**The new Microline 82A raises X-Data's price/performance standard higher than ever. At no extra cost.**

Based on Oki's superb engineering tradition, the Microline 82A is the result of a continuous development program aimed at providing highest performance at lowest cost.

Unbelievably at the same price as its best-selling predecessor, the Microline 82, it offers:

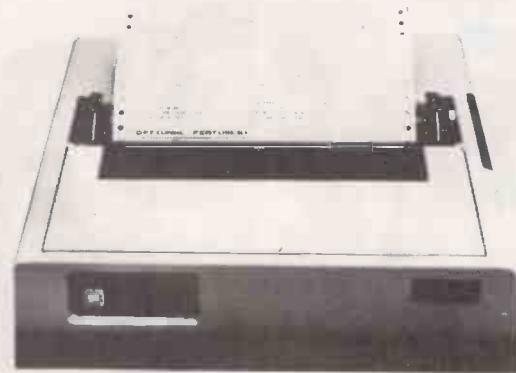
- Speed - 120cps
- Clarity - 9 x 9 matrix
- Throughput - enhanced logic seeking
- Style - true descenders
- Convenience - rear and bottom paper feed

The Microline 82A will challenge any other printer available in this price range. With Oki engineering to give total reliability.

And it has a sister — the wide-carriage Microline 83A — which offers all the facilities of the Microline 82A with a full 136-column carriage.

Plus lower cost. We've reduced the price by 15 per cent compared with the Microline 83.

Price/performance is X-Data's winning theme. Ring Jane Lindsay at Slough (0753) 49117 for further details and prices or the name of your nearest dealer.



X-Data Limited, Marish Wharf, St Mary's Road  
Langley, Slough, Berks SL4 1HE  
Tel: Slough 49117. Telex: 847728.

**X-DATA**  
Equipment Wholesalers

● Circle No. 207

PRACTICAL COMPUTING October 1981

## Programming in Fortran, Structured Programming with Fortran IV and Fortran 77

By Vladimir Zwass. Published by Harper and Row as a Barnes and Noble Outline. 223 pages of 100 percent re-cycled paper, paper-bound. £3.95. ISBN 0 06 460194 3.

"OF MAKING many books there is no end". There needs to be a very good reason to add to the existing multitude of Fortran programming texts. Dr Zwass's aim appears to be multiple avicide. This book is designed as an introductory textbook for direct classroom use, for individual study, as a review book and as a reference manual.

It is based on Fortran 77 but allows the programmer to use Fortran IV systems by identifying the new features of Fortran 77. Reference is also made to Watfor and Watfiv.

The difficulty with the many-targeted approach is that the design aims are contradictory. To take one example, because this is an introductory text, we have a selective table of intrinsic functions — not the complete table to be expected in a reference manual.

Thus Tan, which does not form part of the old 1966 standard, is included, but not Atan nor any of the Double-Precision or Complex functions.

Similarly, the use of the Intrinsic statement is encouraged without any indication that it is an extension to the 1966 standard and may not be available to the user without access to Fortran 77.

This book is nearest to meeting its objectives as a text to accompany a lecture course. The individual reader with no previous experience of programming will find parts of it heavy going.

Before he is introduced to Fortran, he is expected to master both flowcharts and a formal Algol-like pseudo-code, as well as having been given a quick tour of such concepts as binary representation, secondary storage, assembly languages and loaders. This occupies the first two chapters.

The remaining seven are a steady plod through the major Fortran language features.

Points of good programming practice appear in boxes throughout the text. These are generally sound.

Although I must admit to having learnt from the author's exact treatment of named Common blocks, it is disappointing to see the novice encouraged in the prevalent heresy that Stop always falls immediately before the End of a main program.

### Conclusions

- This book cannot be recommended. Books aimed more specifically just as introductions to programming using Fortran 77 are now becoming available.

- Most compilers seem to be adhering closely to the standard language and experienced programmers will probably be able to convert to Fortran 77 without difficulty by using their manufacturer's language manual.

- For the professional programmer or lecturer who requires an exact language specification for Fortran 77, the ANSI X3.9-1978 Standard Programming Language Fortran is readable, if somewhat expensive, and may be ordered through the British Standards Institution.

- For an introductory text to 1966 standard Fortran, try one of the established classics, such as J S Rohl's *Programming in Fortran*, Manchester University Press. This has the advantage of reproducing the complete, though indigestible, text of the 1966 standard as an appendix.

C J Higley

### Pascal programming

By Laurence V Atkinson. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, England. Hardcover £16.50, paperback £6.95.

THE popularity of Pascal has resulted in the publication of a number of text books during the past two years. Like many others, *Pascal Programming* is intended as an introductory text for those with no previous experience of programming as well as a description of the more advanced features of the language for the experienced programmers.

The book is divided into four parts. Part one deals with the fundamental concepts of Pascal: data types, conditional

flow, Boolean variables, loop, procedures and functions, and program construction.

There are plenty of examples throughout and at the end of each chapter, a number of exercises are given. The hints for the solution to some of them appear in a short appendix.

Structured programming techniques and practices are well advertised throughout the book. There are, however, instances where the particular programming technique of the author may seem somewhat odd. For example, the use of case statement where there is only one condition for testing — rather than the traditional If-Then statements.

Readers, particularly novices, are also very likely to lose track of the book in the chapter on procedures and functions. The description of parameter-passing mechanism between procedures and functions is not very clear. Perhaps it needs more, and simpler, examples.

Also, the recursion and backtracking could do with better explanation and ideally would be a separate chapter towards the end of the book. This section is concluded with a chapter on how to construct programs using top-down design and testing through the two case studies.

Part two presents two features characteristic of Pascal and those languages derived from it: the symbolic and subrange types.

Examples of the previous section are reconstructed again with the aid of the symbolic and subrange types. The advantages gained in terms of transparency and security of programs are pointed out. This part ends with a rather interesting case study.

The third part deals with the data structure facilities of Pascal: sets, records, files, arrays and pointers. The author states that these structures are presented in the order of increasing complexity. I do not believe that the ordering is correct or logical: the progression from arrays to records and files is more sensible than *vice versa*.

Finally the Goto statement is the subject of the last part of the book which is concluded with a set of appendices. The

relegation of Goto to the end of the book is presumably because most computer scientists are against its use altogether. I feel that a passing mention in the chapter on loops would have served the purpose.

### Conclusions

- I think as a text for beginners, *Pascal Programming* is a good introduction to the language even though parts of it lack clarity.

- As a more advanced introduction, whether the book will be very successful is doubtful: better books on Pascal are available to the public.

Ali Tabatabai

### Introduction to 8080/8085 assembly-language programming

By Judi N Fernandez and Ruth Ashley. Published by John Wiley. U.S. price \$8.95; U.K. price £5.95. 300 pages paperback. ISBN 0 471 08009 8.

A PALPABLE hit — this is a really outstanding work. Subtitled *A self-teaching guide*, it really is. There are two main problems with assembly-language books. The first is that of dialect; the second is that authors either understand the material so well that they cannot comprehend incomprehension, or they do not understand it, so they cannot explain it.

The authors of this book have not surmounted the dialect problem. On the other hand, they have brilliantly smashed down the communications barrier.

Their approach is superbly structured, charmingly gentle, carefully developed — and entirely successful. The material is reduced to small chunks — a page or so — with self-assessment questions, long and short, at the end of each. The 12 chapters have good introductions and summaries, and far more self-assessment questions. There are four useful appendices.

If you need to learn 8080 or 8085 assembly coding, this book cannot be beaten. If you do not, it will still teach you.

### Conclusions

- A very well-structured self-teaching guide to assembly work.

- Very highly recommended.

Eric Deeson

# The *pfs*:™ software series



## A Personal Information Management System.

Your APPLE\* computer really can track purchase orders and inventory, analyze your investment records, maintain client and patient histories, or even catalog magazine abstracts and your stereo collection. Software Publishing Corporation has the answer and it doesn't require programming!

We call it the PFS software series – an easy to use yet powerful set of programs that let you design a system that's versatile enough to manage almost any kind of information.

PFS, the personal filing system, lets you design your own form on the screen for organizing information. Once it's created you just fill in the blanks. Looking up what you've filed is just as easy. PFS can search for a number, a single piece of data, a word within a page of text, or any combination. All forms that match are displayed on the screen for browsing, updating, expanding, or printing. PFS can even create mailing labels.

PFS: REPORT, the personal report system, uses the files PFS creates to produce a report tailored to your

PFS is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation.

specifications. Just mark the information you want listed and PFS: REPORT will sort it and let you specify headings, totals, averages, counts, and calculations. You can save your report design for use on a regular basis.

PFS and PFS: REPORT come with simple self teaching manuals plus a support plan that includes program updates and factory experts ready to answer your questions. And all of this at an affordable price.



\*requires a 48K, 16-sector disk based APPLE II system

The PFS software series is different. It is not a specialized application package nor a complex programmer oriented data base manager. It's a personal information management system that lets you store, retrieve, and report information your way without programming.



APPLE\* is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

### Software Publishing Corporation

Distributed Exclusively in U.K. & Eire by Personal Computers Limited 194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121



● Circle No. 208

PRACTICAL COMPUTING October 1981





In this, the first two articles, Wynford and Jane James present three programs, Wallball, Substrike and Mastermind which have been written to demonstrate software portability and which tackle its problems.

# Portability carried out in practice

FEW published programs can be used immediately — unless, it seems, one owns a Pet. Owners of less popular micros often find that only non-graphics programs can be used without major changes.

For example, the numeric version of Mastermind shown here should run on any micro with only a few line changes. Lines 610 and 540 are keyboard control Pokes, and line 390 Peeks the keyboard. The algorithm used by the computer to reject obviously wrong guesses is from the Mastermind article in *Practical Computing*, November 1978.

However, running the program reveals all the limitations associated with using the VDU purely for Print statements: previous guesses disappear from the top of the screen as the game progresses. Unless the page can be scrolled backwards, one is eventually forced to resort to pencil and paper to keep track of the game.

Using Peek and Poke to transfer responses to the screen seems the obvious answer — but then the program is limited to a particular variety of micro — or is it?

### Substrike Symbols

- LB — Back of submarine travelling from left of VDU
- LF — Front of submarine travelling from left of VDU
- RF — Front of submarine from right of VDU
- RB — Back of submarine from right of VDU
- ES — Explosion symbol
- TS — Torpedo symbol
- MS — My symbol — torpedo launcher

The two problems associated with the transfer of programs from one micro to another are that

- Memory locations for the screen display differ.
- Graphics symbols vary from machine to machine.

Provided care is taken, both these problems can be circumvented. In the remaining programs in this article, all of which involve graphics, the following approach is used:

All memory locations are defined in

### Substrike Amendments

TL, TR, BL and BR in line 30 are top-left, top-right, bottom-left, bottom-right of VDU respectively. LL is line length. Change these as necessary. Line 40: substitute your own graphic symbols using the list given. If you don't have any symbols appropriate to create a submarine-like image, a line could serve: in that case set LB, LF, RF and RB to the same value. Lines 20, 160, 180, 240, and 430 are keyboard Peeks and Pokes. If you want a longer play each time, amend line 220 — T is the time count. Line 110 sets the submarine velocity — higher multiples of RND(1) will give slower submarines. SV is minimally 2, SC, the submarine move count ensures that the submarine moves only when SV = SC — the player can move the torpedo launch at least twice as fast as the submarine with the present line 110.

terms of a few stated in lines at the start of the program. Changes are thus minimised when the program is run on a different micro.

The graphics symbols used are all assigned variable names at the beginning of the program. The reader must insert his own values on these lines, using graphics symbols of his own which appear appropriate.

Other lines which must be changed are those relating to keyboard controls. The graphics symbols used in the program are those of the Ohio Scientific Superboard II — those for the UK101 are identical. In the interests of program portability, we have avoided using some of the game symbols available.

Early in each program some or all of the following are defined — TL, TR, BL, BR and LL. The first four are the crucial memory locations — top-left, top-right, bottom-left and bottom-right of the VDU respectively. LL is the line length for your particular micro.

Instructions for playing each game are given in the program listing. Note that RND(X) chooses a random number between 0 and 1. In numeric Mastermind, the player must guess a number chosen by

(continued on next page)

### APPLE II SOFTWARE AT REDUCED PRICES

<b>Systems</b>	
MAGIC WINDOW — word processing system	£75
VISICALC DOS 3.3 — financial modelling package	£120
<b>VISICALC DOS 3.2</b>	
INFORMATION MASTER — menu driven. Create data files. Search files and format reports on record selection criteria	£70
DATA MASTER — reorganise, subdivide, or merge existing INFORMATION MASTER files	£50
TRANSIT — link INFORMATION MASTER files	£26
DOS PLUS — flips between DOS 3.2 and 3.3	£18
QUICKLOADER — rapid load from diskette	£18
APPLE PROTECTOR III — protects against copy prog	£55
SUPER DISK COPY III — copies DOS, files, all disk	£23
<b>Programming</b>	
EXPEDITER — compiles Applesoft programs	£70
AOPT — Applesoft program condenser	£18
APLUS — Structured BASIC for Applesoft	£18
CRAE — Copy, Append, Renumber etc.	£14
CRAE AND MCAI — as above, plus Master Catalog	£18
HI-RES CHARACTER GENERATOR — from Programma	£18
FUNCTION PLOT — also from Programma	£18
<b>Games</b>	
GERMAN WHIST — our very own, and very good	£9.95
ALIEN RAIN	£12
ALIEN TYPHOON	£13
CRIBBAGE	£12
FASTGAMMON	£11
GALACTIC EMPIRE I	£12
GALACTIC TRADER II	£12
GALACTIC REVOLUTION III	£12
GALAXY WARS	£12
HI-RES SOCCER	£21
HYPER-HEAD-ON	£12
L. A. MONOPOLY	£16
MICROCHESS 2.0	£15
MYSTERY HOUSE	£12
SNOOGLE	£12
SPACE EGGS	£13
STAR CRUISER	£12
THREE MILE ISLAND	£22
WIZARD AND PRINCESS	£17

All software is on diskette, and most requires 48k RAM. Please specify whether DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3 format. Add 15% VAT on all purchases, and 50p extra for postage and packing for orders below £25. Callers welcome by appointment.

Telephone Wilmslow 524228.

**OCCAM SOFTWARE**  
13 HAWTHORN GROVE,  
WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE, SK9 5DE.

● Circle No. 209

### APPLE Agents for the North West and North Wales

48K Apple II Europlus	£695
Silentyne Printer	£345
Seikosha Printer	£199
Video Display Units from	£85
Visicalc	£110
Apple Writer	£39

### Memory and Micro Supplies

2114	2.10	280 CPU	6.75
4116	1.90	6502	6.95
2708	4.30	6800	4.40
2716	5.30	6809	19.50

Please add 15% VAT.

Barclaycard and Access welcome

### THORNGUARD LTD

144 IRBY ROAD, HESWALL, WIRRAL,  
MERSEYSIDE L61 6XQ.  
051-648 2162

● Circle No. 210

### APPLE DOS 3.2

#### PERSONALISED DISKETTE SERVICE

Your own DOS commands to order  
Flashing Disk Volume to order  
Flashing Disk File to order  
Free Sector Count in DOS

#### SIMPLE LETTER WRITER (Disk only)

for Apple/Paper Tiger Printer  
Uses 9.5in computer paper  
Enhanced mode for Letter Heading  
96 character line  
Lower case with Lazer's I/c adaptor

SAE for details  
MAIL ORDER ONLY

### KWOKSONIC

27A Orchard Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 2PR

● Circle No. 211

## ZX81

### 11 PROGRAMS FOR 1K ZX81

- \* REACT (m/c)
- \* INVADERS (m/c)
- \* PHANTOM ALIENS (m/c)
- \* MAZE OF DEATH (m/c)
- \* COMPETITIVE PLANET (m/c)
- \* LANDER (m/c)
- \* BUG SPLAT (m/c)
- \* BOUNCING LETTERS (m/c)
- \* I CHING (basic)
- \* MASTERMIND (basic)
- \* BASIC HANGMAN (basic)
- \* ROBOTS (basic)

### PROG OF THE MONTH: REACT

Destroy the heavily defended reactor before the countdown ends. Continuous display of score and countdown. Realistic bomb trajectories.

All on CASSETTE ONE (sent first class) for £3.80 from M. Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd, Willesden, London NW10 9QL.

(Programs wanted, send s.a.e.)

● Circle No. 212

QUICKSILVA PRESENTS A RANGE OF QUALITY HARDWARE / SOFTWARE FOR THE ZX80/ZX81

**HARDWARE** ----- All hardware is sent with complete instructions and programming examples. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

QS MOTHER BD. ----- ZX-80 / 81 ----- £10.00  
Extends existing port to allow any Ram Pack + two other boards to be fitted. On board SV, Regulator; Two 23 way double sided edge connectors for add-ons.

QS 3K RAM BD. ----- ZX-80 / 81 ----- £18.00  
Reliable (pre-shrunk?) Static Ram Board which combines with the Computers Internal 1K to give a total of 4K. Plug direct into Computer or Mother Board.

QS SOUND BD. ----- ZX-80 / 81 ----- £25.00  
A programmable sound generator board using the versatile AY-3-8910. 3 Pitches / 3 Volumes / Noise source / two 8 bit Input; Output Ports / Envelope shaper, all controlled from "BASIC". Plug into any external amplifier.

QS CHARACTERS BD. ----- ZX-81 ONLY ----- £25.00  
Simple Hardware mod (1 cut; 1 resistor; 1 wire) required to ZX-80. Gives two programmable character sets of 64 characters each. Uses graphics key to shift between the two sets. Uses NO Ram space. Create your own characters - Upper and lower case alphabet; scientific characters; fine line graphics characters; games characters (equal space Invaders). Works with existing programs and with the Printer. Price includes Demo Cassette.

QS CONNECTOR. ----- ZX-80 / 81 ----- £3.00  
Consists of two 23 way double sided edge connectors back to back. One needed for any or all QS Expansions. (Except Ram Boards)

**SOFTWARE** ----- All software is recorded twice on high quality cassettes and is sent complete with full operating instructions.

QS DEFENDER. ----- 3K RAM minimum ----- 4K or 8K ROM ----- £5.50  
Fast; Flicker free; Machine code; Moving graphics version of Arcade Game. Most complex moving graphics game yet for ZX-Computers. Up to 64 Fast moving characters on screen at once. First and only Full screen display.

QS LIFE. ----- 4K RAM Minimum ----- ZX-81 ONLY ----- £4.50  
Fast program with Machine Code call generation and screen display routine. Simulates the growth of living cells in a 20 \* 32 Matrix. Random or programmed start positions plus M/C routine make this a fast, complex and varied program.

Send S. A. E. for FULL data sheets on all hardware and software. Cheques made payable to 'Quicksilva' and orders sent to the following address: -----  
QUICKSILVA: 95, UPPER BROWN-HILL RD.; MAYBUSH; SOTON; HANTS.

● Circle No. 213

## MICRO-MUSIC BOURNEMOUTH

Personal and Business  
Microcomputer Centre

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER

802 B & C CHRISTCHURCH RD.,  
BOSCOMBE, BOURNEMOUTH.

PHONE: (0202) 302460



● Circle No. 214



(continued from previous page)

the computer before his own number is guessed. Line 390 gives the player the opportunity to interrupt if he finds himself waiting too long for the computer guess. Do not cheat in your responses — there are checks to detect this.

The player must try to avoid hitting his own or the computer's trail in Wallball. Skill level can be varied. Finally, in Substrike the player must fire torpedoes at submarines of various speeds which appear from either side of the VDU at random.

```

1 REM SUBSTRIKE
10 FORX=0TO25:PRINT:NEXT:GOSUB500
20 K=57088:POKE530,1:POKEK,251
30 TL=53350:TR=53372:BL=54054:BR=54076:LL=32
40 LB=7:LF=8:RF=5:RB=6:ES=188:TS=139:MS=4
50 T=0:S=0:BF=0:BE=0:MP=BL+INT((BR-BL)/2)
55 POKEMP,MS
60 DL=INT((BL-TL)/LL):MN=MP
70 RN=LL*(INT(RND(1)*.8*DL)+1)
80 SP=TL+RN:S1=LB:S2=LF:SM=1:SF=TR+RN
90 IFRND(1)>.5THEN110
100 SP=TR+RN:S1=RB:S2=RF:SM=-1:SF=TL+RN
    
```



```

110 SV=INT(RND(1)*3+2):SC=0
120 SC=SC+1:IFSC=SVTHENSC=0:GOTO140
130 GOTO160
140 SN=SP+SM:IFSN=SFTHENPOKESP,32:POKESP+SM,32:GOTO70
150 POKESP,32:POKESP+SM,32:SP=SN:POKESP,S1:POKESP+SM,S2
160 IFPEEK(K)<>191THEN180
170 MN=MP-1
180 IFPEEK(K)<>223THEN200
190 MN=MP+1
200 IFMN=MPORMN<BLORMN>BRTHEN220
210 POKEMP,32:MP=MN:POKEMP,MS
220 T=T+1:IFT=400THEN400
230 IFTF=1THEN260
240 IFPEEK(K)<>239THEN120
250 TP=MP-LL:TF=1
260 IFPEEK(TP)<>32THEN300
270 POKETP,TS:FORX=0TO50:NEXTX
280 TN=TP-LL
290 IFPEEK(TN)=32ANDTN>TRTHEN350
300 POKETP,32:POKETN-1,ES:POKETN,ES:POKETN+1,ES
310 FORX=0TO10:NEXTX
320 POKETN-1,32:POKETN,32:POKETN+1,32
325 TF=0:IFTN<=TRTHEN120
330 NS=INT(S/10)+5-NV:S=S+NS
340 GOTO70
350 POKETP,32:TP=TN:GOTO120
400 PRINT"YOUR SCORE WAS ";S
410 PRINT"ANOTHER GAME";:INPUTA$
420 IFLEFT$(A$,1)="Y"THENFORX=0TO25:PRINT:NEXTX:GOTO20
430 POKE530,0:END
500 PRINT"SUBSTRIKE"
510 PRINT"TRY TO DESTROY AS MANY SUBS AS YOU CAN IN"
520 PRINT"THE TIME LIMIT. C MOVES TORPEDO LAUNCH LEFT"
530 PRINT"V MOVES IT RIGHT, B FIRES TORPEDO. YOU CAN"
540 PRINT"ONLY FIRE A NEW TORPEDO WHEN THE PREVIOUS"
550 PRINT"ONE HAS EXPLODED. THE FASTER SUBS COUNT MORE"
560 PRINT"TOWARDS YOUR SCORE."
565 FORX=0TO10000:NEXT
570 FORX=0TO25:PRINT:NEXT:RETURN

1 REM WALLBALL
5 GOSUB1000:FORX=0TO25:PRINT:NEXT
20 K=57088:POKE530,1:POKEK,251
30 MS=187:CS=42:WS=161:ES=188
40 TL=53350:TR=53372:LL=32
50 TD=TR-TL:BL=TL+TD*LL:SD=BL-TL
60 X1=INT(TD/3):Y1=INT(SD/2)
70 IFY1-(LL*INT(Y1/LL))<>0THENY1=Y1-INT(LL/2)
80 C(1)=1:C(2)=LL:C(3)=-1:C(4)=-LL
90 A=INT(RND(1)*4+1):CD=C(A):SC=BL+X1+(LL*2)
100 A=INT(RND(1)*4+1):MD=C(A):SM=BL+2*(X1+LL)
110 CP=TL+X1+Y1:MP=TR-X1+Y1
120 T=INT(TD*SD/LL)
130 FORA=TLTOTR:POKEA,WS:POKEA+SD,WS:NEXT
140 FORA=TLTOBLSTEPLL:POKEA,WS:POKEA+TD,WS:NEXT
150 POKECP,CS:POKEMP,MS
200 IFPEEK(CP+CD)>32ANDRND(1)<SLTHEN220
210 IFRND(1)<CHTHEN270
220 FORA=1TO4
230 IFPEEK(CP+C(A))<>32THEN250
    
```

(continued on next page)

**Super  
Machine  
Code  
Word  
Processor**  
**£35 + VAT**



All you'd expect in a £75-£150 program, PLUS redefine keyboard, auto repeat, tape or disk files, old & new ROMs, PET or ASCII printer, AND 80-column PETS. No need to change when you upgrade. We didn't believe it either! £35 tape can be saved to disk, has 80-column mod listing. £37 disk includes sample files plus full 80-column version.

**LIGHT PEN + SOFTWARE** - plugs in. £22

**PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT** - 16/32K new ROM: makes programming less like work! £29

**ADVENTURE 1 & 2:** authentic Scott Adams 24K classic games. Each £7 (both, £13)

**FANTASTIC MUSIC MACHINE:** hardware + software to write music on your PET and see it play. Add small speaker or play through hi-fi. 4 voices. Transpose, change tempo, repeat segments etc just by typing a row of characters. Save music to disk or tape. Beautifully simple: write tunes within minutes! Old & new ROMs, 8-32K. £37 complete.

Add VAT to all prices please, but post/insurance included. Unconditional Instant Refund Guarantee on hardware, also software if not up to description. Write for more details, more items.

**SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD**  
15 HAVELOCK ROAD  
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 6GL  
(0273) 504879



● Circle No. 215

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

TUTORIAL AND GAME-PLAYING PACKAGE. FULLY DOCUMENTED FOR YOUR

### APPLE II (32K min)

- Send self-addressed stamped envelope for full details, or
- Send £19.50 and receive diskette with visible BASIC programs, including:
  - TRAP THE INVADER, a game for two based on Fox and Hounds;
  - LEARNING INVADER, enables you to teach a whole breed of invaders to play against humans;
  - PLUS programs that explain Artificial Intelligence techniques in the context of game-playing.

LEARNING

COMPUTER  
SYSTEMS

37 St Andrews Drive,  
Seaford, Sussex

● Circle No. 216

## TRS-80 MODEL I ENHANCED VIDEO

- \* TANDY COMPATIBILITY mode (default) gives lower case without the need for switches.
  - \* FULL MODE gives the FULL CHARACTER SET in POSITIVE and INVERTED VIDEO and all graphics characters.
  - \* WHOLE SCREEN INVERSION including borders is independently controllable.
- Double width capability is not affected. Mode selection by port FE. Fits inside the keyboard case.
- Technical manual with software patches £6. Assembled and tested PCB, 2102 chip £23. Parts and manual ordered together £26.45. The above prices include worldwide postage and United Kingdom VAT. Dealer discounts. Installation available, please enquire.

RHA (MINISYSTEMS) LTD., 83 GIDLEY WAY,  
HORSPTH, OXFORD OX9 1TQ. Tel: 08677-3625

● Circle No. 217

## SPECIAL OFFERS

### MATRIX PRINTER

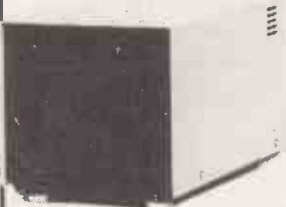


- Print Speed 125 C.P.S.
- Unidirectional or Bi-directional 70 L.P.M.
- 96 Character A.S.C.I.I set.
- Print Density 40 or 80 C.P.L.
- Pin Feed paper handling.
- Width from 4.5 to 9.5 inches.
- Prints original plus two carbons.
- Parallel centronics compatible.

**£199**

+ VAT AND P & P.  
PET, APPLE & TANDY interfaces available

### COMPUTHINK DISK DRIVE & EXPANDERMEM FOR 8K PET



Transform your old ROM Pet into a complete system.

- 800K Bytes of on line storage.
- Expandermem board makes your 8K PET into a 32K PET.

**£650**

p & p £5.00 + VAT

## KINGSTON

Kingston Computers Limited,  
Electricity Buildings, Filey, Yorkshire, U.K.  
Telephone: 0723 514141 Telex: 52163

● Circle No. 218

## ACORN ATOM UTILITY ROM

Plugs straight into the Atom to provide 17 new commands including: renumber, delete, find, auto line numbers, program compression, disassembler, keyboard scanning, memory and variable dumps, and much more. Supplied with full instruction manual. All inclusive price £35. Send SAE for further details.

### WILLOW SOFTWARE

PO Box 6, Crediton, Devon EX17 1DL.

● Circle No. 219

## MICROCASE "turns a board into a real computer"

For NASCOM 2  
COMPUKIT  
SUPERBOARD  
ALSO UNCUT FOR NASCOM 1  
ETC.

Direct from us or from your dealer —  
but make sure you see a

**GENUINE MICROCASE**

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD  
15 HAVELOCK ROAD  
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 6GL  
(0273) 504879



● Circle No. 220

(continued from previous page)

```

240 CD=C(A):GOTO270
250 NEXT
270 IFPEEK(CP+CD)=32THEN280
275 MC=MC+1:EP=CP:SP=SM:S$=STR$(MC):GOTO360
280 CP=CP+CD:POKECP,CS
290 IFPEEK(K)=127THENMD=-1
300 IFPEEK(K)=191THENMD=1
310 IFPEEK(K)=251THENMD=-LL
320 IFPEEK(K)=253THENMD=LL
330 IFPEEK(MP+MD)=32THEN340
335 CC=CC+1:EP=MP:SP=SC:S$=STR$(CC):GOTO360
340 MP=MP+MD:POKEMP,MS
350 FORX=0TOT:NEXT:T=T-5:GOTO200
360 POKEEP,ES:FORX=0TO1000:NEXT
370 FORY=2TOLEN(S$):POKESP+Y,ASC(MID$(S$,Y,1)):NEXT
380 IFCC=NGTHENPRINT:PRINT"I WIN.":GOTO440
390 IFMC=NGTHENPRINT:PRINT"YOU WIN.":GOTO440
400 A=TL+LL+1
410 FORX=ATOATD-2:POKEX,32:NEXT
420 A=A+LL:IFA<BLTHEN410
430 GOTO90
440 POKE530,0:END
1000 FORX=0TO25:PRINT:NEXT
1010 PRINT"IN WALLBALL BOTH YOU AND THE COMPUTER"
1020 PRINT"LEAVE A TRACK AS YOU MOVE. THE FIRST"
1030 PRINT"TO HIT A TRACK OR WALL LOSES."
1040 PRINT"X MOVES LEFT, C RIGHT, M UP, COMMA DOWN."
1050 PRINT"ENTER NUMBER OF GAMES TO WIN";:INPUTNG
1060 PRINT"YOUR SKILL LEVEL(0 TO 1)";:INPUTSL
1070 PRINT"CHANCE MOVEMENT (0 TO 1) - THE LOWER"
1080 PRINT"THIS IS SET THE MORE OFTEN THE"
1090 PRINT"COMPUTER CHANGES DIRECTION";:INPUTCH
1100 PRINT"NOTE THAT CHANCE MOVEMENT IS"
1110 PRINT"MUCH LESS FOR SKILFUL PLAYERS."
1120 FORX=0TO5000:NEXT:RETURN

1 REM-MASTERMIND-NUMERIC VERSION
5 FORX=1TO25:PRINT:NEXT:GOTO600
20 Z(GD)=Z(GD)+1:IFZ(GD)<=0THENPC=PC+1
30 Z(TD)=Z(TD)-1:IFZ(TD)>=0THENPC=PC+1
40 RETURN
50 G(1)=INT(YG/1000):YG=YG-(G(1)*1000)
60 G(2)=INT(YG/100):YG=YG-(G(2)*100)
70 G(3)=INT(YG/10):G(4)=YG-(G(3)*10)
80 IFG(1)>LDORG(2)>LDORG(3)>LDORG(4)>LDTHENDL=1
90 RETURN
100 CC=0:PC=0:FORI=0TOLD:Z(I)=0:NEXT
110 PRINT"YOUR GUESS - A 4 DIGIT NUMBER";:INPUTYG
120 IFYG>LNORYG<0THEN110
130 GOSUB50:IFDL=1THENDL=0:PRINT"DIGIT TOO LARGE":
GOTO110
140 FORI=1TO4
150 IFG(I)=E(I)THENCC=CC+1:GOTO170
160 GD=G(I):TD=E(I):GOSUB20
170 NEXT
180 IFCC<4THEN210
190 PRINT"YOU'VE GUESSED IT!"
200 PRINT"WHAT WAS YOUR NUMBER";:INPUTYN:YG=YN:GOSUB50
205 FORA=1TO4:E(A+4)=G(A):NEXT:GOTO320
210 PRINT"DIGITS COMPLETELY CORRECT - ";CC

```



```

220 PRINT"DIGITS PARTIALLY CORRECT - ";PC
230 PRINT" MY GUESS ";E(5);E(6);E(7);E(8)
240 PRINT"NUMBER COMPLETELY CORRECT";:INPUTCC
245 IFCC>4ORCC<OTHEN240
250 PRINT"NUMBER PARTIALLY CORRECT";:INPUTPC
255 IFPC>4ORPC<OTHEN250
260 IFCC=4THENPRINT"I WIN. I HAD ";E(1);E(2);E(3);E(4)
265 IFCC=4THEN520
270 FORA=1TO4:C(N,A)=E(A+4):NEXT
275 R(N)=CC:P(N)=PC
280 E(8)=E(8)+1:IFE(8)>LDTHENE(7)=E(7)+1:E(8)=0
290 IFE(7)>LDTHENE(6)=E(6)+1:E(7)=0
300 IFE(6)>LDTHENE(5)=E(5)+1:E(6)=0
310 IFE(5)>LDTHENE(5)=0:E(6)=0:E(7)=0:E(8)=0
315 NC=NC+1:IFNC>NTTHENPRINT"CHEAT!":GOTO200
320 FORH=0TON:CC=0:PC=0:FORI=0TOLD
330 Z(I)=0:NEXTI
340 FORJ=5TO8
350 IFE(J)=C(H,J-4)THENCC=CC+1:GOTO370
360 GD=E(J):TD=C(H,J-4):GOSUB20
370 NEXTJ
380 IFCC=R(H)ANDPC=P(H)THEN420
390 IFPEEK(K)=247THEN100
400 IFYN>0THEN440
410 GOTO280
420 NEXTH
430 IFYN=0THEN510
440 IFH=N+1THEN520
450 PRINT"CHEAT! YOU FORFEIT THE GAME."
460 PRINT"YOU SAID ";C(H,1);C(H,2);C(H,3);C(H,4)
465 PRINT" THE ANSWERS WERE:"
470 PRINT"HAD ";R(H);" COMPLETELY CORRECT"
480 PRINT"AND ";P(H);"PARTIALLY CORRECT."
490 PRINT"THIS IS NOT TRUE!":GOTO520
510 N=N+1:GOTO100
520 PRINT"ANOTHER GAME";:INPUTA$
530 IFLEFT$(A$,1)="Y"THENRUN600
540 POKE530,0:END
600 DIMC(8,4)
610 K=57088:POKE530,1:POKEK,251
620 PRINT"NUMBER MASTERMIND"
630 PRINT"YOU MUST GUESS A 4 DIGIT NUMBER"
640 PRINT"OF THE COMPUTER'S BEFORE YOUR"
650 PRINT"NUMBER IS GUESSED. YOU PICK THE"
660 PRINT"LARGEST DIGIT ALLOWED IN EACH"
670 PRINT"POSITION.EG IF YOU PICK 2 THE"
680 PRINT"NUMBERS WILL ONLY BE MIXTURES"
690 PRINT"OF 0,1, AND 2.WHAT IS YOUR"
700 PRINT"LARGEST DIGIT";:INPUTLD
710 IFLD>9THEN700
720 PRINT"PRESS N IF THE COMPUTER KEEPS"
730 PRINT"YOU WAITING TO MAKE YOUR GUESS"
740 FORI=1TO8:E(I)=INT(RND(1)*LD+1):NEXT
750 NT=(LD+1)^4
760 LN=LD*1111:DL=0:YN=0:N=0:GOTO100
    
```



Make your computer

## NAG...

Just one of the many uses to which you can put the fantastic Mutek

## Voice Synthesiser

This remarkable unit adds speech output capabilities to almost any computer with a parallel or serial output port.

### Infinite Vocabulary

For less than the cost of most limited-vocabulary synthesisers the Mutek VoxBox offers full phoneme synthesis using the building blocks of speech. This enables simple and easy generation of programmed speech and sentences of any length.

### Fits Most Computers

Within minutes of receiving the VoxBox you will be able to generate intelligible speech using the comprehensive documentation supplied with the unit. For most computers the interfacing is just a matter of plugging in — and the relevant connector is supplied as part of the package.

### Listen before you buy!

We can't honestly say that the quality is as good as human speech — but why not call Bath (0225) 743289 after 6pm and listen to our computer talking through VoxBox. You may place a credit-card order or a request for further information after the message.

### Models currently available:

- VB-1 VoxBox for all PETS ..... £59
- VB-2 VoxBox for Acorn Atom ..... £59  
(these units complete with cable and connector)
- VB-3 VoxBox for 6821-type PIA parallel port ..... £57  
(complete with cable and data for connection)
- VB-4 RS-232 VoxBox with serial interface\* ..... £83

(\* note: CTS signal must be available)

- VB-5 RS-232 VoxBox for Superboard/UK101 ... £83  
(with interface cable and data for connection)
- The VB-4/VB-5 units include Mutek's serial to parallel conversion board — an optional built-in Centronics printer port is available for these units at £5.00 extra.

- VC-1 PET demonstration cassette .... £2.50
  - VC-2 Atom demonstration cassette £2.50
- Versions available for other makes of computer — please call for details.

All units are ready-built, fully guaranteed and complete with case and speaker, mains PSU and lead and comprehensive manual. *The manual is also available separately at £1.50 (credited against order).* Please include VAT at the appropriate rate and £2.00 for carriage for any number of units.

All prices quoted exclude VAT

**MUTEK** Quarry Hill, Box, Wilts  
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

● Circle No. 221



# WESTERN

Western Computers Limited  
**STOCK MANAGEMENT**  
 with



## STOCK — 80 PLUS

- ★ Uses your own part number.
- ★ Fast Record Retrieval using a B-Tree file index structure.
- ★ Runs under CP/M operating system.
- ★ 1500 stock items on Mini Drive System.
- ★ 5500 stock items on 8" Drive System.
- ★ Larger capacities can be catered for.
- ★ Comprehensive Reports.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR DETAILS  
**Blackpool Airport,**  
**Blackpool, Lancs.**

Phone Blackpool 404676 Telex 67162

● Circle No. 222

### FUNCTIONAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS ££2930.00 + VAT

Includes all Hardware, Software & Training. Full integration & automatic update of all ledgers, including stock, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Mailing Addresses, Invoicing, V.A.T., Statements, Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger, A/C Receivable & Payable giving Auto Bank Entries etc; etc.

<b>Superbrain</b>	
32K + 320K Disk	1637.50
64K + 700K Disk	1950.00
<b>Printers</b>	
OKI Microline 80	289.00
Epsom MX-70	259.00
Epsom MX-80 (F/T)	395.00
TEC Starwriter Daisy Wheel	995.00
<b>Software</b>	
Business Programme	975.00
Wordstar	245.00
Mail Merge	65.00
Stationery	
2000 sheets 11"x14" Fanfold Paper	14.00 + 2.55 p&p
4 copy Carbon Forms Music Ruled	17.28 + 2.55 p&p
8 1/2"x11" 500 Sets	2.55 p&p

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT & CARRIAGE  
 ACCESS COMPUTERS  
 2 ROSE YARD, MAIDSTONE, KENT:  
 0622 58356

● Circle No. 223

### TRS 80 16K L11

THE FUNCTIONAL BUSINESS SOFTWARE for CASSETTE BREAKTHROUGH. BRITISH COMPOSED WORD PROCESSOR TYPER IV AT £15.00 INCLUDING MANUAL YEAR AUDIT/ BANK ACCOUNT

Shows Bank Balance instantly. Shows accumulated expenditure in 36 columns, Balances to date, month & year, from which can draw up a balance sheet. Stores all names & numeric records. £21.95.

ORDERS PROGRAMME	14.95
SALES LEDGER	21.95
MAILING LIST	9.95

All programs are menu driven needing no operator expertise. Most responses require only single key-strokes. Operator errors correctable.

We believe our software to be unequalled in Functionality & ease of use. Causes great excitement from users. Fascinating Games with high quality graphics, by one of Britain's leading Authors from £5.00

2000 Sheets 11"x9 1/2" Fanfold paper £14.00 + 2.55 p&p. Multi copy forms in stock  
 Printers from: Epsom MX70 £259.00, OKI 80. £289.00  
 S.A.E. for catalogue. ALL SOFTWARE PLUS .75 pence P&P

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT  
 ACCESS COMPUTERS  
 2 ROSE YARD, MAIDSTONE, KENT: 0622 58356

● Circle No. 224

# Software side of the interface equation

Despite a profusion of articles on printing from the parallel port, every treatment of this well-covered subject has neglected the software side of the interface. Now, Douglas Fyffe gives an account of the routines required to drive the printer, emphasising the need to write in machine code.

IN MANY ways the software required to drive a printer is likely to be the cause of most problems in this type of interfacing. Anyone capable of using a soldering iron to join two or more pins should be capable of making the necessary connections.

Before any driving software can be written, it is very important to check exactly what signals the printer is to expect, and in what form. In particular, it is vital to note any timing requirements which apply to the various signals. Driving routines written for one particular printer may fail to work for another because of differences in timing — even if the two machines have compatible input signals.

Having mentioned the importance of correct timing, it should be obvious that any driving software must be capable of speedy execution and so must be written in machine code. It would be possible to generate this code from a compiler, but since few people possess a Basic compiler, assembly language will be used.

Now let us look at an example. Consider that we were interested in interfacing a Trendcom 100 thermal printer to a Nascom machine. First, we need to look at the signals required by the printer — see figure 1. These are straightforward

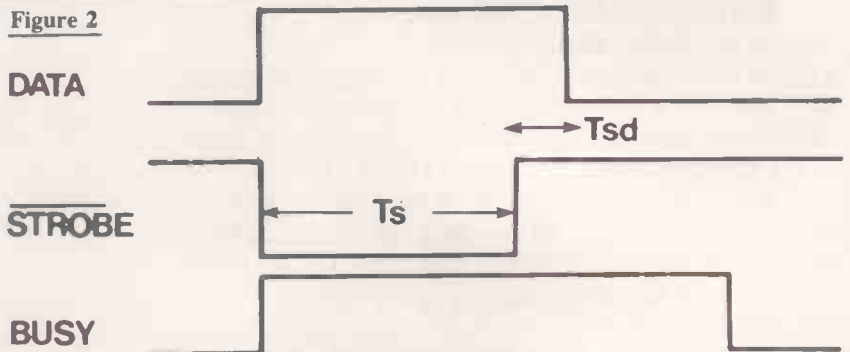
and consist mainly of the eight data bits together with a STROBE which indicates that valid data is available on the data lines, and an outgoing Busy signal which indicates that the printer is not yet ready to accept more data.

The Nascom has available two uncommitted parallel input/output sockets. Each has the eight data bits together with two handshaking signals, STROBE — an incoming signal indicating that the peripheral has received the data on the data lines — and Ready which shows that valid data is available on the data lines. The eight data lines can easily be supplied directly from the parallel port, as both sets are active high.

However, the STROBE required by the printer is active low, and as the parallel port Ready is active high, these signals are not compatible. This problem could be overcome by the use of an inverter between the port and the printer, but a simpler solution is available. As the printer and, except for control characters, the Nascom use standard ASCII codes, data bit 7 is not used. We can, therefore, conveniently use this data bit as a STROBE signal by setting and re-setting it as the data is output in bits 0 to 6.

The Nascom 1 programming manual

Figure 2



T<sub>s</sub> - STROBE pulse width - min. 50 ns  
 max. 10µs

T<sub>sd</sub> - DATA overlap - min. 25ns



The Nascom has two uncommitted parallel input/output sockets.

lists a program to output data to a Centronics printer using this method. However, this routine will not drive the Trendcom due to the differences in timing requirements between the two printers.

Considering the timing requirements of the Trendcom, we find that the **STROBE** signal should last between 50ns and 10µs, and that the data itself must still be valid at least 25ns after the **STROBE** has gone high again — see figure 2. Armed with this information, we can begin designing our driving routine.

So that the printer accepts the data fed to it, we must ensure the timing of the **STROBE** signal is correct. After outlining our basic driving routine, we will need to check that the timing falls within the required limits. All we need to do to send data to the printer is:

- Set bit 7 of data byte
- Output data byte to a port
- Re-set bit 7 of data byte
- Output data byte again
- Set bit 7 of data byte
- Output data byte a third time.

In this way, data bits 0 to 6 are output normally while bit 7 is toggled from high to low and back again, at the same time to provide the **STROBE** signal.

Assuming that we are using Nascom port 4 to output the data held in register A, our routine becomes:

```
SET 7 A      ;8 T-states
OUT (4) A    ;11 T-states
RES 7 A      ;8 T-states
OUT (4) A    ;11 T-states
SET 7 A      ;8 T-states
OUT (4) A    ;11 T-states
```

The number of T-states — CPU clock cycles — taken for each of these instruc-

*(continued on next page)*

## INTRODUCING THE RANGE OF CAVERN MICRO MODULES

Designed for Z80 based systems, these modules are suitable for Micro-computer expansion and the development of Micro systems.

Each module is 150 x 50 mm. Connections are mini-wrap terminals which can be wire-wrapped, soldered or plugged into sockets.

First in the range are:-  
16K dynamic RAM £13.60 + VAT  
(supplied without the 4116 chips)

RAM driver £11.60 + VAT  
Will drive up to four RAM modules

More will follow shortly  
32K RAM expansion unit for Video Genie  
available SEPT/OCT.

Good quantity discounts available. Dealer enquiries welcome. Please send for data sheets.

### CAVERN ELECTRONICS

94 Stratford Road, Wolverton, MILTON KEYNES  
MK12 5LU. Telephone: Milton Keynes (0908) 314925

● Circle No. 225

## ZX81

### RAM EXPANSION KIT DOUBLE THE MEMORY OF YOUR ZX81 TO 2K!

KIT INCLUDES IC, IC SOCKET  
AND INSTRUCTIONS

ONLY £17.80 P + P FREE

SEND CHEQUE OR P/O  
PAYABLE

To: PRISTINE ELECTRONICS

3RD FLOOR, 15 HIGH STREET,  
GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 0BQ

● Circle No. 226

## LISTING PAPER

2000 Sheets per Box

11" x 9 1/2" ruled or plain **£16.00**

11" x 14 1/2" ruled only **£17.00**

FULLY INCLUSIVE OF CARRIAGE AND VAT  
UK MAINLAND ONLY CASH WITH ORDER



Scholarly Supplies  
Woodlands Park Avenue  
Woodlands Park, Maidenhead, Berks  
Tel: Littlewick Green (062882) 3104

● Circle No. 227

## THE POWER BANK

Plug your micro computer video unit and Printer into the POWER BANK and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply. This unit would continue to run your system for up to one hour in the event of a mains failure...

WITH NO INTERRUPTION TO YOUR WORK!



Vital when running business systems. This unit will of course suppress mains spikes and surges.

Retail price **£320 + VAT**

Dealer inquiries invited

Weight 13Kgs Size 43cms x 20cms x 9cms

**POWER TESTING LTD**  
65 Shenfield Rd, Shenfield, Essex

Tel: Uplminster 26938

● Circle No. 228

## TRS-80 Compiler Work-Station

Model I and III, and Video Genie

### Speed up your Basic Program Development

**EDIT** — Full-screen BASIC editor with floating cursor and auto repeat. 30 commands and functions let you find, change, insert, delete, replicate, copy, or move BASIC text at the character, string, line, or block level. Improved program visibility, fewer errors. £17.50

**EXEC** — Command-list processor. Speeds up and simplifies repetitive procedures such as power-up, file reorganisation. £9.50

### Speed up your Basic Program Execution

**ACCEL2** — Compiler for Model I and III BASIC (disk and non-disk). Execution speed-ups of 20-30 times for integer operations, 5-7 times for string handling, less if I/O limited. Very easy to use. Professionals note: Full instructions for selling derived code on tape or disk. No royalties! Ask for more details. £39.95

**TSAVE** — Writes compiled code to SYSTEM tape. Makes core-image backups of any machine-language programs. £4.95

**southern software**

PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, England, SO5 5WQ

● Circle No. 229



(continued from previous page)

tions is also given. These timings are set out for each instruction in the back of the Z-80 technical manual. To check that the timing conforms to that required, we need to know how long it will take for data bit 7 to be set and the whole byte output for the third time.

That is the time taken for bit 7 to be pulsed low. It can be seen that this takes 19 T-states in all. As the Nascom 1 is normally run at 2MHz, each T-state occupies 0.5µs, and 19 T-states occupy 9.5µs.

Theoretically then, this routine ought to be just fast enough for the printer. In practice, this is not so and we need to make the output of the data byte for the third time occur sooner after the second output. The only way to do this would be to perform the three outputs in succession, using register B to store the data byte with bit 7 clear, and A to store it with bit 7 set.

However, the Z-80 does not have an OUT (n) B instruction to match the OUT (n) A. Instead we must set register C to the port number required and use the OUT (C) B instruction.

Our routine now becomes:

LD C 4; 7 T-states  
LD B A; 4 T-states

SET 7 A; 8 T-states  
OUT (4) A; 11 T-states  
OUT (C) B; 16 T-states  
OUT (4) A; 11 T-states

As OUT (C) B takes only 16 T-states, 8µs, this will be fast enough and it can output a single character to the printer. Before it can be used, it remains to initialise the PI/O to the required mode before outputting any data. We require mode O, for output, so we need to output the following control word to the control port associated with port 4, i.e., port 6:

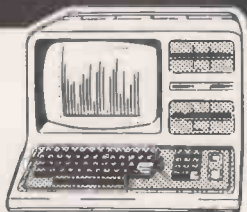
Bit	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Value	0	0	X	X	1	1	1	1
Bits 7/6 indicate mode								
Bits 5/4 not used								
Bits 1 to 3 indicates set mode.								

So we output OFH to port 6 to initialise socket A to output mode.

If we wish to output more than one character to the printer, we must ensure that it is ready to receive more data before sending the next character. That is most easily done by connecting the printer Busy signal to data bit 7 of the second PI/O socket, and using this port — port 5 — as an input port.

If we then read this data before outputting a character, bit 7 set indicates that the

## NEW TANDY TRS 80 MODEL III



### SPECIAL OFFER

32K Model III with dual drive £1491.00  
O + I Internal drive Expansion £689.00

WE BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE  
USED TRS-80S AND PERIPHERALS

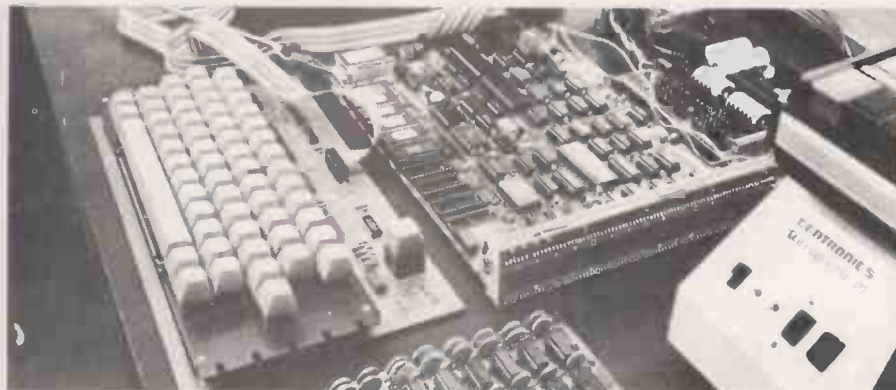
**BCS**

**BRIARWOOD COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED**

Briarwood House, Preston Street,  
Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD7 1NS.  
Tel: (0274) 306018

● Circle No. 230





printer is busy. The quickest way to test bit 7 is to use the Rotate Left Accumulator, RLA, through carry instruction. Again we must initialise port 5 as input by writing the control word 4FH to port 7.

Next, on initialisation we require the strobe signal to be high as the printer would continually output a Busy signal if strobe was low. This is assured by outputting 80H to the printer before reading the Busy line.

Now we have a routine which will output to the printer the contents of register A each time it is called. The last task we must perform is to convert the non-ASCII Nascom control codes to the correct ASCII values as they occur on entry to the routine. Figure 3 gives the assembler listing of our complete program.

We now have the program to drive the printer — but what exactly are we to print? We will surely want to output programs and data, but how can we arrange to use the printer from within the Basic interpreter, Zeap, or even the Nasbug monitor? In fact using the printer from within Zeap is simplicity itself as this facility has been specifically allowed for when designing Zeap.

Within the Zeap code, locations F22H and F23H contain the location of the output routine used by the TTY, Teletype-listing option. This is set initially to point to the Nasbug routine SRLOUT which outputs data to the UART. We must just change the contents of these

Figure 1. Printer and parallel port signals.

Pin Number	Printer signal	PI/O signal
1	Ground	Data bit 0
2	Busy	Data bit 1
3	n/c	Data bit 2
4	n/c	Data bit 3
5	Ground	Data bit 4
6	Ground	Data bit 5
7	Ground	Data bit 6
8	STROBE	Data bit 7
9	Ground	Ready
10	Data bit 0	STROBE
11	Data bit 1	n/c
12	Data bit 2	n/c
13	Data bit 3	n/c
14	Data bit 4	n/c
15	Data bit 5	n/c
16	Data bit 6	+5v
17	Data bit 7	n/c
18	+15v	n/c
19	Self test	n/c
20	Ground	n/c

bytes to point instead to our printer routine.

Using the printer from the monitor or from within Basic is not much more complicated. The Nasbug monitor uses location SCRT, C4BH, to store the location of the Nasbug routine to display the contents of register A on the screen: CRT @ 13BH.

We can change this pointer to point to our printer routine instead, but this would result in loss of VDU operation and thus no commands could be entered. Again, this is rectified by changing the Return at the end of our routine to a jump to the original CRT routine — that is, C9H becomes C3 3B 01 — so that data is sent to the printer before being written to the VDU. Another conversion is, however, required to change the ASCII control codes back to the non-ASCII Nascom values before jumping to CRT.

The same modification will allow printer use from within Basic as long as the CRT routine is used to service the VDU. However, a cold-start to Basic may result in the SCRT pointer being overwritten with the original CRT value.

Finally, if you are the lucky owner of Xtal Basic V2.2, you can make use of its facility to allow user-definable commands to write a new command to switch the printer on and off under program control. This new command or commands would change the SCRT pointer between the CRT routine and our own printer routine as required.

So, providing that we make sure that we know exactly what signals the printer expects to be provided with, it is a very straightforward business to write the required driving routine.

Signal name	PI/O pin and port	Printer pin
Ground	9A	9
Printer busy	7B	2
Printer STROBE	8A	8
Data bit 6	7A	16
Data bit 5	6A	15
Data bit 4	5A	14
Data bit 3	4A	13
Data bit 2	3A	12
Data bit 1	2A	11
Data bit 0	1A	10

Figure 4. Hardware connections.

(continued on next page)

## NASCOM GRAPHICS

VERY HIGH RESOLUTION FOR NASCOM 2

380 x 220 individually addressable points

### FEATURES:

- fully bit mapped from dynamic RAM
- software controlled
- software supplied for point-plot, line-draw, — block-shading and display control
- mixed text and graphics
- real time plotting
- display size variable to suit memory available

Price **£55** + 15% VAT (post free)

## EPROM PROGRAMMER

### FEATURES:

- programs: 3-rail : 2708, 2716 and single rail : 2758, 2508 2716, 2516 2732, 2532

- EPROM type selected by plug-in modules — 3 modules supplied with simple wiring diagrams for all EPROM types
- driven from NASCOM 1 or 2 PIO
- powered from NASCOM and transformer (supplied)
- software supplied for READ/PROGRAM/VERIFY

\*\* CAN BE USED WITH OTHER MACHINES WITH 2 PARALLEL PORTS

Price **£63** + 15% VAT (post free)

Both products built and fully tested supplied with comprehensive documentation and full instruction for simple installation. Send SAE for free data sheets

AVAILABLE NOW direct from:

**i systems Ltd.**

See us at PCW Show Stand T8/9

6 Laleham Ave., Mill Hill London NW7 3HL. Tel: 01-959 0106



● Circle No. 231

## SHUGART

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

\*\* THE LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE \*\*

SA 400 5¼" £105

BRAND NEW — 3 MONTH LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY.

Also available Tandon TM100 — 1 drives

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LTD  
530 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, S7  
01-686 9687

● Circle No. 232

## THORNGUARD LTD

The APPLE Agents for the Wirral and North Wales  
Memory and Micro Supplies

2114 450nS	2.20	280 CPU	6.85
2708 450nS	4.40	6502	6.95
2716 450nS	5.40	6800	4.50
4116 200nS	1.95	6802	6.80

Please add 15% VAT Postage & packing 30p  
Barclaycard and Access Welcome

**THORNGUARD LTD**  
144 IRBY ROAD, HESWALL, WIRRAL,  
MERSEYSIDE L61 6XQ

Tel: 051-648 2162

● Circle No. 233



**apple computer**  
Authorised Dealer and Service Centre

in

**CARDIFF**

**ACORN COMPUTER**  
Sales and Service

"Apple II" hardware, Standard & Bespoke software — "Atoms" & accessories in stock

**CARDIFF MICRO COMPUTERS LTD**

46 CHARLES STREET, CARDIFF  
TEL: CARDIFF (0222) 373072

● Circle No. 234

**UK101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE**

from the guy who wrote "La Passe Temps"  
**GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K)** An Adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (£7.00)  
**SUPERTREK (8K)** Sail boldly through the universe zapping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (£7.00)  
**LUNAR LANDER** A real challenge. You won't get down in less than three hours. (£3.00)  
**LE-PASS-TEMPS** This is what a computer game SHOULD be like (£3.00)  
**STARTREK (8K)** The old favourite, beautifully presented. Not real time but great graphics nonetheless (£6.00)

**\* NEW \***

Please phone for details of the exciting range of TAQWA ADD ONS:  
 Others available include a **BASIC TUTOR** (8 x 4K Programs) £12.00 and lots more games.  
 Each program comes on its own cassette by return 1st Class Mail. Available for 16 x 48 or 32 x 48 display and compatible all monitor ROMs. All inclusive from:

**A. KNIGHT (DEPT PC)**  
28 SIMONSDALE WALK, ORMESBY, CLEVELAND  
Tel: (0642) 321266

● Circle No. 235

**ACORN ATOM**

**USERS:**  
**SUBSCRIBE TO THE ATOM**

Bi-monthly magazine written by the Atom experts, containing programs, hints, letters, competitions, surveys etc., PLUS discounts on software & cheap chips! Something for every Atom user.

**ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION ONLY £3.95**

**BUG-BYTE**  
microcomputer software  
98-100 THE ALBANY  
OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL

● Circle No. 236

(continued from previous page)

Figure 3. Assembler listing.

	0100 ;	
	0110 ; printer drive	
	0120 ; routine for	
	0130 ; NASCOM 1 to	
	0140 ; TRENDCOM 100	
	0150 ;	
	0160 ; fully relocatable	
	0170 ;	
2A08 C5	0180 PRTCHR PUSH BC	
2A09 D5	0190 PUSH DE	
2A0A E5	0200 PUSH HL	
2A0B FE1D	0210 CP #1D	
2A0D 2002	0220 JR NZ SC1	
2A0F 3E08	0230 LD A 8	
2A11 FE1E	0240 SC1 CP #1E	
2A13 2002	0250 JR NZ SC2	
2A15 3E0C	0260 LD A #C	
2A17 FE1F	0270 SC2 CP #1F	
2A19 2002	0280 JR NZ SC3	
2A1B 3E0D	0290 LD A #D	
2A1D F5	0300 SC3 PUSH AF	
2A1E 3E0F	0310 LD A #F	
2A20 D306	0320 OUT (6) A	
2A22 3E4F	0330 LD A #4F	
2A24 D307	0340 OUT (7) A	
2A26 3E80	0350 LD A #80	
2A28 D304	0360 OUT (4) A	
2A2A DB05	0370 BUSY IN A (5)	
2A2C 17	0380 RLA	
2A2D 38FB	0390 JR C BUSY	
2A2F F1	0400 PRINT POP AF	
2A30 47	0410 LD B A	
2A31 CBFF	0420 SET 7 A	
2A33 0E04	0430 LD C 4	
2A35 D304	0440 OUT (4) A	
2A37 ED41	0450 OUT (C) B	
2A39 D304	0460 OUT (4) A	
2A3B CBBF	0470 CONCHR RES 7 A	
2A3D FE08	0480 CP 8	
2A3F 2002	0490 JR NZ RSC1	
2A41 3E1D	0500 LD A #1D	
2A43 FE0C	0510 RSC1 CP #C	
2A45 2002	0520 JR NZ RSC2	
2A47 3E1E	0530 LD A #1E	
2A49 FE0D	0540 RSC2 CP #D	
2A4B 2002	0550 JR NZ DONE	
2A4D 3E1F	0560 LD A #1F	
2A4F E1	0570 DONE POP HL	
2A50 D1	0580 POP DE	
2A51 C1	0590 POP BC	
2A52 C9	0600 RET	



# BUYERS' GUIDE

The Buyer's Guide to microcomputers is a summary of low-cost computers available in the U.K. It appears every third month; we add new computers and amend existing information, as required, to keep it up-to-date. Systems are listed by manufacturer.

## Microcomputers

### ACORN COMPUTERS

**Systems 1,2,3:** 6502-based, 1-8K RAM, COS or DOS, Hex or full keyboard, TV interface, Acorn bus. Personal or scientific use. Reviewed September 1979.

*From £65 for System 1 kit; £285 for System 2 kit; £670 for System 3 kit*

**Atom:** 6502, 2-12K RAM, up to 40K external memory, full keyboard, Basic in ROM, high-resolution graphics, cassette and TV interface, parallel port, I/O lines. Should eventually be able to link into a ring. Acorn Computers Ltd., 4a Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ (0223) 312772. Reviewed November 1980.

*From £130*

### ALAN PEARMAN LTD

**Maple:** Z-80A, 16-64K RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, 8in. discs, RS232 serial and parallel. Sold mainly as Micro-APL system. Alan Pearman Ltd., Maple House, Mortlake Crescent, Chester CH3 5UR. (0244) 46024.

*From £2,450*

### ALPHA MICRO

**AM-1010, AM-1051:** WD-16, 64K-16MB RAM, S-100, four 8in. up to 90MB hard discs, RS232 up to 20 ports. Alpha Micro, 13 Brunswick Place, London N1 6ED. (01) 250 1616.

*From £7,500*

### APPLE COMPUTERS

**Apple II Plus:** 6502, 16-48K RAM, 8K ROM, colour graphics, 5¼in. discs, general use. Own bus. Reviewed October 1979.

*From £695*

**Apple III:** 6502A with supporting chips, giving it a superset of 6502 instruction set. 96-128K RAM, colour graphics, integral 5¼in., RS232, four 50-pin expansion slots. Microsense, Finway House, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7PS. (0442) 48151.

*P.O.A.*



QUME  
EPSON  
ANADEx  
DYSAN

All Business Applications  
Full Personal Attention

Hugh S. O'Neill Computers  
111, High Street, Selsey,  
**CHICHESTER, SUSSEX.**  
Tel. Selsey (024361) 5856

● Circle No. 237

### RAM BARGAINS

4116 — 200ns — 90p EACH  
EPROMS  
2716-5V-450ns 2.50 EACH  
2732-450ns 7.00 EACH

### ATHANA FLOPPIES

MINIS  
WITH FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE  
S/S — S/D £19.95 FOR 10  
D/S — D/D £24.50 FOR 10  
S/S — QUAD.D 77 TRACK  
£26.50 FOR 10  
ALL WITH HUB RINGS

8" DISCS  
S/S — D/D £25.50 FOR 10  
D/S — D/D £27.50 FOR 10  
ALL OTHER DISCS AVAILABLE  
ADD 50p P&P FOR CHIPS AND  
£1.00 FOR DISCS + VAT @ 15%

### OPUS SUPPLIES

10 BECKENHAM GROVE, SHORTLANDS,  
BROMLEY, KENT.  
RING 01-464 5040 or 01-467 9309  
for further details and quantity discounts.

● Circle No. 238

### THE ZX81 COMPANION

Price £7.95  
incl. UK postage

Realtime graphics,  
file processing, education  
and the 8K ROM in one  
volume.

Send cheques to:

LINSAC,  
68 Barker Road, Linthorpe,  
Middlesbrough TS5 5EP

● Circle No. 239



## PUT YOUR MICRO TO WORK!

### CONTROL MACHINES, ROBOTS, FACTORY OR HOME

Have you ever wanted your MICRO to control a machine for you, or manage your house? If so the MDR 'MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL INTERFACE' will give you isolated channels of OUTPUT (8A @ 250 volts) and switch sensing INPUTS.

Available now for connection to PET USER PORT, RS232 and IEEE488, allowing expansion up to more than 900 channels.

Supplied complete with connecting cables, full data and guarantee from £12.54 per channel. Complete preprogrammed systems or individual components available. Write or phone for details.

### MDR (INTERFACES)

Little Bridge House, Dane Hill, Nr. Haywards Heath, Sussex RH17 7JD. Telephone: 0825-790294

● Circle No. 240

FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED **FROM £39.50**  
**Professional ASCII Keyboards**  
 All complete with Metal mounting frames  
 +VAT  
 Can be used with AMERISINE, TUSCAN, TRITON, ACORN etc.



MODEL KB 771 B 72 Key £59.50  
 MODEL KB 756 MF 56 Key £39.50

### CARTER KEYBOARDS

Accessories supplied with Keyboard only:  
 DC to DC Converter DC 512 £5.00  
 (for operation off single 5v supply)

Model 756 MF Only

Edge Connector	KB 15 P	£1.95
Numeric Key Pad	KB710	£7.50
Plastic Case (Black)	KB705	£12.75

UK Orders add 15% VAT on order total  
 Overseas Orders add £2.00 p&p.  
**FULL DATA SHEET ON REQUEST**  
**CITADEL PRODUCTS LIMITED**  
 Department PC, 50 High Street Edgware  
 Middlesex HA8 7EP Telephone: 01-951 1848

## CUBEMEISTER

Superb magic cube solving aid from

## ALPHABYTA.

- Displays all 6 faces at once
- Backtracks to correct mistakes
- Any position saved on cassette
- Powerful "Macro" facility
- TRS-80 LII cassettes

**£10 inc.**

Cheque with order to:

## ALPHABYTA

38 Fylingdales, Thatcham Moor, Newbury Berks. RG13 4LB.

● Circle No. 241

## ATTACHE

**Attache:** 8080, 64K RAM, S-100, parallel port, 8in. discs, business system. Friargrove Systems Ltd., 494 Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex. (01) 572 3784. *From £1,737 to £7,000*

## BASF

**System 7100:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, RS232, 5¼in. discs, business systems. MPR, 4 Fitzroy Square, London W1. (01) 388 4200. *From £4,937*

## BILLINGS

**BMS:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, 8in. 200MB hard discs, business system. Mitech Data Systems, 8 Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey. (04862) 23131. *From £4,295*

## BL MICROELECTRONICS

**Biproc:** Z-80 or TMS9980 kit, 1K RAM, 2K monitor, RS232, cassette, TV. BLM, 1 Willow Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP11 1JR. (0494) 443073. *From £150*

## BLEASDALE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**UDS:** 8080, Z-80, 6809, 32K-1MB, Multibus, CP/M, 5¼in., 8in., hard, RS232, four parallel ports, IEEE 488, development system. Bleasdale Computer Systems, Francis House, Francis Street, London SW1. (01) 828 6661. *P.O.A.*

## BMG MICROSYSTEMS

**BMG MS 5000 RANGE:** 8085 or 8086, 64-768K RAM, CP/M, MP/M, BOS 8in. discs or Hard Disc — 40Mbytes, 20Mbytes of which are in an exchangeable cartridge. Up to 8 remote VDU's and printers. BMG Microsystems Ltd., Micro House, Hawksworth, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1DZ. (0793) 37813. *From £6,000*

## BRUTECH ELECTRONICS

**BEM:** Single-board processor with 6502 and no RAM. Data Precision Equipment, 81 Goldsworth Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 1LJ. (04862) 67420. *From £133*

## BYTRONIX MICROCOMPUTERS

**Megamicro:** 8080/Z-80, 64K RAM, 8in. discs, CP/M. Business and University use. Bytronix, 83 West Street, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7EN. (0252) 726814. *From £6,080*

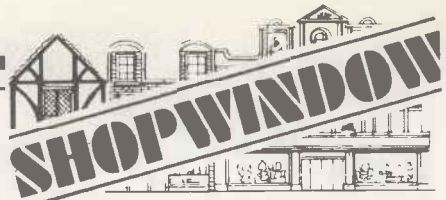
## CANON BUSINESS MACHINES

**Canon BX-1/BX-1d:** 6800, 64K RAM, 5¼in. integral, RS232, V24 ports, business use. Canon Business Machines, Wadden House, Stafford Road, Croydon, Surrey. (01) 680 7700. *From £3,250*

## COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

**Pet:** 6502, 8-32K RAM, IEEE ports, integral 9in. screen, personal and general use. Reviewed August 1979. *From £460*

**8000 Series — SuperPet:** Upgrade of original Pet. 12in. screen, 5¼in. discs, business and general use. Reviewed October 1980. *From £895*



**Kim-1:** 6502, LED six-digit display, 1K RAM, cassette and Teletype interface, evaluation board for 6502 chip, Commodore Business Machines, 818 Leigh Road, Slough Industrial Estate, Slough, Berkshire. (75) 74111. Reviewed November 1978. *From £99.95*

## COMPSHOP

**UK101:** 6502, 4-8K RAM, TV interface, RS232, full keyboard, single-board, personal use, similar to Ohio Superboard. Compshop, 14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire EN5 1QW. (01) 441 2922. Reviewed May 1980. *From £199 for kit*

## COMPUCOLOR

**Compucolor II:** Z-80, 8-32K RAM, 5¼in. integral discs, 13in. colour VDU, RS232. General use. Dyad Developments, The Priory, Great Milton, Oxfordshire OX9 7PB. (08446) 729. Reviewed June 1979. *From £998*

**Copernicolor II:** 8080A, 8-32K RAM, 5¼in., 8in. and Winchesters available, VDU, RS232 bus, standard ASCII keyboard with optional keyboards available, graphics 128 by 128, Basic, assembler, Fortran. Based on Compucolor II, wide range of software. General use. Copernicus Ltd., 7 Wey Hill, Haselmer, Surrey. (0428) 52888. *From £1,200*

## COMPUCORP

**655-675:** Z-80, 60K RAM, own OS but will run CP/M with modifications, RS232, IEEE and others optional. 1-4 5¼in. discs, 16 by 80 VDU. Business use. Barnet House, 120 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex. (01) 952 7860. *From £2,595 to £4,750*

## COMPUTER CENTRE

**Minikdt:** Z-80, 16K RAM, serial and parallel, 5¼in., CP/M, S-100. *From £800*

**Maxikdt:** Z-80, 16K RAM, serial and parallel, 8in., CP/M, S-100. Computer Centre, 9 De la Beche Street, Swansea SA1 3EX. *From £911*

## COMPUTERMART

**Computermart 2000 range:** Z-80A, single/multiple, 16-256K, CP/M, S-100 bus, graphics, 8in. single-density double-sided 180MB hard disc, general/business use. Computermart, 60 St. Faiths Lane, Norwich, Norfolk. Norwich 615089. *From £6,000*

## COMPUTHINK

**Act System 800:** 6502, 48K RAM, full keyboard, graphics, 5¼ or 8in. discs, 12in. VDU integral. Business system. Act, 66-68 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8PF. (021) 455 8686. Reviewed February 1980. *From £4,000*

## CROMEMCO

**Single Card Computer:** Z-80, S-100, 1K RAM, 20mA/RS232. OEM and industrial use. *From £273*

**Z2:** Z-80, 31A power supply, motherboard, 21 sockets, serious hobbyist and OEM use. Reviewed February 1979. *From £573*

**Z2-H:** Z-80A, 64-512K RAM, S-100 bus, CDOS, IOMB formatted fixed disc, two 5¼in. discs, hard discs up to 70MB. *From £5,373*

**System 2:** Z-80A, 64-512K RAM, S-100 21 slots, CP/M, VDU, two 5¼in. discs, hard discs up to 70MB. Multi-channel interface available. General/business use. *From £2,095 to £6,408 for seven users*

## Quality support for: ATOM

**ZX80 ACTION!** **ZX80 ZX81**  
2 games per cassette - for only £4!!

Flicker-free action games for your ZX80. Only 1K RAM needed, and the original (4K) ROM.  
Cassette C80A: **BRKOUT** ----- **ACK-ACK** £4-  
Cassette C80B: **SHELL GAME** ----- **INVADERS** £4-

**The ZX80 Magic Book**  
\*\* WITH 8K ROM / ZX81 SUPPLEMENT \*\*  
Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICs. Improving the picture, RAM and I/O circuits, and much more. £4.75  
**Getting Acquainted with your ZX81**  
A Tim Hartnell masterpiece. £4.95  
23+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET £3.50

**ATOM CASSETTES: £5 each**  
CAAA: **BREAKOUT+CUPBALL+3D MAZE+SIMON 2**  
CAAB: **PINBALL+LETTERS+SPACEWAR+DRIVE**  
Both tapes need 1K VDU + 5K text RAM

**The ATOM Magic Book**  
A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs, tape recording hints, plus many other useful hardware and software tips. £5.50  
**16/32K ATOM RAM Boards** from £59.50  
Single Eurocard, can fit inside Atom's case. Built & tested. Also suitable for other 6502/6800 computers. Bare PCB only £23. S.a.p. for further details  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

**TIMEDATA Ltd.** 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

● Circle No. 242

## Apple Distributors

### Commodore Commercial Systems Dealers

Largest stocks in Eastern Counties. Numerous printers, mini, 8" and hard discs.  
Software for all business uses — Micro Modeler, integrated Pascal Accounting Systems, Exclusive Estate Agency Systems and Clients Accounting Systems, Farmplan, etc.

### OPENING SALE OF COMMODORE PRODUCTS

AT LEAST 10% OFF ALL ITEMS IN STOCK TO CALLERS. We are making a ONCE ONLY offer on Commodore Products on current stocks of at least 10%.

20% Discount on Apple Manuals in stock.

**ESTATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
30 Carre St., Sleaford, Lincs.  
Tel: 0529-305637

● Circle No. 243

## CC MICRO SYSTEMS APPLE. ITT 2020

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS  
**Management Information System**

(DATABASE)  
FROM £126.00

- All standard features PLUS
- Powerful arithmetic capability
- Flexible report generating
- Quick and easy to use

★ **FREE DEMONSTRATION**  
★ **COMPREHENSIVE AFTER SALES SERVICE**

For further details contact:-

**C. C. MICRO SYSTEMS,**  
48 Melrose Avenue,  
Pen-y-lan  
Cardiff  
CF3 7AS Tel: 0222 495257

● Circle No. 244



## Floppy Disc File

Easy reference filing system for your flexible computer discs, files 20 discs per binder. File sheets retail 4 discs, have reinforced binder edge and file reference tab. Leaves punched for 2 and 3 hole binders. Also available for 8" discs, files 10 discs per binder. Please state size when ordering.

Binder complete with 5 leaves

£4.95 + VAT

Pack of 5 leaves only

£1.55 + VAT

**LEICESTER COMPUTER CENTRE LTD.**

Z67 Regent Road, Leicester, LE1 8YF.

Tel: 0533 556268

● Circle No. 245

## NEW VISICALC FAMILY NOW AVAILABLE

Visicalc 3.3 (New)	£135
Pet Visicalc	£100
Visidex 3.3 (New)	£110
Visiplot 3.3 (New)	£85
Visitrend (Incls. Visiplot)	£140
Visicalc 3.2	£85
Desktop Plan II	£110

Add £2 p&p to above prices plus 15% VAT

Apple II 48K Europlus £675

Epson MX100 printer 15" car. £575

Add £10 p&p to above prices plus 15% VAT (Delivery will be by Securicor)

For our full catalog send to:

**ANDERLEE COMPUTING SERVICES**

17 Adelphi Crescent, Hayes Park, Hayes, Middx. UB4 8LY or telephone 01-841-1507.

● Circle No. 246

## COMPUTER COURSES



Subsidised computer courses held in London: Basic Programming, Advanced Basic Programming and 6502 Machine Code Programming.

All courses are six evening sessions and include a course manual and are priced at £35.00 plus VAT.

Phone or send for a brochure:

CCS Micro Courses, 62 Triton Road, London SE21 8DE Tel. 01-670 4411

● Circle No. 247

# ZX80-81

LEARN QUICKLY WITH PROGRAM INTERCHANGE CLUB

£1.00 tape and 50p manuscript exchange. Increase your program library fast, by joining P.I.C.

Tape or manuscript program interchange service - programming aids - binders - indexes - free competitions for Club members.

Send £5.00 cheque/postal order for first year's subscription, full details, free samples etc. - payable to:-

PROGRAM INTERCHANGE CLUB

2 NEWTOWN, CHICHESTER  
WEST SUSSEX PO19 1UG  
DEPT 093



● Circle No. 248

**System 3:** Z-80A, 64-512K RAM, S-100, CP/M, two or four 8in. discs, hard discs up to 70MB, general/business use. Datron Microcentre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD. (0742) 585490. Microcentre, 30 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6IN (031) 556 7354. Comart, P.O. Box 2, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 4NY. (0480) 215005.

From £3,568 to £8,304 for seven users

## DATA APPLICATIONS

**DAI Personal Computer:** 8080, 48K RAM, colour graphics, 20 Eurocard industrial interface modules, RS232, industrial use. Data Applications, 168 Dyer Street, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 2PF. (0285) 2588. Reviewed February 1981.

From £595

## DIGITAL DATA ELECTRONICS

**SPC/1:** 8085, 32-48K RAM, own OS, COMAL, Assembler and Pascal, graphics, up to three 5¼ in. drives, up to four 8in. drives, 10MB Winchester, up to four 20MB cartridge, many ports. DDE, Clark House, Pump Lane, Hayes, Middlesex. (01) 573 8891.

From £1,995

## DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS

**DSC-3:** Z-80, 64K RAM, CP/M, 8in. discs, hard discs up to 28MB, RS232/V24, business and general use.

From £3,445

**DSC-4:** Z-80, 128-512K RAM, CP/M, 8in. discs, hard discs up to 28MB, RS232, RS422, business and general use.

From £3,995

**Hex-29:** AMD 2900, 16-bit, 64K-1,024K RAM, Hex bus, 8in. discs, hard discs up to 28MB. Eight to 32 Ports, RS232, Modata, 30 St. Johns Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9NT. (0892) 41555. Extel, 73/5 Scrutton Street, London EC2A 4TA. (01) 739 2041.

From £6,445

## DURANGO

**F85:** 8085, 64K RAM, own bus and OS, graphics, four RS232 ports, integral 9in. VDU, 9 x 9 printer, keyboard and two 5¼ in. disc drives. General use. Comp Ancillaries, 64 High Street, Egham, Surrey. (07843) 6455.

From £7,500

## DYLE HOUSE

**System 2000:** Z-80, 64K RAM, dual 8in. discs, own OS, business use. Dyle House, 36 Abbot Way, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire. (0933) 79135.

P.O.A.

## DYNABYTE

**Dynabyte 5000:** Z-80, 32-64K RAM, S-100, CP/M, MP/M, CP/Net, RS232, 5¼ or 8in. discs, hard discs up to 96MB, expands to multitask/user system. Business use. Microtech Ltd., Waterloo Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 2YW. (0895) 57780.

From £1,600 to £12,000

## EACA

**Video Genie EG3003:** Z-80, 16-48K RAM, S-100, CP/M, 5¼ in. discs, RS232, personal and general use. Lowe Electronics, Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE. (0629) 2430. Reviewed February 1980.

From £369

## ECS MICROSYSTEMS INC

**Aristocrat:** Z-80A, 32-180K RAM, 12K PROM, dual 5¼ in. drives, 964K. Three RS232 and one parallel port, CP/M, wide range of protocols, business and general use. Telecomputing Systems Ltd., Seacourt Tower, Westway, Oxford. (0865) 723621.

From £3,950



## EQUINOX

**200:** Z-80, 64-512 RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, Omnix, MicroCobol, MVT FAMOS, cartridge disc, six serial and one parallel port, business use. *From £7,500*

**300:** WD-16, 64-256K RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, Omnix, MicroCobol, MVT FAMOS, cartridge disc drive, six serial ports, business use. Equinox, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. (01) 729 4460/(01) 739 2387. *From £10,500*

## EUROCALC

**Euroc:** 8080, 64K RAM, 8in. discs, 15in. VDU, CP/M, business use. Eurocalc, 55/56 High Holborn, London WC1. (01) 405 3113. *From £8,000*

## EXIDY

**Sorcerer:** Z-80, 48-55K RAM, S-100, RS232, CP/M, 5¼in. discs, MBasic, CBasic, Pascal, Algol, Fortran, Cobol, plug-in ROM pack programs, Separate VDU. Liveport, The Ivory Works, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2HF. (0736) 798157. Reviewed May 1979. *From £749*

## GNAT

**System 10:** Z-80, 65K RAM, own bus, CP/M, graphics, 5¼in. discs, RS232, RS449, 12in. VDU, full keyboard, optical IEEE. Business use. Millbank Computers, 98 Lower Richmond Road, London SW16. (01) 788 1083. Reviewed December 1980. *From £2,995*

## HAYWOOD

**Systems 1000-8000:** Z-80, 32-65K RAM, 6000 is S-100, 3000 single-board, CP/M, graphics, 5¼in. discs, three serial and parallel ports. Business, scientific and general use. Haywood Electronics Assoc., 11 Station Approach, Northwood, Middlesex. (01) 428 9831. *From £2,359*

## HEATH/ZENITH

**H8:** Single-board WH8 assembled, 8080, 16K-65K RAM. Heathbus nine slots, cassette interface, nine-digit LED. *From £321*

**Z89:** Z-80, 16-48K RAM, CP/M, integral 5¼in. drive, optional dual external, two RS232, full keyboard, 12in. VDU. *From £1,570*

**WH-11A:** LSI-II, 16-bit 16-32K RAM, own bus and OS, optional dual 8in. drives, serial and parallel ports. Heath Ltd., 11b Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. (0452) 29451. (01) 636 7349. *From £1,250*

## HEWART

**6800Mk II:** 6800 single-board, 1K monitor, 1K user RAM, 1K VDU RAM, 128byte scratchpad, education and home user. S-50 bus. *From £155*

**6800S:** 6800, 16K monitor, 8K Basic in ROM, graphics, 5¼in. drive. Hewart, 95 Blakelow Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire. (0625) 22030. *From £229*

## HEWLETT-PACKARD

**85A:** 16-32K RAM, 32K ROM, IEEE 488, RS232, graphics, 5¼in. drives, integral 32 by 16 VDU, integral thermal printer, QWERTY and numeric keypad. Scientific use. Hewlett-Packard, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Workingham, Berkshire. (0734) 784774. *From £1,830*

**SHARP**

**POCKET COMPUTERS AT LAST - THE PRINTER FOR PC1211**

CE-122 Printer/Cassette Interface	£79.95
PC1211 with CE-122 Printer	£172.00
PC1211 with CE-121 Cassette Interface	£105.95
PC-1211 only	£92.15

FREE PAPERMATE PEN WITH ALL ORDERS  
All prices include (15%) VAT and UK Delivery

Hilderbay PC-1211 P.A.Y.E. Programs  
Send for details

**ELKAN ELECTRONICS**  
28 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester, M25 8LD

● Circle No. 249

### OSI/UK User Group

Support for

### UK101 Superboard

and all OSI-based systems

professionally produced  
A5-format bi-monthly Newsletter  
development and documentation  
and much more!

£10.00

for six-issue membership/subscription

contact: George Chkiantz  
12 Bennerley Road, London SW11

● Circle No. 250

### TRS-80 QUALITY SOFTWARE

**DUNJONS & DRAGONS:-** Adventure, over thirty dungeons, real-time fast action combat. Different character generated each time.

**SUPER STAR-TREK:-** Amazing graphics, real-time, very realistic simulation. £6.00 each or both for £10.00

**PINBALL** from A.I.- Real-time, machine-code arcade game. Lots of sound & flashing graphics, flippers, bumpers, bonus's etc. make this a real crowd-pleaser!! £9.00.

**GALACTIC EMPIRE** from A.I.- As commander of Galactic's Imperial Force's, you must capture and defend the twenty worlds of the Galactic System. Deploy mighty armies, raise revenues, conscript soldiers, gather intelligence, manage resources, etc. Very complex. £9.00.

All four above full 16K, Level-II cassette.

**BUSINESSMEN!! WRITE FOR DETAILS OF SOPHISTICATED, PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE. JOB-COST/PAYROLL, ACCOUNT LEDGERS, ETC.**

Cheques/P.O.'s:- **DRAGON SOFTWARE**, 48 Danby Road, Newton, HYDE, Cheshire, SK14 4DL (NO CALLERS)

● Circle No. 251

### GRAPHICS for the ZX80 and ZX81

1k GRAPHICS for the ZX81 - four programs - Kaleidoscope. Large Print, Medium Print, Draw A Picture. 10 page illustrated manual gives listings (without errors!) instructions for use, ideas for variations to programs, detailed technical notes including explanation of ZX81 character generator (not in Sinclair manual) etc.

C12 cassette & instructions (no manual) ..... £2.50  
Illustrated 1k Graphics Manual ..... £2.50  
Graphics Package (cassette and Manual) ..... £4.00

16k Graphics for the ZX80 enables you to draw on screen almost as your would draw with a pencil. Provides over 30 functions enabling you to PLOT, UNPLOT, DRAW, UNDRAW etc. similar to much more expensive computers. Drawings may be SAVED on tape. C12 cassette and instruction leaflet ..... £4.00

\*\* More ZX81 programs coming soon \*\*

\*\* Other ZX80 software now HALF PRICE \*\*

Send s.a.e. for details (Mail Order Only)

**BRIDGE SOFTWARE (P)**

36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge,  
STOCKPORT, Ches SK6 5BE

● Circle No. 252



## MICROCOMPUTERS

### TENDERS ARE INVITED

Suppliers of Z80 micros with integral floppy disks are invited to tender for the supply of 10 micros and certain peripherals and software.

Tenders must be submitted on the approved tender documents which are obtainable together with detailed specifications from

Mrs. L. Askew,  
Director of Resources,  
South Trafford College of F.E.  
Manchester Road, West Timperley,  
Altrincham, WA14 5PG.

The closing date for the receipt of tenders will be Friday, October 23rd, 1981.

● Circle No. 253

## FORTH

The small computer language of the eighties!

### xForth

Greatly enhanced version of FIG standard Forth. Includes screen editor for cursor addressable VDU's. Introductory offer £25 Resident assembler for 8080 mnemonics, easily extended for Z80 — add £5 Send S.A.E. for more details on this and other Forth products.

Please add £1/order P & P. Prices are for CP/M2.2x on North Star 5" discs. Other CP/M formats and North Star DOS — send S.A.E.

**A.I.M. RESEARCH, 20 Montague Road, Cambridge CB4 1BX.**

● Circle No. 254

APPLE

WITH



Sales and Service  
for Business Systems  
in Hampshire & Sussex

ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS LTD

72 WINCHESTER ROAD PETERSFIELD, HANTS.  
TEL: 0730 5274

● Circle No. 255

## Vets for Pets

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.

We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried-out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.

Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information tel. or write to:—

**JOHN MEADE**  
**ANITA ELECTRONIC SERVICES**  
**15 CLERKENWELL CLOSE, LONDON EC1**  
**01-253 2444**

\* We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

● Circle No. 256

## HYTEC MICROSYSTEMS

**H-3000:** Z-80A, 4MHz, 32-128K RAM, two minifloppy discs, standard I/O, two parallel, three serial ports, single board. *From £2,381-£2,640*

**H-4500:** Z-80, 64-208K, two minifloppy discs, standard I/O, two parallel, three serial ports. 4MHz option. *From £3,110*

**H-7000:** Z-80A, 4MHz, 32-128K, two 8in. floppy discs, standard I/O, two parallel, three serial ports. *£3,350*

## IMAGE DATA PRODUCTS LTD

**Image Data Eight:** 6802, 4-40K RAM, 43-way bus, own OS, Basic assembler and editor, viewdata-style graphics, up to four 5¼in. discs, up to 12 RS232 ports. Image Data Products, 1-4 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RR. (0272) 40248. *£500-£4,000*

## INDUSTRIAL MICROSYSTEMS

**Series 5000:** Z-80, 16-56K RAM, CP/M, S-100, two or three 5¼in. discs, two serial and one parallel port, desk unit, business and general use. *From £1,500*

**Series 8000:** Z-80, 64-256K RAM, S-100, CP/M, MicroCobol, MVT FAMOS, Omnix, two, three or four 8in. disc drives, two serial and one parallel port, desk unit, business and general use. Equinox, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. (01) 739 2387/(01) 729 4460. *From £2,500*

## INSTAR

**Omegar:** 16-bit, 48-256K RAM, dual floppies, hard discs, up to 12 simultaneous users, business use. *From £7,500*

**Asatayd:** Z-80, 16-56K RAM, dual floppies, CP/M, S-100 bus, business use. Instar, 61 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD. (01) 680 5330. *From £4,950*

## INTERTEC

**Superbrain:** Z-80, 64K RAM, 256 static RAM, dual Shugart, optional hard disc, CP/M, S-100 bus, business and general use. Encotel, Succombs Hill, Upper Waringham, Surrey. (820) 5701. Sun, 138 Chalmers Way, North Feltham Trading Estate, North Feltham, Middlesex. (01) 751 6695. KGB, 88 High Street, Slough, Berkshire. (75) 38581. Icarus Computer Systems Ltd., 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN. (01) 485 5574. Reviewed April 1980. *From £1,495*

## ITHACA INTERSYSTEMS

**Pascal Micro DPSI:** Z-80, 64K-1MB RAM, full IEEE S-100 bus, CP/M version 2.2, graphics, 8in. and hard discs, RS232, four parallel and two serial ports per S-100 board. Ithaca Intersystems, 58 Crouch Hall Road, London N8 8HG. (01) 341 2447. *From £4,258*

## ITT

**2020:** Built under licence from Apple. See entry under Apple II. *From £827*  
ITT, Star House, Mutton Lane, Potters Bar. (77) 51177.





## KEMITRON ELECTRONICS

**UDS 3000:** Z-80, 1-64K RAM, Kbus, own OS, CP/M, 8in. and hard discs, ports up to 256. Kemitron Electronics. (0244) 21817. *From £640 to £4,000*

## LOGABAX

**LX-500:** Z-80, 32K RAM, S-100, CP/M dual 5¼in. drives, business use. LogAbax Ltd., 1-7 Wesley Avenue, London NW10. (01) 965 0061. *From £3,000*

## LSI COMPUTERS

**M-One:** 8080, 8-16K RAM, own OS, dual Shugart 8in. drives, two serial and one parallel port, 12in. VDU and full keyboard. Business use. *From £5,995 with software package*

**M-Two:** 8085, 64K RAM and 4K EPROM. Launched in December 1980. LSI Computers, Copse Road, St. Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX. (04862) 23411. *P.O.A.*

## LUXOR

**ABC 80:** Z-80, 16-40K RAM, 12in. VDU, IEEE 488, RS232, 5¼in. drives, loudspeaker, personal and education use. CCS Microsales, 7 The Arcade, Letchworth, Hertfordshire ST6 3ET. (04626) 73301. *From £795*

## MICRO V

**Microstar:** 8085, 64K RAM, three RS232, serial inputs, StarDOS, twin 8in. drives, general use. Data Efficiency Ltd., Macted Road, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire. (0442) 63561. *From £4,950*

## MICROMATION

**Z-Plus:** Z-80, 64K RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, MP/M two serial and six parallel ports, business use. Rostronics, 115-117 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4HY. (01) 874 1171. Reviewed May 1980. *From £3,950 to £8,550*

## MICRONEX

**MX-100:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, S-100 bus, RS232, CP/M, Pixel graphics display system, twin 8in. drives. Micronex, Harford Square, Bristol BS18 8RA. (027) 589 3042. *From £3,485*

## MIDWEST SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

**MSI 6800:** 6800, 16K-56K RAM, 5¼ or 8in. or hard discs up to 10MB. Systems 1,2,7 and 10. System 7 runs Flex, MSI, DOS and SDOS, RS232. System 10 is System 7 with hard disc. Business use. Strumech (SEED), Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, West Midlands. (279) 4321. Reviewed March 1980. *From £1,100 to £12,000*

## Computer Junk Shop

We Buy, Sell, Break  
Computers and Peripherals

Surplus Stock

New and Used Power  
Supplies To Most Specifications

Always Available

10, Waterloo Road,  
Widnes, Halton, Cheshire. WA8 0PY  
Telephone: 051 420 4590

● Circle No. 257

## EXIDY SORCERER

48K

PRICE REDUCED

NOW ONLY £695 + VAT

Dealer for

### Bristol and South West

ELECTROPRINT (Mr. Tasker)

5 Kingsdown Parade • Bristol 6 • 292375

● Circle No. 258

## TANDY COMPUTER CENTER

— FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE —  
FULL RANGE OF TRS 80 COMPUTERS  
DISC DRIVES, SOFTWARE, PRINTERS.  
OTHER MAKES ALSO AVAILABLE



EXPERT FRIENDLY ADVICE



**PJ EQUIPMENT**  
3 BRIDGE STREET (0483)  
GUILDFORD, SURREY 504801

● Circle No. 259

BEFORE YOU  
BUY..... **SUPERBRAIN**

standard and complete APL systems



Telephone  
0244 46024

**Atan  
Pearman  
Limited**

APL SPECIALISTS  
□ BOOKS □ SOFTWARE  
□ CONSULTANCY □ COURSES  
MAPLE HOUSE MORTLAKE CRE8  
CHESTER

● Circle No. 260

# SHOP WINDOW



## in CROYDON

APPLE II HARDWARE  
APPLE II SOFTWARE  
APPLE II PERIPHERALS  
APPLE II BESPOKE SOFTWARE

OPEN 9AM to 8PM 6 DAYS A WEEK  
SUNDAY DEMONSTRATIONS  
BY APPOINTMENT  
IF WE DON'T HAVE IT WE WILL GET IT!  
CALL OR PHONE FOR PRICES & DETAILS

**SYMBIOTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
85/87 STATION RD, WEST CROYDON  
TEL: 01-680 8606

● Circle No. 261

### TRS-80 LIGHTPEN

The CSL Photopen connects easily to your TRS-80 via the cassette recorder and can be used with a Video Gentle equipped with an external cassette recorder. It permits direct communication with your system via the video screen and is absolutely invaluable in educational applications and games. The Photopen is supplied with operating instructions, programming hints, a 9v battery and a cassette of four Level Two Basic programs comprising three games and a demonstration program incorporating a simple subroutine to add light pen input to your own proper programs. £14.99 + 50p P&P.

### TRS-80 SOFTWARE

Videopad Suite — the ultimate cursor graphics package. Allows screen formats to be saved on tape. £15.50  
Inventory Manager — a simple but effective tape based stock control system for 16K Level Two system. £13.50  
Database Manager — a versatile screen based package for the 16K Level Two system utilising cassette data storage. £9.50  
Mail81 — the ultimate full feature disk based mailing package at a fraction of competitors prices. £15.00  
Disk Utilities — seven enhancements to your DOS including serial printer driver and console logging systems. £70.50

CSL MICRODATA — 4 Greenbarn Way,  
Blackrod, Lancashire, BL6 5TA,  
ACCESS Order Line: 0204 694285

● Circle No. 262

## HULLFORTH

A new Forth compiler for NASCOM ½ or any Z80 based micro. HULLFORTH is a structured high level language which runs over 10 times faster than BASIC.

- Runs in under 16K
- Supplied on cassette with extensive documentation
- NASCOM users please quote NAS-SYS or NAS-BUG

**Price—£25**

Send SAE for further information to:

MR. A. F. T. WINFIELD,  
148 GODDARD AVENUE,  
HULL HU5 2BP.

● Circle No. 263

## MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

- Bill of Materials
- Stock/WIP Control
- PWS System  
(Gross Pay Computation, Piecework, Operations, Cost Centres)
- Payroll and Accounting
- CPM Compatible

**VECTOR GRAPHIC DEALERS  
TAYLOR MICRO SYSTEMS LTD.,**

HAMSTEAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
OLD WALSALL ROAD, GREAT BARR,  
BIRMINGHAM, B42 1DF. 021-358 2436

● Circle No. 264

## MODULAR BUSINESS SYSTEMS

**Tutor:** 8085, 32-64K RAM, Intel Multibus, CP/M, optional graphics, twin 5¼in. drives or four 8in., two RS232 serial ports. *From £2,500*

**Elite:** 8085, 32-256K RAM, Intel Multibus, CP/M, 5¼in. to 24MB hard discs, RS232, 24-bit TTL programmable port. Modular Business Systems, 21 Chappel Lane, Yeadon, Leeds LS19 7NX. *From £5,400 to £25,000*

## NASCOM

**Nascom 1:** Z-80, 2-64K RAM, serial and up to 16 parallel ports, 8K Microsoft Basic, 1K monitor in EPROM. Personal use. Reviewed January 1979. *From £125*

**Nascom 2:** Z-80, 1K RAM expandable to 256 with Nascom System 80 case. Nasbus, 8K Basic, 2K monitor and 2K character generator, low/high resolution graphics and colour. 5¼in. single or twin floppy discs, RS232, parallel port, Kansas City cassette port. Nascom Microcomputers, 92 Broad Street, Chesham, Buckinghamshire. (02405) 75151. Reviewed April 1980. *From £295*

## NATIONAL MULTIPLEX

**Pegasus:** Z-80, 48K RAM, S-100 bus, 5¼in., 8in. drives, CP/M, 12in. VDU, business use. London Computer Store, 43 Grafton Way, London W1. (01) 388 5721. *From £2,700*

## NEWBURY LABORATORIES

**7768:** CPU board, 4K RAM, cassette and VDU interface, up to 64K RAM, kit only. *From £45*

**NewBrain:** Z-80A, 2K static RAM plus 4K static or 16K dynamic, RS232 ports, 16-character, LED display, hand-held. Newbury Laboratories, King Street, Odiham, Hampshire. (025) 671 2910. *From £155 for model without LED*

## NEWTRONICS

**Elf II:** Single-board on 1802, 256bytes to 64K RAM, Hex keypad, RS232 I/O and VDU interface, optional keyboard, machine code, tiny Basic, full Basic, assembler/disassembler, Text Ed, personal, R & D, and educational. *From £50 for kit*

**Explorer 85:** 8085, 4-64K RAM, S-100 bus, RS232, VDU interface, CP/M, TV and cassette interface, personal and full business system. Newtronics, 255 Archway Road, London N6. (01) 348 3325. *P.O.A.*

## NORTH STAR

**Horizon:** Z-80A, 16-56K RAM, 5¼in. twin drives, S-100 bus, own OS, business, educational or scientific use. Comart, PO Box 2, St Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 4NY. (0480) 215005. Equinox, Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. (01) 729 4460. Reviewed April 1979. *From £995 to £2,500*



## OHIO SCIENTIFIC

**Ohio Superboard and Challenger 1:** 6502, 8K Basic in ROM, 2K monitor, 4K RAM, full keyboard and VDU interface. Hobbyist use. Reviewed June 1979. *From £160*

**Challenger 2:** 6502, 48K RAM, dual 8in. drives, serial port, low-cost business use. *From £1,500*

**Challenger 3:** 6502, Z-80 and 6800, 48-56K RAM, OSI 48-pin bus, serial port for VDU, CP/M, expands to eight users, 10, 20 and 75MB hard disc, business use. *From £2,300*

**Challenger 4:** Similar to Challenger 1 but 64 by 32 display, colour and sound option. U-Microcomputers, Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8PR. (0925) 54117/8. CTS (0706) 79332. Millbank, 98 Lower Richmond Road, London SW16. (01) 788 1083. Reviewed September 1979. Mutek, Quarry Hill, Bath, Wiltshire. (0225) 743289. *From £450*

## PANASONIC

**Panasonic:** 8085, 56K RAM, full keyboard, integral 24 by 80 VDU, integral twin 5¼ or 8in. floppy drives. Three RS232, business use. Panasonic Business Systems, 9 Connaught Street, London W2. (01) 261 3121. Reviewed June 1979. *From £4,150*

## PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY

**Sol:** 8080, 16K RAM, S-100 bus, 5¼in. drives, VDU integral, business system. Comart, PO Box 2, St. Neots, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE19 4NY. (0480) 215005. Reviewed July 1979. *From £1,750*

## RAIR

**Black Box:** 8085A, 64-512K RAM, mini-floppy discs, up to sixteen RS232C serial ports, 5MB and 10MB hard discs, IEEE 488 interface, CP/M and MP/M, general and business use. Rair, Wellington House, 6-9 Upper St. Martins Lane, London WC2H 9EQ. (01) 836 6921. Reviewed November 1979 and August 1980. *From £2,750*

## RCA

**Cosmac:** 1802 micro with Hex pad and TV interface. Machine-code programming with Tiny Basic option. HL Audio, 255 Archway Road, London N6 5BS. (01) 348 3325. *From £79 for kit*

## RESEARCH MACHINES

**380-Z:** Z-80, 4-56K RAM, RS232, CP/M, twin 5¼ or 8in. discs, high-resolution graphics. Sold principally to higher and secondary education. Reviewed December 1978. *From £830 to £3,500*

## avrohurst LTD.

- Systems Analysis & Programming
  - QUANTITY SURVEYING SYSTEMS
  - Payroll, Accounting & Invoicing
  - Hardware and Software sales
- Enquiries*  
**Avrohurst Ltd., 57, High St.,**  
**Ingatstone, Essex. CM4 0AT**  
**Tel: Ingatstone 4022**

● Circle No. 265

## Sinclair ZX81 MULTIFILE

An amazingly versatile multi-purpose filing system for the 16K ZX81. The program is menu driven, and files are user-definable. Both string & numerical files are catered for. Create, delete, replace, search commands, foolproof file security, printer output, & many more features. Comes on cassette, complete with 3 data cassettes for file storage, and comprehensive documentation describing a host of applications for both business & personal use.

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY £17.50 inclusive**

SEND OFF TODAY AND PUT YOUR ZX81 TO SOME SERIOUS USE

**BUG-BYTE Microcomputer Software**

98-100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 9EG

● Circle No. 266

## STOKE on TRENT

for  
**TUSCAN**  
 and  
**TANGERINE**  
 and  
**VIDEO GENIE + SOFTWARE**  
 and  
**BOOKS**

**MICRO-PRINT Ltd.,**  
**59, Church Street, Stoke on Trent.**  
**(0782) 48348. Barclaycard and Access**

● Circle No. 267

## REM RELIABLE ELECTRONIC MEMORIES

010 REM SALE OF MEMORY CHIPS WHILE STOCKS LAST		
020 REM	4116 200 ns	0 99
030 REM	2114 200 ns	1 20
040 REM	2708 450 ns	1 99
050 REM	2716 450 ns	2 99
060 REM	2732 450 ns	6 00
070 REM		
080 REM	APPLE ADD IN	
090 REM	Centronic Type Printer Interface	70 00
100 REM	Picture Software (Disc Based for above)	20 00
110 REM	D D DOS PCB (2 2 to 3 3 at flick of switch)	20 00
120 REM	16K RAM Expansion PCB (4 8 to 64K)	87 50
130 REM	Joy Stick (more robust than Apple Joy Sticks)	22 50
140 REM	Video PCB (80 Columns Lower Case, Modem etc)	172 50
160 REM	Keyboard Enhancer PCB (Upper Lower Case etc)	64 50
170 REM		
180 REM		
190 REM	ATARI ADD IN	
200 REM	32K RAM Expansion PCB	94 50
210 REM	Expansion Unit 8 Slots 64K. Power Supply	447 50
220 REM		
230 REM		
240 REM		
250 GOTO		

Min order £5 add 15% - 20p P&P  
 Send S.A.E for details of Apple & Atari Addns to  
 R.E.M., 13 Allan Court, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 8BU

● Circle No. 268



#### MICRO ADS

are accepted from private readers only, pre-paid and in writing, 20p per word, minimum charge £2. Please make cheques payable to Practical Computing and send to Room L311, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

**PET MEMORY EXPANSION SERVICE** for large keyboard machines. 8K to 16K (£45), 16K to 32K (£55) or 8K to 32K (£75). This covers supply and fitting of top quality additional memory in your machine. Fully tested and guaranteed 3 months. Phone Romsey (0794) 514775.

**EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** for 380Z including admin, maths, some using high res. colour graphics. SAE for details. Stock, Hodge Howe Lodge, Windermere, Cumbria.

**DISC DRIVE 8" Memorex 651, 115V, £120 ono.** Tel 051-653 6918.

**IBM GOLFBALL PRINTER** with interface suitable for TRS-80 or computer with centronics, parallel port, perfect condition, £450. Tel 01-458 2106 evenings.

**ATOM ADVENTURE.** At last, a proper Adventure for 12K Atoms. Find the treasure, avoid the baddies. Very difficult. £6.75. Colour space invaders, 6K, sound, £3.75. Chaser, fast, difficult, £3.75. Disassembler, 3K, £1.75. SAE for details. All professionally written. Cassettes. E. Shave, Hope Cottage, Winterbourne, Newbury.

**PET RUBIK'S CUBE** solution, 8K, on cassette, £3. Games. SAE for descriptions. D. Beard, 1 Gladstone Way, Cambridge.

**UK101, 8K, cased, new monitor space invaders, etc., documentation, £200.** Tel 01-989 8534.

**ZX-80 (4K) SOFTWARE.** Four great games on one cassette — Space Invaders, Conger, Bajabug, Horserace. All with genuine moving graphics, £2.99 including p&p. Joseph Nicholson, 11 Latton Close, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon.

**ZX-81 (16K) SOFTWARE.** Junior English 1. 6 programs on one cassette. Meanings 1 asks meanings of 40 words. Meanings 2 asks meanings of 60 harder words. Parts of Speech requests matching of 60 words. Proverbs requires completion of 35 proverbs. Similes has 40 common similes to be completed. Anagrams has 50 randomly jumbled words. All programs (except Anagrams) list randomly 3 possible answers, 2 of which are random. Words are selected randomly for each question. Running totals are shown. Correct answers are given. Anagrams and Parts of Speech have help facilities. Order no. JENG 1, price £4.50. Cheque with order to: Rose Cassettes, 148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LH.

**5¼" MINIFLOPPY DISC DRIVES, £100.** Tandon 100-1 single sided single/double density. Plug compatible with Shugart SA400 but more storage (40 tracks) and much faster (5ms track to track). Original boxes. Also double sided (Tandon 100-2) slightly used, £160. IBM Selectric 735 I/O Writer with interface cable, £150. Tel Twyford (0734) 342771.

**NASCOM SOFTWARE.** Standard Z80 assemblers with NAS resets, 5.7K, cassette, £12.8. 5K, D DOS, £18. Word processors, 3K, cassette & 4K, D DOS, £18. 2K position, independent debug, £9. 2K relocatable dis assembler, £11. D DOS card Index catalogue simulator, £15. Hybrid Basic, (not sold separately), D DOS or cassette, £4. Details SAE, Mr P. Watson, 101 Village Road, Bromham, Bedford MK43 8HU.

**280-Z:** Board version of 380-Z. Research Machines, PO Box 75, Mill Street, Oxford. (0865) 49791. *From £722 for 4K version*

## ROCKWELL

**Aim-65:** 6502, 1-4K RAM, full keyboard, RS232, discs, hobby use. *From £250*  
Portable Microsystems, Forby House, 18 Market Place, Brackley, Northamptonshire NN13 5SF. (0280) 702017. Reviewed July 1979.

## SALMON ELECTRONICS

**Archives:** Z-80 at 4MHz, CP/M, S-100, serial and parallel I/O, 12in. display, 5¼in., 8in. or 19MB hard disc or 8in. Winchester, 104 keys including 23 configured for Wordstar. Salmon Electronics, PO Box 26, Croft-on-Tees, Darlington. (0325) 721368. *£3,400*

## SATTCO

**Databoard 4680:** Z-80, 16-64K RAM, own bus, full-colour graphics, 5¼in., 8in. and hard discs up to 10MB, 64 interface units. General use. Microsystems Technology, PO Box 5, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 9DU. (0565) 52911. *P.O.A.*

## SD SYSTEMS

**SBC-100:** Z-80, 1-48K, S-100 bus, Basic in 8K ROM, four ROM sockets, optional 5¼in. drives, RS232 serial and parallel, single-board. Reviewed January 1981. *From £155*

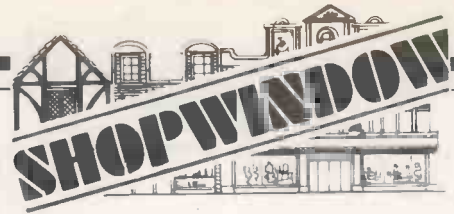
**SD-100/200:** Z-80, 64-265K RAM, 8K PROM, S-100 bus, RS232, CP/M, 12in. VDU, twin 8in. drives, business, industrial and general use. Barcellos, Kimberley House, Vaughan Way, Leicester. (0533) 26584. *From £3,750*

## SEN ELECTRONICS

**Organiser:** Intel 8085, 64K RAM, multi-user Basic, 8in. drives or 20MB hard discs, three RS232, business use. SEN, 5 London Street, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 8AP. (09328) 66744. *From £7,500*

## SGS-ATES

**Nanocomputer:** Z-80, 6-64K RAM, Gamma bus, 2K NC-2 monitor in ROM, Basic as option, RS232, cassette interface, Hex keypad. Midwich, Hewitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St Edmonds, Suffolk IP33 1HQ. Reviewed October 1979. *From £350*



## SHARP ELECTRONICS

**MZ-80K:** Z-80, 16-48K RAM, 10in. integral VDU, integral cassette, loudspeaker, 5¼in. disc optional, general use. *From £480*

**PC-1211:** Pocket computer. Programmable in Basic with cassette interface. Sharp Electronics, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE. (061) 205 2333. Reviewed July 1980. *From £85*

**PC-3200:** Z-80, attractive package for business use with separate keyboard and computer unit, printer, display and twin 5¼in. drives. Software now available on-line and conversion for CP/M being developed. *From £3,500*

## SINCLAIR RESEARCH

**MX-14:** 8060, 256bytes user memory to which ¼K RAM can be added, Hex pad, cassette interface, seven-digit LED, single-board. Reviewed May 1979. *From £39*

**ZX-80:** Z-80A, 1-16K RAM, 4K Basic in ROM, cassette and TV interface, touch-sensitive keyboard, educational use, 22 graphics. Sinclair Research, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge CB2 1SN. Reviewed July 1980. *From £79 for kit*

**ZX-81:** Z-80A, 1-16K RAM, 8K Basic in ROM, cassette and TV interface, printer soon available, touch-sensitive keyboard, education and games use. Animated-display facility. Two modes, fast with screen blinking, slow without. Reviewed June 1981. *From £49 for kit*

## SINTROM ELECTRONICS

**Perflex 630/48:** Z-80A, 32-48K RAM, S-100, CP/M, twin Micro-polis 5¼in. discs, two serial and three parallel ports. *From £1,995*

**Perflex 1024/64:** Z-80, 64K, S-100, CP/M, dual 8in. discs, two serial and three parallel. Sintrom Electronics, Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0LS. (0734) 85464. *From £2,750*

## SIRTON COMPUTERS

**Midas Range:** Z-80, from 8K RAM, S-100 or IEEE bus, CP/M, MP/M, graphics, up to four 5¼in. or 8in. drives, hard disc, RS232, 8-bit parallel, IEEE 488. Sirton Computers, 76 Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey CR2 5AA. (01) 688 0761. *£785-£2,150*

## SMOKE SIGNAL

**Chieftain 511-821:** 6800/6809, 32-64K RAM, S-50 bus, Flex DOS68/68d/69 dual 5¼in., 8in., dual RS232, video board, wide range of options, general use. Windrush Micro Designs, Gaymers Way, North Walsham, Norfolk. (069) 245189. *From £1,807*

**WORDPRO III**, retailed £175.50. Superkram, upgraded Kram, see Calco advert, £115. Kingston KRK2, hard-repeat/reset/music, £46. Offers around half above prices. Tel 01-954 1879.

**ACORN ATOM**, 24K, games pack, etc., £250. Tel 01-360 2645.

**GAMES FOR ATOM.** Sweeper, Nab, Break-out, Maze and Snake. All on high quality data cassettes for only £4. Send orders with cheque/p.o. to: Jim Mackenzie, Larch Grove, Balerno EH14 7BD.

**RUBIK'S CUBE SOLVER.** Written by TV expert and British champion, prints out solution and explanation from any random position, Apple disk £10, cassette. Basic listing £3. N. J. Hammond, 195 Attenborough Lane, Beeston, Nottingham.

**BASE 2 — 800MST**, friction/tractor, matrix printer with RS232, Centronics, and Pet interfaces. Good quality, very versatile, graphics, 100 cps, 80 column, £185. Also UK101-8K, cased plus empty 16K memory board, power supply, etc., excellent condition, with extended monitor, assembler, screen editor and games software, £180. Phone Hampton-in-Arden (06755) 2164.

**SYSTEM SAVE** for Genie and TRS-80, saves screen, program, variables, everything, and resumes execution after saving/loading, £5. Chris Laycock, 10 Linden Grove, Telford TF1 1QS.

**NASCOM 2** with 16K RAM, complete with power supply, Vero case and keyboard, £390 ono. Tel Weybridge 53680.

**NASCOM 2**, 32K, cased, Toolkit, Naspen, Nasdis, Zeap, Games, etc., £500. Nascom Imp Printer, £200. Tel Great Dunmow 3119.

**APPLE GAMES**, ten, including 'Missile Attack'. Disk £20. 380Z Screen Sketch. Tape £5. Hopkins, 117 St. John's Road, Exmouth, Devon.

**FOR SALE — 8K PET**, £300 ono. Centronics Microprinter, £250 ono with connection to Pet. Phone: 01-995 3162 after 6.30 pm.

**PET GAMES SOFTWARE** on cassette. Prices from £1.50. All types from fast arcade-style to amazing '3-D' adventures. Send sae for detailed lists to: I. Gray, 175 Pershore Rd., Evesham, Worcs.

**VIDEO GENIE 16K**, sound unit editor/assembler-plus, and over £40 of software and extras. Worth £410, offers £300+. Tel: Billericay 52803.

**ATOM GAMES PACKS** with sound 4K, 1) Poker-Dice, Squash, Mines; 2) Breakout, Missiles, Defence; 3) Air-Attack, Rat-Trap, Tank Battle. £5.00/pack: S. Green, 15 Hazelwells Road, Highley, Bridgnorth, Shropshire, WV16 6EA.

**EPROM PROGRAMMER** suitable for most computers, £25. I also have facilities to erase, copy or program all types of Eproms. Horn-dean (0705) 596243.

**DEC TAPES**, Cabinets, Disks. 32K PDP 8-E, Sick PDP-15/40. Walton-on-Thames 20137.

**PROGRAMMERS.** Newly formed software firm require part-time programmers for the TRS80/Video Genie, Pet UK101 and ZX81 Microcomputers. Payment as royalties on retail. Box No. 50, Practical Computing, Room L311, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey.



# SHOP WINDOW

**INVISIBLE MAZE**, a new game for ZX81 with 16K Ram. Infinitely variable complexity levels. Send £2 plus blank tape. Chris Bee, 4 Rufford, Tamworth, Staffs.

**PET PRINTER 3022**, Tractor Feed, £225. Phone evenings: 061-792 1257.

**PET 3032 WITH CASSETTE**, large keyboard, toolkit manual, original box, £475. Ilford, 01-550 4350.

**APPLE II 48K**, disk drive, manuals, word processing package, chess, invaders etc. £900. Decwriter IV 132 col. printer and serial interface card, £400 or complete system £1,200. Tel: Coleshill 62875 (STD 0675).

**NASCOM 2**, Car Chase. Excellent graphics game. Knock down the cones and avoid the crash car. Succeed, and next time it's harder. Send only £5.50p to, A. Culshaw, 219b Garstang Rd., Fulwood, Preston, Lancs.

**ACORN ATOM**, Quality high resolution graphic games (require 8K ROM + 12K RAM). Lunar Lander, £5 (rotating ship, thruster flames, numeric speed & fuel indicators, etc. etc.). Air Raid, £4 (bomb buildings, but beware crashing into skyscrapers!). Swarm, £5 (space battle with 'diving' aliens). Colour Games (12K ROM):— Tank Battle (2 players) £5.50, + versions of above @ 50p extra. Games are written in machine code for fast action. From T. Hall, 319 John Nash Crescent, Manchester M15 5DT. Send sae for further details & full price list.

**PET-8K (£330)** + manual & programs. Listing paper (3 x 600) sheets (£60). Tel: Colchester (0206) 45667 (after 7.30pm).

**TELE-TYPE DATA DYNAMICS 390**, contains printer, keyboard, paper tape punch and reader, suitable for RS232, £100. Bransgore (0425) 72123.

**FOR SALE ZX80**, £120 ono. 16K, 8K ROM. Sinclair built, both manuals. Sheffield 0742 489967.

**UK 101-8K** with new monitor, in custom made case, assembler, & super space invaders, including 10" metal cased monitor, £200 ono. Telephone: 0444 53737.

**HALF-PRICE COMPUTING** . . . Open University Microprocessor, £75. Sinclair ZX80 computer, £60. Each with self-teaching course and almost mint condition. Will negotiate, evenings, Ruislip 73455.

**SOUND DIRECT THROUGH TELEVISION**. This assembled unit adapts MICROS and Games that have ASTEC or similar video modulator. Simple connections ONLY £10. Frank Woodcock, 32 Langley Close, Redditch, Worcs., B98 0ET.

**3 ACORN ATOM** programs on cassette: Tennis, Target, Rocket Attack. Need 2K text, 1K graphics, £4 for tape. Cheques payable to Paul Farr, send to: 45 Hamilton Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

**PAYROLL 16K BASIC ACCURATE TABLES**. ZX81 ROM suitable conversion others, £5 listing documentation or send blank cassette. Sweeney, 6 Emerton Way, Wootton, Beds. or sae details.

**HIGH QUALITY** Computer Grade Tape Cassettes (C60), certified error free, £1.25 inc. p&p each in library box, 4 or more £1 each inc. p&p. S. L. J. Gilinsky, 15 Thornhill Park, Sunderland, SR2 7LA.

**SWTP 6800 COMPUTER**, 40K, twin mini-disks, Elbit VDU with Centronics 779 printer, £2,950 or with Diablo Hytype II £3,500. (0255) 820878.

## SOLID STATE TECHNOLOGY

**Athena:** 8085, integral dual mini-floppies and mini-cassette, and matrix printer, can be expanded with 10 micros beyond CPU. Memory to 1.2GB. Claims performance similar to DEC PDP-11/34. Butel-Comco, 50 Oxford Street, Southampton, Hampshire SO1 1DI. (0703) 39890. *From £3,000*

## SORD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**M200 Range:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, S-100 bus, Sord OS, graphics, 5¼in., 8in. or hard discs, two RS232, integral 80 x 24 VDU. Business use. Midas Computer Services Ltd, 2 High Street, Steyning, Sussex. (0903) 814523. *From £1,850 to £6,950*

## SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS

**C/09:** 6800, 56K RAM, Flex OS, 5¼in., 8in. or 15MB hard discs, business, educational and scientific packages. *From £3,000 to £10,000*

**S/09:** 6800, 128K RAM — 380K RAM, Uniflex, OS, support up to 16 users in foreground and background mode. Southwest Technical Products, 38 Dover Street, London W1X 3RB. (01) 491 7507.

## SPENCER JOHNSTON LTD

**SJL 8000:** Z-80A, 64-208K RAM, integrated database system to user specifications, 8in. discs to 4MB Winchester to 80MB. Sun Computer Services, 60 Broad Lane, Hampton, Middlesex. (01) 979 9824. *From £8,000*

## SYNERTEC

**Sym-1:** 6502, 4K-64K RAM, port-expansion kit, TV interface, Kim software, hobbyist use. Newbear, 40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire. (0635) 30505. *From £160*

## TANDBERG DATA

**TDV Series:** 8080A, 32-64K RAM, Intel bus, 4K Basic disc system in ROM, one plus three 8in. discs, or 2.5MB disc cartridge, eight ports, semi-graphics, CP/M version available, educational use. Tandberg Data, 81 Kirkstall Road, Leeds, LS3 1HR. (0532) 35111. *From £4,000*

## TANDY

**Model 1:** Z-80, 4-48K RAM, RS232, Level I and Level II Basic in ROM, separate keyboard and 12in. VDU, small business and personal use. Reviewed November 1978. *from £349*



**Model 2:** Z-80, 64K RAM, integral 8in. disc, integral 12in. VDU, detachable keyboard, CP/M serial and parallel ports, Level III Basic, business use. Tandy, TRS-80 Division, Bilston Road, Wednesbury, West Midlands WS10 7JN. (021) 556 6101. Reviewed March 1980.

From £1,995

**Model 3:** Z-80, 4-48K RAM, 12in. display, integral unit with slots for two 5¼in. drives, 65-key keyboard, 12-key data pad, printer interface, compatible with Model 1 software.

From £499

## TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**Microtan 65:** 6802, 1-48K RAM, Tanbus, IEEE 488, Tanbug in ROM (1K), Pixel graphics, 5¼in. discs, 32 I/O lines and three serial ports, from single-board upwards. Tangerine Computer Systems, Forehill, Ely, Cambridgeshire. (0353) 3633.

From £69

## TECHNALOGICS

**TECS:** 6800, 56K RAM, Basic and Prestel terminal software, RS232, two cassette ports, two parallel ports, 5¼in. discs. Technalogs, Windmill Works, Station Road, Swinton, Manchester M27 2BU. (061) 793 6323. Reviewed November 1979.

From £895 for kit

## TERODEC MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

**TMZ-80:** Z-80, 64K RAM, CP/M, MP/M, CP/Net, twin 8in., up to 32MB hard discs, multi-user business use. Terodec, 17 The Gallop, Yately, Camberley, Surrey. (0252) 874790.

From £3,000

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

**TI-99/4:** 990 16-bit, 16K RAM, Basic in 26K ROM, high-resolution, colour graphics, up to three 5¼in. discs, joystick, cassette and other ports, RS232, personal use. Texas Instruments Ltd., Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PU. (0234) 67466. Reviewed August 1980.

From £950

## TRANSAM COMPONENTS

**Triton:** 8080, 32K RAM, CP/M, 1K TBIOS in ROM, up to three 5¼in. discs, or four 8in., serial and parallel ports. Reviewed December 1979.

From £296

**Tuscan:** Z-80, 8-64K RAM, S-100 bus, CP/M, RS232, TV and cassette interface, from single-board, personal use to full business system. Transam, 59 Theobalds Road, London WC1. (01) 405 5240.

From £150

CENTRONICS 779 matrix printer with tractor drive. As new, £500, new price approx £1,000. (0255) 820878.

FOR ZX81 (IK) two player "Arcade", screen scoring and end of game indicator. Cassette £2.50, listing £1.50 plus S.A.E. F. McCarthy, 1 Sholebroke Terrace, Leeds LS7 3HF.

APPLE II PLUS 48K Autostart ROM, R. F. Modulator, six months warranty, some programs. £595 ovno. Basildon 412545.

48K ITT 2020 colour, £600: ITT D/S 232K disk drive £450: and more games than you have ever seen!! Free. Tel: 01-249 9895.

TRS-80 16K LEVEL II, taperecorder, tapes, books, magazines. £300. Sheffield 308518.

UK101 BUILT, tested, cased with new and old monitors, power-on-reset, high speed cassette board, extension including Triton motherboard, 16K RAM, extended monitor and assembler in ROM, PSG sound board, 16 channel A/D input board, Eprom programmer. £300 (London area) Tel: Daytime Mr. Fiddian-Green 0990 26221.

PET . . . 32K, as new, 3000 series with large keyboard and numeric pad. Fitted with Toolkit ROM and PicChip ROM for enhanced graphics. Complete with external cassette deck, manuals, and large selection of games and educational programmes. £500 the lot! Tel: Harlow (0279) 24139.

ITHACA-1010 Rev 2 S100 CPU, built/tested: New heads for CDC 64MB Phoenix Drive: 18 200ns 4116 Dynamic Rams. Offers to John (after 6.30pm) (0865) 511723.

PET 32K, complete engineer's overhaul, new cassette unit, £495. Brighton 28111, 6-7pm.

APPLE II EUROPLUS 48K twin discs, green screen, printer interface, some software, £1000. Box No.

ZX80 (Sinclair built) with new ZX81 ROM and keyboard, P.S.U, 3 programming books and ZX80 ROM, £65. Tel: Chelmsford 84270.

HAZELTINE H1000 VDU, £100 ono; TELEQUIPMENT dual beam 5MHz scope, £60 ono. Tel: 01-427 9407, evenings.

GE TERMIPRINTER RS232 serial interface, suitable baud rates 110, 150, 300. U/I case correspondents typeface, good condition. Ring 061-832 8575.

21 PROGRAMS for the ZX81 (1K RAM), including listings and instructions. Send £2: 4 Dellcot Lane, Worsley, Manchester M28 4PT.

I.T.T. 2020-48K, colour, disc drive and controller. Applesoft in ROM. Cassette and disc software including Integer Basic and D.O.S. computer, £595; disc drive, £295. Tel: (0462) 54241.

MICROTAN 65 GAMES. Adventure 7.1, The Sceptre of Hamloth, £5.00. Adventure 7.2, Mansion of the Mad Professor, £5.00. Many m/c and Basic programs, eg: Crash-Landing, £4.00. Thud & Blunder, £5.00. Basic pack 1, £4.00. SAE for lists. Mr I. Dickinson, 1 The Hemplands, Chedworth, Cheltenham, Glos.

TERMI PRINTER with Interface for Tandy TRS 80 Level 2 16K model. Can be seen working, £190 ono. Telephone: Mr Webb, 01-723 1824.

1K ZX81 'Arcade'-type listings, 50p; three for £1.25 — Sea Strike, Fighter Pilot, Ack-Ack. Richardson, 67 Old Exeter Street, Chudleigh, Devon.

**BARGAIN:** Ohio Scientific CIP. 32K RAM, Cegmon, 32 by 48 display, 9inch green screen monitor, 5inch floppy disk, cassette recorder, RS232 serial interface. In Custom case with PSUs. Plus manuals and software, £400. Ring: Pawley, 01-751 2262, after 7pm.

**SHARP MZ80K** statistics programs 12.5K on cass, 8 programs in one using index, £11.00 inc P/P. Authers for Sharp wanted. Mrs J. M. Hudson, 6 Swanborough Place, Whitehawk, Brighton BN2 5PZ.

**ZX81 FLICKER-FREE GAMES.** 6 on cassette, £3 (or SAE details). Kerr, Dept PC, 29 Chaderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

**ITT 2020** — 48K, with disk drive, controller and large quantity of software for sale. Computer £550, disk drive £320 — software free if both purchased. Tel: 01-863 6290.

**PET RELIABLE SOFTWARE:** EDIT — crash-proof editing INPUT replacement, allowing all characters. SPRINT — accurate screen printer (3022), program/keyboard calling. MERGE —merges disk programs. £3 each (3 — £8) + cassette — £1, disk — £3. SAE details. PR Soft, 28 Ibbett Close, Kempston, Bedford (0234) 851010.

**C12 CASSETTES.** £2.95 for 5, £13.50 for 25. 7 Grahame Close, Blewbury, Oxon.

**ZX80 8k ROM** for sale. Manual + programs, £75 ono. Bethsheen, Symington, Biggar, ML12 6LJ.

**APPLE 11 PLUS 48K** with manuals and tapes. Five months old. £600 ono. P. J. Clarkson, 58 Rectory Lane, Chelmsford, Essex.

**PET 32K (new rom)** small keyboard, 5 months old, dustcover, basic toolkit, microchess, invaders, startrek + others, sound lead, + manuals, £500. Tel: 0252 48154.

**APPLE II SPIROGRAPH.** Superb full colour graphics, send SAE + £2 to Mr. D. Jonas, 20 Milner Crescent, Potters Green, Coventry.

**NASCOM 2, 16K, Graphics,** professionally built with following Eproms: ZEAP, NAS-DIS, NAS-DEBUG, NASPEN. Little use, £480 ono. Please ring 04302 2060 (N. Humberside).

**FOR SALE, TRS-80, Level I, 4K,** keyboard with modulator, power-supply, games cassette, boxed as new, £250. Tel: 01-724 2318 between 12.00 & 2.00 (Evelyn) or 01-229 6098 after 6.30.

**ZX80/81 (16K RAM/8K ROM) Ultracode System:** Set of programs makes machine code as easy as basic, £6 or SAE. For details of this and other programs from: J. C. Minter, 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants.

**ZX81, 12 games programs** for the 1K ZX81, listings £1.50, listings and cassette £3. SAE for details, S. Humphrey, 1 Highwood Close, Yateley, Surrey GU17 7DG.

**ZX80 PERFECT 1K, Space Invaders,** only £2 and SAE to Terry Eden, 42 Vale Road, Ramsgate, Kent CT11 9LT.

**IF YOU OWN A ZX80/81** then you need the **ABACUS CONTROLLER.** Developed to eliminate tedious swapping of plugs when **LOADING** or **SAVING** programs on cassette. One switch operation allows selection of **TALK, SAVE, CUE** and **LOAD** modes. Using a built in microphone/speaker to allow fast and reliable program naming and cueing. Send cheque or P.O. for £12 including p&p to: Abacus Electronics, 186 St. Helens Ave., Swansea, W. Glam.

## TRANSDATA LIMITED

**Cx502:** Z-80A, 64K RAM, CP/M, MicroCobol, 8in. floppy discs, *From £3,495* four V24/RS232 interfaces, "flexibus" multi processor architecture. Professional business and scientific use. Communications software available.

**Cx503:** Z-80A, 64K-208K RAM, CP/M, MP/M, MicroCobol 20MB *From £6,490* Winchester disc, 8in. floppy disc for back-up, four V24 serial interfaces. Business and general use.

**Cx504:** Z-80A, 64K-208K RAM, CP/M, MP/M, MicroCobol 20MB *From £7,990* Winchester disc, cartridge tape back-up, 8in. floppy disc, four RS232 interfaces. Business and general use. Transdata Limited, Battlebridge House, 87-95 Tooley Street, London SE1. (01) 403 5115.

## ULBRICH AUTOMATION

**Powerhouse II:** Z-80, 16-32K RAM, RS232, 5in. internal VDU, *From £1,200* integral mini-cassette, 2K monitor, IEEE, 14K Basic DOS, OEM users. Powerhouse Microprocessors, 5 Alexander Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 5BS. (0442) 42002.

## VECTOR GRAPHIC

**MZ:** Z-80, 48K-64K RAM, CP/M, 5¼in. discs, optional graphics, *From £2,300* serial and parallel ports. Business and general use. Almarc Data Systems, 906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham (0602) 625035. Reviewed October 1980.

## WESTERN DIGITAL

**Pascal Microengine:** MCP1600, executes P-code directly, 64K *From £2,295* RAM, own bus, 5¼in., 8in. or hard discs up to 18MB, two RS232, two parallel ports. Pronto Electronics Systems, 466-478 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford, Essex IG2 6LE. (01) 554 6222.

## ZENTEC

**ZMS-70:** 8080A-1, 32-64K RAM, up to 12K ROM, dual integral 5¼in. *From £4,000* discs, 600MB, RS232, integral 15in. VDU, 16 function keys. Zigal Dynamics Ltd., Bank Chambers, 13 High Street, Chesham, Buckinghamshire. (02405) 75681.

## ZILOG

**MCZ Series:** Z-80, 64K RAM, RIO OS, Zilog bus, optional graphics, *From £3,000* 8in. discs, and hard discs, four RS232, one parallel, stand-alone or networking. Zilog (U.K.) Ltd., Babbage House, King Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire. (0628) 36131.





High quality, fully guaranteed	£	P&P
D01 10 x 5¼ single sided 35 track, soft sectored	26.10	1.50
D02 10 x 5¼ single sided 40 track, soft sectored	26.10	1.50
D03 10 x 8 single density, IBM format	27.30	1.80
D04 Library case for 10 x 5¼ (avail. only with D01, D02)	.50	0.00
D05 5¼ cleaning disk kit	23.70	1.50
D06 8in. cleaning disk kit	23.70	1.50

Vast range available at low prices, for example:

C01 2114 300ns	1.20	
C02 2114 200ns	1.60	
C03 2708	2.60	
C04 4116 200ns	1.80	
C05 4116 150ns	2.00	
C06 6502	5.50	
C07 74LS04	.18	
C08 74LS74	.30	
C09 74LS123	.60	

Full list available on request.

P&P .50 per order

P01 2000 sheets 11 x 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ruled	14.00	3.00
P02 2000 sheets 11 x 9½ ruled	12.00	3.00
P03 2000 sheets 11 x 9½ plain	10.00	3.00
P04 2000 sheets 11 x 8½ ruled	11.00	3.00
P05 2000 sheets 11 x 8½ plain	9.00	3.00
P06 2000 3 x 1½ self-adhesive labels	9.00	2.50

V01 9in. Black & White	85.00	10.00
V02 9in. Black & White high resolution	108.00	10.00
V03 9in. Phosphor green	96.00	10.00

S01 Shugart compatible 5¼ single sided 40 track uncased	138.00	2.00
S02 PSU for S01 (will power 2 drives)	76.30	2.00
S03 S01 drive plus S02, assembled and cased	245.00	3.00
S04 2 x S01 drive with S02, assembled and cased	425.00	4.00

Build and program your own computer at very low cost. 6502 based, fast 8K Basic, full QWERTY keyboard, 4K RAM, expandable to 8K. Power supply included. Plug into your TV aerial socket and tape cassette; nothing else needed.

U01 Kit	110.00	3.00
U02 Fully assembled and tested Graphics, colour, games, disks — send sae for list.	160.00	3.00

ATARI Video Computer System, thousands of games.  
G01 Computer system with 2 joysticks, 2 paddle controllers and mains adapter. 27 game Combat cartridge included, worth £16.

G02 Space invader cartridge, 112 games	33.00	1.00
G03 Pele soccer cartridge, 54 games	33.00	1.00
G04 Video Olympics cartridge, 50 games	18.00	1.00

Send sae for full list of games cartridges.

# Croydon Mikro Ltd

202 Stanley Park Road,  
Carshalton SM5 3JP.

01-660 7379, 01-643 4290.

# DISKS CHIPS PAPER VDU's DRIVES UK101 GAMES

Name.....					PC1
Address.....					
.....Postcode.....					
Qty	Code	Description	Price	P&P	Total
Computer used:				Net	
				VAT at 15%	
				Total payable with order	£

● Circle No. 288

PRACTICAL COMPUTING October 1981

# Son of Hexadecimal Kid

Samson Synapse's dream nearly comes true one night when he finds himself alone with the lovely Mantissa in the library of the Institute of Esoteric Ideas, but their romance breaks off before it has begun when — as she leans forward to be kissed — he bites her neck.

Samson trudged back disconsolately to his room in the hall of residence and packed his few belongings, including Zapple. Before dawn, he was wandering along the dockside of the Blottonian spaceport looking for a berth on a vessel bound for Terra Firma.

He scuffed his heels along the quay, head bowed. Above him space gulls wheeled, cawing their melancholy cries, but he did not heed them. Presently he sat down and gazed at the stubby but powerful hulls of the star freighters. Yet he looked with unseeing eyes: his mind was still full of Mantissa and the way he had thrown away his chance of happiness.

He had to escape. There was no place for him on Blotto now — but how could he work a passage? He had not stayed at the Institute long enough to obtain his astro-pilot's licence. He was not even an able spaceman.

Very shortly his question was answered for him.

"Hello there! If it isn't the earthling. Haven't seen you since the night of the vernal equinox. Have a good time, eh"?

It was Ram, the salacious old space dog who had got him into this pickle in the first place.

Abruptly, almost without pausing for breath, Samson spilled his story. Ram was unimpressed by his ill-fated encounter with Mantissa — "preying Mantissa" he called her dismissively. It appeared that everyone around Omega Solaris knew of her.

"You're well rid of her", he said unsympathetically, and cackled when Samson confided, still smarting at the memory, his unchivalrous deed. He was not very sympathetic when Samson asked for a job either.

"We've our full complement on board at present", he said.

"But you must take me aboard. I can be very useful. I know my way around the Green Tangerine".

"I'm not on the Green Tangerine any more", Ram replied. "I've my own ship now. I command the Green Orange".

"Not another green fruit", said Samson.

"Yeah, there's a whole fleet of them: Green Tangerine, Green Orange, Green Lemon, Green Tomato . . .".

"And Green Apple"?

Ram looked askance at him. "Green Apple? What a silly name for a spaceship". In the end Samson persuaded Ram to take him to the offices of the Green Fruit Salad Line. There he met Prestel the parrot again, who had been

promoted to a perch on the ground as controller of voyages.

For all Samson's earlier prowess Prestel was far from keen on employing him without the proper paperwork.

"But I saved your lives", pleaded Samson. "You didn't ask for a certificate then". Prestel consulted the crew sheet in front of him once more.

"Oh, all right. I'm short of a cabin boy on the Green Banana, bound for Optima Pascalis 4 with a cargo of error diagnostics".

"A cabin boy"? Samson had hoped for a navigator's post, at least.

"It's the best I can do. From there you can catch the shuttle to Tau Ceti. Then you're only 11 light years from your own planet".

"Eleven light years. What am I supposed to do — swim"?

"I said: it's the best I can do. You know no ships call at Terra Firma".

Samson acquiesced with a sigh. "OK. When do I join"?

"Blast-off's at midnight tonight".

They kept Samson very busy at first on the hyper-space cruiser — pumping out the bilges, sweeping floors, mixing cocktails for the first-class passengers and doing other menial tasks too demeaning for robots. However, once they reached the long free fall through intergalactic space between the Lesser Magellanic Cloud and the Milky Way there was less to be done. He even found some time to relax on the Observation Deck when the passengers were at dinner.

The walls of the Observation Lounge were lined with port-holes with image-intensifying binoculars mounted at each one. He could peer out through these at the main galaxy spread out in all its majesty below them. Their sophisticated fibre-optic photoprocessors not only enlarged the image but also corrected for their large blue-shift and displayed a stereoscopic view.

Just by twiddling a knob he could make the scene appear to rotate or obtain a cross-sectional view which the instrument calculated from the spin of incoming photons. It could even seem to take the observer inside an exploding supernova.

It was while gazing out at the detailed panoramic splendour of the galaxy that Samson had his revelation.

Suddenly, he saw a meaning etched out in the sky by millions and millions of densely packed stars. All the words about Megabrain, which he had treated with

such cynicism and half forgotten, rose up from his subconscious in a flash of insight.

It was all so clear, so obvious once you saw it: it made sense of everything — and yet the key, the answer to the cosmic question, had miraculously been granted not to the monks practising their austere meditative disciplines at the Intergalactic Think Tank, not to the whizz kids with their arrays of array processors at the Galactic Computer Centre but, amazingly, to him.

"What in hyperspace do you think you're doing"? It was the captain, who had entered to find Samson kneeling on the floor by a port-hole. His harsh voice shattered the luminous moment of inspiration.

"Don't you understand"? Samson demanded urgently. "It's true. Megabrain does exist. The hardware is in place. All it needs is the software — one little bootstrap program to start it all going. That's me. That's you. We are Megabrain — every living being in the universe, just waiting to link up into the ultimate ethernet. Megabrain's body is the physical universe: we are his soul".

"Get down below where you belong, and spare us all this religious fanaticism. I've got a ship to run".

"But don't you see"?

"See what"?


"Megabrain".

"I see a cabin boy suffering from star-stroke, who will be slung overboard if he doesn't obey my orders".

Samson retreated below decks, but the vision still haunted him. He had no one with whom to share it except Zapple. When he tried to explain it to the officers they laughed, and the deck hands just ignored him. With Zapple he felt a sense of communion. Alone in their cabin he poured out his revelation — how Megabrain lay sleeping waiting for the awakening in a trillion hearts and minds.

When they arrived at Optima Pascalis Samson was unceremoniously dumped. The captain had taken him on only as a favour to Prestel, and his tiresome religious proselytising had made him even less welcome. The pittance he had earned as a cabin boy was just enough for a standby ticket to Tau Ceti.

This left him stranded on a desolate moon with a thin atmosphere and no indigenous population. Since he had no exit visa he had to remain cooped up in the Transit Lounge and the duty-free shop would not even accept his American Express card.

Is this the end of the road? 

# An important announcement to all Superbrain users.

FIVE, TEN, TWENTY, TWENTY SIX Megabyte Hard Disc Drives are now available from CLENLO COMPUTING SYSTEMS.

The new CLENLO interface unit enables the Morrow Design Disc Drives to be linked to a Superbrain, giving a total of up to 100 megabytes of on-line storage.

Backed by Morrow's proven technology (1500 Drives installed worldwide), the new unit is the most cost effective way

of expanding the data storage capacity of your Superbrain or any S100 Microcomputer system.

For more details of this development, and our complete range of Microcomputer systems and business services, fill in the coupon or telephone John Nixon.



To: CLENLO COMPUTING SYSTEMS LIMITED,  
Crown House, 18 Gypsy Hill, London SE19 1NL.  
Telephone 01-670 4202/3.

- Please send me details of your new hard disc interface unit.
- Please send me details of the complete CLENLO range.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

## SHARP PC3201 PAYROLL

Up to 500 employees. All tax and NHI codes monthly and weekly paid with full coin analysis, full end of year printout, complex bonus calculations, voluntary deductions and overtime rates. All output, payslips etc on PLAIN PAPER. Full support and updates available. Personalisation undertaken .....£275.00

## CP/M REVIVE

Ever erased a file by mistake? Revive enables you to recover all erased files on a disc! You must have REVIVE if you use CP/M, fully menu driven.

ONLY £20.00

PC3201 now with choice of printers. The latest MZ-80B on display

Phone CHRIS ROBINSON on (0473) 50152



**MICROTEK** IPSWICH



15 LOWER BROOK ST., IPSWICH.

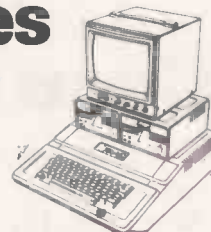
● Circle No. 290

## BUSS STOPS

**BUSS STOP**

PROPRIETOR PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD.

## Cash & Carry Prices



## PET



A FULL RANGE OF PERIPHERALS  
AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

### RING NOW!

58 HIGH STREET  
NEWPORT PAGNELL  
BUCKS.  
TEL: 0908 610625

255a ST ALBANS RD  
WATFORD, HERTS  
(entrance in Judge St)  
Tel: 0923 32006



MAIL ORDER  
CREDIT CHARGE



● Circle No. 291

# MICRO FACILITIES

# WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

So much more for the same price

WE . . . like some of our competitors . . . supply the best Word Processing hardware

WE . . . like some of our competitors . . . supply the best Word Processing software

**BUT WE . . . unlike our competitors . . . give a Full One Year's Warranty with ON-SITE Maintenance** included in our price (within London & 25 miles radius)

WE know that you will need discs and paper — included in our price

WE understand that you may require training — included in our price

If required, we are happy to arrange both **Leasing** and **Financing** AND above all, we will be available for **Genuine After Sales Service** whenever you may need it.

AND when you have finished your Word Processing, we will be pleased to show you our range of database and accounting software.

**AGAIN ONLY THE BEST !**

### North Star

North Star Horizon computer, 48Kb memory with Quad discs giving 720Kb storage.  
T.V.I.912C Visual Display Unit.  
Qume Sprint 5RO daisy-wheel printer. 45 c.p.s.  
WordStar Word processing program  
all cables, plugs, discs and paper. **£4895.00** excl. VAT

### Commodore

CBM8032 computer with 80 column screen and typewriter keyboard.  
CBM8050 disc unit with 950Kb storage.  
CBM8026 daisy-wheel printer and keyboard. 16 c.p.s.  
Wordcraft 80 or WordPro 4 Wordprocessing program  
all cables, plugs, discs and paper. **£2995.00** excl. VAT

Micro-Facilities Ltd 129 High Street Hampton Hill Middlesex TW12 1NJ 01-979 4546 & 01-941 1197

● Circle No. 292

# Atom Explosion in Cambridge!

See the sensational Acorn Atom on demonstration at Cambridge Computer Store. Also the Acorn kit systems and the UK101 now at the reduced price of £149 + VAT.

We have low-power 2114 RAM at only £4.38 + VAT for 1K Byte and the stock in our Electronics Department includes a huge range of IC's and components.

## Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street  
Cambridge CB1 1NE  
Phone (0223) 65334/5

● Circle No. 293

# TRS-80 in Surrey

## SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE

Space Shuttle	14.95	Luna Lander	5.75
Zossed In Space	10.06	Music Master	17.19
Adventure	10.06	Golden Batton	17.19
Amazin	6.33	Numb (Renumber)	10.93
Android Nim	10.06	Pinball	14.95
Animation	17.19	Poker	10.06
Asteroids	10.06	Purchase Ledger	21.85
Astro Navigator	14.95	Quad	10.93
Battle of Britain	15.53	Slot Machine	8.80
Cheque Book	15.53	Sound	9.78
Compak 1	16.10	Space Eye	10.06
Cribbage	14.38	Star Fire	6.33
Dark Void	10.06	Star Trek	10.93
Dominoes	9.14	Submarine Chase	6.32
Draw and Graphics	10.93	Supa Trek	17.19
Driver	6.33	Basic Course 1	8.95
Duel-n-Droids	10.93	Basic Course 2	11.95
Microsoft Editor Ass Plus	10.93	Disk Basic Course	15.95
Galactic Empire	9.78	T-Bug	11.95
Galactic Trader	9.78	Light Pen	18.40
Gomoko	11.33	Keyboard Bounce Fix	5.75
Index	17.19	Invaders	14.95
Instant Sort Search	28.18	System Savers	12.94
Treasure Trove	10.06	Treasure Quest	9.78
Typing Tutor	13.23	Z Chess III	16.68
Tandy Editor Ass	24.95	Visicalc	59.95

and many others

★★★ SPECIAL OFFERS SPECIAL OFFERS SPECIAL OFFERS SPECIAL OFFERS  
★★★

100 pounds off Model I 16K Level II CPU now only 339.00  
120 pounds off Model I 16K Level II System (VDU, CPU & Cassette) 439.00  
Verbatim Datalfie 5 1/4 inch disks for Mod I or III 19.90 (for ten)

OFFERS LIMITED TO EXISTING STOCKS ONLY  
ALL PRICES INCLUDING VAT

## SURREY MICRO SYSTEMS LTD

53 WOODCOTE ROAD, WALLINGTON, SURREY TEL: 01-647 5636

Access and Barclaycard Holders may phone their orders — Post and Packing extra — add 5% to order value. Send s.a.e. for full software list.

● Circle No. 294

# THE REVOLUTIONARY TWOSOME

SDM Computer Services are major distributors of the Interect Superbrain micro computer. This machine has established itself as *the* micro for the serious business user... it is not an upgraded hobby system.

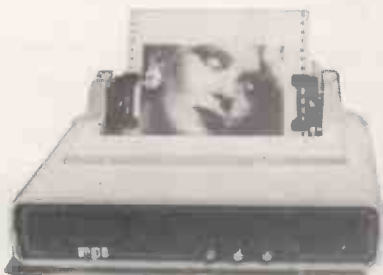
Running, as it does, under the CP/M operating system, there is a wealth of readily available commercial software and SDM have their own tried and tested suite of packages covering:

Invoicing ● Stock ● Sales ledger ●  
Purchase & Nominal ledgers ● Payroll

All models are available from double density through the 1.5MB system to the (shortly to be announced) Superbrain W6 which includes a 5MB Winchester.

Full software and engineering support when you buy from SDM.

MPI-88G — everything you need



## SUPERBRAIN — built for commerce

This printer has more standard facilities than any other at a similar price:

- RS232 serial and Centronics type parallel,
- 1K byte buffer
- Upper and lower case 96 character ASCII set,
- 100 cps maximum
- 10, 12, 16.5 cpi and correspondence font
- High resolution graphics (vertical 72 dots/inch, horizontal 82 dots/inch)
- 6 or 8 lines per inch paper feed
- Full forms control

All the above list and others are *standard* at no additional cost.

Whether it is for your Superbrain business system or any other computer with RS232 or Centronics interfaces you cannot find a better printer.

Supplied ex stock for the amazing price of £399 plus VAT and P & P.

## S.D.M. COMPUTER SERVICES

BROADWAY, BEBINGTON, WIRRAL,  
MERSEYSIDE L63 5ND. Tel: 051-608 9366



● Circle No. 295

**★ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ★**  
**TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!**

**EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!**



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

- ★ 16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o. ★
- ★ 32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o. ★



**TEXTIME**  
**is**  
**Tea-Break Time!**

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

- ★ 30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o. ★
- ★★★ Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o. ★★★
- ★★★ Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o. ★★★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 12;**

**TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST**  
 ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR ST. ALBANS GA077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME

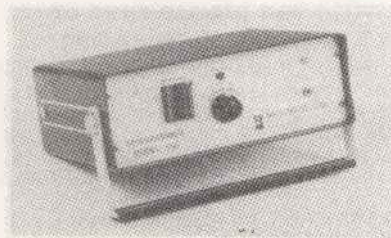
● Circle No. 296



**MICROBYTE LTD.**

MICROPROCESSORS, SYSTEMS DESIGN & SOFTWARE

27 HIGH STREET, EGHAM, SURREY  
 Telephone: Egham (0784) 35996



**\*\*\*\*\* 832 EPROM PROGRAMMER \*\*\*\*\***

Programs 2708/TMS and Intel 2716/2516/2532/2732/2732A EPROM's Pre- and post- programming checks RS232 connector to download assembled. HEX files from a host processor Ten commands for display of data, EPROM status, data modification search, programming and memory to EPROM comparison. — £345

**\*\*\*\*\* DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE \*\*\*\*\***

8048/9 and M6800 Assemblers and Simulators for use under CP/M. HEX file generation for use with 832 EPROM programmer £175 per assembler/simulator pair

**\*\*\*\*\* 421 MULTIPLEXER \*\*\*\*\***

A flexible and versatile means of expanding processor to peripheral communication. 5 RS232 ports configured by software allow various options for changes of baud rate or peripheral. Typical uses enable access to more than one printer for word processing, the use of only one modem link to connect four VDU's to a remote computer, buffering and pre-processing of data from outstation equipment. £425 excluding specialised software

(one year guarantee all products)

● Circle No. 297

**'SUPERBRAIN' IN THE NORTH WEST**

**SUPER**

VALUE FOR MONEY MICRO-COMPUTERS WITH EXCELLENT SUPPORT FACILITIES

**SUPER**

SERVICE, NORTHWEST OPERATED C.A.R.E. FACTORY APPOINTED AFTER SALES TECHNICAL SERVICE.

**SUPER LEASING**

THE "SUPERBRAIN" CAN BE LEASED FOR £11.25 PER WEEK (+V.A.T.) OR A COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR ONLY £18.00 PER WEEK (+V.A.T.)



**SUPER SOFTWARE**

- STOCK CONTROL ● PURCHASE LEDGER
- SALES LEDGER ● NOMINAL LEDGER
- INVOICING ● POINT OF SALE
- PAYROLL ● WORD PROCESSING
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT ● RECIPE COSTING

**SUPERBRAIN**

- 64K RAM ● 2 RS232 PORTS
- TWIN Z080A ● CPM OP. SYSTEM
- 2 DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES ● M. BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, ETC.
- 12" CRT 80 x 24 ● FULL ASCII KEYBOARD

**WE ALSO SUPPLY**

- PET ● APPLE
- NORTH STAR ● IMS 8000
- XEROX RANGER ● OLIVETTI
- OLYMPIA ● EPSON
- MICROLINE ● ANADEX

★ PACKAGES CAN BE AMENDED TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS OR, IF NECESSARY, BESPOKE SOFTWARE CAN BE WRITTEN



**35, EDGE LANE, LIVERPOOL, L7 2PA**  
**TELEPHONE: 051-263 5738/5783/4421/6683**

● Circle No. 298



**CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS  
CC ELECTRONICS**

**MZ80K owners — are you XTAL followers?  
NO! Then please read on.  
XTAL BASIC (SHARP)**

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, If.. then.. else—and it doesn't stop there—it grows. You can extend the commands and functions at will—10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC?

SHARP to XTAL BASIC conversion program is included.  
£40 plus VAT

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible < 150 Baud to > 2400 Baud adjustable. 5,6,7,8 Bit words, plugs into MZ801/O £99.50 plus VAT. Includes software for bi-directional use in XTAL BASIC, software for using SHARP BASIC with serial printer and self-diagnostic software for testing Baud rate etc.

**GIVE US A TRY  
CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS is the home of XTAL BASIC  
ACCLAIMED BY MANY**

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association

Shop open 0930-1730 except Saturday & Sunday

40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Telex 42507 XTAL G

Access and Barclaycard welcome.



COMPUTERS  
AND  
COMPONENTS



● Circle No. 299

## COMMODORE PETS



8032 Computer  
8050 Floppy Disk  
8024 Matrix Printer  
8026 Daisy Printer Keyboard\* Phone for latest prices \*  
8027 Daisy Printer Read Only  
4032 Computer  
4040 Floppy Disk  
4022 Matrix Printer

\*\* VIC'S NOW IN \*\*

Secondhand equipment bought and sold. Call now.

Other printers we supply are: Qume, Ricoh, Epson, Centronics.

We also supply software: Visicalc, Wordcraft, Incomplete Records, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales & Purchase, Time Recording, Ozz.

All accessories are available from us and our other services include installation and training and maintenance contracts.

Please phone for a quotation of our typing, word-processing and personalised mail shot services.

### DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP



65 High Street,  
Edgware, Middx

Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30.  
Sat 9.30-5.00  
or send for details.

Tel: 01-952 0526

BARCLAYCARD

VISA



We welcome Access

● Circle No. 300

# Better communication is the key to efficiency so visit .....



WEST CENTRE HOTEL, LILLIE ROAD,  
LONDON

**NOVEMBER 4-6, 1981**  
10.00-18.00 hrs (closing 17.00 hrs  
on the last day)



The Viewdata Exhibition For Professional & Business People gives you the businessman the ideal opportunity to see how easy it is to extract the latest information at the touch of a button.

Come and see why the most important companies in Britain are now heavily involved in viewdata. Benefit from the vast experience of exhibitors like British Telecom, GEC, Philips, Granada, Rediffusion, Radio Rentals, Visionhire, ITT, Bishopsgate, Centronics, Viewdata Business Systems and many others who are there to .....

## OPEN NEW DOORS FOR THE EFFICIENT DEVELOPMENT OF YOUR BUSINESS

Entrance to the exhibition is **FREE** by registration

So save time at the door .....

### WRITE FOR YOUR ADVANCE TICKETS TO:

Viewdata Tickets, IPC Exhibitions Ltd, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

Please note all applications for tickets must be received by October 26, 1981 to allow time for processing.

● Circle No. 301



# SUPERBRAIN IN THE SOUTH-WEST



## TOTALLY INTEGRATED MSL ACCOUNTS SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT

FOR QUOTATIONS OR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT

### EASTFERN LIMITED

19 ALEXANDRA PARADE WESTON-SUPER-MARE AVON TEL: 0934-418346

● Circle No. 302

## Have you bought a ZX81? Now here's a cassette recorder to match it!

The ECR81 Enhanced Certified Recorder from MONOLITH is a major advancement in cassette recorder technology which minimises the problems associated with standard audio recorders. This is a high quality proven cassette mechanism, enhanced to provide just the right signal levels to ensure reliable read and write data transfer between the magnetic tape and your ZX81.

- Each ECR81 comes complete with its own individual certification tape, tested and serial numbered to prove your machine reliability.
- Signal enhancement circuit board with phase - locked - loop control and signal shaping for peak performance.



**£47.50**  
Including VAT,  
complete

- A long life head is fitted, matched to TDK CrO2 high bias, super avilyn cassette tapes.

- Mains & DIN connector leads provided.
- Certification of tape head alignment - height and azimuth.
- Certified tape tension, torque and speed.
- Fast forward and rewind tape search controls.

The ECR81 is also suitable for Sinclair ZX80 and many other personal computers using audio recorders.

- Please allow up to 28 days delivery.
- The ECR81 is backed by our 14 day money-back option.
- The ECR81 is not suitable for audio reproduction.

**MONOLITH**  
electronic products

Telephone: Crewkerne 0460 74321

● Circle No. 303

To: MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., 5/7 CHURCH STREET, CREWKERNE, SOMERSET

Please supply me with:	Price	Total
.....(Qty.) Monolith ECR 81 Enhanced Certified Recorder(s) to be used with my ZX81/other..... .....(Please indicate Name & Type)	£47.50 (Each)	
I also enclose postage & packing per recorder	£2.50	
	Prices include VAT	£

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR Memories — Micro — Linear Product

### COMPARE OUR PRICES

PART	DESCRIPTION	PRICE £
TMS2516JL	SINGLE SUPPLY 16K EPROM	2.25
TMS2532JL	SINGLE SUPPLY 32K EPROM	6.00
TMS4116-15JL	16K STATIC RAM	1.00
TMS9900JL	16 BIT CPU	29.50
MC6800P	8 BIT CPU	3.25
MCM2114C30	1K STATIC RAM 300 NS	0.90
MCM21L14C30	AS ABOVE (LOW POWER) 300NS	0.90
MCM21L14C45	1K STATIC (LOW POWER) 450 NS	0.88
UA741CP	LINEAR AMPLIFIER	0.12
TL062BCP	BIFET OP AMP	0.35
LM324P	QUAD OP AMP	0.21
LM358P	DUAL OP AMP	0.20
LM393P	DUAL DIFF COMPARATORS	0.26

PACKAGE TYPE: JL CERAMIC P + C PLASTIC

All parts by leading manufacturers full spec and fully guaranteed.  
Despatch by return post.

#### Terms of Business

Cash/Cheque/PO's with order. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT add 15% to total cost including post and packing.

All orders under £20.00 add 50p Post and Packing.

### SHEBMAN ELECTRONICS

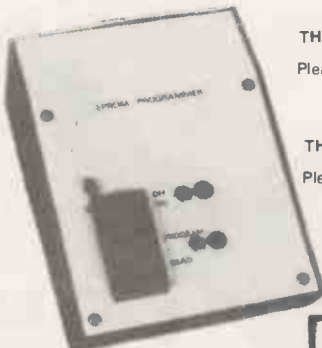
45 Hanworth Road, Sunbury on Thames, Middx.  
Phone Sunbury on Thames 89469

● Circle No. 304

## PET EPROM PROGRAMMERS

SUITABLE FOR ALL PET COMPUTERS

also MAKE YOUR OWN PET GRAPHICS PLUS £ SIGN



### THE 2532 MODEL

Please add £1.50 P & P

£46.00

### THE 2716 MODEL

Please add £1.50 P & P

£39.50

Both models include an instruction tape for making your own PET GRAPHICS on the 40 column PETS.

★ IDEAL FOR MAKING TOOLKITS AND HARD COPIES OF YOUR OWN PROGRAMMES AND EPROMS.

ONLY 6" x 4" x 2"

- IEEE-488 port connector plus cable
- Independently powered
- Mains switch with neon indicator light plus anti-surge fuse at rear
- Zero force insertion socket
- Indicator light for read and programme
- Switch select for read and programme
- Switch select for 2532 and 2716 EPROMS on our 2532 models only
- The 2532 model can R/P 232 & 2716 EPROMS and read 2532 & 2716 pin compatible ROMS
- The 2716 model can R/P 2716 EPROMS and read 2716 pin compatible ROMS
- ★ Total price for the 2532 model = £47.50
- ★ Total price for the 2716 model = £41.00
- ★ REMITTANCE WITH ORDER

### PET GRAPHICS

Made to order for 40 column PETS.

£10

S.A.E. for details

### NEW ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS

For easy programming of PCB boards and circuit diagrams on your PET.  
The EPROM replaces your character generator chip.

PLUS DEMONSTRATION TAPE Including P & P ONLY £13.50

EPROMS ERAZED £1.00  
Including P & P

2532 compatible EPROMS only £12.00  
2716 compatible EPROMS only £5.00

### COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS

4, Albert Road, Margate, Kent CT9 5AN. Tel: (0843) 294648

● Circle No. 305

Would your business be more profitable with an office computer?

## Here is some free advice

Perhaps you are wondering if it would improve your cost-effectiveness. Or maybe you've installed a basic system and plan to enlarge it. Office Systems is designed for you. It's a brand-new glossy magazine for directors and managers — and we'll send it to you free each month if you can show you need it.

It will help you avoid expensive mistakes.

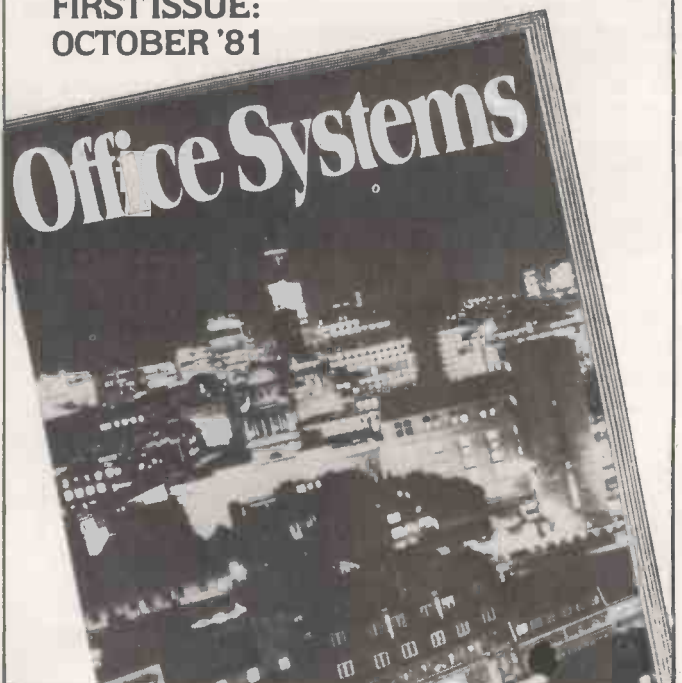
It will help you solve business problems.

It will help you choose the right hardware and software for your particular needs.

And it will be written in clear, uncluttered English. No jargon.

To see if Office Systems is meant for you, simply contact Office Systems, Controlled Circulation Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3BR. Tel.: 0444 59188 Ext. 39.

FIRST ISSUE:  
OCTOBER '81



● Circle No. 306

# CHROMASONIC electronics

DEPT P.C., 48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD  
 100 yds FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES  
 TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 263 9495

## YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

### PET



**4016 16K RAM**  
**4032 32K RAM**  
**4040 Dual Drive Disk**  
 The new PET printer.  
**4022 80 column tracks feed.**  
**3023 80 column friction feed.**  
**C2N Cassette Unit.**

For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

phone for prices

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF OUR 'STARTER SYSTEM' AND 'WORD PROCESSING/BUSINESS SYSTEM'

### UK101

UK 101 Kit inc 8K memory £125  
 Ready Built inc 8K memory £175  
 Complete in case £199  
 4K Expansion 8 x 2114 £14  
 Memory Expansion Kit  
 8K £79.95  
 16K £106.95  
 Printer Interface £29.95  
 Sound generator plus  
 PIO kit £29.95  
 Cases £24.50

DOWN IN PRICE

### NEW

Chromasonic Sound Kit £24.95  
 Colour Kit £84.95

Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation. Send for details

V  
I  
C  
2  
0

### VIDEO GENIE



£279 EG3003

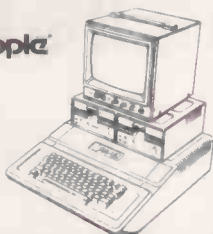
Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC. CABLE ..... £33.00  
 CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT ..... £24.94  
 SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £7.00  
 LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £27.50  
 COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA) ..... £34.95  
 EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232 ..... £215/ 185  
 16K/32K RAM CARD ..... £94/ 129  
 NEW GENIE II NOW AVAILABLE ..... £299.00

### APPLE

#### APPLE II PLUS

Apple II plus



48K Machines £595  
 Disk Drive with Controller £349  
 Disk Drive without Controller £285  
 Colour Card £69  
 Graphics Tablet P.O.A.

ACCESSORY CARDS, SOFTWARE ALL AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR DETAILS

### PRINTERS



**INTERFACES AND CABLES** for Apple II, Pet, TRS80, RS232, UK101, Sharp Superboard all available.

**EPSON MX80 FT/ 2 £449**  
 An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

**EPSON MX80 £359**  
 Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

**EPSON MX80 FT/ 1 £399**  
 Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

**EPSON MX70 £259**  
 Tractor feed, 7 wire head high resolution graphics.

**SEIKOSHA GP80A £199**  
 Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### MONITORS

**GREEN MONITOR 9" £98.00**  
**MONI 9" (illust) B&W £82.00**  
 Hitachi professional monitors  
 9" Black & White £99.95  
 12" Black & White £149.00



### VIC 20

#### Colours

24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

#### Sound

3 Tone Generator for music "White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects. Each Generator gives 3 octaves. Reproduction is through TV speaker.

#### Character/ Line Display

22 Characters by 23 lines  
 64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphics character set.

#### Keyboard

DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

#### Peripherals/ Accessories

VIC Datacassette with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).

**PRICE ONLY £165**  
**CASSETTE DECK with 6 free programmes**  
**ONLY £34.75**



### TANTEL

#### PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

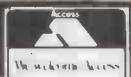
180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

£170

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome.



● Circle No. 307

# WOODLAND SOFTWARE

MAIL ORDER MICROCOMPUTER SUPPLIES  
FOR THE APPLE

L.A. Land Monopoly 48K A	£16.75	Hi-Res Soccer 48K M	£16.75
Hyperspace Wars 48K A	£16.75	Hi-Res Cribbage 48K M	£13.75
Odyssey 48K I	£14.75	Missile Defence 48K M	£16.75
Wilderness Campaign 48K I	£12.75	Cranston Manor 48K M	£19.75
Doom Cavern 48K I	£12.75	Sabotage 48K M	£13.75
Sneakers 48K M	£16.75	Gobbler 48K M	£13.75
Gorgon 48K M	£22.75	Higher Text 48K I	£19.75
Gamma Goblins 48K M	£16.75	Higher Graphics II 48K I	£19.75
Autobahn 48K M	£16.75	E-Z Draw 3.3 48K M	£27.75
Orbitron 48K M	£16.75	Superscript 48K M	£49.75
Pulsar II 48K M	£16.75		
Space Eggs 48K M	£16.75		
Phantoms Five 48K M	£16.75		
Cyber Strike 48K M	£21.75		
Star Cruiser 32K M	£13.75		
Both Barrels 48K A	£13.75		
<b>Hi-Res Adventures</b>			
Mission: Asteroid 32K M	£10.75		
Mystery House 48K M	£13.75	Galactic Attack 48K P	£17.75
The Wizard & The Princess 48K M	£18.75	Wizardry 48K P	£28.75
Hi-Res Football 48K M	£21.75	Infotrek 48K P	£49.75

U.K. distributor for Sir-tech Inc.

Trade enquiries invited.

A = Applesoft I = Integer M = Runs on any Apple P = Requires PASCAL or DOS 3.3

All software is disk based. All prices are inclusive.

On multiple orders of 3 or more programs P&P is FREE; please add 50p P&P on orders less than 3.

A list of our full range of software is free on request . . . from

## WOODLAND SOFTWARE

103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF.

Tel: 01-960 4877

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

● Circle No. 308

# SIGNAL PROCESSING FOR THE COMMODORE PET

Fast Fourier  
Transform

Correlation

Signal  
Amplitude  
Statistics

Transient  
Recording

Signal  
Generation

Digital signal processing through fast, efficient machine code subroutines, providing processing of up to 2048 signal samples. Hardware includes 8 bit ADC, DAC, programmable frequency divider, 2K RAM for each of two input/output channels. PET screen display (80 by 50 point graphics) or external oscilloscope display of 2048 signal, correlation or spectrum amplitudes.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

£399 + VAT

CONTACT: MICRO ENTERPRISES

88 PARK HILL, LONDON SW4 9PB

TELEPHONE (01) 622 6816

● Circle No. 309

# Better communication is the key to efficiency so visit . . . . .

## The Viewdata Exhibition

FOR PROFESSIONAL & BUSINESS PEOPLE

The Viewdata Exhibition For Professional & Business People gives you the businessman the ideal opportunity to see how easy it is to extract the latest information at the touch of a button.

Come and see why the most important companies in Britain are now heavily involved in viewdata. Benefit from the vast experience of exhibitors like British Telecom, GEC, Philips, Granada, Rediffusion, Radio Rentals, Visionhire, ITT, Bishopsgate, Centronics, Viewdata Business Systems and many others who are there to . . . . .

WEST CENTRE HOTEL, LILLIE ROAD,  
LONDON

**NOVEMBER 4-6, 1981**

10.00-18.00 hrs (closing 17.00 hrs  
on the last day)



## OPEN NEW DOORS FOR THE EFFICIENT DEVELOPMENT OF YOUR BUSINESS

Entrance to the exhibition is **FREE** by registration

So save time at the door . . . . .

**WRITE FOR YOUR ADVANCE TICKETS TO:**

Viewdata Tickets, IPC Exhibitions Ltd, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way,  
Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

Please note all applications for tickets must be received by October 26,  
1981 to allow time for processing.

● Circle No. 310

# ATOM-PET-UK101 USERS

(& OTHER 6502/680 X MOTOROLA USERS)

**BEFORE YOU BUY ANY STATIC  
RAM EXPANSION:**

## CONSIDER THE FACTS

Besides the price, which is nearly half that of the equivalent product equipped with static Ram, DRC modules offer the following important advantages over other Ram expansions:

- 1) **Saving on expansion port:** since most microcomputers have only one, the expansion port is precious. The DRC module is microprocessor attached and therefore saves you the port for other uses.
- 2) **Easy assembly and installation:** you obviously need to know a little about basic electronics to install the DRC module, but you should have no difficulty with the instructions provided. The most powerful 64K requires you only to recognise the MPU chip (6502 or 6802), remove it, insert it into the reserved socket on the module and plug the module into the now empty MPU socket on the computer board, with no wires to connect.
- 3) **Possibilities:** the basic module offers 16K Ram. Further expansion is simply a matter of inserting 8 more D Ram chips (around £10.00). The 64K is implemented with the 'secondary memory' concept. It extends the basic program storage and working space to 96K bytes. In the case of Pet, the operating system (SMOS) consists of a set of subroutines residing in \$A000 — AFFF. We hope to extend the results to other Micros very soon; its immediate application is to extend the basic Atom to 32K, the 8K Pet to 40K and the UK 101 (8K) to 40K. The extra memory can be used for machine code routines.
- 4) **Price:**

	6502	Kit	Ready built
16K expansion		£39	£47
32K expansion		£52	£67
64K expansion		£87	£95

## SINCLAIR ZX81 RAM EXPANSION

The clever ZX81 has got a new friend:

We have designed a new Ram expansion especially to fit inside the Sinclair ZX81 — under the keyboard, with a capacity of 32K bytes. This is a little inconvenient in that you have to solder the connector between the logic board and the Sinclair computer board, but it offers you saving on the expansion port to use a wide range of interface cards — parallel, IEEE, opto-isolator card for domestic appliances etc. (available October).

In any case, we offer the Ram pack with 16K or 32K bytes and the super pack with 64K bytes for the advanced programmer which simply plugs into the expansion port of the ZX81:

Price:

	ZX81	Kit	Ready built
16K expansion		£33	£40
32K expansion		£45	£53
16K Ram pack		£38	£43
32K Ram pack		£50	£58
Power supply		£6	£8
Super 64K pack		£87	£95

AUDIO-COMPUTERS, 87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX. TEL: (0702) 613081

● Circle No. 311

# NewBear

Computing Store Ltd



**BETTER PRICES!  
BETTER DELIVERY!  
WIDEST RANGE OF  
SOFTWARE**

For the best deal  
from the largest  
sharp dealer  
phone Newbear  
(0635) 30505

**SHARP**



**MZ-80K**

Many unique products  
Zen/Listings/Word Proc.

Apple  
II plus



For ex-stock delivery  
12 months warranty

**PROM PROGRAMMERS**

**PROM ERASERS**

**KEYBOARDS**

**5 1/4 AND 8"  
DISC DRIVES**

**WIDEST RANGE  
OF BOOKS IN U.K.**

**and Bear care  
Bear Bargains**

**ACORN**

**NORTH  
STAR**



**★ HORIZON**

Installed on your site with full field  
service anywhere in U.K. fully C.P.M.  
compatible. Chosen by Newbear for  
its reliability and performance.

64K Dual Drive Quad	£1995.00
North Star Horizon	
Newbury Laboratory 7009 terminal	£795.00
Citoh8300 R.M. Printer	£499.00
CPIM 2.2.	£95.00

Please send urgently:

Sharp   
North Star Horizon  Cat.   
Booklist  Citoh  N.L. Terminals   
Please contact me  Phone No. ....  
Name .....  
Address .....

**A**

PC 10/81

**NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD. (HEAD OFFICE)**  
40 BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY, BERKS  
TEL. (0635) 30505 TELEX 848507 NCS  
FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, TIVOLI CENTRE, COVENTRY ROAD,  
BIRMINGHAM. TEL. 021 707 7170  
220-222 STOCKPORT ROAD, CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT.  
TEL. 061-4912290

● Circle No. 312



**TESTED & ASSEMBLED  
PCB'S & KITS**

**6 MONTH GUARANTEE — REPAIR SERVICE**

**FULCRUM**  
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

<b>I-8080 S-100 ENCLOSURE SHEET METAL KIT</b>	
Just like THE ORIGINAL IMSAI: Mainframe with blue cover, cardguides and hardware spaced for PS-28D Power Supply, up to 22 slot motherboard.	
Kit of all metal parts and hardware with documentation.	£120.00
Thinker Toys Wunder Buss 20 for above w/o conn.	£85.00
S-100 Connectors—each	£3.60
8015 Blank jump-start panel w/3 switches.	£41.00
8035 Jump start panel for 2 SA-400.	£95.00
<b>PS-28D POWER SUPPLY PARTS KIT</b>	
Mounts in the I-8080 enclosure, supplies + 8V @ 28A, +1- 16V @ 3A, kit includes board, transformer, documentation, and all components. Improved from original.	
Kit	£180.00
<b>PIO 4-4</b>	
4 parallel inputs and outputs (8212).	£160.00
<b>SIO 2-2</b>	
2 serial I/O ports, good to 9600 baud.	£160.00
<b>VIO-F</b>	
Improved memory mapped video I/O board. includes keyboard port. 256 character EPROM's, firmware, monitor.	
Assembled & Tested.	£269.00
<b>DIO/CD</b>	
2 board disk controller for 8" or 5 1/4"	
CPM 2.2	
For DIO including documentation.	£125.00
<b>CPA</b>	
Improved Imsai style front panel works with Z80, etc.	£249.00
<b>MPU-A</b>	
8080 processor board—requires CPA.	£129.00
<b>MPU-B</b>	
8085 3MHz processor SBC w/serial plus parallel port, monitor.	£249.00
<b>RAM III 64K MEMORY</b>	
64K byte dynamic RAM board—Utilizes the Intel 3242 refresh controller and a single delay line for totally internal refresh. Uses time proven 4116 RAMS. memory mapped I/O boards are allowed to coexist by the use of phantom. Board select via A16 thru A20 extended address lines.	
Assembled & Tested.	£349.00
<b>IKB-1</b>	
Intelligent keyboard uses 8035.	£189.00
<b>MDX</b>	
Dual SA400 drive enclosure.	£78.00
<b>DE 8</b>	
Dual 800R/801R horizontal style enclosure w/power supply and fan.	£270.00
<b>VIO-X</b>	
New port mapped video I/O board w/8085 processor, 8275 CRT controller, keyboard port, firmware.	
Assembled & Tested.	£249.00
<b>IEEE 488 + 3P</b>	
New IEEE-488 I/O interface w/3 parallel ports.	
Assembled & Tested.	£599.00



**COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
INSTALLATION — SOFTWARE  
PROGRAMMING — MAINTENANCE**



<b>I-8080 SYSTEM</b>	
The basic 8080 based S-100 system. Includes CPA front panel, 20 slot 10 MHz motherboard (with all 20 connectors), MPU-A 8080 CPU board. PS-28D power supply (+ 8V @ 28A, +1- 16V @ 3A), and chassis.	
Assembled & Tested. With MPU-A	£706.00
<b>I-8015 BASIC SYSTEM</b>	
The complete 8085 system, includes MPU-B, 64K RAM 10 slot terminated motherboard, PS-28D, and Jump start front panel.	
Assembled & Tested.	£1035.00
<b>I-8025 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM</b>	
Includes I-8015 system and DS-8 Disk system w/CPM 2.2.	
Assembled & Tested.	
1.2 M byte 8" drive.	£2933.00
2.4 M byte 8" drive.	£3017.00
<b>I-8035</b>	
The 8085 computer system with twin 5 1/4" disk drives, DIO-D, MPU-b, 64K RAM, chassis, 10 slot motherboard and power supply. Includes CPM 2.2.	
180K store.	£2386.00
360K store.	£2686.00
780K store.	£3186.00
Assembled & Tested.	
<b>VDP-40</b>	
Desk-top 8085 micro-computer system with keyboard, 9" CRT display, 10 slot S-100 board, 64K RAM, twin 5 1/4" disk drives.	
Assembled & Tested.	£2820.00
<b>DS-8</b>	
Dual 801R horizontal style 8" disk enclosure w/power supply, fan, and 2 Shugart 801R drives.	
Assembled & Tested.	£855.00
Above w/DIO-C & CPM 2.2	£1030.00
<b>DS-5</b>	
Dual 5 1/4" disk enclosure w/power supply, fan, and room for 2 drives.	£189.80

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT



WIDE RANGE OF COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

**RING  
NOW**

**FOR FREE PRODUCT  
BROCHURE AND DETAILS  
OF OUR SUPPORT SERVICES  
& DEALERS**



0245 357136  
0621 828763

Telex: 995411  
Export enquiries welcome

● Circle No. 313

# MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER



## The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

**Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345**

**Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395**

**Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £645**  
(expandable to 48K)



Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console (with cover removed)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

### Look at what you get:

- \* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
  - \* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
  - \* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
  - \* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
  - \* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
  - \* 40 character by 24 line display.
  - \* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
  - \* Player missile graphics.
  - \* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
  - \* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
  - \* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
  - \* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.
- Dealer enquiries welcome

### MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

**MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON SOFTWARE**  
SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

\* \* \* \* \*  
**STOP PRESS ROAD SHOWS**  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Friday 25th September  
 Newcastle Centre Hotel  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Saturday 26th September  
 Grosvenor Centre Hotel, Edinburgh  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Sunday 27th September  
 Portland Hotel, Manchester  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Monday 28th September  
 Birmingham Centre Hotel  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 Tuesday 29th September  
 Hotel Nelson, Norwich  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 For further details phone 0702 554155  
 \* \* \* \* \*

### LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game  
 Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.  
 ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)

### SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick  
 The Atari 400 Console  
 Special 32K RAM Module  
 Atari 810 Disk Drive  
 Disk Operating System  
 Documentation  
 Interconnecting Leads  
 Everything in "Look at what you get" list  
 Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

### VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with **32K RAM and Disk Drive**. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing - colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

Demonstrations at our shops now.  
 See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
 Tel: (0702) 554000 and at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6.  
 Tel: 01-748 0926



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd  
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.  
 Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices firm until November 14, 1981 and include VAT and Postage and Packing. (Errors excluded).

# ZX81 VIC-20 ACORN

## SUPERB SOFTWARE

The following software is for ZX81 1K RAM & 8K ROM ZX80\*  
For 1K RAM ONLY:  
Over 50 programmes on cassette, and ready to run; e.g. Columbia, Invaders, Squash, Invest etc. with full documentation. All of these, together, for only £6.95p. all inclusive.  
ZX81 16K expandable RAM pack — £37.95.  
Please write for details on other expansions inc. colour board for ZX81.

### ZX80 16K SOFTWARE

The following is a list of our 16K ZX81 Software (which fit in to 11K) 16/81/1  
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL; An absorbing simulation of air traffic control.  
INVADERS + Self play version  
PHONE BOOK; Stores phone numbers on cassette, uses very fast data retrieval technique.  
DATE 81; Computer dating program . . . who will it pick for you?  
16/81/2  
ADVENTURE ATLANTIS; ship wreck game  
BREAKOUT + squash practice.  
TRANSL8R; Translates any European language  
COMPUTAPUNT; Keeps statistical records of Horses or dogs, makes predictions on future races.  
Both packs contain the four programs described; these programs come with user instructions and are loaded and ready to run. Pack: 16/81/1 and 16/81/2 are £4.95 each or £5.95 for both incl.

### SPECIAL OFFER!

Tape book 50 and both 16K RAM Software Packs for £9.95p. incl.

### VIC20 5K RAM VOLKS COMPUTER

Tapebook 15:15 VIC-20 programs at £3.95; Tapebook 30 = £5.95; incl.

### ACORN ATOM

ACORN ATOM (original ROM) 1/p NOT required.  
contents:  
STAR TREK: sound effects, etc., requires 6K + 4K upper text area min.  
FRUIT MACHINE: 6K + mode 3 graphics.  
PHONE BOOK: All for only £6.95p. incl.

# C★TEC

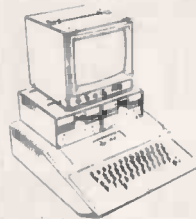
**CONTROL TECHNOLOGY**  
39 Gloucester Road, Gee Cross, Hyde, Gtr  
Manchester SK14 5JG

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY BIG ideas for small Computers.

● Circle No. 315

# LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE

 **apple II EUROPLUS**



48K ..... £625 + VAT  
Disk with controller ..... £360 + VAT  
Disk without controller ..... £275 + VAT  
Monitors b/w or green.  
Full range of Ohinipials, Epsom and Paper Tiger printer's all discounted, £4

**VIC 20** + **£175** 'INCLUDING VAT'  
P/P £3—

Price includes fully tested unit with fitted plug.  
Complete range of Vic-Pheripherals.

## **COMMODORE PET**

**NEW** 4000SR. WITH LARGE 12" GREEN SCREEN  
32K MODEL **£555** + VAT  
P-P- £5.00

COMPLETE RANGE OF COMMODORE EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK

Telephone your order NOW Access and Barclaycard accepted

Official orders welcome: goods dispatched 24hr delivery.  
Please phone for our lowest prices

**SALES SERVICE SATISFACTION**

**ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT  
(LEEDS) LTD**

95 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11  
PHONE: 0532 446960 TELEX: 335909

● Circle No. 316

# Tomorrow's Micro Computer Today.



### Z89 - OVERVIEW

- 48 KB or 64 KB RAM.
- Extendable to 20 MB Storage.
- 2 x Z80 Micro. based.
- 24 + 1 Line at 80 characters/L.
- Serial and Parallel I/Os.
- Professional Keyboard.
- 512 x 256 Hi Res Graphics (M X 89).
- Accessible Data Bus.
- Prom Programmer.
- FCC approved.

ASSEMBLER  
BASIC  
FORTRAN  
PASCAL  
COBOL

Several disk operating systems including CP/M

Extensive standard application programs, including: Stock Control, Order Processing and Invoicing; Payroll; Company Sales; Company Purchases; General Accounting; W/P; VisiCalc and much, much more.

Educational and OEM Terms available.



**Zenith data systems**

THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE NAME GOES ON.

Please send information on:

- Computer  Printers  
 Terminal  Software

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

PC 10

Heath Electronics (U.K.) Ltd, Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. (0452 29451)

Computer Centre: 233 Tottenham Court Road, London. (01-636 7349).

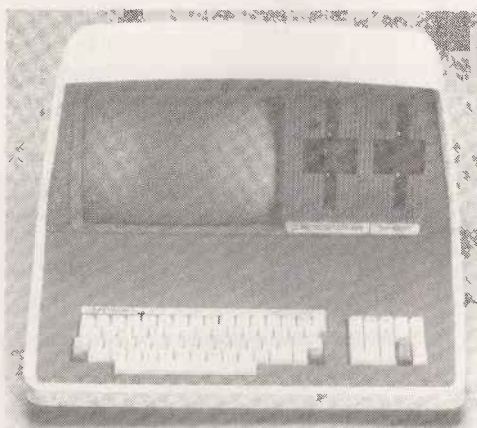
● Circle No. 317





# SUPERBRAIN™

**WITH DEPENDABLE SERVICE  
AT A SENSIBLE PRICE!**



64K Dual Density Model  
(320K Disk) Only **£1695** (Or  
Lease for only **£13** per  
week)

64K Quad Density Model  
(700K Disk) Only **£2095** (Or  
Lease for only **£15** per  
week)

## **SUPERB BUDGET-PRICED WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM**

Dual Density Model SUPERBRAIN Together with the  
Dual Purpose Olympia SCRIPTA KSR Daisywheel Typewriter  
and the powerful WORDSTAR Word Processing Package  
For only **£2,950** (Or Lease for only **£20** per week)

### **Full Range of Business Packages available including:**

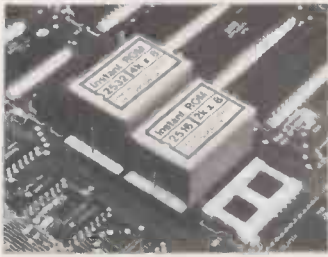
- Integrated Accounts
- Production/Stock Control
- Service Contracts Scheduling & Control
- Data Base Management
- Financial Modelling

PRICES SUBJECT TO DOLLAR FLUCTUATION

**Tailored Software designed  
by our professional  
consultants to meet your  
specific needs**

To Order or for further Information Contact:  
**VISION BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.,  
58 ST. PETER'S STREET,  
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.  
TEL. ST ALBANS (0727) 33744**

## INSTANT ROM™ for PET



Have you ever wanted to write programs that would stay in your PET permanently? Extend BASIC, write security programs, special print routines? And put them into an EPROM and plug them into your PET? Now you can do it quickly and easily — and you don't need an EPROM programmer!

INSTANT ROM is 2k or 4k of CMOS memory with battery back-up. Just plug it into the socket provided on your PET. Then write your program into it as if it were RAM. Or load programs into INSTANT ROM from tape, disc, or some other part of memory. Then remove the Write Enable lead, and your program is there, permanently — for years! Even when the power goes off! You can debug it, add to it, alter it — instantly. You can change a single byte or even a single bit — no erasure problems. And you can copy other programs into it in seconds.

GR 2516 2k Bytes (for PET)	£39
GR 2532 4k Bytes (for PET)	£56
GR 2716 2k Bytes (for general use)	£39
GR 2732 4k Bytes (for general use)	£56
<b>NEW!</b> GR 2364 8k Bytes (for VIC etc.)	£95

### ACCESSORIES NOW AVAILABLE:—

GA 1 'Write-Enable' Adaptor for PET	£6
GA 2 'Two-in-one socket' Adaptor	£15
GA 3 — 8-bit output — only Port for software select of up to 8 INSTANT ROMS.	£21
GA 4 'Socket Saver' prevents damage to ROM sockets when heavily used	£3

<b>NEW!</b> GCC Real-time Clock-Calendar for PET/VIC. Battery back-up. Gives time, date, variable interrupt output	£62
--	-----

Prices include Post and Packing: VAT is extra

**GREENWICH INSTRUMENTS LTD · 22 BARDSLEY LANE  
GREENWICH · LONDON SE10 9RF · UK · 01-853 0868**

● Circle No. 319

## THE WESTFARTHING SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM

for Apple & other micros

Designed from first principles for the family business and small professional practice, it will pay for itself by keeping the accounts in good order, saving management time on paperwork, and accountant's fees.

**FUNCTIONS:** (in short, everything you need)

- \* Invoicing (+ discounts, quotations, delivery notes)
- \* Customer accounts and shop sales
- \* Bank and cash balances calculated weekly
- \* Sales and overheads (30 categories) totalled weekly
- \* VAT return calculated (while you have lunch)

**SPECIAL FEATURES FOR OWNER - MANAGERS:**

- \* VAT - Inclusive bills split automatically
- \* Messages can be printed on invoices
- \* Automatic payment entry when customer pays on the spot
- \* Uses plain fanfold paper, or headed sheets.
- \* Prints s/a customer address labels
- \* User's manual (50 pages) in clear, non - technical style
- \* Designed to be user - modifiable

Also available in the same suite :

Professional practice accounting. Job costing.

Car salesman's contact index system.

Cost of programs £500 - £ 750.



**Westfarthing  
Computer Services Ltd.**

21 Wendron St. Helston. Cornwall.

Tel: Helston [03265] 4098.

● Circle No. 320



# MICROSYSTEMS '81

*Proceedings of the 4th Annual Conference, 11-13 March 1981, Wembley. UK.*

*Microsystems '81* brings together the practical experience of those who have actually applied microprocessors to a wide range of tasks in administration, industry, commerce and research. Beginning with a technical overview of the hardware, software and systems design aspects of microsystems, this volume then continues with an examination of the feasibility of using microprocessors in a variety of applications, the problems encountered, the solutions adopted and the results achieved. The emphasis throughout is on the practical aspects of applying microprocessors to a range of widely differing tasks.

*March 1981 / viii + 120 pages / Illustrated / Paper. ISBN 0 86103 046 X £12.50 net in the UK only.*

Distribution: *North America* Ann Arbor Science Publishers Inc. Woburn, Mass. *Japan* Maruzen Co Ltd. Tokyo. *India* Shankar s Book Agency. Calcutta. *Australia* Butterworths Pty Ltd. Chatswood. NSW

## *Westbury House*

Westbury House is the books imprint of IPC Science and Technology Press Limited

A member of IPC Business Press Ltd

PO Box 63, Westbury House, Bury Street, Guildford, Surrey, England. GU2 5BH

Telephone: 0483 31261 Telex: 859556 Scitec G

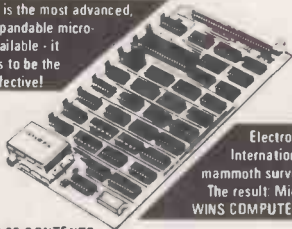
ALL PRE-PAID  
ORDERS  
POST FREE

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

**TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE**

## MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS CDMPTER CLASS!

### MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware/software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

**KIT FORM £69.00** + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35

**MICROTAN 65** assembled and tested. Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves **£79.00** + £11.85 V.A.T., total £90.85

## MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

### LOWER CASE PACK

Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters. **£9.48** + £1.42, total £10.90.

### GRAPHICS PACK

Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black on white. **£6.52** + V.A.T. 98p, total £7.50.

### 20 WAY KEYPAD

Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses 'Schoeller' key-switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon, with TANGERINE legends, finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested **£10.00** + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50.

\*Space Invaders game (for use with keypad only) **£15.22** + V.A.T. £2.28 total £17.50.

## POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1: Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit **£23.00** + V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45.

X MPS2 +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU **£69.13** + V.A.T.

## MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini-system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini-mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE/BLACK, it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. **AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT. £43.00** + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45

## FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and the SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors **£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35.

## NEW PRODUCTS

NOW AVAILABLE

SERIAL I/O CARD (From)	£58.00 - VAT	SYSTEM MOTHER BOARD WITH 4 SOCKETS FOR SYSTEM RACK	£39 - VAT
PARALLEL I/O CARD (From)	£47.50 - VAT	SYSTEM MOTHER BOARD WITH 12 SOCKETS FOR SYSTEM RACK	£55 - VAT
ROM CARD (BUILT LESS ROM)	£47.50 - VAT	32K RAM CARD	£115 - VAT
AIM-KIM INTERFACE CARD	£59.00 - VAT	32K ROM CARD (LESS CHIPS)	£54.65 inc. VAT
CONTROLLER CARD	£120.00 - VAT	SERIAL I/O KIT	£17.25 inc. VAT

**TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE**  
 Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to: **COMPUTER KIT LTD.** (Principal Distributors in U.K.)  
 11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095  
 Telex: 262284 Ref 1400 TRANSONICS  
 All orders pre-paid and official advertised here and elsewhere in this magazine by TANGERINE to be forwarded DIRECTLY to **COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2**

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

## MICRON COMPUTER

FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed in ATTRACTIVE CASES.



£395 inc V.A.T. P&P

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG. 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping control. 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first '10K MICROSOFT BASIC' available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

## TANRAM

AVAILABLE NOW TANRAM - 40K Bytes on one board! Single board of bulk memory offering 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED.



### 40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 - VAT

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

EXTRA RAM: 1K STATIC (2114) £2.95 each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each

### MEMORIES EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS.

Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16	
2102 1K x 1 Static RAM 80p	IM 6402 UART £4.50
2708 £3.50	2114 1K x 4 Static RAM £2.95
2716 £6.50	8080A £5.00
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM £1.50	4118 1K x 8 Static RAM £7.50
	All plus VAT

## MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM £35.00 to **£129.95**

## CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS

CENTRONICS P.I. **£150 + VAT**  
 SHEKOSHA **£199 + VAT**

Model 730 **£350** + V.A.T.  
 Model 737 **£395** + V.A.T.



## NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

• FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS • MICROTAN OWNERS CAN COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE etc.

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

£170 + V.A.T.



## TANEX £43.00

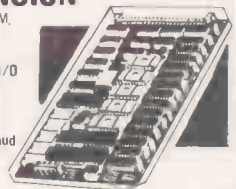
Minimum Config Kit.

CONTENTS + V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45  
 High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T.T.L. serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual. TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled **£53.00** + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95



## TANEX EXPANSION

Expanded, TANEX offers: 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.



EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC) **£89.70** + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED **£99.70** + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX IN SIMPLE INEXPENSIVE STAGES.

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual) **£49.00** + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98

SERIAL I/O KIT **£10.26** + V.A.T. £1.60, total £11.86

6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20

XBUG **£17.35** + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95

AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

## TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM

Z8 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** + V.A.T.  
 DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE **£215.00** - V.A.T.

CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM **£80** - V.A.T.



## 71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £56.34 + V.A.T.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED  
 Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable. Available as fully assembled and tested.

SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE/BLACK **£20.00** + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00



## PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS

Ideal for Tangerine **£29.95** - V.A.T.



- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins.
- Full ASCII characters
- Black keys with white ledgers
- Parallel output with strobe
- Escape shift return & reset
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument (G.I.) TTL output
- Control repeat & bell keys
- Complete with DATA

## ADD-ON KEYPAD



A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard

LIST PRICE £22.00  
 OUR PRICE **£7.95** - V.A.T.

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY OUR PRINCIPALS TANGERINE LTD.

All products are available from stock. FULLY GUARANTEED \* BUY WITH CONFIDENCE. BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT.

# Interface Cables

We can make you any cable!

## RS232 (V24) Cables

	3 Metres	6 Metres
Male to Male	<input type="checkbox"/> £18.50	<input type="checkbox"/> £19.75
Male to Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.00	<input type="checkbox"/> 20.75
Female to Female	<input type="checkbox"/> 19.50	<input type="checkbox"/> 22.00
Male to Open	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.50	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.50
Female to Open	<input type="checkbox"/> 15.75	<input type="checkbox"/> 16.75

### Also Available

All Cables and Interfaces for VDU, TV, Printer, Cassette. Plus! 5 1/4" Disk Drive Signal Cables, 8" Disk Drive Signal Cables, Disk Drive Power Cables.... Please Enquire

### Orders

Please indicate the required quantity in the appropriate box provided and send off your completed coupon with your cheque/postal order to the address below.

Postage is Free. Delivery within 21 days.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose £ \_\_\_\_\_ Sterling

## Kenny Electronics Limited

Cable Division, John F. Kennedy Avenue, Dublin 12, Ireland

● Circle No. 322

# for the micro enthusiast



Ideal for the simple maintenance of microcomputers and associated hardware this zipper wallet kit contains 25 useful tools and costs only £39.50 including VAT.

The kit is designed and assembled by TOOLMAIL, the leading mail order supplier of tools to the home enthusiast. TOOLMAIL offer a no quibble guarantee on all items and despatch within 48 hours with FREE postal delivery.

The new TOOLMAIL 96-page colour catalogue containing over 1,300 useful tools is also available price £1. (free with toolkit)

Send your order to:  
Toolmail Ltd, Freepost, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9BR  
(no stamp required).

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Computer Service Wallet/s  
at £39.50 each. (free catalogue with each order)

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the new Toolmail  
catalogue at £1 each.

I enclose cheque to the value of £ \_\_\_\_\_  
or debit my credit card as follows (please tick box)

Access  Barclaycard  American Express

My credit card number is

\_\_\_\_\_

We also have a 24 hour telephone order service for  
credit card holders. ☎ (0622) 683 861.

Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Toolmail Limited, Sutton Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9BR

PC 10/81

# TOOLMAIL

a better way to buy the best tools

● Circle No. 325

PRACTICAL COMPUTING October 1981

apple computer  
Sales and Service

BETTER PRICES!!

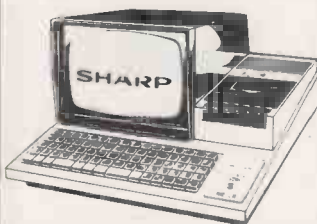


APPLE  
PLUS  
APPOINTED DEALERS

### COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR £1,190

- \* 48K Apple II plus
- \* Disc Drive W/Controller
- \* Visicalc or Magic Window
- \* Video Monitor
- \* Plus 12 Months Warranty

● Circle No. 323



SHARP

- MZ-80K, 20K .....£399
- PC 1211 Computer . £75
- CE 121 Interface .. £13
- CE 122 Printer .... £69

● Circle No. 324

# Tandy

### SPECIAL OFFER

SAVE £100!! ON  
16K LII CPU £295.00  
NORMAL PRICE £395.00

WANTED: Young sales person,  
good salary & commission.

Add 15% VAT  
Delivery is paid at cost.

DEANS Of Kensington

191, KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W.8.  
Tel. 01-937 7896 Ext. 3.

# ELECTRONIC GAMES

## COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME  
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor  
Normal Price £73  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50**  
inc. VAT

## DATABASE T.V. GAME



FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME  
14 Cartridges available  
Normal Price £87.86  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £59**  
inc. VAT



## ATARI T.V. GAME

The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge.  
**£95.45**  
inc. VAT

## SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available £19.95  
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit ATARI/RADOFIN/ACETRONIC/PHILIPS G7000  
+ Cartridges also available for MATTEL/TELENG/ROWTRON/DATABASE/INTERTON

## CHESS COMPUTERS



MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:  
Electronic Chess £29.95  
Chess Traveller £39.95  
Chess Challenger 7 £79.00  
Sensory 8 £119.00  
Sensory Voice £259.00  
**SPECIAL OFFERS:**  
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER  
Normal Price £245 NOW £135.00  
SARGON 2.5/BORIS 2.5  
Normal Price £273.70 NOW £199.95  
All prices include V.A.T.

## TELETEXT



## ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199

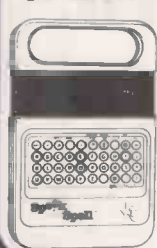
THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services.

**THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:**

- Double height character facility
- True PAL Colour
- Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
- Push button channel change
- Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
- Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
- New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

## SPEAK & SPELL



Normal Price £49.95  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50**  
inc. VAT

Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

## ADDING MACHINE



OLYMPIA HHP 1010  
Normal Price £57.21  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £34**  
inc. VAT

Uses ordinary paper! No need to buy expensive thermal paper!  
Fast adding PRINTER/CALCULATOR: 2 lines per second, 10 digit capacity. Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.  
Size 9 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 2 1/4"  
(Mains adaptor extra)

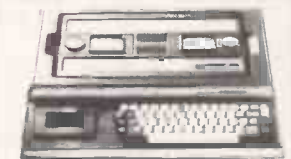
## 24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL



Normal Price £19.70  
**NOW REDUCED TO: £12.70**  
inc. VAT

Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

## MATTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced T.V. game in the world 20 cartridges available. Add-on KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM, fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be available later in the year.  
**£199.95**  
inc. VAT

## HAND HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS



These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods — they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.  
**£23.95**  
inc. VAT

## HAND HELD GAMES GALAXY 1000



The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders are re-grouped and have a seemingly endless supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3 missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders landing or from destroying your home defences.  
**£19.95**  
inc. VAT

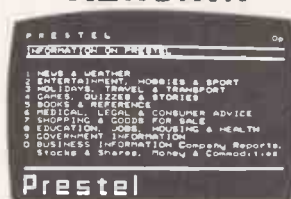
## THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call, simply record the 'phone number' and location where you can be reached. With optional extra



bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long. The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spade connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important, of course, is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED. The price of £135 (inc. VAT) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Bleeper, the microphone message tape, A/C mains adaptor. The unit is 9 3/4" x 6" x 2 1/2" and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit — no additional desk space is required.  
**£135**  
inc. VAT

## PRESTEL VIEWDATA



The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel Viewdata adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel/Viewdata service in colour or black & white.

- Features**
- Simplified controls for quick, easy operation
  - Special graphics feature for high resolution
  - State-of-the-art microprocessor controller
  - Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys #
  - Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition
  - True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC — chroma filter and delay line incorporated for minimum picture interference/maximum fidelity
  - Includes convenient TV — Prestel switchbox
  - Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines
  - Fully Post Office approved

**SPECIAL PRICE £228.85**  
inc. VAT

**FOR FREE BROCHURES — TEL: 01-301 1111**



For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games please telephone 01 301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express 48hr delivery service available.

- CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop, open from 9am-6pm Monday-Saturday (Early Closing Thursday 1pm — Late Opening Friday 8pm)
- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE — All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund
- AFTER SALES SERVICE — Available on all machines out of guarantee
- COMPETITIVE PRICES — We are never knowingly undersold
- HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine
- CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 26 months at competitive rates of interest
- PART EXCHANGE SCHEME — available on second-hand machines
- CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express

**SILICA SHOP LIMITED PC 10/81**  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX  
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



# BBMCC



## BEGINNERS BUSINESSMAN'S MICRO COMPUTER COURSES

We offer a beginners course for businessmen which includes an initial introduction to PET equipment, sales invoice programme, cash book and purchase ledger

- = > One or two day courses (non-resident).
- = > Small classes.
- = > Practical sessions.
- = > Individual's own computer.
- = > Lunch included.

Contact

### BBMCC

(Henderson Micro Computer Courses)

6 Onslow Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4HU.

Tel: Guildford 39112

● Circle No. 327

## systematica

### TERMINAL EMULATION AND FILE TRANSFER FOR CP/M MICROCOMPUTERS

Already available on Intertec Superbrain and Transam Tuscan

**Now on Research Machines 380Z**

Proven connections to IBM, PRIME, PDP, VAX, Harris, CDC, Honeywell and ICL.

No special software needed on the host

Price £180

Systematica

112 Strand, London WC2R 0AA, UK

01-836 9379

● Circle No. 328

# Have you ever wished that you could-

## see it,



## file it,



## sort it,

## print it,



## use it?



# Well now you can, automatically.

It's a major breakthrough in computer communications, heralding a new era in information manipulation.

It's a British 'First'.

It's a brilliantly simple piece of 'kit' which makes it possible to call up Prestel or any other Viewdata System, to go automatically to any pages, to store, retrieve, sort and print information and to integrate it with an application program.

It's the Rostronics S-100 Viewdata board.

And it costs only £400.

See Prestel pages 42075. For more details contact John Pendreich, Rostronics Limited, 115-117 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4HY. Tel. 01-874 1171.

Dealership and OEM enquiries welcome.



# ROSTRONICS

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

● Circle No. 329

# Your search for the right price stops here.



## Pet

Well known for making short work of accounting, word processing, mailing lists. A great buy from NSC.



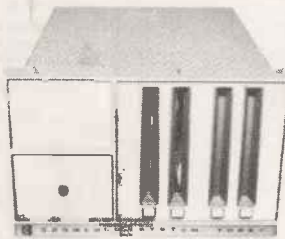
## Apple

You know what the Apple system will do but you don't know the deal we're offering. Come and see for yourself.



## Rair

The exciting new 3/30 system offering 5 mb of fixed disc storage on brand new 5 1/4" Winchester drives. 64K Machine £4,313 incl. VAT. Full range of black box systems available. Rental terms available.



## Cromemco

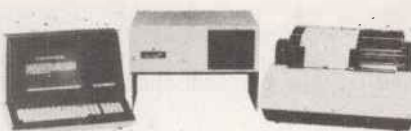
We can now supply the Cromix operating system for single and multi user working. The first big system operating system to be offered on a small system—the only system which offers up to 63K memory space per user.



## Acorn Atom

Now available ex-stock. Special offer to ZX80 owners: We will take your ZX80 in part exchange for an Atom.

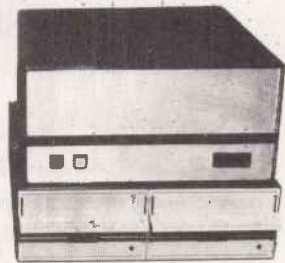
Used Bargain: Second hand ZX80's from £50.



## North Star Horizon

A complete word processing system extendible from 32K-56K RAM, with up to four mini disc drives, 4MHz Z80A processor, serial and parallel I/O ports and extended BASIC. Full range of accounting packages available. You can lease this very popular system for as little as £25 per week.

## Bargain Offers



### South West Technical Products

56K 6809 based system, with twin 8" disc drives and Centronics 779 printer. From £3,163 incl. VAT, while stocks last. Keenest prices around on individual boards and peripherals.

### 48K Apple for £695

Buy a 16K Apple from NSC Computer Shops now and get 32K FREE.

### After Sales Service

When you buy from NSC Computer Shops you have the opportunity to take advantage of a special service contract on favourable terms.

### Order by post with confidence

Instead of calling personally at NSC Computer Shops you can send cash with order. Orders are despatched by carrier, please telephone for details of delivery charges.

BOOKS: Send s.a.e. for our full price list, or call in at our shop to see our wide range of publications.

Most of our prices are heavily discounted and therefore payment must accompany the order. Credit card payments will be accepted. Please quote credit card number and type of card.

**WE WILL NOT BE KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD.**

# NSC COMPUTER SHOPS

Computing to suit your size.

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES. Ring 061-832 2269 for further information.

● Circle No. 330

# SUPERBRAIN

## MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HAVE YOU A SUPERBRAIN?  
HAVE YOU PROFESSIONAL  
MAINTENANCE COVER?

IF NOT

## THE MICRO SOLUTION CAN BE OF ASSISTANCE

We now provide the following comprehensive range of service facilities:

1. 24 HOUR CALL OUT
2. LABOUR AND PARTS
3. RETURN OF EQUIPMENT
4. 24 HOUR POSTAL SERVICE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

for further details contact:

The Micro Solution Limited  
Park Farm House, Heythrop  
Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire  
OX7 5TW  
Telephone No: 0608 3256



● Circle No. 331

## IoX-80 MULTI-TASKING EXECUTIVE FOR CP/M 2.2

IoX-80 offers software designers the ability to provide a multi-tasking environment for their applications programs with the minimum of effort.

Features:

- Extremely easy to use thus minimising applications program changes. Applications programs may easily be restructured to provide concurrent data entry via several terminals and/or reporting concurrently with data entry.
- Occupies less than 1K of memory space.
- Linked with the applications program it attaches itself automatically to CP/M.
- Allows normal CP/M operations to be performed thus allowing DEBUG to be used.
- IoX-80/SB version for Intertec Superbrain available now, versions for other computers and/or CP/M releases available shortly (contact Io Systems for details).
- Supplied with a comprehensive library of support routines that can be used with or without IoX-80.
  - device independent I/O to console, AUX port and MAIN port on Superbrain
  - file handling routines provide full feature sequential and random access file operations
  - many other I/O and data handling utilities
- Stock Control and Pallet Storage Control applications packages available using IoX-80/SB (contact Io Systems for details).

Prices: IoX-80/SB executive, library of support routines and comprehensive user manual £250 + VAT  
User manual available separately £15 + VAT  
Please add £2.50 to cover postage and packing.



Systems and Programming Ltd.

75 WEST STREET, DUNSTABLE, BEDFORDSHIRE.

TELEPHONE: 0582 609267

● Circle No. 332

## MAKE YOUR MICRO COMPUTER WORK FOR YOU!

If you have recently acquired new computing facilities or are about to do so then consider some of the ways that those facilities can be applied to help management decision making in your organisation.

Lancord Ltd. is a consultancy, and educational company, formed and controlled by the University of Lancaster. The 1981/82 Lancord course programme includes a series of individual one- and two-week residential management short courses at the Belsfield Hotel, Bowness-on-Windermere. The courses provide detailed information on the latest techniques in quantitative methods and on their practical applications. The subjects covered on the programme are:—

### Statistics

with applications ranging from simple data analysis and sampling for quality control through to sophisticated techniques of multivariate analysis for economic modelling.

### Operational Research

with applications including job scheduling, stock control, network analysis, decision evaluation, business simulation and resource allocation.

### Forecasting

for sales forecasting and economic forecasting in both short-term and long-term problems.

These techniques lend themselves to micro-computing applications and throughout the programme use is made of a micro to demonstrate their utilisation and for participants to work through examples.

### FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT:

J. K. NEWTON Lancord Limited,  
Department of Operational Research,  
Gillow House, University of Lancaster, LA1 4YX.



● Circle No. 333



# Financing for computer companies

... is a one day conference designed to bring together computer companies needing finance with potential investors in the industry.

**Royal Garden Hotel,  
Kensington High Street,  
London W8 4PT on  
Wednesday,  
October 28th 1981**

Sponsored jointly by Computer Weekly and merchant bank Singer & Friedlander, the conference is a unique opportunity to improve the flow of funds to those starting up, expanding and running computer companies.

Advice from a series of expert speakers will be complemented by reports from four successful companies at different stages of their development.

## TIMETABLE

08.45	Registration
09.15	Opening remarks
	Chairman
09.30	Opportunities for entrepreneurs and investors – the scope of the conference
10.15	Developing suitable financial controls
10.45	Coffee
11.15	Getting the best out of a clearing bank
11.45	The approach of the investment fund
	The role of the stockbroker
12.30	Lunch
14.00	Finance through the Stock Exchange/ Growth by acquisition
14.30	Department of Industry assistance and the MAP scheme
15.00	Experiences of successful computer companies
15.30	Tea
16.00	Experiences of successful computer companies
16.30	Panel discussion
17.30	Summary and close

## SPEAKER

Kenneth Baker MP, Minister of State for Industry and Information Technology
Sir Timothy Harford Bt. Managing Director, Singer & Friedlander Ltd
Sir Timothy Harford Bt.
Simon Hunt, Partner, Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co
George Gilhespy, General Manager, Corporate Finance Division, Midland Bank
Michael Stoddart, Chief Executive, Electra Investment Trust
David Cooksey, Director, Advent Management Ltd
Martin Ingram, Research Partner, Heseltine Moss
Panton Corbett, Managing Director, Singer & Friedlander
Roger Holmes, Assistant Director, Electronic Applications Division, Department of Industry
Larry Park, Managing Director, Quality Business Machines
Howard Sherrington, Managing Director, Northern Software Company
Anthony Ebel, Managing Director, Quest Automation
Lindsay Bury, Chairman, Applied Computer Techniques (Holdings)
All speakers plus Kevin Cahill, Associate Editor, Computer Weekly
Sir Timothy Harford Bt.

Please complete in CAPITALS and return to: –

Sue Bonnell, Room 1314, IPC Conferences Ltd., Surrey House,  
Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel. 01-643 8040.  
Please reserve place(s)..... for Financing for Computer  
Companies conference to be held at the Royal Garden Hotel,  
Kensington High Street, London W8 4PT on Wednesday,  
October 28th, 1981.

The fee is £80 plus 15% VAT (£12) per delegate. INVOICE WILL BE  
SENT. This includes attendance at the conference,  
documentation, morning coffee, lunch and afternoon tea.

Mr/Mrs/Miss .....

Position .....

Mr/Mrs/Miss .....

Position .....

Please send confirmation of bookings to:

Mr/Mrs/Miss .....

Company .....

Address .....

Telephone .....

## REGISTRATION

● Circle No. 334

**INTRODUCING**

# TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

With the best microcomputers available



And now  
the Volkscomputer!

**VIC-20** Volks Computer. With colour and sound.

**TWICKENHAM  
COMPUTER  
CENTRE LTD**

**01-892 7896  
01-891 1612**



72 Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW

I WISH TO PAY BY BARCLAYCARD/TRUSTCARD PLEASE CHARGE TO MY ACCOUNT. MY BARCLAYCARD/TRUSTCARD NUMBER IS

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

● Circle No. 335



## TRS-80 OWNERS!



### LEVEL II CASSETTE GAMES

Adventures:	
Special Sampler*	£6.50
Adventureland*	£13.50
Pirates Adventure*	£13.50
Mission Impossible*	£13.50
Voodoo Castle*	£13.50
The Count*	£13.50
Strange Odyssey*	£13.50
Mystery Fun House*	£13.50
Pyramid of Doom*	£13.50
Ghost Town*	£13.50
Kid Venture	£13.50
Savage Island*	£13.50
Crowley Manor*	£13.50
Air Raid*	£7.50
Air Traffic Control*	£8.50
Amazon Mazes	£5.50
Android NIM	£7.50
Attack Force*	£10.50
Backgammon	£6.50
Barricade*	£7.50
Battle Bastogne	£10.50
Battle St. Vith	£10.50
Battleship	£7.50
Bee Wary	£7.50
Bingo	£5.00
Bowling (Ten Pin)	£6.50
Bridge Partner	£13.50
Chess Partner*	£9.50
Cosmic Fighter*	£10.50
Cribbage	£6.50
D-Day	£17.50
Death Dreadnaught*	£10.50
Duel & Droids	£10.50
The Empire Strikes	£10.50
End Zone II	£6.50
Fastgammon*	£14.00
Galactic Empire	£10.50
Galactic Revolution	£10.50
Galactic Trader	£10.50
Galaxy Invasion*	£10.50
Game of Life*	£6.50
Gammon Challenger*	£10.50
Gangster	£5.50
Hangman	£5.50
Hellfire Warrior	£20.50
I Ching	£6.50
Interlude*	£12.00
Invasion Orion	£17.50
Invaders from Space*	£10.50
Kamikaze	£6.50

### MODELS I & III

Kreigspiel II	£10.50	Direct Function Graph	£10.50
Labyrinth*	£10.50	Editor Assembler Plus*	£20.50
Life Two	£10.50	Electric Pencil*	£50.00
Lost Dutchman's Gold	£9.50	Electronics Assistant	£7.50
Lunar Lander*	£10.50	EMU 02* (requires TBUG)	£17.00
Mean Checkers*	£11.00	ESP Tester	£5.00
Meteor Mission*	£10.50	File Handling	£7.50
Morloc's Tower	£17.50	Finance Pack	£7.50
Noughts & Crosses	£5.00	Finplan	£35.00
Othello III	£6.50	Flight Simulator*	£17.00
Olympic Decathlon*	£20.50	Forth* (incl. Primer)	£42.00
Pentominos	£6.50	GSF*	£19.50
Pinball*	£10.50	General Accounting	£8.50
Pork Barrel	£6.50	Ham Radio	£7.50
Planetoids*	£10.50	Histogram/Scattergram	£8.50
PR Dogfight	£6.50	Home Finance	£6.50
Rescue at Rigel	£17.50	Infinite Basic*	£34.00
Reversi	£20.50	Infinite Business*	£20.50
Round The Horn	£6.50	Instant Calculator	£8.50
Safari	£6.50	Inventory Control	£11.00
Sargon II*	£20.50	Inventory 'S'	£17.00
Snake Eggs	£7.50	IRV*	£17.00
Space Battles	£7.50	Keyboard 80*	£7.50
Starfleet Orion	£14.00	KVP*	£10.50
Startrek III.5	£10.50	Level III Basic*	£34.00
Super Nova*	£10.50	Linear Programming	£7.50
Taipan	£6.50	Logic Paper Calculator	£9.50
Temple of Asphai	£17.50	Mathdrill	£5.50
Time Trek*	£10.50	Maths Library I	£10.50
Trolls Gold	£4.50	Maths Library II	£10.50
Turret & Track	£7.50	Memdump*	£8.50
Up Periscope	£10.50	Mortgage Calculator	£5.00
Warfare I	£6.00	Pascal*	£26.00
Warpath	£10.50	Periodical X-REF	£10.50
X-Wing Fighter II	£7.50	Personal Finance	£7.50

### EDUCATIONAL

Spelling Builder	£13.00	Pilot 2.2*	£10.50
All other PDI Prgms	£10.50	Pre-Flight	£10.50
Teachers Assistant I	£9.50	Remodel & Proload*	£25.00
Teachers Assistant II	£9.50	Renumbr*	£7.50
Teachers Assistant III	£9.50	RPN Calculator	£7.50
Semi Conductor Theory	£9.50	RSM 2 Monitor*	£16.00
9 Games for Preschoolers	£7.50	SCRIPSIIT*	£42.95

### BUSINESS & UTILITIES

Accounts Receivable II	£13.50	Screen Hold*	£6.00
Amateur Astronomer	£9.50	Statistics	£6.50
APL-80*	£10.50	S.T.A.D.*	£17.00
Basic 1P*	£11.50	ST-80*	£34.00
Basic Toolkit*	£12.50	Super Pims Data Base	£10.50
Biorythms	£5.50	Super Simon	£7.50
Calendar Functions	£7.50	Super T-Legs*	£7.50
Cash Register	£6.50	T-Step*	£7.50
Copys*	£10.50	System Copy*	£9.50
Data Base II	£17.00	T-Short*	£6.50
Debug*	£13.50	T-Short*	£14.00
		Tarot Cards	£6.50
		Timser*	£10.50

Tiny Comp	£14.00
TRS80 Opera*	£7.50
Typing Tutor	£13.50
Ultra Mon*	£17.00
X-Ref*	£9.50
Y-Y Bar	£10.50
Y6 Basic Programs	£23.00
Manual for Above	£8.00
Library 100	£40.00

### DISK

Accounts Receivable II	£40.00
Advanced Personal	£17.00
Finance	£17.00
Amateur Radio System	£17.00
APL 80	£30.00
Auto Disk Directory	£10.50
Basic Compiler	£120.00
Cash Register + Inventory	£40.00
CCA Data Management	£52.50
Comproc	£13.50
Data Base II	£30.00
DCV-1	£9.50
Dosort	£25.00
Dynamic Data Base	£22.50
Electric Pencil	£75.00
File Manager 80	£30.00
Floppy Disk Diagnostic	£13.50
Forth (incl. Primer)	£45.00
Forth Dat handler	£40.00
Forth Utilities Disk	£27.50
Inventory Control	£50.00
Inventory 'S'	£40.00
KVP Extender	£17.00
Mailist IV	£45.00
Mychess	£25.00
Newdos 80 V2.0	£97.50
Newdos +	£47.50
Office Accounting	£20.00
Pascal	£35.00
Penpatch	£11.00
Pencil PAL	£17.00
Roots	£17.00
RSM 2D Monitor	£20.00
Sargon II	£25.00
SCRIPSIIT*	£65.00
Simplify It	£15.00
Space Intruders	£20.00
ST80D*	£45.00
ST80D III*	£95.00
SUPERSCRIPIT*	£20.50
Visicalc*	£65.00
Taranto & Associates Conversion of Osbourne & Associates Business Programmes	£90.00
Accounts Payable	£90.00

Accounts Receivable	£90.00
Invoicing for above	£70.00
General Ledger	
includes Cash Journal	£90.00
Manuals for above (3)	£32.00
Complete Co-ordinated System with Manuals	£300.00

### MODEL II

CPM 2.2 X	£165.00
CBasic (CPM)	£80.00
Disk Sort Merge	£95.00
Development System	£80.00
G.S.F.	£35.00
Pascal	from £125.00
Reference II	£35.00
RM Cobol	from £350.00
RSM II Monitor	£35.00
Supersort III (CPM)	£90.00
Utility Package	£95.00
Hard Disk Operating Sys	£300.00

WORD PROCESSORS	
Electric Pencil II (CP/M)	£200.00
Electric Pencil II TRSDOS	£225.00
Magic Wand (CP/M)	£230.00
Wordstar (CP/M)	£275.00

BUSINESS SYSTEMS	
Accounting	from £150.00
Mailist	from £100.00
Medical	from £100.00
Property Analysis	£175.00
CP/M USERS GROUP	
23 Volumes	Each £12.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%, PACKAGING & RETURN POSTAGE TO U.K. ADDRESSES. PRICES TO OVERSEAS ADDRESSES INCLUDE RETURN AIRMAIL. SEND £1.00 FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

\*Denotes Machine Language TRS-80 Trademark of Tandy Corp. CP/M Trademark of Digital Res. C-Basic Trademark of Compler Systems.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

**MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS**  
42A CHURCH STREET,  
CAVERSHAM, READING  
RG4 8AU, ENGLAND.  
TEL: (0734) 470425



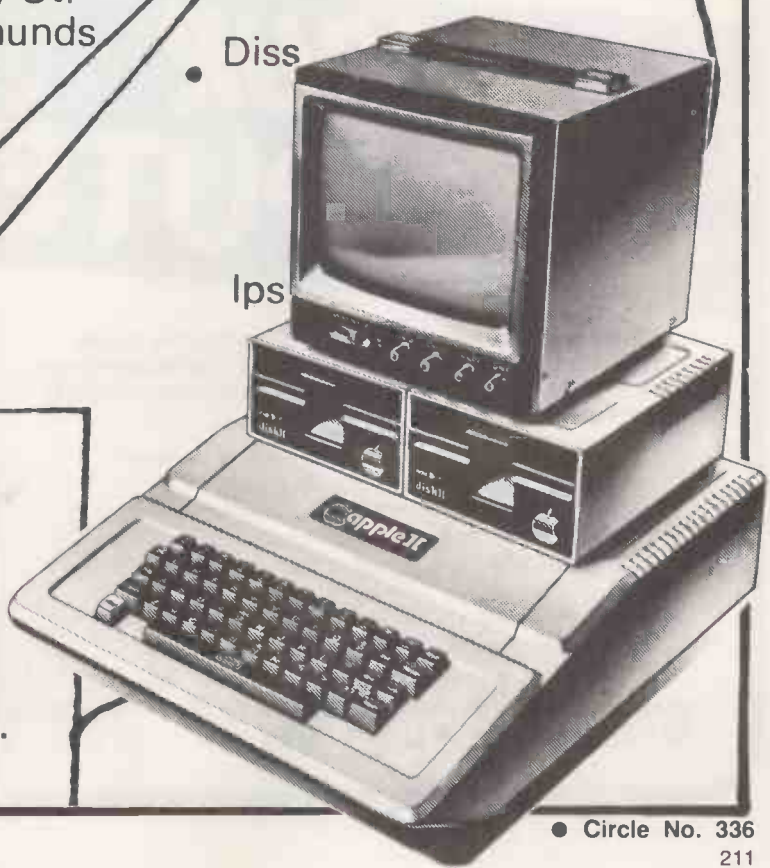
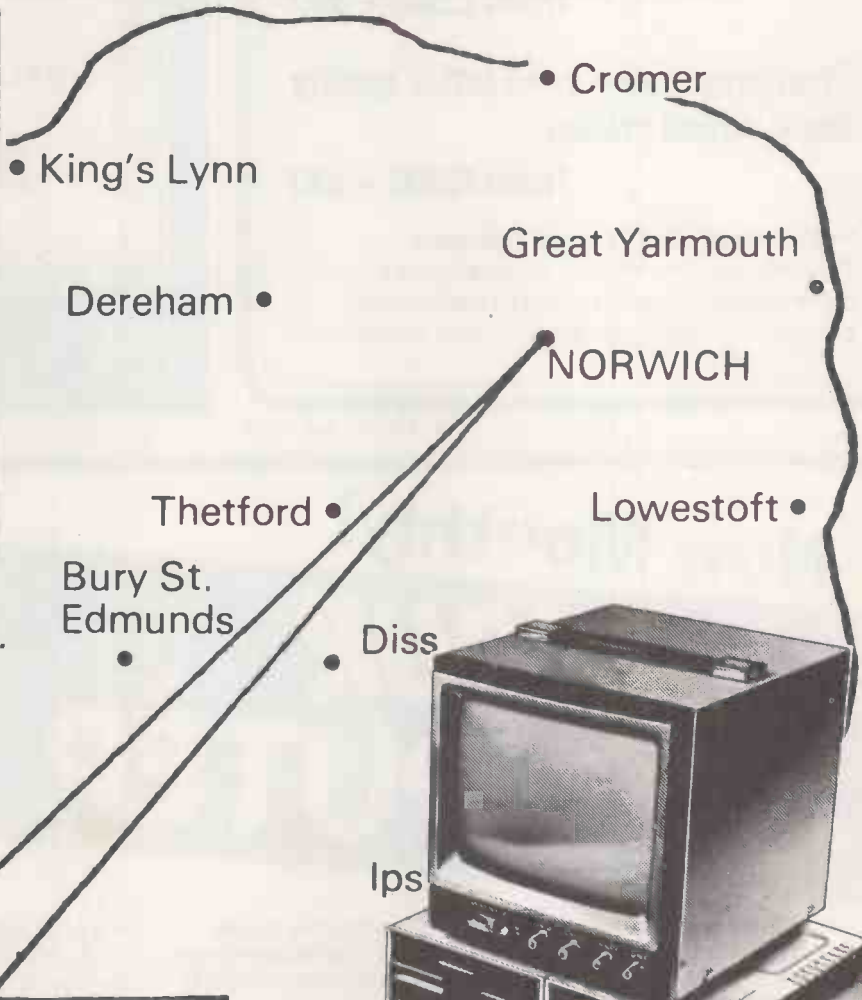
# ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS,  
EDUCATION AND HOME

**FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION  
& LEISURE COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!**

- ACORN ATOM
- APPLE II
- TRS-80
- SHARP
- NORTH STAR
- HORIZON
- TANGERINE
- U.K. 101
- NASCOM
- VIDEO GENIE

- + PRINTERS &  
OTHER PERIPHERALS.
- BOOKS\*\*
- SOFTWARE\*
- MAGAZINES\*\*
- STATIONERY\*\*\*
- BUSINESS &  
INDUSTRIAL  
CONTROL



**WE ARE HERE!!!**  
88 St. Benedict's Street  
NORWICH NR2 4AB  
Tel. (0603) 29652  
24hr. Answering Service.

● Circle No. 336  
211

## CITY MICROSYSTEMS LTD

65, LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2  
Telephone: 01-588 7272

*We specialise in supplying top quality integrated accounting systems to smaller companies*

Complete integrated accounting systems comprising : Computer matrix printer and software

**from £2900 + VAT**

Wordprocessors with letter quality daisy wheel printer

**from £2900 + VAT**

Programmes prepared for special applications.  
*Telephone or write to us to discuss your own requirement, without obligation.*

DEMONSTRATIONS ANY TIME AT OUR PREMISES IN LONDON WALL

● Circle No. 337

## MALVERN MICRO SYSTEMS

TEL. 06845 68500

FULL SUPPORT  
FOR THE

# shelton

*sig|net* range of  
microcomputers

in

WALES AND THE WEST  
COUNTRY

DEALER AND O.E.M.  
ENQUIRIES INVITED

WYCHE CUTTING, UPPER COLWALL,  
MALVERN, WORCESTERSHIRE, WR13 6PL

● Circle No. 338

# Now Monthly! YOUR COMPUTER



Following the enormous success of the first two issues, *Your Computer* is being published monthly. The October issue is out now and like its predecessors it is full of articles specially written for the home computer enthusiast . . .

- Review of the Tandy Colour Computer — yet another contestant in the low-cost computer stakes.
- Games. Two articles describe how to write draughts and chess programs for home computers.
- ZX 80/81 Software. A review of cassette programs now on sale.
- Programming the VIC 20. First part of a new series by Pet expert, Nick Hampshire.

All this, plus the calculator page, club news, answers to your problems and six pages of games and program listings to try out on your computer. For only **50p**

Put in a regular order with your newsagent now. Or take out a subscription at our special introductory rate of **£6.00** for 12 issues.

To: Marketing Department, Room 316, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Please send me 12 issues of *Your Computer*

I enclose a cheque/PO. for £6 UK/£12 Overseas, payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

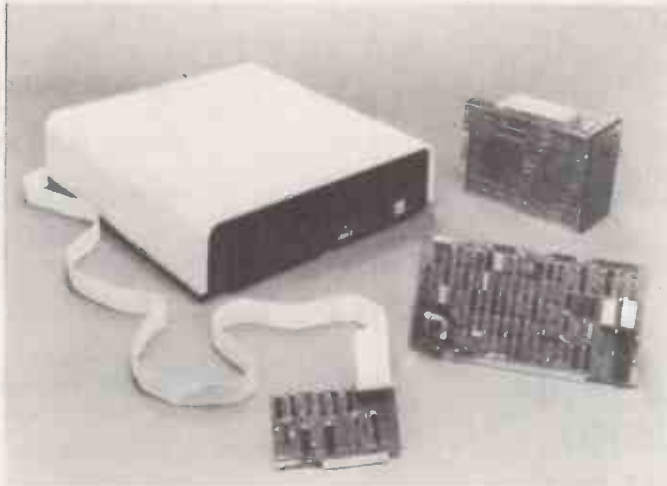
Address \_\_\_\_\_

PC3

● Circle No. 339

# INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

## APPLE AND S100 USERS: A 5¼" WINCHESTER DISK SUBSYSTEM



- ★ Up to 12.6 Mbyte formatted (256 byte sectors) capacity per drive
- ★ Optimised seek times (drive has on board microprocessor)
- ★ Cabinet plus power supply supports 2 Winchester drives or mix of 5¼" floppy plus Winchester
- ★ Drives available separately
- ★ Subsystem includes: controller, cables, drive, cabinet and software to support your system

**Prices from: £1,560 for complete subsystem**

COMPLETE S100 BUS COMPUTER SYSTEM (Z80, 64K, 1 x 5¼" MINI FLOPPY, 1 x 5¼" WINCHESTER, 6.3 MBYTE FORMATTED) **£3,240**

### **CROMEMCO SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE:**

CP/M 2.2 **£150**  
MP/M 1.1 **£350**

### **EPSON: MX80**

**£395**  
MX80 F/T PLUS HIGH RES GRAPHICS **£455**  
NEW: MX100 — 15" CARRIAGE PLUS HIGH RES. GRAPHICS **£575**

### **CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS:**

S100 BOARDS & SYSTEMS (64K DYNAMIC RAM, BANK SELEC7) **£360**

### **TELEVIDEO:**

910, 920, 950 FROM **£425**  
WORDSTAR/CUSTOMISING OPTIONS

END USER & OEM ENQUIRIES TO: ASHFORD (STD 07842) 47171 OR 47271

## **INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED,**

16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX TW15 1UQ.

TELEX: 8952042

(all prices exclude VAT)

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TO BUSINESS PROBLEMS — SOFTWARE PACKAGES / HARDWARE MAINTENANCE / HARDWARE CONFIGURATION & DESIGN

● Circle No. 340



BEFORE YOU BUY THE BOOK TRY THE

# RUBIK CUBE SIMULATOR

THE MOST DIFFICULT PART OF UNRAVELLING RUBIK'S CUBE IS REMEMBERING YOUR MOVES. TIME AND AGAIN A STRONG POSITION IS NEEDLESSLY LOST THROUGH ONE MISTAKE.

NOT ANY MORE . . . . .!

THIS PROGRAM, DRIVEN BY COMMAND STRINGS SUCH AS FB' UD' WILL DISPLAY AND REMEMBER EVERY MOVE YOU MAKE. IT IS EFFORTLESS TO RUN BACKWARDS AND FORWARDS THROUGH EACH MOVE YOU HAVE MADE AND CORRECT IF NECESSARY.

IT BECOMES POSSIBLE TO FIND THOSE ELUSIVE "KEY SEQUENCES", STRING THEM TOGETHER AND SOLVE THE CUBE.

THE SIMULATOR IS AVAILABLE FOR THE

## TRS 80, VIDEO GENIE, PET AND UK101

FOR £5.50 INCLUDING V.A.T. AND P&P.  
FROM

OASIS SOFTWARE, LOWER NORTH STREET,  
CHEDDAR, SOMERSET.

SEND A4 S.A.E. FOR FULL CATALOGUE

● Circle No. 341

# A★STAR★IS★BORN

## VIC

THE BEST HOME COMPUTER YET

SEE IT TRY IT BUY IT

IN OUR SHOWROOMS NOW!

ALONG WITH ALL AVAILABLE

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT AND  
ACCESSORIES

SALES

SATISFACTION

SERVICE

COMMODORE APPROVED SUPER DEALER

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER NOW

ACCESS AND  
BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

## CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

460 COVENTRY ROAD, SMALL HEATH, BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG.

Telephone: 021-773 8240 or 021-772 5718

Telex: 335909 (Camden G)

● Circle No. 342

# 64K APPLE ][ 'Plus'



Included in this unique offer are the following:-

- 48k Apple II plus 'Euro'
- 16k RAMEX 16 Expansion board
- Monochrome Modulator

## £ 640

- All prices exclude VAT
- Delivery will be charged by area rate
- Most Credit Cards accepted



### In a Class of Their Own.



## £ 899

Includes

- 48k ITT 2020
- 16k RAMEX 16 Expansion board
- 2 Disk Drives 1 with Controller
- Colour Modulator



DDP Research & Marketing

17 Nobel Square, Basildon, Essex SS13 1LT Tel: (0268) 728484

## ... Monitors & TV's ...

**COLOUR TV'S BY**  
FERGUSON, J.V.C.,  
MITSUBISHI,  
PANASONIC,  
TOSHIBA.

PANASONIC TC492  
Colour TV 12" .....£199.00  
SHARP B/W 12" TV .....£54.90



**MONITORS**  
9" O.P.C. GREEN .....£95.00  
9" APF B/W .....£85.00  
9" HITACHI B/W .....£112.17  
12" BMC .....£180.00

(Please add VAT to prices above)

## ..... Hardware

**SYSTEMS BY**  
ADLER, APPLE, ACORN,  
PANASONIC, SHARP,  
VIDEO GENIE.



**SHARP**  
PC1211 POCKET .....£79.00  
SHARP MZ80K(20K) .....£390.00  
SHARP MZ80K(48K) .....£405.00  
SHARP MZ80K(64K) .....£999.00

**ACORN**  
ATOM KIT 8K ROM + 2K RAM .....£123.00  
ATOM ASSEMBLED 8K ROM + 2K RAM .....£153.00  
ATOM KIT 12K ROM + 12K RAM .....£223.00  
ATOM ASSEMBLED 12K ROM + 12K RAM .....£253.00  
POWER SUPPLY .....£11.00

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF  
POSTAGE & PACKAGING

APPLE 11 (48K) .....£695.00  
ADLER SYSTEMS FROM .....£1550.00  
VIDEO GENIE (16K) .....£275.00

(Please add VAT to prices above)

## Mail Order Accessories

All items listed are available through our fast efficient mail order service. If you find our prices are not competitive then we will be pleased to match any genuine offer in this magazine.

P & P Rates: a 0.75 b 1.00 c 1.50 d 2.50

### ACORN

Colour Encoder .....20.00 a  
Floating Point Rom .....20.00 a  
Memory Chips .....ea 1.95 a  
Magic Book .....5.50 c  
Printer Drive .....9.00 a  
Printer Buffer .....2.50 a  
Utility .....10.00 a  
VDU .....10.00 a  
Maths Pack .....10.00 a  
Games Packs 1 to 7 .....10.00 a  
Word Pack Rom .....26.00 a

### APPLE

(Please ring for software not listed)

Visicalc (new 16 sector) .....111.00 b  
Visiplot .....100.00 b  
Visitrend/Visiplot .....144.00 b  
Visidex .....111.00 b  
Ciscobol .....475.00 b  
Desk Top Plan .....65.00 b  
Micro Modeller .....425.00 b  
APM .....121.00 b  
Writer .....39.00 b  
Magic Window .....79.00 b

### VIDEO GENIE

Sound Mod .....7.50 a  
Colour Mod .....39.46 b  
Synthesiser .....45.00 b  
EG 3013 Expander .....185.00 d  
EG 3013/RS232 .....215.00 d  
Lower Case .....35.00 b  
Dust Cover .....5.55 a  
Invaders .....13.00 a  
Biorhythm .....7.50 a  
Battle Of Britain .....13.50 a  
Pinball .....13.00 a  
Pools .....13.50 a  
Imon .....23.10 a  
Sargon II chess .....25.00 a  
Starrek .....9.50 a  
Z chess 3 .....14.50 a  
Adventure Sampler .....6.50 a  
Adventure 1 to 9 .....8.75 a  
Haniball .....13.50 a  
Android Nim .....8.75 a  
Tables .....6.50 a

### MEMORY CHIPS

4116 (Apple, Sharp) .....ea 1.50 a  
2114 (Acorn) .....ea 1.95 a  
4027 (½ K Sharp) .....ea 0.50 a

### SHARP

CE 121 Cassette Interface .....11.50 b  
CE 122 Printer Interface .....63.90 b  
Assembler Tapes & Manual .....20.44 b  
Machine Language tape &  
Manual .....41.40 b  
Speed Basic .....10.00 a  
Biorhythm .....4.00 a  
Autocross .....4.00 a  
Hanoi .....4.00 a  
Fox & Geese .....4.00 a  
Four in a Row .....5.00 a  
Moonlander .....5.00 a  
Composer .....4.00 a  
Bank Account .....5.00 a  
Posiedon .....5.00 a  
Address Book .....4.00 a  
Anagrams .....3.00 a  
Dust Cover .....5.00 a

Please add P & P and then VAT at 15%  
(Zero VAT on Books)

### BOOKS

(Send SAE for full list)

Acorn Magic .....5.50 c  
Microsoft Basic .....8.95 c  
Basic Basic .....8.25 c  
Learning Level II .....11.00 c  
Basic Handbook .....11.00 c  
Introduction to Pascal .....8.75 c  
Programming in Pascal .....6.95 c  
CP/M Handbook .....8.95 c  
Programming & Interfacing  
65 02 .....8.95 c  
Programming the 65 02 .....9.10 c  
Basic Computer Games .....5.50 c  
Basic A Unit for  
Secondary Schools .....4.45 c  
More Basic Computer Games .....6.25 c  
Making Most of ZX80 .....6.95 c  
Machine Language  
from ground up .....9.00 c

## Peripherals

### PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP80 .....£195.00  
EPSON MX70 .....£259.00  
EPSON MX80F/T .....£399.00  
MICROLINE 83 .....£799.00  
CENTRONICS 737 .....£395.00  
SHARP MZ80P3 .....£379.00  
SHARP MZ80P5 .....£415.00  
EPSON MX100 .....£575.00  
EPSON MX130 .....P.O.A.  
EPSON MX80F/T2 .....£480.00



### DISK DRIVES

SHARP DUAL DRIVE .....£580.00  
VIDEO GENIE SINGLE DRIVE .....£215.00  
VIDEO GENIE DUAL DRIVE .....£410.00

### INTERFACE UNITS

A WIDE RANGE OF INTERFACES ARE  
AVAILABLE EX-STOCK  
WESTRA COMPUTER STATION  
DESKS IN STOCK

(Please add VAT to prices above)

## Interest Free and Lease Purchasing Plan

**INTEREST FREE CREDIT**  
AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS  
OVER £300. PLEASE PHONE  
FOR DETAILS. LEASE  
PURCHASE SYSTEMS FOR AS  
LITTLE AS £10 PER WEEK!

# Superior Systems Ltd.



178, WEST STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4ET TEL: 0742 755005

ALSO AT: QUADRAPHENIA, 19 BRADFORD ROW, (HALLGATE) DONCASTER

DN1 3NF TEL: 0302 21215

Business Hours: Sheffield Mon-Sat 9am-5.15pm Doncaster Mon-Sat 10am-5.00pm

electronic  
office equipment

now you can  
reach more new users  
than you ever  
knew existed.

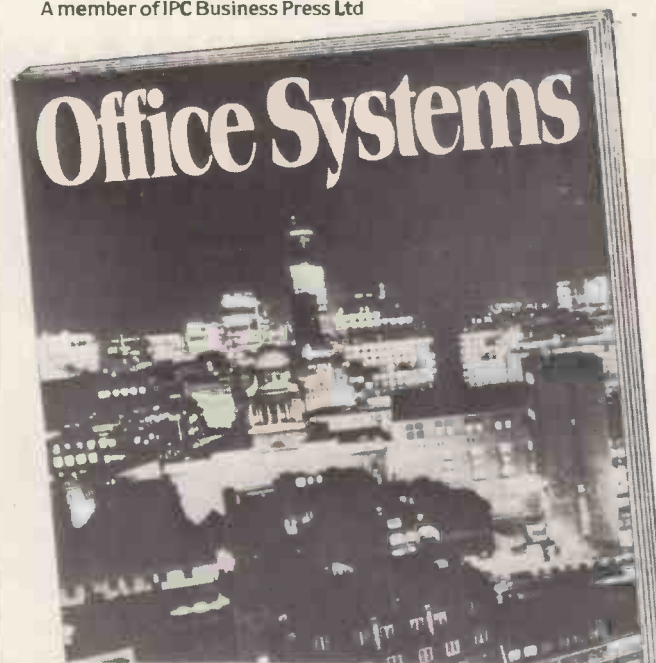
Office Systems is new. And it's unique. It's the first quality monthly magazine for directors, partners and senior managers who are new or potential users of electronic office equipment.

Office Systems will solve their problems and answer their questions in clear, businessman's English. No jargon. Office Systems will solve advertisers' problems too — with a controlled circulation of named, requested readers right from the start and a total circulation of 32,000. It will operate a reader-reply service. No wastage. No waiting. Ad. Manager Tony Kaminski is waiting for your call.

FIRST ISSUE:  
OCTOBER '81

For more details contact Ad. Manager Tony Kaminski at Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Tel: 01-661 3105

Published by IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd  
A member of IPC Business Press Ltd



● Circle No. 345



Pete & Pam Computers

apple computer

APPLE SYSTEM SALES AND SERVICE  
IN BOTH LONDON AND LANCASHIRE

Competitive Quotes and Personal Service

Ring Chris Gillard in London — Pete or Pam Fisher in Lancashire

We welcome dealer enquiries. All the products we advertise are available from your local dealer

**RAMCARD** £99.95  
A 16K Expansion card for your Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc. Inad integer from a System Master and is fully compatible with Apple's Pascal System. The only board with Neon Read/Write indicators.

**Z-80 SOFTCARD** £195.00  
A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple. Comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5.

**COBOL 80** £299.00

**FORTRAN 80** £109.95

**BASIC COMPILER** £199.00

**ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT** £79.00

**80 COLUMN BOARDS**

Take your pick —

**SUP-RTERMINAL** £195.00

**VIDEX** £185.00

**PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — From High Technology.** £295.00

A fast, sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs, providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres with 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!

**DB MASTER** £129.95

The Data Base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity.

**DB MASTER Utility Pack No. 1** £60

Links DB master with Apple Text Files and Visicalc 3.3. Add, delete or change existing DB Master fields and more.

**DB MASTER for Corvus available soon** £295

**INFORMATION MASTER — Data Base** £79.00

A dream to use, has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease.

**DATA MASTER** £55.00

A utility for use with Information Master. Allows the splitting of a data base system selectively, change of field types and transfer of print formats.

**TRANSIT** £29.00

A utility that enables you to link Information Master to many files including those created by Visicalc.

**VISICALC 3.3** Our Price £105.00

At last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included.

**VISIDEX** £105.00

New from Personal Software. Type in whatever key words. Phrase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store it away.

**VISITERM** £79.00

Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe.

**VISIPILOT** £85.00

Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and six different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from Visicalc 3.3.

**VISITREND** £129.00

Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes: Multi line regress, cumulative total, percent change, lead/lag, moving averages, smoothing and various transformations.

Which let you create new time series. This package also includes Visipilot.

**WORDSTAR for Apple** £179.00

If you want the best in word processing for Apple then Wordstar is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Requires the installation of a Z-80 Softcard.

**MAILMERGE** £69.00

Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form personalised letters etc.

**Z TERM** £59.95

Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard.

**THE MILL** £249.95

A 6809 plug-in board for Apple can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed-up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D Pascal or a 6809 assembler.

**DAKIN 5 PROG AIDS 3.3** £49.00

12 Utility Programmes in one pack.

**APPLE HOW TO** £29.95

Requires Int Basic pr 16K Expansion Card — teaches calculating and programming.

**APPLE MUSIC THEORY** £29.95

**RAMEX 16** £89.95

UK entrant to the expansion card market — does not need to be ribboned to the memory area.

**ECHO II Speech Synthesizer** £139.95

Based on TMS 5200 chip from TI — type in speech direct from the keyboard.

**EXPANSION CHASSIS** £399.00

Long awaited — here at last. More slots for your Apple.

**MOUNTAIN CPS — multi-function card** £159.95

A bi-directional serial interface — parallel port and clock/calendar card — all on one board. Can be made to use phantom slots.

**MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** £29.00

A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs.

**SUPERB JOYSTICK** £19.95

2 buttons — excellent quality — smooth action.

**OLYMPIC DECLATHLON from Microsoft** £12.95

Superb Hi-Res Graphics — Winner of this year's WCCF prize for creative programming.

**FLIGHT SIMULATOR by Sub-Logic** £19.95

So realistic — you might feel airsick! — be warned! Dink £14.95

**DRAGON FIRE from Dakin Corp.** £29.95

**WIZARDRY from Six-Tech** £29.95

PASCAL ADVENTURE needing only 48K.

Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 21 — Puckman — Global War — Space Warrior — Apple Typhoon — Apple Panic — Sneakers — Galactic Attack — Gorgon by Nasir. All at £13.95

Microsoft Adventure — ABM — Dog Fight — Phantoms Five — Orbitron — Pulsar — Microchess 2.0 — Odyssey — La Land Monopoly — Morloc's Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster.

Autobahn — Space Raiders — Tawala's Last Redoubt — Gamma Goblins — Apple Panic. All at £15.95

Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 123 — Adventure 456 — Adventure 789 — Hi-Res Soccer — Temples of Apsahai — Hellfire Warrior — Zork. All at £20.95

Buy any five games and you can deduct 10% off the total price!

Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL, 9B Moysers Road, London, SW16 6SH  
Tel: 01-677 2052/7341

MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close,  
Rossendale, Lancs BB4 7SQ  
Tel: Rossendale (0706) 227011

Prices do not include VAT. Please add 15% VAT to your remittance. Postage and packing FREE.



● Circle No. 346



**Thinking of computerisation-**

# **take a step in the right direction**

If you are a small to medium size company why not contact us and arrange a demonstration, or even come to one of our 'Open Evenings'.

We are computer specialists – with a difference. We don't believe in blinding people with science, we'll actually sit down and explain all the jargon to you. You'll be able to see for yourself how simple it is to use one of our programmes by having a go on one of our machines, in no time at all you'll discover how flexible our systems really are.

Our programmes are suitable for most Business Computer Systems – in fact we are not bound to any one manufacturer. All the

good computer suppliers know about us and many of them mention us in their ads so you'll be in good hands.

So why not take a step in the right direction – contact Philippa Toone on 01-727 5561 – she'll be delighted to hear from you.

**GRAFFCOM  
SYSTEMS GROUP**

102 Portland Road Holland Park London W11 4LX

● Circle No. 347

# SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE – WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE

★ NOTE NEW PRICES ON MICROPRO AND MICROSOFT PRODUCTS – Dealer enquiries welcome--good discounts for quantity orders let us supply your full range of software

WORDSTAR - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view. Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	£250	MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER	£205
MAIL-MERGE - Powerful Wordstar enhancement for file merging and document personalisation.	£85	MICROSOFT COBOL	£310
DATASTAR Screen orientated system for Data Entry, Retrieval and Updating.	£175	MAGSAM - Versatile easy to use Keyed File Management System for Microsoft Basic or CBASIC.	£130
SUPERSORT - Sort, merge and selection program.	£125	CIS - COBOL - ANSI' 74 implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	£425
CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS) - Unique information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	£225	FORMS-2 - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats.	£100
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES by Median - Tec: PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	£500 each	PASCAL-Z	£235
PROJECT COST CONTROL/JOB ACCOUNTING - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	£150	STRUCTURED BASIC - Relocatable compiler	£160
STATISTICS PACKAGE - Over 25 routines including Regression & ANOVA	£100	CBASIC-2 - Extended Disk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time interpreter.	£75
MATHS PACKAGE - Over 40 easily used routines.	£100	SELECTOR III - C2 - Information management system written in CBASIC-2	£185
IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY - Powerful utility to transfer data to/from IBM machines in standard disk format.	£110	SELECTOR IV - Upward compatible version of III with enhanced reporting.	£300
MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER	£155	BSTAM - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers.	£75
MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER	£195	ASCUM - Facility for communicating with other computers.	£95
		TRANSFER - CP/M to CP/M file exchange - telecomms source code	£125
		MACRO 80 - Macro Assembler	£99
		CP/M 2.2 - Standard Version B' Single Density.	£99

Please contact us for availability of other products  
All orders must be PREPAID. Add £1 per item P & P (Minimum £2.00) and VAT  
CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research



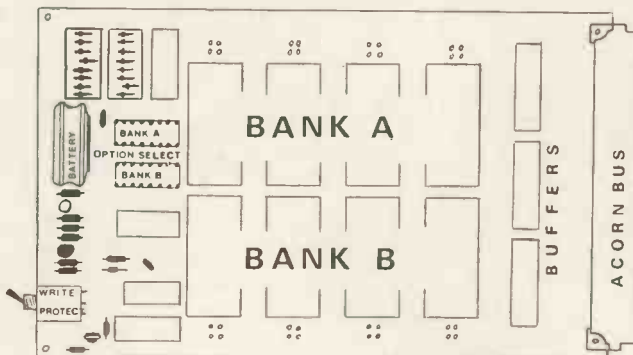
## TELESYSTEMS LTD

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD

Telephone (02406) 5314



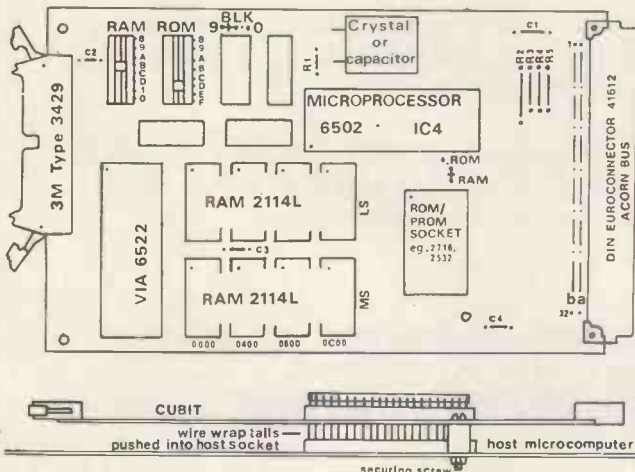
● Circle No. 348



### CU-MEM — UNIVERSAL MEMORY

Up to 64K of byte-wide standard memory  
NMOS RAM, battery-backed CMOS RAM,  
ROM, EPROM, EEPROM

CU-MEM has eight sockets arranged in two independent banks, each of which can be filled with 24 or 28 pin industry standard memory devices in 1K, 2K, 4K or 8K bytes sizes.



### CUBIT — VERSATILITY PLUS

This Eurocard carries 4K RAM, 4K ROM/EPROM, a VIA 6522 I/O chip and a DIN connector to the Acorn Euro-bus. It can be used:-

- ★ as a 6502-based single-board microcomputer
- ★ as an extension to AIM 65 and similar computers
- ★ as a peripheral to a CUBIT or other computer

CUBIT and CU-MEM are fully compatible with the Acorn range of Eurocards (eg. VDU, disk, analog)  
Control Universal supply CUBIT, CU-MEM, and all Acorn and Rockwell products.

Control Universal Ltd, 11/15 Bush House,  
Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex.  
Tel: 0279 31604/412043.

● Circle No. 349

# HOW TO GET MORE FROM YOUR MICRO

## CP/M\* Courses for micro computer users

### OBJECTIVES

To familiarise the new user with the operation of the typical hardware attached to a disc-based Z80 microprocessor system.

To give the user an understanding of the facilities available in the operating system CP/M, of its management of disc files, and of its adaption to different hardware configurations.

To give the user hands-on experience which enables this knowledge to be put to practical use.

To acquaint the user with the range of programming languages and packages which are compatible with CP/M.

## Programming in Basic

### OBJECTIVES

To give the student a thorough understanding of the BASIC language.

To enable the student to put the knowledge gained into practical use, facilitated by hands-on sessions and practical exercises.

## Programming in PASCAL

### OBJECTIVES

To provide an understanding of structured programming techniques as used in PASCAL.

To give a thorough knowledge of the PASCAL programming language.

To provide practical experience in using PASCAL on a microcomputer.

### CONTACT:

**The Courses Secretary,  
Computer Training & Education Centre Ltd,  
102-108 Clerkenwell Road,  
London EC1. 01-251 4010.**

\* CP/M is the T/M of Digital Research Corp

*A 'must' for Micro Users.  
Learn how to get the most  
out of your system.*

## INTRODUCING COMPUTERS

### A series of 1-day courses for businessmen

#### AN INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS

To introduce the new user to the way a computer works and how it can be used in a business environment.

To give him an understanding of what programming and software are.

To provide an understanding of the range of practical topics that have to be attended to and managed when introducing a computer into a business.

Choosing a computer for your business.

Changing over to computer techniques.

#### MANAGING COMPUTERS IN YOUR BUSINESS

Why a computer in your business?

Your staff and the computer.

Planning the installation.

Future trends in computing.

#### MANAGING WORD PROCESSING IN YOUR BUSINESS

Why use word processors?

The human aspects.

Planning the installation.

Selecting your word processor.

Electronic mail.

Integrated office systems.

The logo for CTEC, consisting of the letters 'CTEC' in a stylized, serif font. The 'C' is large and partially overlaps the 'T'. The 'E' and 'C' are smaller and follow the 'T'. The letters are black on a white background.

A professional organisation with first class  
training facilities in central London.

Please send me further information on the above courses

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

● Circle No. 350

# IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL PRINTERS

AND

## INPUT, OUTPUT 735 TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS FROM	£195.00
735 TYPEWRITERS FROM	£245.00
WIRING AND COMMISSION TO SUIT	
ACULAB INTERFACE	£ 48.00
ACULAB INTERFACES EX STOCK	£155.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IBM 71, 72, 82 typewriters

Full workshop facilities for rebuilds and servicing.  
Keyboard ASCID-ASCII, 10-12 pitch, language conversions undertaken.

11", 13", 15" platen lengths, split platens pin feed platens. Operational keylever repeats fitted on request.

Full IBM range of 10-12\*pitch heads including language, symbol and metric.

Language keybuttons blue or grey.

WE BUY SELL OR EXCHANGE ALL IBM SELECTRIC TYPEWRITER MODELS

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PHONE **STUART KIRBY OR LOUIS BAKER**

**KEYTRONICS** SAUL LODGE SAUL GLOUCESTER GL2 7JE

TEL. 0452 740 612

PRICES EXCL VAT @ 15%

& CARRIAGE & PACKING

CALLERS BY APPT ONLY PLEASE

● Circle No. 351

# Karadawn Ltd.

## Micro Computer Systems & Software

2 Forrest Way, Gatewath Industrial Estate, Warrington, Cheshire.

Tel: 0925-572668. Telex: 628269

### Business Systems

#### THE INCREDIBLE ROSTRONICS Z PLUS

- 2 MEGABYTE CAPACITY • Z80 CPU • 64K RAM
- ELBIT 1920 x TERMINAL WITH 15" SCREEN
- FULLY HOUSED IN CUSTOM BUILT WORKSTATION
- DELIVERED + INSTALLED AT ONLY **£4500.00**

Printers for the above from £925 - £2,500 by Teletype, Diablo, Qume, Centronics, Texas Instruments.  
10 Megabyte Hard Disk system £7,950.

### THE ULTIMATE PERSONAL/SMALL BUSINESS MICRO

#### Superbrain by Intertec

- 320K Dual Double Density Floppies • CP/m Op System
- 64K • TWIN Z80 A MICROPROCESSORS

DELIVERED + INSTALLED AT ONLY **£1,950.00**

N.B. This is NOT a model CPI SUPERBRAIN

### Word Processor Systems

- 2 MEG Z Plus system • Diablo Heavy Duty Daisywheel
- "Wordstar" Word Processor Pack \*

DELIVERED + INSTALLED FROM **£6,950.00**

### For the Personal Computer

PRINTERS Centronics 730 80/132 Character Mode.  
Roll/Sheet/Sprocket £425 Paper Feed,  
110 C.P.S. 6 INTERNATIONAL CHR Sets.  
TEAC Disc Drives. Smooth as silk  
Single Drives £250 Inc Cable. Double Drives  
£450 Inc. Cable.  
Floppies FREE plastic library case with every  
10 disks 5 1/4" verbatim £30 inc vat.  
8 1/4" Double sided, double density £45 inc VAT

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE SUPPLIED WITH INDIVIDUALLY WRITTEN SOFTWARE  
TAILORED TO YOUR EXACT SPECIFICATIONS BY OUR OWN PROGRAMMERS.  
ALL OUR SOFTWARE IS FULLY SUPPORTED.

● Circle No. 352

C = Cassette D = Disk

*MICROCOSM IS A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING GAMES AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS. IS AMAZING VALUE FOR MONEY AT LESS THAN £1 PER PROGRAM!*

**MICROCOSM I (C)** 30 PROGRAMS INCLUDING : WIPEOUT, ATLANTIS, NEWS PHOTOGRAPHER, FAKEOUT AND SOUTH POLE £19.00

**MICROCOSM II (C)** 20 PROGRAMS INCLUDING : PERSPECTIVE RACER, SHOOTING GALLERY, DECIPHER AND ALGEBRAIC FACTORING. £19.00

**MICROCOSM III (C)** 20 PROGRAMS ALL WITH SOUND : INCLUDES EXCELLANT 'PINBALL' IN MACHINE CODE. ALSO MICRO—ORGAN, GUNFIGHT AND 'SUBMARINE'. £19.00

## GRAPHIC GAMES

**BANK ROBBERY (C)** A MINI-ADVENTURE WITH GRAPHICS. CAN YOU ROB THE BANK AND MAKE A SUCCESSFUL GETAWAY? £8.00

**AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER (C)** HOW DO THEY CONTROL ALL THOSE PLANES? TRY THE JOB YOURSELF £9.00

**DAM BUSTERS (C)** ACE GRAPHIC SIMULATION OF THE FAMOUS WW II RAID WITH BOUNCING BOMB. £9.00

**BALLOON (C)** MOVE YOUR BALLOON THROUGH THE MAZE. ITS A LOT TOUGHER THAN YOU THINK! ARCADE GRAPHICS AND SOUND. £8.00

**DARKSTAR (C)** SPACED OUT IN OUTER SPACE! YOUR SHIP BREAKS DOWN AND YOUR BOMBS ARE ABOUT TO DETONATE! YOUR CREW WON'T TALK TO YOU! GRAPHICS AND SOUND. £12.00

**LABYRINTH (C)** A TREACHEROUS MAZE WITH MORE THAN A FEW SURPRIZES, PRESENTED IN 3D PERSPECTIVE! £9.00

**DEATHMAZE 5000 (C)** TOUGHER AND EVEN MORE TREACHEROUS THAN 'LABYRINTH'. £9.00

## THE BEST RAZZLE-DAZZLE ACTION GAMES FROM BIG FIVE.

★ GALAXY INVASION ★ SUPER NOVA ★ COSMIC FIGHTER ★ METEOR MISSION II ★ ATTACK FORCE ★ EACH £9.00

## ADVENTURES:

**DEATH DREADNAUGHT (C)** YOU ARE THE LAST SURVIVING MEMBER OF THE CREW, OF YOUR STARSHIP, STALKING ITS CORRIDORS IS A BLOODTHIRSTY ALIEN! WILL YOU MAKE IT TO THE LIFEBOAT? £9.00

**HELL FIRE WARRIOR (C) & (D)** SEQUEL TO THE 'TEMPLE OF APSHAI' AND MUCH TOUGHER. A GRAPHIC DUNGEON & DRAGONS STYLE ADVENTURE. £20.00

**WIZARD'S MOUNTAIN (C)** OUR OWN ADVENTURE FULL OF MYSTERY AND MAGIC. NOW ON TRS-80. £9.00

**LOST DUTCHMAN'S GOLD & SPIDER MOUNTAIN (C)** 2 ADVENTURES OUT WEST ON ONE CASSETTE. £10.00

**LOST SHIP (C)** AN ADVENTURE ON THE 'MARIE CELESTE'. £9.00

**ATLANTEAN ODYSSEY (C)** AN ADVENTURE OF UNDERSEA MYSTERY AND EXPLORATION. £9.00

**QUEST (C)** AN ADVENTURE IN AN UNKNOWN LAND WITH GRAPHICS AND SOUND! £9.00

**SLEUTH (C)** YOU ARE THE DETECTIVE IN THIS DEVIOS MURDER—MYSTERY. £9.00

**NEW!** AN ADVENTURE WITH REAL—TIME GRAPHICS, SOUND, AND MANY, MANY ROOMS

THROWN OFF THE PLEASURE PLANET WITH NO CREDIT. FORCED TO EARN YOU FARE HOME BY DOING A JOB FOR THE DUBIOUS 'FINANCIERS' OF BABYLONIA. (THE ALTERNATIVE WAS WASHING—UP AT A VOGOL ARTS WORKSHOP — FOR 3000 YEARS.) YOU MUST EXPLORE AND RETURN VALUABLE ITEMS FROM THE ALIEN CATACOMBS KNOWN AS THE **VAULTS OF CYMARRON** BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DARKSTAR' — NORMALLY 2 PARTS ON CASSETTE WITH MANUAL £20.00

**MAGAZINES :** WE HAVE IN STOCK THE ENTIRE YEARS BACK NUMBERS OF 80 MICROCOMPUTING UPTO AND INCLUDING THE CURRENT ISSUE. £3.00

**MAIL ORDER**  
146 OXFORD STREET  
LONDON W.1  
TEL: 01-637 2108

**RETAIL SHOP (MON—SAT 9.30/5.30)**  
1 HORSESHOE YARD  
BROOK STREET  
LONDON W.1  
TEL: 01-493 3420

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT AND 80p POST & PACKING TO ORDER. P & P ON 'MICRO' £1.20

# TECPACS

The reliable technical programs for desktop computers

TECPACS are high-quality, technical software packages, written and tested by professionals for professionals. They can be used in your office, no large centralised computing facilities are needed, and computing experience is unnecessary. With TECPACS, designers and engineers can explore design alternatives with ease and confidence.

TECPACS offer such features as

- Built-in high technical standard
- Easy to use, friendly style

For further details, of TECPACS available contact the:  
**Technical Software Centre**  
BHRA Fluid Engineering  
Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AJ  
England  
or telephone Dr Eugene Sweeney on  
0234 750 102

- Data checking facilities
- Trend facilities
- Choice of units
- High-quality presentation of results

Typical TECPACS available now include:

- FUNKIT-1, evaluates and plots any function (up to 100 characters long, any number of variables) £100
- POLYNOMIAL evaluation and analysis (root finding, integration etc) £80
- GRAPHKIT, graph plotting,

curve fitting, non-linear regression £80

- HISTOKIT, high resolution histograms, univariate statistics. £80

TECPACS add another professional to your team. In your office, or in the design office, just switch on, select your TECPAC program disk, and in minutes you have the answers you need.

Technical Software Centre  
**tecpac**

For use with PETS, APPLES and other machines.

● Circle No. 354

## Computer Listing Paper

### From Stock at Low Prices!

We can supply any quantity of paper, in any size for your Mini Computer or Word Processor from our vast stocks — bulk production means competitive prices

We also supply pre-printed forms to your own specification — single part or multi-part, OTC & NCR, and a complete range of continuous self-adhesive labels.

Telephone for prices now:—

# 01-520 8624

David Richards (Printers & Distributors) Ltd. 61-63 Hoe Street, London E17 4SA.

● Circle No. 355

**NOW IN STOCK**

**THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III**



**EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPCARE**  
48K  
**£619 + VAT**

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
  - A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
  - A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
  - A Real-Time Clock
  - Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
  - Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
  - A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra)
  - A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra)
  - Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra)
  - Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)
- All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — £599 + VAT  
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — £729 + VAT  
Add £25 for installation

**STOCKTAKE SALE NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE**

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER  
**COMPUKIT UK101**



**33% DISCOUNT UNTIL STOCKS LAST**

**COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.**

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95 + VAT**

Fully Assembled — **£149 + VAT**

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

**NEW MONITOR IN ROM** — available separately at **£7.90 + VAT**. Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90 + VAT**. This chip can be sold separately to existing CompuKit and Super board users.

**4K Upgrade Kit £15.90 + VAT**

**FOR THE COMPUKIT** — Assembler Editor **£14.90** Screen Editor Tape **£1.90**  
GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**  
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**  
Case for CompuKit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50**

All Prices exclusive VAT

**NEW CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER**



only **£369 + VAT** including cables

- Standard Features**
- 80 CPS — Proportional Spaced Mode
  - 50 CPS Monospaced Mode
  - Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1
  - N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix
  - 7 x 8 Dot Matrix
  - 3 Way Paper Handling System
  - 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets
  - Microprocessor Electronics
  - Expanded Print
  - Right Margin Justification
  - Print Underlining
  - 9-Wire Free Flight Print Head
  - Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive
  - Full One Line Buffer
  - 21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed
  - 58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed
  - 6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing
  - Paper Tear Bar
  - Centronic Colours and Logo

• Programs in BASIC • "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard • 1.9K Random Access Memory • Long Battery Life.

**WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES**



**AUTOSTART EURO PLUS**  
48K  
**£599 + VAT**

**Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors.** And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000 Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

**The PEDIGREE PETS**



RRP £795, for 32K

32K  
ONLY **£549 + VAT**

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard.  
Cassette Deck £55 extra interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel Decoded **£77.00 + VAT**

**SHARP PC1211**



**£79.90 + VAT**

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- Programs in BASIC
- "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard
- 1.9K Random Access Memory
- Long Battery Life.

**HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS**



9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**  
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

- Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center.
- Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.
- Looping video Input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- External sync operation (available as option for U and C types)
- Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

**THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM**

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.



**EG3000 Series**  
WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K **£279 + VAT**

- 16K user RAM
- plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM
- Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible
- Huge range of software already available
- Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette
- Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV
- Full expansion to disks and printer
- Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational, or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:

- BASIC demonstration tape
- Video lead
- Second cassette lead
- Users manual
- BASIC manual
- Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

**TEAC DISK DRIVES**



- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc. etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK Single Disk Drive **£225 + VAT** Double Disk Drive **£389 + VAT**

77 TRACK Single Disk Drive **£299 + VAT** Double Disk Drive **£499 + VAT**

**YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT**

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker). For only **£12.95 + VAT**, in kit form. Works only in conjunction with new 8K ROM from Sinclair (not included).

**SPECIAL SCOOP GET YOURSELF A NEW MX70 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE**

only **£249 + VAT**



- Interface Cards for Apple
- 80 Column
  - Upper & lower case
  - Apple dot Graphics
  - Centronics Parallel
  - Uni-dimensional
- TX80 — **£229 + VAT** MX80 — **£299 + VAT** **EX-STOCK**



Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

**MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:** CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.  
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).  
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

**OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday**

**NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:**  
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387  
**OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday**

• IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 804155  
• COMP SHOP USA, 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705.  
Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

**TELEPHONE SALES**  
**OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week**  
**01-449 6596**



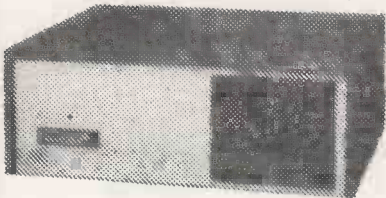
● Circle No. 356

# INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

All products guaranteed 1 year

Prices exclude VAT

## COMPUTERS



North Star Horizon	
32K dual drive DD .....	£1,649
64K quad .....	£1,999
5 MB with 5 1/4" HD .....	£3,999
Commodore .....	p.o.a.
Pet toolkits from .....	£24
TEXAS TI99/4 New PAL version .....	£250

## SOFTWARE

High Speed COMPILED	
Accounts for North Star .....	£295
(please send for full brochure)	
COMPILED Stock control .....	£195
CPM ready configured for North Star .....	p.o.a.
Wordstar ready configured for North Star ..	p.o.a.
Northwood & Mailmerge .....	£100
FORTH for North Star .....	£95
FORTH for CP/M .....	£95
FORTH for PET .....	£55
Book: "Using Forth" by Forth Inc. ....	p.o.a.
Pet Disk Debug .....	£18

## PERIPHERALS

Diablo 630 printer .....	£1,299
NEC Spinwriter .....	£1,399
Hazeltine 1420 VDU .....	£499
Vulca Craig word processing VDU .....	£645
WATANABE Digiplot .....	£799
VAT and Carriage extra	
Repairs on many products carried out by our experienced engineers.	

### INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LIMITED

Cambridge Road, Orwell,  
Royston, Herts SG8 5QD  
Telephone: 0223-207689

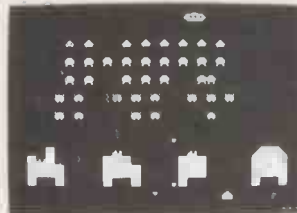
● Circle No. 357

# NEW! For Atom Owners THE BIG ONES

Acorn are right on target with a whole range of games

### GET THE BEST - FORGET THE REST

All Acornsoft games are designed and produced by the manufacturers of the Atom. Trust the manufacturer to get the very best out of his product. Realistic sound effects, great graphics and colour too!



#### GAMES PACK 1

**Asteroids** Shoot them before they crash into you. Lists ten best scores. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

**Sub Hunt** Command a destroyer tracking a submarine, find its position and destroy it. Program 1K, graphics 1/2K, needs floating point.

**Breakout** Score points knocking bricks from wall. Ball has two changes of angle and speed. Program 3K, graphics 1-2K.

COLOUR

#### GAMES PACK 2

**Dogfight** Two-player game each player controls a plane and tries to shoot down his opponent without crashing. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

**Mastermind** Guess the computer's code before the computer guesses yours; program 3K, graphics 1/2K.

**Zombie Land** on Zombie island; try to lure all the zombies into the swamp. In desperation jump into hyper-space! Program 3K, graphics 1/2K. COLOUR

#### GAMES PACK 4

**Star Trek** Classic computer game, rid the universe of Klingons. Short and long-range scans, galactic map, phasers, photon torpedoes, shields, etc. Program 5K, graphics 2K.

**Four Row** Take turns in placing marbles on the board; the first to get a line of four wins. Program 5K, graphics 6K.

COLOUR

**Space Attack** Repel the invasions of earth and avoid being hit by the gunner ships. Becomes progressively harder with each invasion. Program 3K, graphics 6K.

#### GAMES PACK 6

**Dodgems** Steer your car and avoid the computer-controlled car programmed to collide. Survive, and the game gets faster. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

**Simon Test** your ability to remember a progressively longer sequence of lights and tones.

Adjustable skill level. Program 2K, graphics 3K. COLOUR

**Amoeba** Try and create the shapes devised by the computer. Program 3K, graphics 3K.

#### SPACE INVADERS

This has proved to be the most popular video game ever. And now we've brought it right up to date. Different types of invaders, flying saucers, shelters, laser guns and full sound effects. Program 5K, graphics 6K. Also in Games Pack 5 Wumpus + Reversi

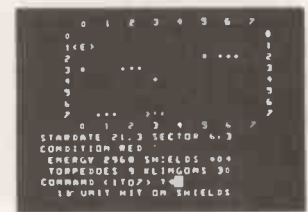


#### GAMES PACK 3

**Rat Trap** Move your rats without colliding with the trails left. Entangle your opponent before he entangles you! High-speed rat action-replay. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

**Lunar Lander** Land a spacecraft on a lunar crater; altitude velocity, fuel and drift. Program 1K, graphics 1/2K.

**Black Box** Deduce the position of four invisible objects in the Black Box by firing rays at them. Program 4K, graphics 1/2K.



#### GAMES PACK 7

**Green Things** An alien life-form has invaded your spacecraft; discover a way of destroying it with the weapons available on the ship. Program 5K, graphics 2K. COLOUR

**Ballistics** Take turns in firing shells at the other player, taking into account the wind and shape of the hill. Program 3K, graphics 6K, needs floating-point.

**Snake** Grow yourself a snake by guiding it towards digits which it eats. Program 2K, graphics 1/2K.

### ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order only £11.50 per pack including VAT and post and packing. State which packs you want.

Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number. Allow 14 days for delivery.

Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge.

**ACORNSOFT TAKE GAMES SERIOUSLY**

● Circle No. 358



# COMPEC '81

**GRAND HALL, OLYMPIA, LONDON  
NOVEMBER 17-20, 1981**

(Open 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Tuesday-Thursday, 10 a.m.-4.30 p.m. Friday)

## STILL THE BIGGEST ...

with over 300 exhibitors packing Olympia with computers, terminals, small business systems, peripherals, mini- and micro-computers and services

## STILL THE NEWEST ...

this year COMPEC '81 has attracted over 70 completely new exhibitors. These, and the many returning companies, will be showing the very latest innovations in computer services and equipment.

## STILL THE FIRST ...

to introduce new and exciting features. A new section at COMPEC '81 will be the "Software Village", specialising exclusively in software products and services.

COMPEC '81 - for adding to and improving your existing computer installations, or buying in for the first time - plan your visit NOW. See for yourself and talk to the experts, find out how tomorrow's technology can benefit your business today.

Admission to COMPEC '81 is by business registration and costs £2.00 at the door - SAVE TIME AND MONEY NOW by applying for advance half price tickets - return the coupon to us by October 30.

Post to: Compec '81 Tickets, IPC Exhibitions Ltd, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.

# COMPEC '81

Please send.....advance tickets at £1.00 each (inc. VAT)

I enclose remittance of £.....(made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd)

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Sponsored by Computer Weekly, Data Processing, Systems International and Practical Computing

(Applications not accepted after October 30. No school parties, no children under 16)

PC

● Circle No. 359

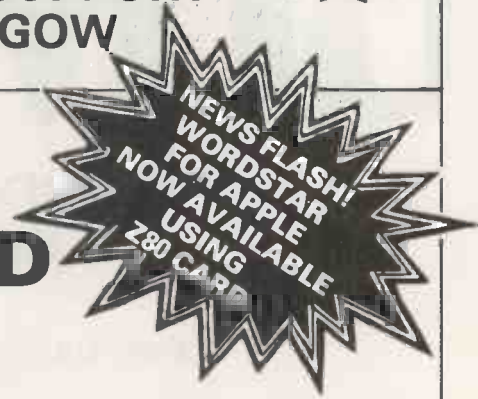
# GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

## MICROCOMPUTER SALES + SUPPORT NOW IN DUNDEE + GLASGOW



Announce:—

### THE MICROSOFT **Z80 SOFTCARD** FOR YOUR **APPLE II PLUS**



- \* Z80 Softcard is a circuit board with a Microprocessor and I/O Circuitry which plugs into any slot (except 0 in your APPLE.
- \* Z80 Softcard allows you to run CP/M, CP/M based languages and CP/M application programs on your APPLE.

- \* Z80 Softcard enables you to switch your APPLE back and forth from 6502 processing to Z80 processing via a single instruction.
- \* Z80 Softcard gives you Microsoft Basic 5.0 on your APPLE.

PRICE **£200.00** EX VAT

**GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD**  
THE NETHERGATE CENTRE  
66, NETHERGATE, DUNDEE DD1 4ER (0382) 28194

**GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD**  
ABBAY HOUSE, 10 BOTHWELL STREET  
GLASGOW G2 6NU 041-221-9372

● Circle No. 360

## V. & T. ELECTRONICS

**ZX81 EXPANSION COMPLETELY  
INTERNAL. USES RELIABLE STATIC  
RAM. EX-STOCK.**

<b>2K</b>	<b>£12.00</b>	<b>4K</b>	<b>£25.00</b>
		<b>KIT</b>	<b>BUILT</b>
<b>NASCOM 2</b>		<b>225</b>	<b>250</b>
16K RAM BOARD		<b>110</b>	<b>120</b>
3 AMP POWER UNIT		<b>32.50</b>	<b>37.50</b>
GRAPHICS ROM			<b>15</b>
8 x 4116s TO 32/48/64K			<b>12</b>
V&T ASSEMBLER ON TAPE			<b>12.50</b>
VERO 19" FRAME/OR MICROCASE			<b>27.50</b>
I/O BOARD (FREE BASIC RAM)		<b>45</b>	<b>55</b>
(UP TO 32K + BASIC)		<b>55</b>	<b>67.50</b>

### V & T ASSEMBLER

FULLY RELOCATABLE ON TAPE FOR ALL NASCOM MONITOR		<b>£12.50</b>
PIO Option	<b>£12</b>	Zeap Eprom <b>£50</b>
UART Option	<b>£16</b>	Tape <b>£30</b>
CTC Option	<b>£14</b>	Nas Dis <b>£37.50</b>
NAS SYS 3	<b>£40</b>	Naspen <b>£30</b>

### MEMORY

1 x 6116 200 ns SRAM 2k x 8	<b>£12.00</b>
<b>8 x 4116 200 ns SRAM</b>	<b>£11.00</b>
TRS80 U/ GRADEKIT	<b>£13.00</b>
1 x 2114 200 ns SRAM	<b>£1.50</b>
1 x 4118 250 ns SRAM 1K	<b>£6.00</b>
1 x 2708 x 1K x 8 EPROM	<b>£2.25</b>
1 x 2716 5V 2K x 8 EPROM	<b>£3.00</b>
1 x 2532 5V 4K x 8 EPROM	<b>£10.00</b>

**ALL FULL SPEC. DEVICES**

**NEW!** 64 CHARACTER PER LINE CONVERSION  
FOR V.D.U. FEATURES:-

- \*PROPORTIONAL GRAPHICS \* REVERSE VIDIO \*SCREEN BLANKING
- \*EXACT 50 HZ FRAME RATE NO MORE WOBBLE

**READY BUILT AND  
TESTED £30**

**82 CHESTER RD LONDON N19 5BZ TEL (01) 263 2643**

● Circle No. 361

# ONLY FROM CPS

## CBM 8024 WITH IEEE, RS 232C, OR CENTRONICS COMPATIBILITY

### FROM £925.00

### OLYMPIA SCRIPTA



The Olympia Scripta daisywheel printers have a wide selection of super-sharp typestyles and are renowned for lasting reliability.

**Scripta RO**  
£826 +VAT

**Scripta KSR**  
£990 +VAT

**Free Interface**  
of your choice when  
you buy a Scripta!

IEEE → Centronics  
IEEE → RS232C  
RS232C → Centronics

including Apple, Serial  
and Parallel cards.

### RUTISHAUSER

Cutsheet feed → Qume  
£525 +VAT

Tractor feed → Qume  
£145 +VAT

CPS ARE THE SOLE SUPPLIERS OF THIS UNIQUE PRINTER which has our own factory-fitted adaptations for RS232C, or Centronics compatibility. The CBM8024 operates at 160cps, with ASC11 96 character set on tractor-fed continuous fan paper giving an original and up to 4 copies on paper from 4 to 15" wide. Ideally suited to accounting, mailing lists, address labelling etc.



IEEE COMPATIBLE £925 +VAT  
CENTRONICS COMPATIBLE £945 +VAT  
RS232C COMPATIBLE £965 +VAT

### QUME SPRINT



45 cps daisywheel printer with 96 characters, and 10, 12, 15 pitch or proportional spacing. Gives up to 10 extremely crisp copies.

5/45 RO £1545 +VAT

### CBM 32K4000 Series

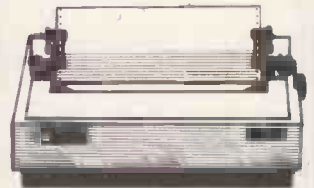


£555 +VAT

**CPS ARE DISTRIBUTORS FOR  
Panasonic: Cifer: Apple: Commodore**

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR ALL LISTED ITEMS  
For all information and sales phone Nick Ashburner

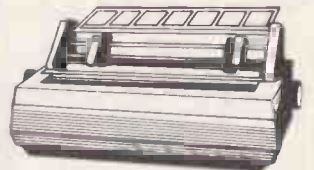
### OKI Microline 83



RS232 interface or Centronics compatible. Friction and pin feed, 120 cps with 4 character sizes. 96 character set with 64 block graphics.

£695 +VAT

### RICOH 1600S



Available with IEEE, RS232C or Centronics compatibility.

£1450 +VAT

### WABASH Floppy Discs

5¼SSDD including plastic library case  
£19.95 +VAT

**QUANTITY  
DISCOUNTS**

Phone us for the latest discounts on all 5¼ and 8" Discettes, including special formats!



## CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD

Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH.

Telephone: 021-707 3866

Telex: 312280 CPS G

A member of the CPS Group

● Circle No. 362

# COUNT ON KEATING FOR THE SYSTEMATIC WAY TO SAVE

at SUPER LOW direct mail prices:

## **compatible boards**

Model	Description	Price (£)	Model	Description	Price (£)
7500A	Wire Wrap Board, up to 25 sixteen-pin or 6 forty-pin sockets.	12.00	7710A	Asynchronous Serial Board, for Paper-Tape Reader, Keyboard, VDU, Printer etc. Baud rates selectable from 50 to 19.2K baud.	95.00
7520A	Extender Board, with top connector.	15.00	7712A	Synchronous Serial Board, for high-speed interface communications.	105.00
7114A	12K ROM/PROM Board, 6 sockets for combination of 2316 ROMs, 2716 EPROMs.	65.00	7720A	Parallel Board, for Paper-Tape, Printer etc. control on/off devices such as low current relays, sprinklers etc.	95.00
7424A	Calendar/Clock Board, 12 or 24 hour formats, adjusts Feb. to 29 days for leap years.	149.00	7728A	Centronics Printer Interface Board, for Centronics-type parallel printers.	119.00
7440A	Programmable Timer Board, 3 independent software-controllable 16-bit timers.	75.00	7379A	Cable for all Centronics, Okidata Mikroline 80 or Microtek MT-88T printers — specify which desired.	17.00
7470A	Analog-to-Digital Converter Board, converts analog voltages to BCD numbers then to ASCII characters for VDU. Use for monitoring thermostats, fluid level in tank, Apple power supply etc.	75.00	7388A	Cable for MPI 88T printer.	17.00
7490A	IEEE488 Interfact Board, up to 15 interconnected controllers, talkers and/or listeners for Counters, Signal Generators, Digital Multimeters, Colour Graphics Output Devices etc.	195.00	7811B	Arithmetic Processor Board, floating-point hardware to increase execution speeds and math functions by order of magnitude. Includes interpreter software on diskette for disk drive users.	249.00
			7811C	Arithmetic Processor Board, same as item 7811B except interpreter software on ROM.	249.00

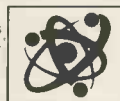
New — 'Softcard' turns your Apple into a Z-80 and 6502 — plus gives you CP/M. Basic-80 also included. Truly an amazing card. Complete package includes card, 2 diskettes and detailed documentation. Price: £195.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POST AND PACKING

Other new products including battery operated hand-held PROM programmer for only £895 complete. Enclose your cheque/postal order, made payable to: Keating Computer, with quantity, model and delivery address. Allow 30 days for delivery. Documentation includes installation guide, operating instructions, schematics and logic diagrams. All products warranted for 90 days, and backed by full money back guarantee if not satisfied. Big discounts for dealers and bulk orders.

YOU PAY ONLY ACTUAL NET PRICES AS SHOWN ABOVE  
DON'T DELAY — SEND TODAY



# KEATING COMPUTER

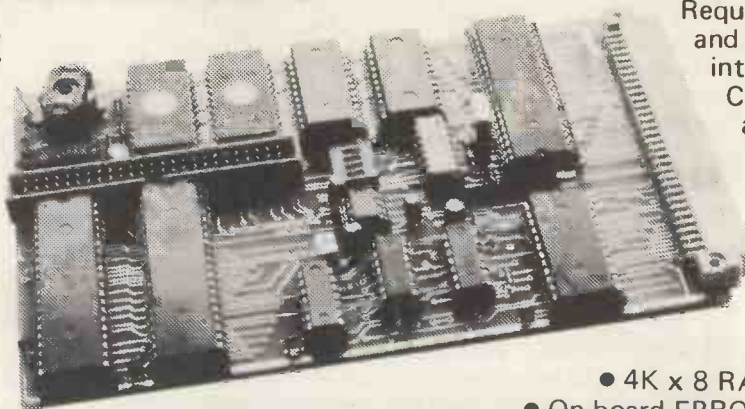
WATCH US GROW

42 KNOLL BECK AVE., BRAMPTON,  
NR. BARNSELY, SOUTH YORKSHIRE

● Circle No. 363

# PMJH CONTROLLER

1 OFF PRICE  
£239 + VAT



**CONTROLS HARDWARE — WITH BASIC**  
The PMJH CONTROLLER provides extensive control facilities for combinational and sequential logic, timing and arithmetic operation using NSC Tiny BASIC.™

**THE PMJH CONTROLLER IS ITS OWN DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM**  
Requiring only a 5V supply and a VDU for operator interaction, the PMJH CONTROLLER doubles as a development system for program Verification and as the hardware controller in dedicated applications.

- Turn-key Operation
- 4K x 8 RAM
- 4K x 8 EPROM
- On board EPROM programming facility
- Serial I/O for connection to RS232 VDU
- Four Baud rates 110, 300, 1200, 4800
- Eurocard size 100 x 160 mm
- 5 Volt operation

™ NSC Tiny BASIC is a trade mark of National Semiconductor

Manitron Division, Ficention Limited,  
Bold Street, Sandbach, Cheshire. CW11 9AR England.  
Telephone: Sandbach (09367) 4171

## TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR FUTURE . . . NOW

● Circle No. 364

PRACTICAL COMPUTING October 1981

# COMPUTECH for



# ITT

COMPEC  
'81  
17-20 NOV  
OLYMPIA

Come and see us on Stand 1230 Ground Floor Grand Hall  
NEW! A Mailing, Merging Document Processor  
CHAIN MAIL - only £45

## COMPUTECH SOFTWARE & HARDWARE IS WIDELY ACCLAIMED - WHY?

Companies like Shell UK Oil, Grindlays Bank, W.H. Smith, government departments and hundreds of firms from multinational corporations to sole traders and small businesses have licensed Computech software. Why?

Thirty years experience of business fifteen years experience of computing and dedication to serving the users' interests economically must be major contributions. By the time this advertisement appears about 1000 business software packages will have been installed and supported by us. Note other features which appeal to our customers - no special equipment, all configurations of Apple systems supported, no extra charge for lifetime support, hot-line service, economical use of hardware resources, program code supplied, modifications allowed, full validation, all accountancy requirements satisfied, all data written to disk and recoverable on demand, very simple operation, emulation of traditional manual methods, comprehensive manuals with sample reports, reliable operation, advisory bulletins and free fixing of bugs, (which is fortunately rare). Reduced licence fee for new versions with extra features. As approved dealers of Apple products and actual manufacturers of compatible hardware we combine the knowledge of hardware and software so essential for the application of microcomputers.

## COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

**Payroll** for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375**. **Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers** **£295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20**. We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130**. Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10**. At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£125** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£42**, especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£345**, amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor** **£80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£525**, it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£775**. Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

# COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS



# INNOVATIVE

# TRS-80 SOFTWARE

## FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

# LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos+, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos+, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

APPEND	COPY	DEVICE	DIR	DO	FILTER	KILL
LIB	LINK	LIST	LOAD	MEMORY	RENAME	RESET
ROUTE	RUN	SET	SPOOL	ATRIB	AUTO	BOOT
BUILD	CLOCK	CREATE	DATE	DEBUG	DUMP	FREE
PROT	PURGE	SYSTEM	TIME	TRACE	VERIFY	XFER

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5 1/4" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

BACKUP	COMMAND FILE	FORMAT	LCOMM
PATCH	RS232	KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER	PRINTER FILTER

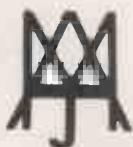
A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos+ and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not surprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS .....£85.00 plus VA T and £1.50 P&P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50p postage.



## MOLIMERX LTD.

### A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,  
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G



● Circle No. 369

If that Apple  
is just out of Reach....

*Rent One!*

Now you can get invaluable hands-on experience with a microcomputer before committing yourself — its the only practical, low cost way of discovering which is the right system for you.

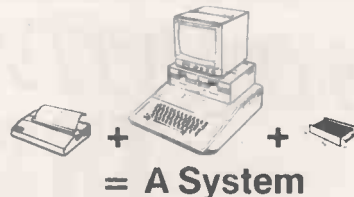
Apart from Apples we maintain a vast range of micros, printers, monitors, accessories and software, supplied by helpful, friendly and professional people.

systems from **£12.00** p.w.

**Atlanta** Data Systems

350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. **01-739 5889**

● Circle No. 370



This can be avoided

**A. W. Hawkins**  
have a large range of ribbons  
and other computer  
supplies available from  
stock.



**A. W. Hawkins & Co. Ltd.**

1-5 Clerkenwell Road  
London EC1

Tel: 01-253 0768

● Circle No. 371

## TRIDATA COMPLETE BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

- |                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| * SALES INVOICING | for use on            |
| * SALES LEDGER    | * TANDY TRS 80        |
| * PURCHASE LEDGER | * TANDY TRS 80 Mk. II |
| * NOMINAL LEDGER  | * SHARP MZ-80K        |
| * PAYROLL         | * PET AND SUPERPET    |
| * STOCK CONTROL   | * APPLE               |

Our business packages are supplied with master diskettes, detailed operating manuals and training procedures. For small businesses and traders with up to 700 employees, 9,999 customers and 9,999 suppliers, our proven programs written by experienced DP professionals provide fast, simple control, with built in security routines for prevention of unauthorised use, abuse or mishandling. Over 550 Tridata business systems are now in use.

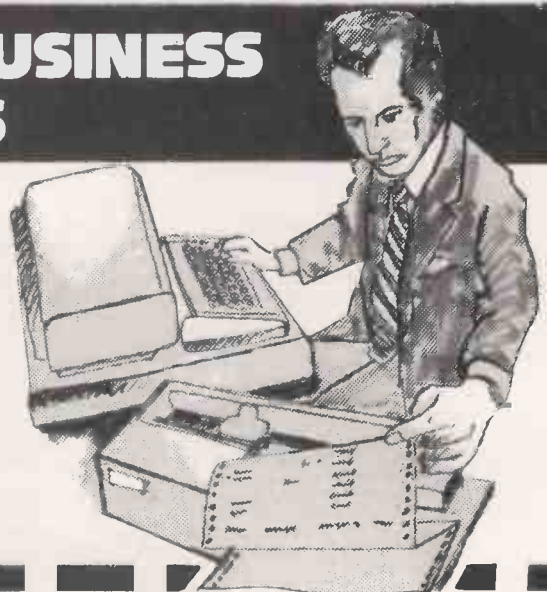
### TRIDATA WARRANTY

Every Tridata program has a written 12 month warranty and can be automatically updated to conform to any legislation that may alter your accounting procedures.

**Tridata**

SEND THE COUPON TODAY  
OR TELEPHONE  
**021-622 6085**

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., Smithfield House, Digbeth, Birmingham



Send me details of the Tridata Business Software Systems. I am interested in

PURCHASE LEDGER	For TANDY TRS 80
SALES LEDGER	TANDY TRS 80 Mk. II
PAYROLL	SHARP MZ-80K
NOMINAL LEDGER	PET
SALES INVOICING	SUPERPET
STOCK CONTROL	APPLE

Name \_\_\_\_\_ PC 9/81

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., Smithfield House, Digbeth, Birmingham B5 6BS

● Circle No. 372



**M**ulti  
**V**ariable

# **T**ask ... System Software for Micros

*Multi-user Micro Power through*  
**FAMOS™**  
*from MVT Microcomputer Systems, Inc.*

## **THE ONLY 8080/Z80 MULTI-USER SYSTEM FOR HIGH END-USER PRODUCTIVITY**

**RELIABILITY** - Owing to efficient design and long (3 year) period of stabilization.

**DATA BASE INTEGRITY** - FAMOS file system is only micro program supporting automatic file system integrity maintenance. File record lockouts are automatically provided by the file system.

**DEVICE INDEPENDENCE** - Table controlled random and serial file I/O. One microcomputer can simultaneously support several hard disks, floppy disks, drum storage and even core memory, all operating synchronously.

**FLEXIBLE MEMORY MANAGEMENT** - Bank select on fixed boundaries (16 and 32 KBytes) and extended address mapped memory. Up to 3 MBytes of memory can be used with each user having his own 32 KByte bank.

**THROUGHPUT** - Optimizing BASIC compiler and fast run-time provide unmatched throughput in a multi-user environment. . . . 6-30 times faster than competing systems.

**EFFICIENT LARGE DATA BASE SUPPORT** - Multiple key ISAM provides rapid access to records in files to 16 MBytes. Random files can be any size.

**ENVIRONMENTAL FLEXIBILITY** - FAMOS is the only software system supporting a true batch monitor. Any combination of foreground, background and interactive operations are simultaneously supported. This includes concurrent data and word processing, program development and communications.

**USER ACCOUNTING WITH MULTI-USER FILE SECURITY** - File protection is provided through: passwords, filename prefixing and code protected flag protects.

### **FAMOS, the logical system of choice:**

*By the Manufacturer . . .* prolongs sales life for Z80 based systems. FAMOS 6MHZ system will outperform 16 bit systems.

*By the System House . . .* lower maintenance, vertical customer base, migration path (16 bit run-time system will be available when timely).

*By the End-User . . .* high productivity, lower cost per work station, no obsolescence, minimal down time.

**SINGLE SOURCE SYSTEM SOFTWARE** . . . Multi-tasking DOS, Optimizing BASIC Compiler, 8080/Z80 macro assembler, Relocating Linkage Editor, Multi-user word processing system, List processing system, Disk SORTs, Core SORT, User Accounting, Multi-key ISAM, BASIC DEBUG facility, Diagnostic routines, Spooler, Forms facility, BATCH processor, Command line interpreter, BDE utility, Communication software, BASIC SYSGN utility, Over 225 system routines, variables and utilities . . . and more.

**HARDWARE SUPPORTED** . . . CROMEMCO, IBC, IMS5000, IMS8000, NCR8130, NCR8140, PCC2000, MICROBYTE, ARTEC, SSM, SYSTEMS GROUP and others. Hard disk subsystems include KONAN SMC-100, XCOMP and Century Data.



### **SALES AND SUPPORT IN UK:**

**Microtek Computer Services (Agents)**  
50 Chislehurst Road  
Orpington, Kent BR5 0DJ  
Tel. Orpington 26803  
**IMS Dealers**

# Microscience

Limited

**HL811 REAL TIME CLOCK**  
**WILL ANSWER YOUR PET**  
**WHenever IT ASKS THE TIME**  
**OR ASKS THE DATE**  
**WITH NO KEYBOARD INPUT**



Maintains real time independent of the computer.  
 Battery back-up.  
 Simple push-on mounting to rear of computer.  
 For all Commodore PET 32K computers.

**PRICE: ONLY £150 + VAT INCLUDING FULL SOFTWARE PACKAGE IN 2K EPROM**  
 Simple SYS or JSR statements to access any of the clock functions

Further Details From

# Microscience

Limited

Dept PC P.O. Box 20, Goostrey, Crewe, CW4 8LQ.  
 Telephone: Holmes Chapel 34629

● Circle No. 374

# THE LONDON SORCERER CENTRE



EMG MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.  
 30 HEATHFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1EU.  
 TEL: 01-688 0088

We are specialists in complete installations, tailored software for your business needs.  
 WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM £14.99/WEEK  
 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM £24.99/WEEK  
 Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system, VAT outputs and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

We provide any printer to fit your Sorcerer e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 and NEW Adcomp printer plotter matches '8..8 Graphics capability of Sorcerer to give complete graphics.

## ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

- Sorcerer 48K for only £595\*
- ★ Special Educational Discount
- ★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
- ★ Free Software and Hardware catalogue
- ★ 6 copies of Source magazine £6

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

AN EMG COMPANY

\*Subject to dollar surcharge.

● Circle No. 375

# REAL-TIME SPECTRUM ANALYZER

## £340

You can now buy, for about one-sixth the price of current products, a third-octave spectrum analyzer with more features and capabilities than were previously available at any price. What's the catch? If you don't already own a Commodore PET computer, a Radio Shack TRS-80 or Apple, you'll have to get one. This will raise the price to somewhat under one-half the price of competing products, but of course you'll also have a COMPUTER!

The THS 224 REAL-TIME FREQUENCY ANALYZER comprises a single circuit board which installs inside the PET. This board contains a set of 31 analog third-octave filters (20 Hz to 20 kHz), detectors, an analog-to-digital converter, a 1K Read Only Memory containing machine language routines which allows the PET processor to interface with the Analyzer, and the peripheral circuitry necessary to transfer analog data into the PET memory. The simplest BASIC program required to turn the PET into an analyzer is only three statements long! Much longer programs can be written to allow complete user interaction with the analyzer, including many new forms of statistical signal processing, curve weighting, voice recognition etc.

● COUNTLESS EDUCATIONAL APPLICATIONS



# EXPANSION MEMORY

with space for eprom

**Price break-through**

**24k**  
**£280**

**32k**  
**£325**

All items can be seen and demonstrated at our London showroom. Orders accepted by mail, phone or in person.

**PETS 8k inc. cassette**  
**from £380**

PET IS A TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Prices exclude VAT. Send or phone for further details and brochure.

Access, Barclaycard, and Trustcard accepted.



UK Distributors

**Feldon Audio Ltd.,**

126 Great Portland Street, London W1 Tel 01-580 4314 Telex London 28668

● Circle No. 376

# Your prayers have been answered.

If you own or use a micro-computer, then chances are that from time to time, you've wished that someone could simplify programming.

Because as useful as micro-computers are, they can only ever be as good as the programs they run.

Well then, how does this sound?

No more program-coding. No more debugging. And no more time wasting.

Arguably more comprehensive and advanced than anything else of its kind, The Last One is a computer program that writes computer programs. Programs that work first time, every time.

By asking you questions in plain English about what you want your program to do, The Last One uses your answers to generate a ready-to-use program in BASIC.

What's more, with The Last One, you can change or modify your program as often as you wish. Without effort, fuss or any additional cost. So as your requirements change, your programs can too.

And if, because of the difficulties and costs of buying, writing and customising software, you've put off purchasing a computer system up to now, you need delay no longer.

Available now.

The Last One costs £260 + £39 VAT and is now available from better computer stores.

For further information, write to D.J. 'AI' Systems Ltd.,  
Station Road,  
Ilminster,  
Somerset TA19 9BQ.  
Tel: 04605 4117.

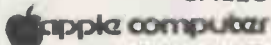
## **THE LAST ONE<sup>®</sup>**

● Circle No. 377

# WARD ELECTRONICS

BIRMINGHAM 021-554 0708

SALES AND SERVICE



VIDEO GENIE



From  
**£695**

POWERFUL AND VERSATILE. ONE OF THE FINEST MICROCOMPUTERS AVAILABLE FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION AND LEISURE. TV COMPATIBLE WITH UHF MODULATOR.



From **£270**

LOW PRICED AND READY TO PLUG INTO YOUR OWN TV. COLOUR £37 EXTRA. UNITS AVAILABLE EX STOCK WITH THIS AND OTHER OPTIONS • SOUND • EXTRA MEMORY • PRINTER INTERFACE

EPSON - PRINTERS - CENTRONICS  
MOLIMERX SOFTWARE

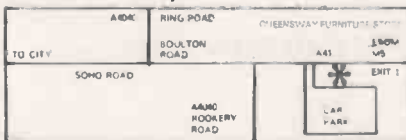
SEE AND CHOOSE FROM THIS RANGE OF TRS80 SOFTWARE DISCS AND DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE, VIDEO GENIE, TRS80. COMPUTER BOOKS ON ALL ASPECTS OF COMPUTING. C12 CASSETTES 55p each. 5 1/4" DISCS £2.95 each.

All the LOWE ELECTRONICS RANGE of equipment for the Computing, Amateur Radio, and Test Equipment Fields including Trio Oscilloscopes

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%

9am-5pm Tues-Sat  
Closed Mondays.

**WARD ELECTRONICS**



First Floor  
Soho House,  
362-364, Soho Road,  
Handsworth,  
Birmingham B21 9QL.  
Tel: 021-554 0708.

● Circle No. 378

# LEARN PROGRAMMING IN CAMBRIDGE

SUMMER '81  
SHORT COURSES

"STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN BASIC"

DATES: 21st-23rd Sept

"PROGRAMMING IN PASCAL"

DATES: 7th-11th Sept

"Z8000 WORKSHOP"

DATES: 15th-18th Sept

"INTRODUCTION TO THE DESIGN OF  
MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS"

DATES: 17th-21st August  
5th-9th October

Write or telephone for  
Course Prospectus and Booking Form

**CAMBRIDGE MICRO COMPUTERS LTD**  
CAMBRIDGE SCIENCE PARK  
MILTON ROAD, CAMBRIDGE  
Tel: 0223-314666

● Circle No. 379

STCS

ST Commercial Systems Ltd  
26 New Broadway, Ealing,  
London W5 2XA, England

# CASH AND CARRY SUPERDEALS

**SUPERBRAIN 64K £1650**

**QUAD DENSITY  
SUPERBRAIN £2250**

**NEC SPINWRITER £1600**

**DIABLO 630 £1600**

**CROMENCO -** (All hardware and software in stock for immediate delivery)

## MATRIX PRINTERS

**ANADEX  
OKIDATA  
EPSON**

The quietest, most reliable printers available - 40, 80 or 132 characters per line with graphics

Telephone: 01-840-1926

STCS

ST Commercial Systems Ltd  
26 New Broadway, Ealing,  
London W5 2XA, England

# MICROPRO

## WORDSTAR

The Ultimate Word Processing Package

**£250**

## DATASTAR

Forms Generation, Data Capture, Validation and Retrieval

**£180**

## MAILMERGE

Mailing List, Standard Letters, etc.

**£80**

## SUPERSORT

Search, Sort and Select

**£125**

PASCAL, BASIC FORTRAN,  
PL/I and other CP/M software

**Dealers: Best Discounts**

Call for Details

Telephone: 01-840-1926

● Circle No. 380

# The unique Computer Supermarket brings you computer hardware at cash-and-carry prices

## SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, ATARI and TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, fitted 13 amp plugs.

### SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
MZ80K	20K Ram	350.00	402.50
MZ80K	36K Ram	380.00	437.00
MZ80K	48K Ram	399.00	495.85
MZ80FD	Floppy Disc	589.00	677.35
MZ80P	Printer	385.00	442.75
MZ801/0	Input/Output Unit	87.00	100.05
MZ80B	64K Ram	952.18	1095.00

**FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAM WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disc, Printer & I/O Unit.**

### COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

#### THE NEW COMMODORE VIC 20

The one they're all talking about. Full PAL colour output. 3 voices, 7 octaves, white noise. High resolution graphics option. And lots, lots more.

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	40 Col. PET 16K Mem	425.00	488.75
4032	40 Col. PET 32K Mem	585.00	672.75
8032	80 Col. PET 32K Mem	755.00	868.25
4040	347K Disk	585.00	672.75
8050	IM Byte Disk	755.00	868.25
4022	Printer	357.00	410.55
8024	Printer	975.00	1121.25
8026	Printer	835.00	960.25
C2N	Cassette	47.00	54.05
VIC	Personal Computer	164.35	189.00

### TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI-99/4		242.62	279.00
---------	--	--------	--------

(New lower price NOW for PAL European version)

### ATARI EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K	291.31	335.00
Atari 800 16K	539.13	620.00

Full range of peripherals available

### TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

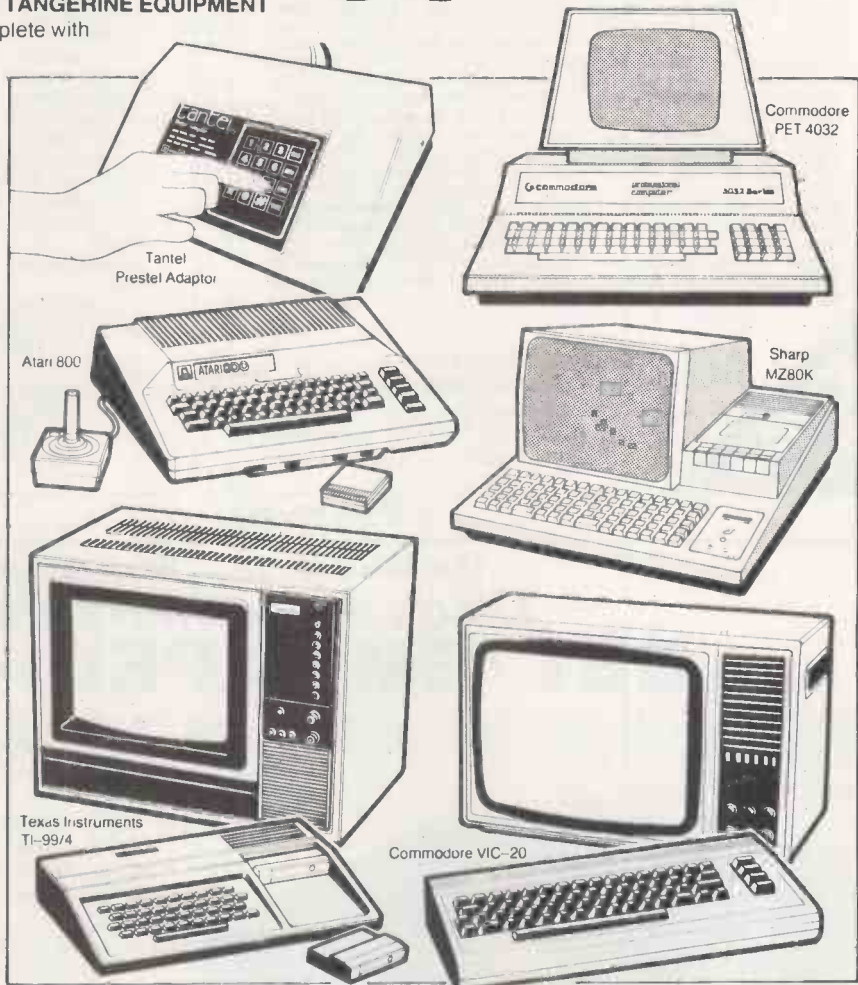
Tantel Prestel Adaptor	170.00	195.50
------------------------	--------	--------

Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base. Information from Mortgages to Theatres Stocks to Holidays.

Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).

ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.



**Insured shipment arranged anywhere in UK for an additional £14.37 (inc. VAT). VIC, Atari and Texas shipped by insured post for £3.50 inc. VAT.**

Commodore Approved Distributor  
Registered Sharp, Atari and Texas Dealer

To Computer Supermarket Ltd  
Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northants.

Please send me

Model No.	Item	Price	Shipment	Total

I enclose my cheque for £

Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/Diners Card

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05366 61587/8)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to 'Computer Supermarket Ltd' and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified.

All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Registered in England No. 2646589.

Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

# COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

(An associate company of HB Computers Ltd)

### COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD

3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire  
Telephone 05366 61587/8 and 62571 Telex COMPSU 341543/4 Prestel No. 400400

● Circle No. 381



Not just a light pen but a complete data entry and processing system for your PET: it can offer a much faster, more convenient and often better alternative to the keyboard in almost any program. In fact any task involving human participation in the office, lab or classroom can be carried out faster and with fewer errors. (Especially if you can't touch type!). Typical applications include: data input and selection, wordprocessor enhancement, graphics handling, fast program writing and editing, computer assisted design, games, etc. etc. This system is very easy to use. All complicated machine code is out of sight in a plug in ROM—just point the pen and touch the tip! The hardware includes a stainless steel light pen with precision optics, programmable touch switch and retractable cable, the 'pen-rest' houses the control electronics (including CB2 sound) which simply plugs into the USER PORT. The firmware supports both 'pick and track modes' auto cursor movement (better than repeat keys for editing!), single key instant screen reverse, high resolution (1 x 2 pixels) if needed, Coordinates and screen address returned as BASIC variables. All this and more is fully explained and documented in the comprehensive manual. There is not enough room in this ad to list all its features but literature is available on request. To order just send a cheque or phone (anytime) quoting your credit card number.

**ALTEK** (P.C.) 1 Green Lane,  
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey

Order by post or phone (093 22) 44110 . . . 24 hours  
Access or Visa accepted. Callers by appointment.  
Selected dealers needed in U.K. and overseas

**£170 +  
VAT**

● Circle No. 382

## MICRO SPEECH 2 DOES YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK TO YOU?

**MICROSPEECH 2** is a stand alone speech synthesizing unit. It converts phonetic code or any ASCII text into a speech output. **MICROSPEECH 2** may be interfaced to any computer system because all the computation necessary to synthesize speech is performed by its own dedicated microprocessor. Up to one thousand phonetic characters, representing about one minute of speech, may be assembled in the units internal buffer before it is commanded to speak.

### FEATURES

- Runs from phonetic code, giving unlimited vocabulary and simple operating software.
- Optional English to phonetics translator allows operation directly from ordinary text.
- Uses standard RS232C/V24 interface.
- Totally self contained with internal loudspeaker and power supply.
- No need to worry about complex interfacing or support software.

### PRICE

Phonetic model £875.00 +

VAT

Phonetic model plus Eng-

lish to phonetics translator

..... £950.00 + VAT

Available from:

**COSTRONICS ELECTRONICS** 13 Field Heath Avenue,

Hillingdon, Middlesex Uxbridge (89) 38791

**TIM ORR DESIGN CONSULTANT**

55 Drive Mansions, Fulham Rd, London SW6

(01) 7312077



● Circle No. 383

## The Jarogate Tape Backup System Discs are vulnerable . . . **GET 'EM TAPED - FAST**



This new system provides a reliable and flexible backup facility, but with a breakthrough in data transfer speed. Yet it costs no more than other systems offering only half the performance.

It transfers data at 24k/bytes per second - backing up a 10M/byte hard disk in less than 20 minutes, including checking and verification. It has twice the capacity of most other units, too . . . up to 24M/bytes of data on one standard cartridge.

Standard S100 bus controller card gives full interface with your computer, plus the additional facilities of two RS232C serial channels and 10 programmable timers.

A full Jarogate software package is included, on 5" x 8" diskette. It allows data backup and recovery on a file-by-file basis, under the Digital Research MP/M or CP/M systems or Cromemco's CDOS system.

The cartridge unit is based on the well-established Kennedy 6450 system.

Also available - the Jarogate Z2-HMP, a high-performance multi-user, multiprocessor system for under £11,000.

# JAROGATE

**JAROGATE LIMITED**  
MICROPROCESSOR CONSULTANTS

67 Tulsemere Road, West Norwood, London SE27 9EH  
Telephone: 01-670 3674

● Circle No. 384

# TRS 80 MODEL III DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE UPGRADE KITS



Kit comes assembled and tested as illustrated. Full installation instructions given. Kit includes:—

2 x 40 TRACK DUAL DENSITY DRIVES

OR 2 x 80 TRACK DUAL DENSITY DRIVES

DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

240 VOLTS AC SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY

ALL CONNECTORS AND CABLES

## PRICES

KIT WITH 2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES **£599**

KIT WITH 2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES **£729**

**Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:**

**RADIO SHACK LTD.**,  
188, Broadhurst Gardens,  
London NW6  
Tel: 01-624-7174

**COMP SHOP LTD.**,  
14, Station Road,  
New Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-441-2922

**COMP SHOP LTD.**,  
311, Edgware Road,  
London W2.  
Tel: 01-262-0387

**COMP SHOP LTD.**,  
19, Herbert Street,  
Dublin 2  
Tel: 604165

**LONDON COMPUTER  
CENTRE**, 43, Grafton  
Way, London W1.  
Tel: 01-388-5721

**N.I.C.**,  
61, Broad Lane,  
London N15.  
Tel: 01-808-0377

**CROYDON COMPUTER  
CENTRE**, 29a, Brigstock  
Road, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey.  
Tel: 01-689-1280

**P J EQUIPMENT LTD.**,  
3, Bridge Street,  
Guildford.  
Tel: 0483-504801

**R.D.S. ELECTRICAL  
LTD.**, 157-161, Kingston  
Road, Portsmouth  
Tel: 0705-812478

**TANDY HASTINGS  
LTD.**, 48, Queens Road,  
Hastings.  
Tel: 0424-431849

**MICROWARE  
COMPUTING  
SERVICES**, 57, Queen  
Charlotte Street, Bristol  
Tel: 0272-279560

**BLANDFORD  
COMPUTERS**, Higher  
Shaftsbury Road,  
Blandford Forum  
Tel: 0258-53737

**TAPE SHOP**  
32i Viaduct Road,  
Brighton.  
Tel: 0273-609099

**PARWEST LTD.**,  
18 St. Mary Street,  
Chippenham.  
Tel: 0249-2131

**COMPUTER SHACK  
LTD.**, 14, Pittville  
Street, Cheltenham.  
Tel: 0242-584343

**ENSIGN**,  
13-19, Millford Street,  
Swindon, Wilts.  
Tel: 0793-42615

**COMSERVE**,  
98, Tavistock Street,  
Bedford.  
Tel: 0234-216749

**CLEARTONE  
COMPUTERS**, Prince of  
Wales Ind. Estate,  
Abercarn, Gwent.  
Tel: 0495-244555

**EMPRISE LTD.**,  
58, East Street,  
Colchester.  
Tel: 0206-865926

**MAGNUS MICRO-  
COMPUTERS**,  
139 The Moors,  
Kidlington, Oxford.  
Tel: 08675-6703

**CAMBRIDGE  
COMPUTER STORE**,  
1 Emmanuel Street,  
Cambridge.  
Tel: 0223-65334

**I.C. ELECTRONICS**,  
Flagstones,  
Stede Quarter,  
Biddenden, Kent.  
Tel: 0580-291816

**MICRO CHIP SHOP**,  
190, Lord Street,  
Fleetwood, Lancs.  
Tel: 03917-79511

**MICRO CHIP SHOP**,  
197, Waterloo Road,  
Blackpool.  
Tel: 0253-403122

**MICRO CHIP SHOP**,  
93, Friargate,  
Preston, Lancs.  
Tel: 0772-22669

**HARDEN MICRO-  
SYSTEMS**, 28-30, Back  
Lord Street, Blackpool.  
Tel: 0253-27590

**NORTH WEST  
COMPUTER  
CONSULTANTS LTD.**,  
214 Marke Street,  
Hyde, Cheshire  
Tel: 061-366-8624

**HEWART MICRO-  
ELECTRONICS**,  
95, Blakelaw Road,  
Macclesfield.  
Tel: 0625-22030

**KARADAWN LTD.**,  
2 Forest Way,  
Great Sankey,  
Warrington.  
Tel: 0925-672668

**PHOTO-ELECTRICS**,  
459 London Road,  
Sheffield.  
Tel: 0742-53865

**BRIARWOOD  
COMPUTER SERVICES**,  
Briarwood House,  
Preston Street,  
Bradford.  
Tel: 0274-306018

**THOMAS WRIGHT LTD.**,  
Thorite House,  
Laisterdyke,  
Bradford.  
Tel: 0274-663471

**GNOMIC LTD.**,  
46, Middle Street,  
Blackhall,  
Hartlepool.  
Tel: 0783-863871

**BRIERS COMPUTER  
SERVICES**, 1, King  
Edward Square,  
Middlesbrough,  
Cleveland.  
Tel: 0642-242017

**3 LINE COMPUTING**,  
36, Clough Road, Hull.  
Tel: 0482-445496

**H.C. COMPUTER  
SALES LTD.**, 182,  
Earlsway, Team Valley  
Trading Estate,  
Gateshead.  
Tel: 0632-874811

**ZWL COMPUTERS LTD.**,  
8, Royal Crescent,  
Glasgow.  
Tel: 041-332-7642

**CUMANA LTD** 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.  
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

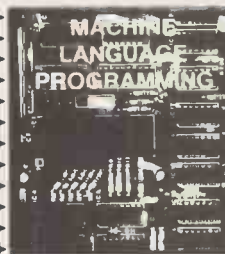
*Please add VAT to all prices.*

*Delivery at cost will be advised  
at time of order.*

## MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE ZX80 AND ZX81

This new book is a must for any **SINCLAIR** user who wants to make full use of his **SINCLAIR ZX80** and **ZX81**. Go beyond Basic into the world of **MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING** and open computer horizons you never thought possible! Learn how to use the **SINCLAIR** computer's own language and finally find out what PEEK and POKE is all about!

**MORE COMPUTING POWER IN LESS SPACE! FASTER RUNNING PROGRAMS!**



Written for the complete beginner as well as for the experienced **SINCLAIR** user, **MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE** has over 120 pages packed with programming techniques, hints and tips.

**WRITE YOUR OWN MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMS...**

\* USEFUL BASIC PROGRAM TO EDIT MACHINE LANGUAGE \* COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTRUCTIONS GROUPED BY SUBJECT AND BY USEFULNESS \* NUMEROUS SAMPLE MACHINE LANGUAGE ROUTINES DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE SINCLAIR 80 & 81 \* SIMPLE EASY TO USE LOOK UP TABLES.

**£8.95 (plus 50P p&p)**

Please send me ..... copies **MACHINE LANGUAGE MADE SIMPLE FOR YOUR ZX80 & ZX81**.

Orders to: Melbourne House Publishers, 131 Trafalgar Rd, London SE10  
Correspondence: Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Rd, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7.  
Please enclose cheque or P.O. for £9.45 per copy. Orders outside the UK £9.95.

NAME ..... PC9/81  
ADDRESS .....

● Circle No. 386

## EPROMS

**LOWEST PRICE EVER  
FROM LEADING  
MANUFACTURER  
BRAND SPANKING  
NEW**

2708 TRIPLE RAIL £2.00

2716 SINGLE RAIL £2.50

2532 SINGLE RAIL £7.95

2732 SINGLE RAIL £7.95



**COMPLETE EPROM SERVICE  
INCLUDING ERASING + PROGRAMMING,  
ADDRESS CHANGES**

**YOU NAME IT WE'LL DO IT**

**DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES POA  
PLEASE ADD 60p P&P + VAT @ 15%**

**THIS COULD BE FUN (TECHNICAL SERVICES) LTD.**



PLEASE QUOTE PC1

Amusement Machine Repair Specialists  
307 New Kings Road,  
London SW6 4RF.  
Telephone: 01-736 5603

● Circle No. 387



Electronic Brokers

## LOW - COST VDU's

Hazeltine VDU's



**H1000** The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates Standard baud rates either (a) 110/300 or (b) 300/1200. (£25 surcharge for other combinations up to 9600 baud).  
**SUPER VALUE ..... £199.00**



**H2000** Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility. 27 x 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates ..... **£299.00**



**H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE** with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic ..... **£375.00**

**Modular One.** Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 x 80 line display, dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud ..... **£399.00**

Also available from time to time  
Hazeltine 1500 from ..... **£575.00**  
Hazeltine 1510 from ..... **£650.00**

## NEW GP80 PRINTER

**BRAND NEW — LOW COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION**

Selkosh GP80

**NEW**

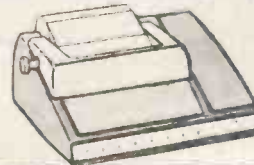


- ★ Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHIC Mode
- ★ 80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed
- ★ Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)
- ★ 30 cps print speed with 1-line buffer
- ★ Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface
- ★ Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET, Apple II
- ★ ONLY ..... **£199.00**

## TELETYPE OFFERS

Reconditioned ASR33 Teletype Terminals with paper tape punch and reader, even parity keyboard and RS232 interface.

**SPECIAL OFFER — SEVEN DAY WARRANTY — CASH AND CARRY ONLY ..... £295.00**



**Low Cost Printer offer.**  
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics. 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY ..... **£85.00**

## DEC SALE

Huge stocks of DEC processors, peripherals, disk drives, terminals, add-on memory, option modules, etc. etc. Send for latest list

**Electronic Brokers Limited  
61/65 Kings Cross Road  
London WC1X 9LN England  
Telephone: 01-278 3461  
Telex: 298694 Elebro G**

All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated  
Hours of Business 9a m 5p m Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p m  
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES  
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated. A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request

● Circle No. 388



# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND  
Tel: Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum £10.00 please). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00 (excl. VAT). OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

**VAT** Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost incl. p&tp.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

<b>COMPUTER</b>	<b>ZN427</b> 625	74143 250	LS42 35	LS324 200	<b>CRYSTALS</b>	
ICs:	<b>ZN428</b> 478	74144 250	LS47 40	LS325 320	1 0 0 K H z	
1702	<b>ZN429</b> 210	74145 70	LS48 90	LS326 330		290
1802	<b>ZN1034</b> 200	74147 99	LS49 60	LS327 315	200KHz	370
2101-2	<b>ZN1040</b> 685	74148 75	LS51 15	LS347 150	455KHz	370
2112-2		74150 80	LS54 15	LS348 190	1.0MHz	295
2114-450n		74151 45	LS55 30	LS353 185	1.008MHz	290
2114L-300n		74153 45	LS63 150	LS353 185	1.28MHz	392
2114L-200n	<b>TL74</b>	74154 75	LS73 25	LS365 37	1.6MHz	323
		74155 75	LS74 25	LS366 37	1.8MHz	323
2118-3		74156 75	LS75 28	LS367 37	1.8432MHz	240
2147		74157 45	LS76 20	LS368 90	2.0MHz	240
2532-450n		74159 99	LS78 24	LS373 75	2.4576	300
2708		74160 60	LS83 50	LS374 75	3.2768	240
2716-5V		74161 60	LS85 80	LS375 48	3.57954M	150
2732-450		74162 62	LS86 38	LS377 90	4.0MHz	240
4027		74163 64	LS90 35	LS378 69	3.6864M	300
4116		74164 64	LS91 80	LS379 65	4.032MHz	290
		74165 62	LS92 36	LS384 250	4.433619M	120
		74166 65	LS93 36	LS385 378	5.0MHz	240
4 3 1 5 C M O S		74167 185	LS95 45	LS386 28	5.185MHz	300
		74170 168	LS96 120	LS390 62	5.2428M	390
4334-3		74172 290	LS107 43	LS393 60	6.0MHz	240
4664-3		74173 65	LS109 30	LS395 199	6.144MHz	240
6116-316K		74174 72	LS112 30	LS396 190	6.5536MHz	290
6502CPU		74175 72	LS113 40	LS398 275	7.0MHz	290
6503		74176 55	LS114 35	LS399 220	7.168MHz	290
6505		74177 95	LS122 44	LS445 140	7.680MHz	300
6505		74178 75	LS123 55	LS447 195	8.0MHz	240
6520 PIA		74179 68	LS124 105	LS471 620	8.08333M	362
6522VIA		74180 65	LS125 30	LS490 245	8.867237M	240
6 5 3 0 R R I O T		74181 140	LS126 30	LS541 135	9.375MHz	323
		74182 75	LS132 45	LS571 620	10.0MHz	240
6532RIOT		74184 99	LS133 35	LS640 225	10.7MHz	270
6545CRCT		74185 99	LS136 28	LS641 225	12.0MHz	270
6551ACIA		74188 290	LS138 35	LS645 210	14.31818M	320
6592PC		74190 70	LS139 36	LS668 175	16.0MHz	320
6800		74191 70	LS145 75	LS669 150	18.0MHz	290
6802		74192 70	LS147 99	LS670 175	18.432M	240
6803		74193 65	LS148 99	LS673 550	19.968MHz	300
6805		74194 75	LS151 39	LS674 750	20.0MHz	323
6808		74195 65	LS153 39		26.0MHz	383
6809		74196 65	LS155 39		26.69MHz	290
6810		74197 65	LS156 39		27.145MHz	240
6821		74198 99	LS157 35		27.648MHz	323
6840		74199 99	LS158 36		38.6667M	290
6843		74201 80	LS160 41		48.0MHz	270
6845		74202 150	LS161 41		100.0MHz	323
6850		74204 150	LS162 41		116.0MHz	300
6852		74206 150	LS163 41			
6855		74208 150	LS164 48			
6875		74251 80	LS165 145			
8080A		74265 65	LS166 85			
8085A		74273 195	LS170 170			
81LS95		74278 160	LS173 72			
81LS96		74279 90	LS174 72			
81LS97		74283 90	LS175 59			
8212		74284 199	LS181 130			
8214		74285 199	LS183 275			
8216		74290 105	LS190 58			
8251		74293 125	LS191 58			
8253		74297 236	LS192 58			
8255		74298 100	LS193 65			
8257		74365 55	LS194 40			
8T26A		74366 55	LS195 40			
8T28A		74367 55	LS196 58			
8T31A		74368 55	LS197 85			
8T95N		74390 99	LS200 345			
8T97N		74393 99	LS221 60			
AY-3-1015		74430 120	LS240 96			
AY-5-1013			LS241 96			
AY-5-2376			LS242 85			
CMOS			LS243 85			
2114			LS244 90			
IM6402			LS245 118			
MC1488			LS247 40			
MC1489			LS248 65			
MC14411			LS249 68			
MC14412			LS251 40			
RO-3-2513U			LS253 40			
RO-3-2513L			LS257 48			
SFF96364E			LS258 40			
SFC71301			LS259 85			
TMS2716-3V			LS261 195			
			LS266 25			
			LS273 90			
			LS275 290			
			LS279 88			
			LS280 250			
			LS283 45			
			LS290 57			
			LS293 46			
			LS295 215			
			LS298 130			
			LS299 420			
			LS300 175			
			LS302 175			
			LS320 270			
			LS323 270			

## VIC 20

At last it is here, the long awaited Commodore's VIC20 Microcomputer. Connects directly to any Colour TV Set. Sound reproduced through TV Speaker. (Music, Language & other sound effects.) Has PET type Graphics. Standard PET Basic. Full size Keyboard. 5K Memory, expandable to 32K on Board. Attractively cased. All this for: Only £165. Cassette Deck including free 6 programme-Cassette £34

## W@MON

**The Ultimate Monitor**  
A 4K Monitor Chip especially designed to produce the best from your Superboard II, Superboard II Series, UK101, and Enhanced Superboard. Facilities available are:  
Full screen Editing — Home cursor/screen clear facility — True insert/delete — Fully programmable cursor control with meaningful symbols on screen — Single Key Basic — True ASCII Keyboard routine — Auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay) — Open line facility — Named Tape files — Two Key Video Swap (Series II only) — Bell (Series II only) — Cursor indication of quotes mode — User definable flashing cursor character — User controllable command vectoring for your own machine code routines — Full or partial scroll-up or down (callable by programs) — Auto list on error — Single command save (automatically returns "list") — Centronics compatible printer driver  
Monitor Functions include:  
Scrolling list in Data mode — Warm restart vector — Fill memory — Search memory — Two save & three load routines — Floppy disc vector — Break handling routines — Tabular Display of memory.  
All this for Only: £19.95 +

<b>DIL Switch (SPST)</b>	<b>EDGE CONNECTORS (Double type)</b>
4 way 80p	1" .156"
6 way 85p	2x10way — 120p
8 way 90p	2x15way — 135p
10 way (SPDT)	2x18way 140p 145p
4 way 190p	2x22way 160p 165p
	2x25way 180p 185p
	2x30way 199p —
	2x36way 235p —
	2x40way 265p —
	2x43way 280p —

**ZERO Force Insertion DIL Sockets**  
24way 650p 28way 820p 40way 975p

<b>'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon Type)</b>	<b>Plug</b>	<b>Socket</b>	<b>Plastic Cover</b>
9way	95p	125p	145p
15way	135p	198p	150p
25way	198p	284p	170p
37way	290p	398p	185p

<b>SPECIAL OFFER</b>	1+	50+
2114-450n	99p	90p
2114L-300n	110p	99p
2532/2732	725p	620p
2716-5V	250p	210p
4116	89p	890p
4334-3	325p	290p

## SEIKOSHA GP 80



Only £195

This unhammer dot matrix Printer gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphic.  
• Printing speed 30 CPS  
• Character Set 5 x 7 matrix.  
• Print Density 12CPL @ 80 CPL.  
• Paper Feed 8" Tractor.  
• Parallel Interface Standard.  
Other Interfaces available:  
IEEE/488, PET, TANDY, APPLE, RS232.

## EPSON TX 80



A complete 80 column Dot Matrix Printer available in tractor or friction feed. Speed: 125cps — Unidirectional Print PET compatible Graphics. Varios Interfaces available.

**SPECIAL OFFER: £239 +**

## VIDEO GENIE Only £275

A complete system. Ideal for Schools, Colleges or as a small business system. 16K Users RAM — 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM — 64 x 16 line display — 128 x 48 dot graphics resolution — Software compatible with TRS80 level II — Built in Cassette Recorder — Output and control for second cassette — Full expansion via Expansion box to Disc/Printer — Basic demonstration tape. Three manuals — The computer connects straight to a Domestic TV Set or Monitor.

**SOFTY 2** The complete microprocessor development system for the engineers & beginners, now supplied fully built, tested & with encapsulated Power Supply. Enclosed in neat Black ABS Case — Displays memory contents on TV — New powerful instructions — Can replace monitor ROM to test & develop programs — Serial/parallel Input/Output routine for interfacing to Computer/Printer — New improved touch keyboard. — Fast cassette interface — On board EPROM (any single rail 5V 24pin chip) programmer — Copies software — Supplied fully tested and guaranteed.  
All this for: **Only £169**

## ACCESSORIES

- TEX Eprom Eraser 120p
- TEX Eprom Eraser with 30 min. Electronic timer 140p 145p
- Full ASCII Keyboard "756" 180p 185p
- Numeric Keypad 199p —
- MicroCase, attractive ABS Beige/Brown for Superboard, UK101 & Home Brew 235p —
- PSU 5A/5V ready built & tested. Ideal for Superboard, Acorn Atom etc. £20
- UHF Modulator 8MHz 450p
- UHF Modulator 5MHz 280p
- 9" B & W Monitor Cased £69
- 8 1/2" Fan Fold Paper (500) 595p
- 9 1/2" Fan Fold Paper 595p
- Teleprinter Roll 350p

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

- 1A, TO220 Plastic Case
- +5V, +12V, +15V, 18V +24V 50p
- 1A -5V, -12V, -15V, -18V 60p
- 78H05 5A/5V 550p; 79HG 850p
- 78HG 650p; LM309K 150p

• Circle No. 389

## KNIGHTS SHARP MZ-80K OFFERS

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1. 48K Sharp with BASIC   | £409  |
| 2. 48K with BASIC and PASCAL                                      | £415  |
| 3. 48K with BASIC, PASCAL & MACHINE CODE                          | £425  |
| 4. 48K with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH AND MACHINE CODE                 | £439  |
| 5. 48K with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN AND MACHINE CODE LOADER | £459  |
| 6. PASCAL INTERPRETER tape and 4 programs                         | £20   |
| 7. FORTH COMPILER tape and 4 programs                             | £25   |
| 8. FORTRAN COMPILER tape and demo                                 | £30   |
| 9. PASCAL, FORTRAN, FORTH AND MACHINE CODE                        | £85   |
| SHARP MZ-80B with 50 programs                                     | £1045 |

Write for our latest newsletters and prices — only KNIGHTS have six languages for the Sharp. OUR DISK COMMANDER WHICH ADDS 300 commands to SHARP'S DISK BASIC supplied with each MZ-80FD. PLEASE ADD VAT TO THE ABOVE PRICES AND NOTE THAT WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON SHARP.  
KNIGHTS TV AND COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN

TELEPHONE 0224 630526

TELEX 739169

● Circle No. 390

## MEMORIES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

	1+	25+	100+
2114 200ns Low Power	1.28	1.19	1.11
2114 300ns Low Power GTE (Recommended for Acorn Atom)	1.28	1.19	1.11
2708 450ns	1.99	1.86	1.73
2716 450ns (single +5v)	2.49	2.37	2.29
2532 450ns	5.50	5.31	5.13
2732 450ns	5.43	5.24	5.07
4116 150ns	1.15	1.06	0.99
4116 200ns	0.80	0.72	0.66
4118 200ns	3.90	3.23	3.13
6116 200ns	10.95	9.93	9.27
8264 200ns	12.00	11.00	10.50

E. & O.E.

All products branded full specification and guaranteed.  
All prices exclude post & packing (50p on orders under £10) and VAT

Official orders from schools, colleges and government establishments welcome.

Credit cards accepted (Access and Visa)  
(24 hour service for credit card orders)

Please send S.A.E. for full component price list.

**MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED**

**HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,  
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK. IP33 1HQ  
TEL: (0284) 701321**

● Circle No. 391

# BITS & P.C.S.

## COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

**The North's Leading Computer Specialist  
Service & Advice our Speciality**

**Quantum Micros**

**HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS FOR MZ 80K**

**Available Now  
At £150 + VAT**



Resolution down to a single dot. User definable

characters. Reverse Video. New Pixel graphics which actually join. Rotate Characters through 360°. High resolution plotting. Three dimensional drawing & high resolution rotates. Fixes internally and is fully compatible with all existing hardware & software. Comprehensive graphics editor with twenty commands. Fully built and tested units, easily installed or alternatively we will arrange for installation.

★ Quantum MZ 80K High Res. ★

This is a Sharp MZ 80K (48K Version) already fitted with high resolution system.

Only **£560 (Carriage £10) + VAT**

**SHARP MZ80K ONLY £460 + VAT**

**FULL RANGE OF EPSON PRINTERS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.**

Interfacing details & Cords available for Nascom & Sharp.

Full Range of **NASCOM & GEMINI MULTIBOARD** products, see the **MICRO VALUE** Ads for details.

- Software for MZ80K £7.00 each**
- GAMES (1)** Star Trek, Spacelighter, Stock car, Labyrinth, Reverse, Test.
  - GAMES (2)** Electric organ, Othello, Ambush, Fox & hounds, Metric conversions, Hangman, Shuffle.
  - GAMES (3)** Ten pin, War, Swamp, Minefield, Biorhythm, Scramble.
  - GAMES (4)** Paper stone, Jumping balls, Bounce, Race, Calendar, Alarm clock, One armed bandit.
  - GAMES (5)** Poker, Stamp, Obstacle, Battleships, Surround, Animal.

**PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER £96.00 inc VAT**  
**PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER PRINTER £88.00 inc VAT**  
**PC1211 CASS INTERFACE £16.95 inc VAT**

**BITS & P.C.s Computer Products Ltd.**  
4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorkshire  
LS22 4LL Tel: 0937 63744.



SAE for details

● Circle No. 392

# SIRTON COMPUTERS



WE HAVE MOVED TO: Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey  
Tel: 01-640 6931/2/3

**NOW WITH MP/M**

## MIDAS S.100 SYSTEMS



**MIDAS 1: From £835**  
**MIDAS 2: From £1,790**  
**MIDAS 3: From £2,450**  
**MIDAS 3HD: From £5,495**  
**ITHACA-DPS 1: From £1,345**

- Our versatile Z80 Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked S100 boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the MIDAS 3 can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our MIDAS 3HD range.
- MIDAS runs CP/M and MP/M. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- A MIDAS 3, with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2 only £3,065
- Multi-User System (four users) — MIDAS 3 with 112K of RAM, 1MByte disc storage on two 8" drives and four Serial I/O Ports, and CP/M2 + MP/M — £4,250
- Multi-user Hard Disc System (three users) — MIDAS 3HD with 160K of RAM, 1MByte Floppy Disc and 10MByte Winchester Disc; Four Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2.2 + MP/M — £5,550
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

Boards stocked from Ithaca, Godbout, SSM, S D Systems, Vector, Micromation, Mullen, Mountain Hardware, Hi-Tech, Video Vector, Pickles & Trout, Cromemco, Morrow — Send for full Price List (many available in kit form).

### Processor Boards

Z80 Starter Kit £245  
 SBC100 £265  
 8085/88 CPU £185  
 Z80 CPU 4 MHz from £180

### EPROM Boards

2708 EPROM (16K)  
 2708/2716 Programmers from £140

### Video Boards

16 lines, 32/64 ch from £114  
 24 lines, 80 ch from £290

### Disc Controllers

Versafloppy S/D £210  
 Doubler D/D £310  
 Godbout D/D — DMA £280

### Mainframes

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

### Software

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersort etc etc.

### RAM Boards

Dynamic RAM 16K-64K from £205  
 Static RAM 16K-64K from £205  
 Memory Manager £60

### I/O Boards

2S/4P prov 4K RAM/4K ROM £185  
 2S/2P or 2S/4P or 3P/1S or 4S/2P from £140  
 Analogue 8 or 12 bit from £220  
 Optically isolated I/O £130  
 IEEE 488 Interface £350

### Miscellaneous

Real Time Clock £180  
 High Dens Graph/8K RAM £333  
 Hi-Tech Colour £296  
 Motherboards — various from £34  
 Extender Board/logic probe £39  
 Maths Board AMD 9511 £330

**WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE**  
**PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT**

● Circle No. 393

# Conquer the chip!

The silicon 'Chip', the microprocessor, and the whole field of modern electronics will revolutionise every human activity over the next decade. If you are looking for a new job or career, promotion, your own business or simply want to keep abreast of modern developments — you will need to master the subject. It can be done simply and efficiently, in a practical way. No previous knowledge is needed. Write to us now — without the slightest obligation. We have been successfully training people in electronics at home, for over 40 years!



## MASTER ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope. ● Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams. ● Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

## MASTER MICROPROCESSORS

LEARN HOW TO REALLY UNDERSTAND MICROPROCESSORS, HOW THEY WORK AND THEIR APPLICATION TO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY.

- Complete Home Study Library ● Programming
- Special Educational Microprocessor Equipment supplied
- Services of skilled tutor available throughout course

## MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence ● Logic/Digital techniques
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics
- Semi-conductor technology
- Training Kits (Signal Generators, Digital Meters etc.)

**FREE**  
Please send your FREE brochure without obligation to —  
Name .....  
Address .....

I am interested in —  
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS .....  
MICROPROCESSORS .....  
OTHER SUBJECTS  
(please state your interest!)

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

PC/9/817R

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL  
READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR

● Circle No. 394



## UTILITIES

### EXPEDITER II — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER:

Expediter II provides an easy means by which Applesoft BASIC programs may be translated into machine language. As a result the compiled version of the program will normally execute from 2-20 times faster. All features of Applesoft are supported.

£75

### LISA:

The assembler takes an assembly language source textfile and converts it to the proper machine language. LISA has 30 pseudo opcodes and more other built-in features than other assemblers available for the Apple II.

£39.95

### 4-PART LISA PACKAGE:

Includes LISA as described above, XREF creates a cross-reference listing of all variables and labels. TRACE provides symbolic trace listings. DISASM creates LISA based text files.

£79.95

### AOPT:

Applesoft Program Optimizer is a 2.2K machine language utility that will substantially reduce the size of the program without affecting the operation of the program.

£19.95

### APLUS:

Applesoft — Plus Structure Basic is a 4K machine language utility that adds structure programming commands to Applesoft basic.

£19.95

### CRAE & MCAT:

A co-resident Applesoft Editor. Global changes and finds. Quote (copy) a range of lines. Append, renumber, Modify, 15 commands in all. MCAT which creates a sorted Master Catalog.

£19.95

### APPLE PROTECTOR III:

Protect your programs against pirating. The protected disc cannot be copied by presently available commercial copy programs.

£60

### SDC III:

Super Disk Copy III is a menu driven program that allows manipulation of all types of files, under DOS 3, 1, 3, 2, & 3, 3 COPY single files, DOS, entire disk, UNDELETE, FIX, filesizes etc. Allow files to be transferred back to DOS 3.2.

£24.95

### DISK RECOVERY:

This utility will examine all the sectors on the disc, BAD BLOCK SCAN option. And the REDO VTOC option may correct "messed-up" disks. Repair your disk.

£24.95

### DOS PLUS:

This utility adds 8 new commands to APPLE DOS. Three are built-in & 5 are user-definable. Now you can 'flip' between DOS 3.3 & DOS 3.2 while a program is running!

£19.95

Add 15% V.A.T. Postage & Packing Free

Write or phone for full catalogue of available software. Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

Contact: — S.B.D. SOFTWARE

15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ. Tel: 01-948 0461

● Circle No. 395



# L&J COMPUTERS

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, MIDDX HA7 1EE. 01-204 7525

THE "PET" SPECIALISTS



## COMPETITIVE CBM 'PET' PRICES!!

Available from stock:

4008 (8K) 4016 (16K)  
4032 (32K) 8032 (32K SUPERPETS)

**TRY US!  
YOU WILL NOT BE  
DISAPPOINTED**

**PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!!!**

**EXT CASSETTE DECKS (INC COUNTER & SOUNDBOX) £65-£55\***

<b>Printers</b>	<b>Disk Drives</b>	<b>Sundries</b>	
CBM 4022	CBM 8050	Interfaces:	C12 Cassettes
Centronic 779	CBM 4040	Disks:	Library Cases
Centronic 737	CBM 3040	Paper	(roll & tractor feed)
Spinwriter 5510		Labels:	Dust covers
CBM 8026 & 8027			

TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS,  
..... AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS.....  
UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!

THE "MUPETS" ARE HERE!  
3 TO 8 PETS ONLY NEED 1 DISK DRIVE.....  
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.



COMPLETE SYSTEMS  
FROM £1700\*

THE SYSTEMS WE SUPPLY & INSTALL ARE COMPLETE:  
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS:  
FULL BACK-UP: GUARANTEED EXPERTISE.

\* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME  
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

## SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.

**STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING** £60  
(Handles up to 500 items — 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).

**3000 item; 4040/8050** £125

**CASH BOOK** £90

Enter daily/weekly amounts — printout and totals, weekly/monthly analysis, totals and balances.

**4032 & 8032 versions** £110 & £120

**STOCK TAKING** for the licensing trade £240

**OUTSIDE SERVICES** (For Mini-Cabs etc.) £220

See for free software booklet

*Specialists in:* Commodore Business Programs  
Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor  
Superpay Word Processing.

COME AND  
SEE THE NEW

**VIC-20** at £189  
(inc VAT)

FULLY WORKING AND OPERATIONAL

ASK US ABOUT ALL THE ADD-ON-GOODIES  
THAT GO WITH THE VIC ...!

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE  
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.



● Circle No. 396

PRACTICAL COMPUTING October 1981

# 'CFACC'

## THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME ON THE MARKET — £900.00

### MAIN MENU

- |                          |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. ADDRESS PROGRAMME     | 16. BANK RECONCILIATION          |
| 2. SALES INVOICES        | 17. PURCHASE LEDGER              |
| 3. PURCHASE INVOICES     | 18. SALES LEDGER                 |
| 4. STOCK CONTROL         | 19. END OF MONTH PROCEDURE       |
| 5. ORDER CONTROL         | 20. V.A.T. STATEMENTS            |
| 6. PAYROLL               | 21. JOB COST ANALYSIS            |
| 7. PAYMENTS MADE         | 22. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT        |
| 8. PAYMENTS RECEIVED     | 23. BALANCE SHEET                |
| 9. CREDITORS             | 24. CAPITAL ASSETS               |
| 10. DEBTORS              | 25. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS |
| 11. SUPPLIER STATEMENTS  | 26. DISK CHANGE                  |
| 12. CUSTOMER STATEMENTS  | 27. ALTER INCORRECT FILE ENTRIES |
| 13. AGENTS STATEMENTS    | 28. PRINT LEDGER CODES           |
| 14. PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX | 29. PRINT STOCK LIST             |
| 15. PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX | 30. FINISH USING 'CFACC'         |

#### PLEASE ENTER SELECTION NUMBER

'CFACC' Accounts Programme — Copyright COMPUTERS for ALL Ltd.

1. The Programme resides totally "in core" leaving BOTH DISKS FREE for files and enabling disks to be changed during use.
2. Every Programme issued is "PERSONALISED" with your Company's details. Our After Sales Service is Positive giving you constant access to the Author of 'CFACC'. No two businesses are the same. You can have a fully modified version of 'CFACC' to your own requirements for £1200.00.
3. You need only enter invoices and payment in and out and 'CFACC' will produce all the DATA for the MENU Programmes (It will ask the user for any other information it needs).
4. All relevant information is stored for CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES, and Others.
5. Automatic V.A.T. Calculations.
6. Automatic calculations of WAGES and SALARIES
7. INVOICES can be produced automatically using Customer's names and addresses from file and Stock items from file — All calculations are automatic.
8. INVOICES re automatically printed on plain paper ('CFACC' can be easily and cheaply adapted by us to print on your own
9. STOCK FILE is automatically UPDATED whenever a Purchase or Sales Invoice is entered and the User's attention is drawn to any item which has reached RE-ORDER LEVEL.
10. CUSTOMER and SUPPLIER STATEMENTS are printed on demand showing Current, 1 Month, 2 Month, and 3 Months and Over figures. These are automatically updated as payments are entered. The User's attention is automatically drawn to any Customer exceeding his CREDIT LIMIT.
11. Automatically calculates COMMISSION due to Agents and Salesmen.
12. DEBTOR and CREDITOR Lists available on demand.
13. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT, BALANCE SHEET, and TRIAL BALANCE printouts on demand.
14. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS include: — i) GROSS PROFIT RATIO ii) RATE of STOCK TURNOVER iii) NET PROFIT as a PERCENTAGE of SALES iv) INCOME STATEMENTS v) AGE of DEBT ANALYSIS
15. CAPITAL ASSETS STATEMENT on Demand
16. INCOME & EXPENDITURE is analysed into 80 Ledger Classifications and the Amounts in any one of these can be called at any time.
17. ENVELOPES or ADDRESS LABELS can be printed from the Address Files.
18. Full Random Access to any Record in any File — No Limit on Record Lengths as in some programmes.
19. LEDGERS are automatically updated after every transaction.
20. All sections of the Programme and the Files are fully integrated.
21. Some Programmes on the market claim to be easy to use with no need for manual BUT TO THE LAYMAN THEY SIMPLY ARE NOT.

'CFACC' really is USER ORIENTATED

WE ARE PREPARED TO LET YOU PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF  
MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL IF YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICROPROCESSOR  
FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WITHIN 7 DAYS OF USE.

22. The PRICE makes 'CFACC' the best VALUE for MONEY on the market.
23. Fully tested and debugged. You will receive Free of Charge any Improvements or Modifications we make in the future.
24. All equipment is fully tested by us prior installation — Normal Guarantees on all Equipment and we only recommend the most reliable — Service Contracts available — Finance & Leasing a speciality.
25. DELIVERY and INSTALLATION FREE of Complete Packages within the U.K.
26. Pets, Apples & Tandys taken in part exchange against complete packages.
27. We have examples of other accounts programmes on the market which you are welcome to try and to compare them with 'CFACC'.

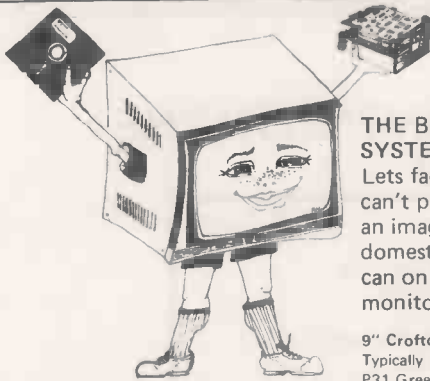
64K 'SUPERBRAIN' (350K DISK STORAGE) — DAISYWHEEL PRINTER — "CFACC" ACCOUNTS — "WOROSTAR" Word Processing.

**\*\* ALL FOR £3,886.00 \*\***

**COMPUTERS for ALL LTD**

**STRATFORD on AVON (0789) 840064**

**24 Hour Service (Not Machine) on 021-236-1794 Ext 224**



**THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM**

Lets face it — you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

9" Crofton Monitors  
Typically P4 White £64.97  
P31 Green £79.32.

Monitor and floppy disc prices are dependent upon Sterling Dollar conversion rate. Phone us for up-to-date price.

**SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES**

No case, No Power Supply		
SA 400	5 1/4" S.S.S.D.	£149.05
SA 450	5 1/4" D.S.S.D.	£283.31
SA 800	8" S.S.S.D.	£340.52

**FLOPPY DISKS — BOXES OF TEN**

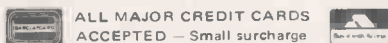
Single sided	35/40 Track		£ 26.45
Double sided	35/40 Track	5 1/4"	£ 37.95
Single sided	77 Track		£ 41.40
Double sided	77 Track	5 1/4"	£ 47.15
Single sided		8"	£ 40.25

**IKEGAMI 12" MONITORS**

P 4	White	£171.50
P31	Green	£184.97

**2/3" FULLY INTERLACED C.C.T.V. CAMERAS** £149.00

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED — Small surcharge

**CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD**

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD  
01-891 1923/1513

● Circle No. 398

**"ATTENTION COMPUTER DEALERS"**

Let us be your Exporter/Purchasing Agent in the United States for the following products: —

**MICROCOMPUTERS:**— Ohio Scientific, Onyx.

**PRINTERS:**— Okidata, Centronics, NEC, Xerox/Diablo, Anadex, Printerm, Eaton.

**TERMINALS:**— Micro-term, Televideo, Hazeltine, Zintec, Beehive.

**MAG-TAPE:**— Alloy engineering cart-ridge and reel.

**FURNITURE:**— Printer Stands, CRT Stands, Computer Tables.

**MISC:**— Blank Floppy Disks, Blank Cartridge and reel mag tape, CRT Cables, etc.

**NOTE**

IF YOU DON'T SEE YOUR NEEDS, PLEASE CONTACT US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

**SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC**  
500 CHESHAM HOUSE,  
150 REGENT STREET,  
LONDON W1R 5FA

**SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL INC**  
15920 LUANNE DRIVE  
GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND  
20760 U.S.A.

Telephone 301-977-0100. Telex 710-828-9703  
Cable Address SYSINTL. GAITHERSBURG MD

● Circle No. 399

**A DYNAMIC REVOLUTIONARY CONCEPT IN APPLE WORD PROCESSING**

**PRICE £79.95 + V.A.T.**  
**Postage & Packing Free**

**SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTOR**



See your local dealer or send cheques to

**SBD SOFTWARE**  
16 JOCELYN ROAD  
RICHMOND TW9 3TZ

Tel: 01-948 0461 Telex: 22861



Novice typists to professional secretaries and administrators are amazed at the ease and simplicity of **MAGIC WINDOW**.

**MAGIC WINDOW** is a Apple II word processing/text editing system that is designed to increase your office productivity — those time-consuming typing tasks can now be done quickly and efficiently.

The simplest and best-known word processing machine is the standard typewriter. We have retained the simple operating features of the typewriter while providing complete editing facilities.

**MAGIC WINDOW** is a word processing system that allows text to be entered, edited, printed, and saved on a diskette. **MAGIC WINDOW** is unique in the way it performs these functions.

Most systems separate the tasks of editing text and formatting for printing. This separation requires formatting commands to be placed in the text file. **MAGIC WINDOW** has no need for these commands because it formats the text as you enter it. What you see is truly what you get. There is no guesswork in laying out your document.

**MAGIC WINDOW** will instantly convert your Apple system into a word processor — no modifications or fancy gadgets to buy. Simply insert the **MAGIC WINDOW** diskette into your disk drive and experience word processing as never before.

**MAGIC WINDOW** allows you to type up to **EIGHTY CHARACTERS** per line!!! This allows you to see your letter, report, etc., exactly the way it will be printed. Inserting, deleting, centering, and justifying can be done on the screen without the need to print a work copy.

The real power and sophistication of a word processor is judged by how easy it is to use. **MAGIC WINDOW** is as easy to use as a standard typewriter, yet it has the **POWER** a **PROFESSIONAL** requires.



**MAGIC WINDOW**

LOOK INTO OUR **MAGIC WINDOW** AND EXPERIENCE A WONDERLAND IN WORD PROCESSING.

**NO MATTER WHAT YOUR ABILITY, MAGIC WINDOW'S HUMAN ENGINEERING WILL GUIDE YOU FROM BEGINNING TYPING THROUGH PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTS INSTANTLY AND EFFORTLESSLY.**

• **EDITING & FORMATTING**  
USING VERY SIMPLE KEY STROKES, **MAGIC WINDOW** WILL MANIPULATE PARAGRAPHS, MAKE ADDITIONS, DELETIONS AND CORRECTIONS. THE DAYS OF RETYPING ARE OVER.

• **AFFORDABLE & EXPANDABLE**  
**MAGIC WINDOW** DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY MODIFICATION TO YOUR APPLE II COMPUTER. YOU CAN MODIFY **MAGIC WINDOW** TO USE ANY CUSTOM ADDITIONS YOU HAVE IN YOUR APPLE: LOWER CASE MODIFICATION, LANGUAGE CARDS, CUSTOM PRINTER INTERFACES ETC.

• **HUMAN ENGINEERING**  
**MAGIC WINDOW'S** FOUR WAY SCROLLING ALLOWS YOU TO VIEW EIGHTY-COLUMNS ON YOUR FORTY-COLUMN SCREEN. MOST PAPER SIZES CAN BE SIMULATED. **MAGIC WINDOW** WILL SHOW ALL FOUR EDGES OF THE "PAPER" AS YOU TYPE. THIS SIMULATION OF A STANDARD TYPEWRITER HAS CAUSED A REVOLUTION IN APPLE II WORD PROCESSING.

**MAGIC WINDOW** WILL KEEP YOU SPELLBOUND WITH OUR SPELLBINDER — A WEBSTER'S WORD SPELLER/DIVIDER.

● Circle No. 400



announces —  
**ACCOUNTING BREAKTHROUGH ON  
 COMMODORE 3000 & 8000 RANGE**

# microfacts

Fully integrated and balancing ledger system

- Sales and Purchases Ledgers
- Open Item
- Large Capacities
- Multi Ledgers
- Multi Companies
- Nominal and VAT Ledgers
- One set of Disks
- Simple to Operate
- Powerful
- Period End Audit Reports

**WHAT YOU GET** is all the hardware and all the software, including generous starting stock of paper, disks and ribbons. The computer is a SuperPET (for technical fads it has a 32K memory) and is supplied with 1 Mb disk unit and 75 line-per-minute printer. Also part of the deal is installation, training and full engineering maintenance.



**IT COSTS** £3950 (plus VAT). Example of a lease-purchase would be payment of £700 VAT plus one month's instalment then £23.40 per week for the rest of the five years.



Computer Systems  
 26 Mill Street, Bedford MK40 3HH  
 Telephone (0234) 40601

Also

**MMS (Ipswich) Ltd.**  
 19b Great Colman Street, Ipswich  
 Telephone (0473) 211232

✂

To MMS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 26 MILL STREET, BEDFORD MK40 3HH

Please send details of my local **MICROFACTS** Dealer

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

● Circle No. 401

# Westwood Computers

117 TENNANT STREET, FIVE WAYS,  
BIRMINGHAM

SEE OUR COMPREHENSIVE range of microcomputers for business and personal use!

WORDPROCESSING, ACCOUNTS, FINANCIAL MODELLING.

We give full software and technical support!



— many programs, accessories, graphics etc.

CALL us for a DEMONSTRATION

ACCOUNTING PROGRAMS

TABS: Integrated Purchase, Sales, Nominal, Stock, Payroll, Job costing, etc.

FINANCIAL MODELLING & FORECASTING  
Micromodeller, Desktop/Plan, Visicalc

DATA BASE (information retrieval)

Information Master, DB Master, Dataplan, Visidex, Whatsit

GRAPHS produced from numeric data  
Micromodeller, Visiplot (displays Visicalc data)  
Apple Plot (displays any data inc. Visicalc)

WORDPROCESSING

Super Text with Form Letter and lower case, Easy Writer, Apple Pie, Appewriter (also for Centronics 737)

GRAPHICS

Apple Graphics Tablet, Versawriter  
Appleworld (3 D graphics)

MUSIC

Mountain Hardware & ALF music systems

CP/M COMPUTERS

Integral twin 5¼" disc drive machines  
Linkable to main-frames

POWERFUL WORDPROCESSING program available  
with MACRO programming facilities

The **ROSTRONICS Z PLUS** microcomputer range  
expandable up to 20MB hard disk multi-user system  
CP/M, S10 bus

MATRIX PRINTERS

Seikosha, MPI, Centronics' 737, Paper Tiger, Lear Siegler

DAISYWHEELS: Olympia Scripta, Diablo 630

MEDIA & SUPPLIES

SCOTCH & DYSAN discs, paper & daisy wheels

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS!

CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS  
BROWSERS WELCOME!



021 632 5824  
On the street parking  
always available.



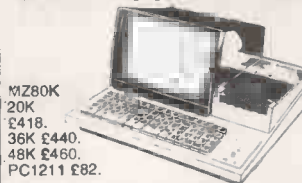
● Circle No. 402

## PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor Program for UK101 or Superboard.  
Seikosha GP80A £199. Centronics 737 £395. OKI Microline 80 £299. OKI Microline 82A £399. OKI Microline 83A £699. OKI Microline 82 £399. OKI Microline 83 £699. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £449. Epson MX100 £575.



## SHARP COMPUTERS



MZ80K  
20K  
£418.  
36K £440.  
48K £460.  
PC1211 £82.



VIC 20  
COMPUTER

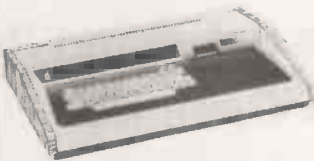
Our prices are the lowest yet. Ring for a quote.

## OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS

Our prices are so low we dare not print them! Special offer:- Superboard 3 with free Cegmon monitor POA. Superboard 3 + free power supply, modulator and guard band kits, POA. Series 2 challenger 4K, POA, 8K POA. Power supply kit £11-95. Modulator £3.50. Guard band kit £10. 4K extra RAM £10.80. Case £27. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word Processor Program £10. Centronics Interface kit £10. 610 expansion board, POA. Cased minifloppy disk drive with DOS and Psu, POA.

## VIDEO GENIE

£289



## 5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Automatic current limiting and short circuit protection. Crowbar over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7-83, 3A £12-17, 6A £19-13.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PC, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ  
Tel: Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3-50 on computers, £4-50 on printers and 45p on other orders.  
Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices.  
Official credit orders welcome.

● Circle No. 403

# Master Your Micro FAST with...

Little Genius floppy diskette based courses will teach you, how to use your system and how to realise the full potential of the "Mighty Micro". These fully interactive computer lessons will guide you quickly to a high level of understanding and confidence in your ability to make the most of your microcomputer system.

Courses now available:

- Applesoft BASIC
- Advanced Applesoft BASIC
- Using your Apple
- Palsoft BASIC
- Advanced Palsoft BASIC
- Using your 2020
- PET BASIC
- Advanced PET BASIC
- 380Z BASIC
- Advanced 380Z BASIC
- Using your 380Z

## Little Genius



Each course, comprising a floppy diskette, and starting instructions, costs only £40.00 plus VAT.

SPECIAL "3 in one" OFFER for 3 courses covering the same system only £99.00 plus VAT.

Little Genius courses are available from most computer retail outlets, or direct mail order from:

LITTLE GENIUS

Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.  
Telephone: 01-580 6361

● Circle No. 404



© Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, USA.

**FREE**

# 9" BLACK & WHITE MONITOR + 32K ADD-ON RAM

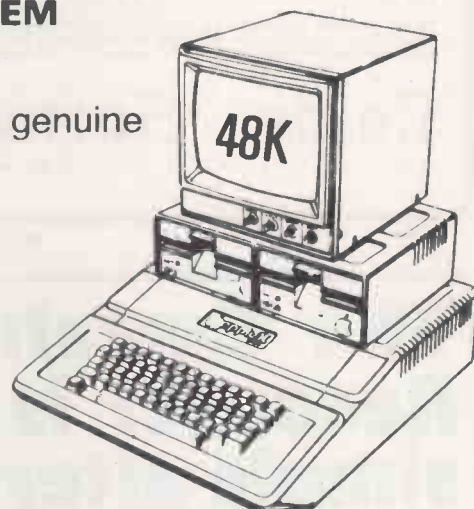
with every purchase of latest model of



Note: This is NOT a cheap U.S. import, but the genuine article backed up by the full one year warranty

You get: -

- \* Apple II europlus 16K (incl one year warranty)
- \* 32K Add-on memory \*\* FREE \*\*
- \* 9" Black & White monitor & cable \*\* FREE \*\*
- \* 3.3 DOS Disc drive & controller
- \* 2nd 3.3 Disc drive



(SYSTEM VALUE £1,625 + VAT + P&P = TOTAL PRICE £1,884)

for **£1377** + VAT + P.P = TOTAL PRICE **£1599**

**ACCESSORIES ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P+P! SECURICOR EXTRA**

10 x 5.25" BASF discs (APPLE or PET) . £22.95  
 Library Box (holds 10 discs) . . . . . £2.30  
 16K RAM Add-on . . . . . £35.00  
 32K RAM Add-on . . . . . £65.00  
 5.25" Disc head cleaning kits . . . . . £21.45  
 Single, multipart forms, NCR sets etc.

disk labels (pack 30) . . . . . £0.25  
 11" x 9.5" wide plain white } continuous  
 11" x 14.5" wide ruled white } stationery  
 A4 80gm single sheets white }  
 Prices: £5.50/ 500, £10.00/ 1000, £17.50/ 2000  
 Pre printed stationery. Send sample for quote.

All prices correct at going to press. Allow 28 days delivery. CALLERS WELCOME. Send cheques, money order, bankers draft, cash with order to:



## CARLTON COMPUTERS LIMITED

4 Swanstons Road Great Yarmouth Norfolk NR30 3NQ

Tel: Gt Yarmouth (0493) 58898

● Circle No. 405

## Old tricks for new Pets...

COMMAND-O is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom for the 4000/8000 Basic 4 Pets with all the "Toolkit" commands RENUMBER (improved), AUTO, DUMP, DELETE, FIND (improved), HELP, TRACE (improved & includes STEP), and OFF - plus PRINT USING - plus four extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE, and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP, and KILL - plus SET user-definable soft key, 190 characters - plus program scroll up and down - plus 8032 control characters on key. Ask for Model CO-80N for the 8032 or CO-40N for the 4016/4032. £50.00 plus Vat

## New tricks for old Pets...

DISK-O-PRO is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom that upgrades 2000/3000 Pets, but lets you keep all your old software - including Toolkit. As well as REPEAT KEYS and PRINT USING, you get all the Basic 4 disk commands CONCAT, OPEN, CLOSE, RECORD, HEADER, COLLECT, BACKUP, COPY, APPEND, OSAVE, OLDAG, CATALOG, RENAME, SCRATCH and DIRECTORY - plus extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP and KILL - plus SET user definable soft-key, 80 characters - plus program scroll-up and scroll-down. We recommend the 4040 disk or upgraded 3040 for full benefit of disk commands. Ask for Model DOP-15N for new Pets 2001-3032, and 2001-8 with retrofit Roms & TK150P Toolkit. £50.00 plus Vat, other models available.

PRONTO-PET hard/soft reset switch for the 3000/4000 Pets. We don't think you'll "crash" your Pet using our software, but if you do the Pronto-Pet will get you out! Also clears the Pet for the next job, without that nasty off/on power surge. £9.99 + Vat

## and no tricks missed!

KRAM Keyed Random Access Method. Kid your Pet it's an IBM VSAM disk handling for 3032/4032/8032 Pets with 3040/4040/8050 disks means you retrieve your data FAST, by NAME - no tracks, sectors or blocks to worry about. Over 2,500 users worldwide have joined the "Klub"! Now you can too, at the 1981 price, £75.00 plus Vat.

SPACEAKER All our Rom products are compatible with each other, but should you want, say Wordpro with Kram, or Disk-o-pro with Visicalc, then SPACEAKER will allow both Roms to address one Rom socket, with just the flip of a switch, for £22.50 plus Vat.

We are sole UK distributors for all these fine products. If your CSM dealer is out of stock, they are available by mail from us, by cheque/Access/Barclaycard (UK post paid) or send for details.

# Calco Software

Lakeside House Kingeton Hill Surrey KT27QT Tel 01-546-7256

● Circle No. 406

# Switch this data terminal off-line...



## ...and you've got a daisy wheel typewriter.

**SCRIPTA £998 + VAT**  
(RO Version £836 + VAT)

Manufactured in W. Germany by **OLYMPIA INTERNATIONAL**  
SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR: **DATAPLUS LTD.**,  
39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham GL51 8QQ.  
Telephone 0242-30030 or 37373. Telex 43594

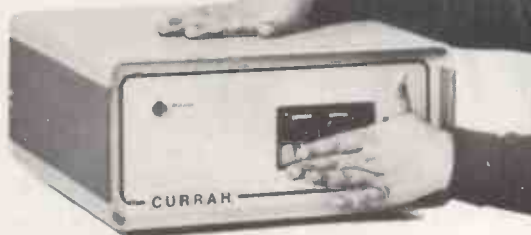
● Circle No. 407

# The Currah Mini Digital Recorder is the fast and simple alternative to Disc

- High Read/Write speed - 6000 baud (10-20 times faster than audio cassette)
- High data integrity (error better than 1:10<sup>7</sup>)
- No keys - under software control - facilities normally only available with disc
- Uses proven Philips mechanism
- Large capacity - up to 120K bytes
- Additional RAM and ROM
- Firmware included
- Robust construction/ Attractive appearance
- Compatible with 6502 based computers including PET, AIM 65, KIM, OHIO, COMPUKIT, etc.

## £195

+ postage and packing + VAT



# CURRAH

**COMPUTER COMPONENTS LIMITED**  
GRAYTHORP INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
HARTLEPOOL, CLEVELAND TS25 2DF  
Telephone: (0429) 72996

To: Currah Computer Components Ltd.,  
Graythorp Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS25 2DF.  
Please send me

- 220m recorder £227.40 inc. P & P. and VAT  
 Box (6) Cassettes £18.80 inc. P & P. and VAT  
 Further Information

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.....

Name .....

Address .....

Signature ..... please allow 28 days for delivery

● Circle No. 408

PRACTICAL COMPUTING October 1981

# The EP4000 is not just an EPROM Programmer . . .

Not only does the EP4000 copy, store, program and duplicate the 2704/2708/2716(3)/2508/2758/2716/2516/2532 and 2732 EPROMs without personality cards or modules, but also includes a video output for memory map display to make the powerful editing facilities really useful (and this is in addition to the in-built LED display for stand-alone use), but it also comes as standard with comprehensive input/output – RS232, 20mA loop, TTL, parallel handshake, cassette, printer and direct memory access. Now the programming power can be expanded with our range of add-on accessories listed below.



Made in  
the U.K.

## . . . but also a Real Time EPROM Emulator . . .

Real time EPROM Emulation is the second major function of the EP4000. This facility allows the machine to directly replace your in-circuit EPROMs during the process of program development – the EP4000 can be configured to look like any EPROM it is capable of programming. The press of a button isolates

the external system so that data changes, entries, editing and downloading can be implemented. When the program is complete and working, the simulator cable can be replaced by an EPROM programmed by the EP4000.

## . . . with real technical back-up and service.

The EP4000 comes with a technical manual describing every aspect of the machine – its purpose, its use, and how to use it. It also has a section describing the whole process of program development.

And if you ever need technical help or advice, you can now dial direct to our technical department for instant attention – Tel. (0803) 863380.

Finally, a full range of accessories is now available – these include Bipolar programming

modules, multi-EPROM simulator adaptors, buffer pods, EPROM Erasers, video monitors, 2764/2564 programming satellite, printer and production programmers. The EP4000 is ex-stock. Price – £545 + VAT (+£12 for DATAPOST delivery). Telephone, telex, write or call for full data and Distributor list, or place your order for immediate despatch – Overseas customers, please telex or write for quotation and terms. Agents in some countries, and distributors in Britain required.

**G.P. Industrial Electronics Ltd.**

**Unit 6, Totnes Industrial Estate Totnes, Devon TQ9 5XL**

**Tel. Sales (0803) 863360. Technical (0803) 863380**

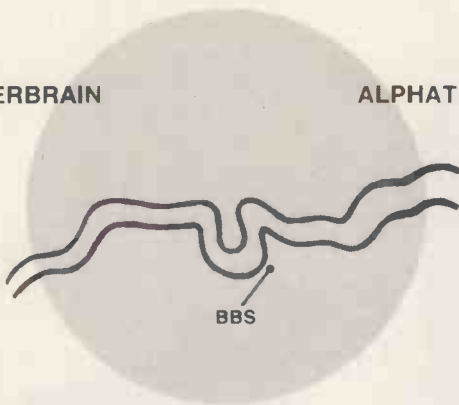
**Telex: 42596 GPELEC**

● Circle No. 409

# WE'RE IN GREENWICH WHERE ARE YOU?

**SUPERBRAIN**

**ALPHATRONIC**



If you're an hour from the Blackwall Tunnel you're an hour from us.  
We supply Superbrain and Alphatronic business systems, a range of dot matrix and daisywheel printer, plus

**Software**

CP/M Packages for  
Payroll/Stock & Invoicing/Integrated  
Accounting/Word Processing/  
Accountants/Solicitors/Insurance  
Brokers/Financial Modelling/Data Base  
New Systems can also be designed and  
developed by experienced analysts

**Services**

All consumables are available ex-stock  
diskettes/diskette cases/print wheels/  
printer ribbons/labels/continuous  
stationery/terminal and printer dust  
covers  
Maintenance of both hardware and  
software  
On-going support  
A back-up bureau service

Call us now on 01-853 5455

BBS Limited, 14 Nelson Road, Greenwich, London SE10 9JB

● Circle No. 410

# THE LONDON SUPERBRAIN CENTRE



47, Lower Belgrave St., London, SW1.

Visit the Superbrain centre to see wordprocessing systems and business systems with your own tailored software.

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system. VAT output and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

## SPECIAL OFFER! SUPERBRAIN FOR ONLY £1,550\*

\*Subject to dollar surcharge.

We provide any printer to fit the Superbrain e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 etc.

- ★ Special Educational Discounts
- ★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
- ★ Free catalogues on request



TEL:  
01-730-8791  
TODAY

only 3 mins  
from  
Victoria  
Station

47, Lower Belgrave Street, London, SW1.  
Tel: 01-730-8791

AN EMG COMPANY

● Circle No. 411

# MICRO-80 UK Subscription Dept.

24 Woodhill Park Pembury Tunbridge Wells Kent TN2 4NW

WE MUST BE GOING SOFT!!

IS THIS special offer too good to be true?

NOT IF it's from MICRO-80 — the specialist magazine for the TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE.

IF YOU complete the coupon below and take out an annual subscription to MICRO-80 we will send you a FREE program cassette worth almost as much as the subscription itself.

MAKE SURE you are not missing out — subscribe now!

Please enrol me for an annual subscription and send me my FREE cassette program. I enclose £16.00

(enclose your cheque/P.O. made payable to MICRO-80 and send to the above address)

Software offer applies to U.K. residents only. Overseas subscription rates on application.

Name .....

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address .....

.....

PC 10/81

● Circle No. 412

# WAGES AND SALARIES

## Is the payout costing you more than it should?

SUPERPAY and BASICPAY — two payroll systems from Computastore to cut the cost of payroll, whatever the size of your company.

Over the past two years Computastore Payroll systems have proved their effectiveness for over 500 companies — ranging in size from six employees to over a thousand.

Suitable for *all* types of PET and CBM Disk, Computastore's SUPERPAY and BASICPAY are the only Payroll Programs approved by Commodore.

### SUPERPAY £350

- Easy to read departmental analysis with up to 20 rates of pay and adjustments, for up to 26 departments.
- Automatic printing of year end P60's, P11's and P35's.
- Automatic printing of credit transfers.
- Automatic increase of all tax codes for budget changes.
- Net Pay Rounding to any amount less than £10.
- PLUS all of BASICPAY's standard features.

### BASICPAY £75

- Automatic calculation of Tax and NI for weekly, monthly, four weekly, or irregular payment periods.
- Automatic advancement of tax week for holiday periods.
- Automatic coin analysis for cash payments.
- Can produce individual payslips.
- Option to process all employee payslips automatically.
- Easy to install. Even newcomers to computers can use BASICPAY within a few hours.

Each program takes no more than 35 seconds per employee for build up to gross, net pay calculation, and printing a payslip in duplicate.

That works out at only 2 hours each week for a typical payroll of 200, or just 15 minutes for a staff of 20.

SUPERPAY is designed for medium size companies which need a comprehensive, flexible, and easy to use payroll; BASICPAY is for small companies who want a flexible, low cost system which carries Commodore's seal of approval.

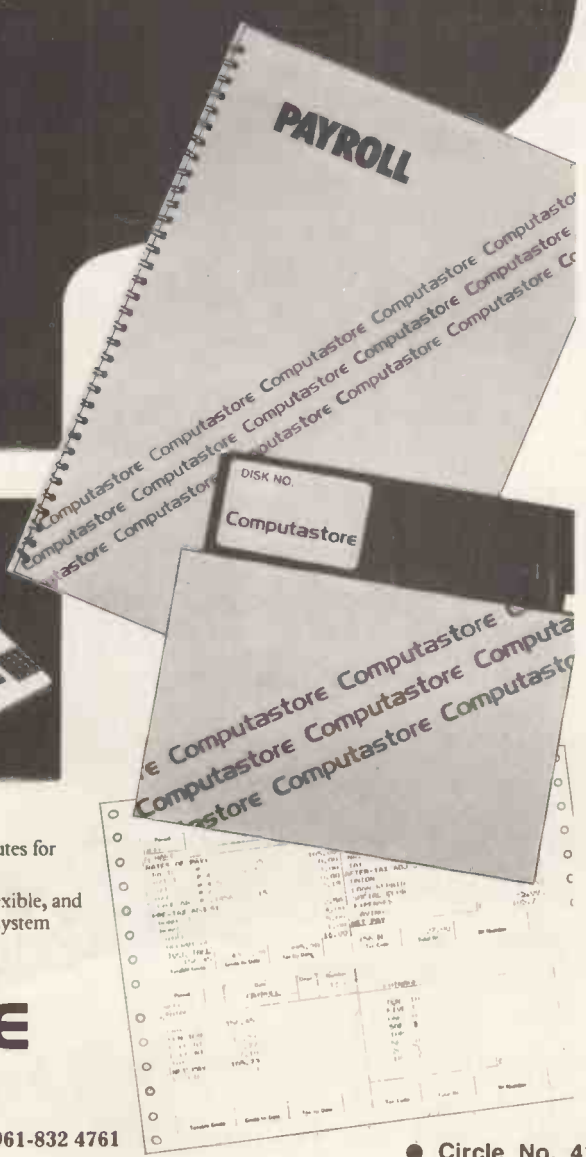
For the name of your local Computastore Agent, contact:



## Computastore

### Computing for Business

Computastore Ltd., 16 John Dalton St., Manchester M2 6HG. Tel: 061-832 4761



● Circle No. 413

## T.W. COMPUTERS LTD

— for ITT 2020/APPLE MICROCOMPUTERS  
IN THE NORTH WEST  
**PAYMASTER**

A WAGES & P.A.Y.E. PROGRAMME REQUIRING ONLY ONE DISC UNIT! SIMPLE, EASY TO USE AND WITH THE FOLLOWING FACILITIES:—

PRINTS — Wages Book	Inland Revenue specifications
— Payslips	Automatic clearance of amounts at year end — no need to re-enter employee details.
— Employee Files *	Up-date service to 100 employees. All codes covered.
— Lists of employees *	Alters all appropriate files for general code increases.
— Form P35	Records details of code & N.I. class changes
— Forms P60	
— All info. for T.D. cards	
Not-contracted-out	
N.I. contributions	
(*Can also be viewed on screen)	

PRICE £150 + V.A.T. (£172.50)

### PAYCLERK

A USEFUL PROGRAMME FOR USE WITHOUT A PRINTER. GIVES FULL DETAILS ON SCREEN OF ALL FIGURES FOR T.D. CARD IN RESPECT OF ANY CODE. UP-DATE SERVICE.

(.....we find the Payclerk a very useful programme .....  
.....A.G.A. MANCHESTER)

PRICE £50 + V.A.T. (£57.50)

ALL OUR BUSINESS PROGRAMMES ARE DEVISED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE SMALL/MEDIUM SIZED BUSINESS.

T.W. COMPUTERS LTD., 293 LONDON ROAD, HAZEL GROVE,  
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE. TEL: 061-456 8187

● Circle No. 414

## OXFORD COMPUTER CENTRE

for  
**SHARP AND APPLE**  
MICROCOMPUTERS

We stock  
PC1211, MZ-80K, MZ-80B, PC3201, APPLE II, Peripherals,  
Disks, Tapes, Printer paper

### SPECIAL MODIFICATIONS

MZ-80K with external volume control  
MZ-80P3 with built-in interface

We repair  
SHARP, APPLE, COMMODORE systems

We train  
YOUR STAFF ON SYSTEMS BOUGHT FROM US

We develop  
SCIENTIFIC, EDUCATIONAL AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE

FREE DELIVERY (within a 30-mile radius)

73-75 George Street  
OXFORD OX1 2BQ

Tel: (0865) 49349  
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm

● Circle No. 415

# Look out for Wireless World's striking front cover.

Editorial now includes electronics, radio, audio, video and computing.



## FREE THIS MONTH

Exclusive reprint of Arthur C. Clarke's 1945 article on  
satellite broadcasting.

### PLUS

Hi-Fi Article — how to distinguish between amplifier and loudspeaker sound.

Micro Article — how to connect microprocessors to other electrical/electronic equipment.

Many other regular articles including world of amateur radio, news of the month, circuit ideas, new products and job opportunities.

# wireless world

Electronics • Television • Radio • Audio

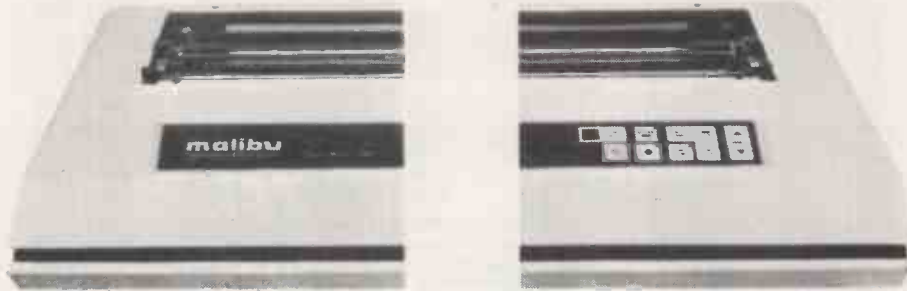
October issue out now only 70p.

● Circle No. 416

TTLs by TEXAS		74173		90p		74LS161		75p		4002		20p		PERIPHERALS		MEMORIES		INTERFACE ICs		MISCELLANEOUS		
7400	11p	74174	75p	74LS162	90p	4006	20p	4560	180p	3242	800p	RAMS	AD561J	1400p	AD561J	1400p	AD561J	1400p	AD561J	1400p	6MHz UHF Mod.	350p
7401	12p	74175	75p	74LS163	75p	4007	70p	4569	180p	3245	450p	2101-4L	400p	AD7524	600p	2102-2L	120p	DAC1408-8	200p	8MHz UHF Mod.	450p	
7402	12p	74176	70p	74LS164	70p	4008	70p	4572	30p	6522	600p	2111-4L	300p	DM8131	375p	2112A	300p	DP8304	450p	16 Key Pad	450p	
7403	12p	74177	90p	74LS165	100p	4009	40p	4583	100p	6532	800p	2114-2L	300p	DP8304	450p	2114-2L	300p	D58835	250p	5100 Busboard	1500p	
7404	14p	74178	100p	74LS166	120p	4010	40p	4584	50p	6820	375p	2114-3L	250p	D58836	150p	2114-4L	200p	D58838	225p	DIN41612 Plug	450p	
7405	18p	74180	80p	74LS167	80p	4011	16p	4585	100p	6821	180p	4027-3	350p	D58838	150p	4027-4	600p	MC1488	75p	DIN41612 Socket	450p	
7406	30p	74181	160p	74LS174	80p	4012	25p	4724	150p	6850	180p	4044-4	600p	MC1489	75p	8155	800p	MC3446	325p	43 way Edge Con	250p	
7407	30p	74182	90p	74LS175	70p	4013	35p	40097	90p	6852	370p	4116-2	200p	MC3480	800p	8205	320p	MC3480	800p	31 way Plug 0.1"	120p	
7408	16p	74184A	120p	74LS181	200p	4014	75p	14411	700p	8155	800p	4116-4	600p	MC3487	300p	8212	175p	MC3487	300p	31 way SK1.0"	120p	
7409	16p	74185	120p	74LS190	75p	4015	70p	14413	1100p	8216	250p	5101	300p	MMS8174	1200p	8226	250p	75107	160p	Logic Probe LPI	£31	
7410	15p	74186	500p	74LS191	75p	4016	35p	14599	290p	8226	250p	5101	300p	75107	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p	Logic Probe LP2	£18	
7411	20p	74188	325p	74LS192	75p	4017	50p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p	Logic Probe LP3	£49	
7412	20p	74190	75p	74LS193	75p	4018	70p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p	Zero Insertion Force Socket	24 pin £7	
7413	20p	74191	75p	74LS194	75p	4019	45p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p	DIL Switches		
7414	35p	74192	75p	74LS195	75p	4020	65p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p	4 way SPST	90p	
74C14	90p	74193	75p	74LS196	75p	4021	75p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p	6 way SPST	105p	
7416	27p	74194	90p	74LS197	90p	4022	70p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p	8 way SPST	120p	
7417	27p	74195	95p	74LS221	90p	4023	20p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7420	17p	74196	75p	74LS240	120p	4024	20p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7421	30p	74197	80p	74LS241	120p	4025	20p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7422	22p	74198	120p	74LS242	90p	4026	130p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7423	25p	74199	120p	74LS243	90p	4027	40p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7425	30p	74221	90p	74LS244	100p	4028	60p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7426	30p	74222	90p	74LS245	100p	4029	60p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7427	25p	74223	90p	74LS246	120p	4030	40p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7428	30p	74224	100p	74LS247	140p	4031	170p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7429	30p	74225	100p	74LS248	120p	4032	100p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7430	30p	74226	100p	74LS249	120p	4033	100p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7431	30p	74227	100p	74LS250	120p	4034	100p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7432	30p	74228	100p	74LS251	75p	4035	110p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7433	30p	74229	100p	74LS252	75p	4036	295p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7434	30p	74230	100p	74LS253	75p	4037	60p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7435	30p	74231	100p	74LS254	75p	4038	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7436	30p	74232	100p	74LS255	75p	4039	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7437	30p	74233	100p	74LS256	75p	4040	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7438	30p	74234	100p	74LS257	75p	4041	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7439	30p	74235	100p	74LS258	75p	4042	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7440	30p	74236	100p	74LS259	75p	4043	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7441	30p	74237	100p	74LS260	75p	4044	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7442A	70p	74238	100p	74LS261	75p	4045	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7443	70p	74239	100p	74LS262	75p	4046	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7444	112p	74240	100p	74LS263	75p	4047	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7445	112p	74241	100p	74LS264	75p	4048	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7446A	80p	74242	100p	74LS265	75p	4049	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7447A	93p	74243	100p	74LS266	75p	4050	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7448	60p	74244	100p	74LS267	75p	4051	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7450	80p	74245	100p	74LS268	75p	4052	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7451	17p	74246	100p	74LS269	75p	4053	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7453	17p	74247	100p	74LS270	75p	4054	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7454	17p	74248	100p	74LS271	75p	4055	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7460	17p	74249	100p	74LS272	75p	4056	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7470	17p	74250	100p	74LS273	75p	4057	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7472	36p	74251	100p	74LS274	75p	4058	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7473	30p	74252	100p	74LS275	75p	4059	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7474	32p	74253	100p	74LS276	75p	4060	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7475	30p	74254	100p	74LS277	75p	4061	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7476	38p	74255	100p	74LS278	75p	4062	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7480	32p	74256	100p	74LS279	75p	4063	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7481	50p	74257	100p	74LS280	75p	4064	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7482	100p	74258	100p	74LS281	75p	4065	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7483a	84p	74259	100p	74LS282	75p	4066	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7484	60p	74260	100p	74LS283	75p	4067	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110	160p	8226	250p	75110	160p			
7485	100p	74261	100p	74LS284	75p	4068	80p			8226	250p	6116	1200p	75110								

# High speed data processing

# Letter quality word processing



# all together in one printer



MALIBU DUAL-MODE  
200 PRINTER from  
SIGMA(UK)

#### DATA PROCESSING

- Fast performance – 165 to 250 cps – for financial statements, labels, and many more business applications.
- Crisp, highly legible characters from 9 x 9 matrix.
- Fully adjustable tractors and friction feed platen provides precise forms handling for continuous stationery or single sheet paper.

#### WORD PROCESSING

- Letter quality performance for business letters, mailings and reports from 19 x 18 matrix.
- Standard Titan 10 pitch font and an array of optional fonts; up to 6 fonts stored and interchanged while printing.
- Accepts standard daisywheel print commands for systems compatibility.

General features include:

*Dot control graphics for plotting curves, creating forms, charts etc.  
Simple interfacing with EIA RS-232C serial and an ASC11 parallel port.*

**Σ Sigma**  
(UK)

Sigma(UK) 4 Cromwell Road Burgess Hill West Sussex Tel. (04446) 47676

● Circle No. 418



Phone or write to  
The Priory, Grt Milton  
Oxon. 08446 729



**COMPUCOLOR II**

**1049**



★ 16K or 32K ★ colour display consisting of 8 colours ★ 32 lines of 64 characters ★ two different character sizes ★ plotting graphics of 128 x 128 ★ Vector generating ★ standard RS232C serial interface for time sharing use or for interfacing to a printer or the text ★ 16K ROM containing disk Basic file control system and terminal control software ★ 72 key keyboard with CPU reset and automatic disk loading keys ★ 52K byte disk drive ★ 50 pin bus allows access to 8080A control data and address lines to allow the compucolor to be expanded with additional peripherals including conversion to the S100 bus.  
★ Software includes educational financial, systems/utility, engineering and games programs also a word processing package and a trend analysis program are available.

Prices:  
Model 4 16K RAM £1049  
Model 5 32K RAM £1059

**ITT 2020 (APPLE)**

**599  
48K**



48K byte 6502 based system ★ 360 x 190 or 280 x 190 (Apple) resolution with six colours or 16 colours with low resolution (40 x 40) ★ Applesoft Basic, monitor and debugger in ROM

Disk systems include ★ powerful disk operating software supports up to 6 drives ★ name access to files ★ Basic program chaining to link software together ★ random or sequential file access ★ lots more besides.

A large amount of software is available for the ITT and the Apple including stock control, invoicing, general-purchase-sales ledgers, scientific packages, games and of course Visicalc Phone us your requirement.

Prices:  
ITT 2020 computer £599  
Disk with controller £269  
Disk without cont. £219

**NEW!  
TEXT TALKER**

Now your computer can speak your type written commands or text as easily and cheaply as a printer.

Text Talker includes:-

- ★ Unlimited vocabulary
- ★ Built-in text to speech algorithm
- ★ Words can also be built up phonetically
- ★ RS232C serial interface
- ★ Complete programming and installation instructions
- ★ One watt audio amplifier and speaker
- ★ Cased with power supply
- ★ Full year's guarantee.

You operate Text Talker by simply typing English text and a talk command. Your typewritten words are automatically translated into electronic speech by the system's microprocessor based text to speech algorithm. There is also a character buffer for long sentences or when using fast baud rates.

All this for just £249 + VAT

**S100 BOARDS**

Z80 board with RS232C, 2K monitor ROM, power on jump, LED indicators, IEEE 696 standard, DMA control, phantom overlay £155  
64K Dynamic RAM Includes 4116 RAMs, bank select system, bank select port jumper selectable, jumper selectable phantom £220  
Double sided double density disk controller with CP/M and modified bios on disk 5 1/4 or 8 in. boot loader and monitor compatible with above Z80 board £219  
6 slot mother board with active termination £60  
Lots more boards available, phone for complete list.

**APPLE/ITT BOARDS**

12K ROM/PROM Module £59  
Programmable timer £79  
A to D converter £74  
Arithmetic processor £139  
IEEE card £159  
Parallel interface £69  
Centronics interface £69  
Calendar clock board £73  
Async serial interface £89  
Sync serial interface £99

**PRINTERS**

Microline 80 £289  
Microline 82 £359  
Microline 83 £669  
Siekosha GP80 £289  
Epson MX80T £339  
Epson MX80F/T £369  
Epson MX82T £365  
Epson MX100 £529  
Anacom 150 £679  
Qantex £665

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Ye-Data DSDD 8in. floppy disk drive £410  
Ye-Data DSDD 5 1/4 in. disk drive £349  
BW monitor for Apple ITT etc £90  
Verbatim floppy disks DD32 8In. £3.99  
MD525 5 1/4 in. £1.99  
4116 Dynamic RAMS 200ms £1.49  
2716 Eprom £3.49  
30-16-0-16-30 & 0-9 volt transformer £14.99  
Softy Eprom programmer £169  
Quantity discounts of the above are available

● Circle No. 419

**Advertisement Index**

A		D		KGB Micros	143	Professional Data Systems	138
Acom Computers	36, 95, 224	Data Applications	73	Knights TV	242	Q	
ACT	121	Dataman Designs	194	Kontron	100	Quadruphenia	215
Adda	33	Dataplus	136, 250	L		Qume	55
Adler	25	David Richards	222	Lancord	208	<b>R</b>	
Almarc	93	Da Vinci	192	Leicester Computer Centre	154	Rair	87
Aitek	238	DDP	214	Lifeboat Associates	8, 9	Riva Terminals	24
A.J.D.	205	Deans	204	Little Genius	248	Rostronics	206
A J Harding (Moffmerx)	231	DJ & AI Systems	235	Liveport	99	<b>S</b>	
Anadex	110	3D Digital Systems	22	L & J Computers	244	SBD Consultants	34, 206, 244, 246
Anglia	211	Diskwise	156	Logitek	28	S.D.M.	130
Audio Computing	197	Digitus	40	London Computer Centre	20, 32	Sharp (UK) Ltd	90
Atlanta Data	232	Disking	185	LP Enterprises	12, 13	Shebman	194
A W Hawkins	232	<b>E</b>		<b>M</b>		Shelton	88
<b>B</b>		Eastfern	193	Malvern	212	Sigma UK	103, 256
BBMCC	206	Electronic Brokers	240	Mapiin Electronics	199	Sinclair Research	65, 66, 67, 68, 84
BHRA	222	EMG	34, 58, 234, 252	Melbourne House	240	Sirton Products	243
Bits & PC's	242	Encotel	140	Menotech	130	Small Systems Engineering	16, 17, 38
BNR & ES	244	Epson UK	153	Metrotech	38, 39	Softprint	6
Britania	252	Equinox	48	Micro Age	21	Software House	221
Business House	23, 155	Essential Software	126	Micro 80	252	Software Publishing	160
Business Equipment Centre	191	<b>F</b>		Micro Business Centre	31	STCS	236
Buss Stop	189	Feldon	234	Microbyte	191	SUN	190
Butel Comco	112	Ficention	228	Micro Centre	2	Sun Computing	106
<b>C</b>		Financing for Companies	149	Micro Computer Applications	210	Swan Packaging	112
Calco Software	250	Flowchart	147	Microcosm	112	Swanley Electronics	248
Callsto	230	Fulcrum	198	Micro Enterprises	196	System	246
Carlton	249	<b>G</b>		Microfacilities	189	<b>T</b>	
Cambridge Collection	230	Gate Microsystems	226	Micronetworks	114, 122	Tags	102
Cambridge Computer Centre	190	GP Industrial Electronics	251	Microperipherals	258	Tangerine	107
Cambridge Micro Computers	150, 236	Graffcom	217	Microscience	234	Techex	129
Camden Ace	200	Grama Winter	10, 11	Microsolution	14, 15, 208	Technomatic	255
Camden Electronics	37	Great Northern	106	Microstyle	26	Telesystems	218
Central Semi Conductors	149	Greenwich Computers	202	Microsystems 81	202	Tempus	156
Chromasonic	195	Guestell	96	Microtech	233	Tex Microsystems	191
City Micro Systems	212	<b>H</b>		Microtek	189	This Could Be Fun	240
Clark Knight Hobbs	230	Hal Computers	77, 78, 79, 80	Microware	153	Tim Orr Design	238
Clenco	247	Healthkit	200	Midwich	242	Tool Mail	204
Cognitive Research Trust	35	Henry's	203	Mitsui	21	Traffic Technology	130
Comart	5, 94	Hewlett Packard	4	MK	23	Transam	30
Commodore	104, 105, 148, 149	Hotel Microsystems	52	MMS	188	Tridata Micros	232
Compec UK	225	<b>I</b>		Monolith	193	TW Computers	254
Compshop	223	Icarus	29, 44	<b>N</b>		Twickenham	210
Computace	115	I.C.E.	209, 213	Newbear	198	<b>V</b>	
Computamania	257	IO Systems	37	Newtons Labs	144	Viewdata	196
Computa Store	253	Informex Centralex	208	Newtronics	118	Vision Business Systems	201
Computech Systems	229	Intelligent Artefacts	224	Northamber	133, 134, 135	Viasak	60
Computer Commerce	156	Interam	27	NSC	207	V & T Electronics	226
Computer Interface Design	194	Intermark	32	<b>O</b>		<b>W</b>	
Computers For All	245	Ithaca Intersystems	260	Oasis	214	Ward Electronics	236
Computer Supermarket	237	ITT	7	Olympia	42	Watford Electronics	241
Comserve	147	J		Onyx	259	Westfarthing	202
Control Technology	200	Jarrogate	238	Oxford Computer Systems	254	Westwood Computers	248
Control Universal	218	John Wiley & Sons	18, 19, 154	<b>P</b>		Willis	37
CPS Data Systems	227	<b>K</b>		Pearcom	57	Windfall	150
Crofton Electronics	246	Kai	35	Petalect	132	Woodland	196
Croyden Micro	186	Karadawn	220	Pete & Pam	216	<b>X</b>	
Crystal	32, 192	Keating	228	Phipps Associates	130	X-Data	158
CTEC	219	Kenny Materials	204	Printout	108		
Cumana	239	Keytronics	220				
Currah	250						

# ICHIHIBAN

NUMBER ONE IN JAPAN



Highest possible quality + lowest possible cost = EPSON + MICRO PERIPHERALS  
for the best of both worlds.

	Matrix			Paper Handling		Speed		Max. Paper Width		High Res. Graphics & Italics
	7 x 5	9 x 7	9 x 9	Friction	T tractor	80 CPS	135 CPS	10"	15 1/2"	
MX80 T			●		●	●		●		
MX80 FT/1			●	●	●	●		●		
MX80 FT/New Type 2			●	●	●	●		●		●
MX82			●	●	●	●		●		●
MX100			●	●	●	●		●	●	●
MX130		●		●	●		●	●	●	●

The above machines have many more features including interfaces for Apple, PET (with PET Graphics), TRS80, Sharp, NEC, Hitachi, Nacom, Acorn, Super Brain, Video Genie, BBC Micro etc, some have correspondence quality printing and multiple character sets including international languages. Ring Ian today for full details and specifications and printout samples. All machines usually ex-stock with next day delivery plus 12 months no-quibble guarantee.

Wholesalers and Distributors of quality Japanese Micro Products.

# Micro Peripherals Ltd.

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS.

Europe's leading Epson Distributor and Supplier. Trade Sales - 0256 56469

JAPANESE OFFICE: 101 Abe Bldg. 4F, 2-42 Kanda Jinbocho, Chiyado-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

● Circle No. 420



# The Onyx C8000 Series

The C8000 Series is a compatible family of microprocessor-based systems, designed for business and scientific applications.

These powerful general-purpose systems combine processor, memory, fixed 10 Mbyte or 18 Mbyte 8 in. disk (expandable to 76 Mbytes) and cartridge tape driver - all within one low profile enclosure.

The C8001 is an 8 bit Z80A\* system with up to 256 Kbytes of memory for 1-5 users. And is easily expandable to the more powerful 16 bit C8002 configuration, with 256 Kbytes to 1 Mbyte of memory handling up to 8 users.

Based on the Z8000\* processor, the C8002 may be connected to a high speed local network for further expansion.

Industry compatible versions of COBOL, PASCAL, BASIC, CBASIC2\*, FORTRAN and C are available on OASIS\*, CP/M\*, MP/M\* and UNIX\* operating systems. Also available are packages for communications, data base management, word processing and business applications.

## ONYX

Onyx Distribution Ltd  
Unit 58, Suttons Park Avenue, Earley, Reading  
Berkshire RG6 1AZ. Tel: (0734) 664343/6

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

\*Z80A and Z8000 are trade marks of Zilog Inc. CP/M and MP/M are trade marks of Digital Research Inc. OASIS is a trade mark of Phase One Systems Inc. UNIX is a trade mark of Bell Telephone Laboratories. CBASIC2 is a trade mark of Compiler Systems Inc.

# “MAKING MICROCOMPUTERS FOR THE ‘80S”



Pictured is the SuperFAST™ CACHE BIOS System. For further information and a catalogue of our IEEE S100 products contact us today

Coleridge Lane, Coleridge Road,  
London N8 8ED England  
Telephone: 01-341 2447  
Telex: 299568

ITHACA **InterSystems**™ (UK) Ltd